

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

# Usage guidelines

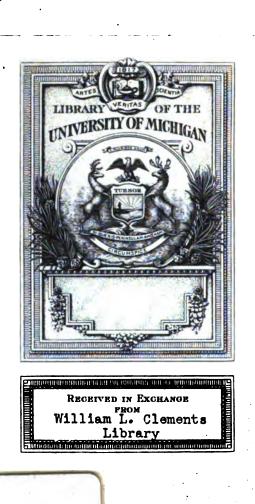
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

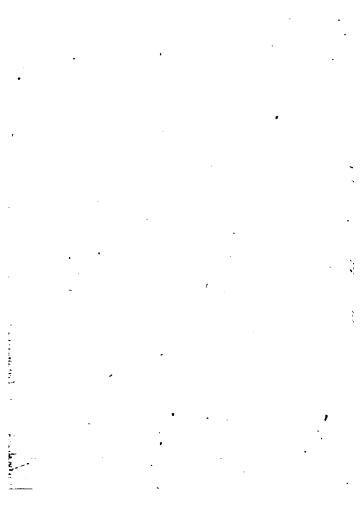
# **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/



ここます

DA 50 .B94



# BULLETINS

.

•

#### AND

# OTHER STATE INTELLIGENCE

# FOR THE YEAR 1858.

# PART I.

**`** • . . · · · · · 5 • . . .

· •

;

# BULLETINS

DIKA

# OTHER STATE INTELLIGENCE

# FOR THE YEAR 1858.

IN FOUR PARTS.

# COMPILED AND ARBANGED FROM THE OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS PUBLISHED IN THE LONDON GAZETTE.

# BY T. L. BEHAN,

SUPERINTENDENT.

PART I.

PRINTED BY HARRISON AND SONS, LONDON GAZETTE OFFICE, ST. MARTIN'S LANE. 1860.



# BULLETINS.

#### VBOX THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 1, 1858.

Board of Trade, Whitehall, January 1, 1858.

THE Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Brussels, fixing as follows the import duties on coffee, fish, and tobacco:

Coffee, 11 france per 100 kilos.

Fish.

Herrings, of all kinds, 1 franc per 100 kilos.

Lobsters, taken from national beds, 6 francs per 100 kilos; others, 12 francs per 100 kilos.

Oysters, taken from national beds, 15 francs per 100 kilos; others, 25 francs per 100 kilos.

Dried plaice, 1 franc per 100 kilos.

Stockfish, 1 franc per 100 kilos.

#### Товассо.

Unmanufactured—In leaf or roll, 11 francs per 100 kilos; stalks, 7 francs per 100 kilos.

Manufactured—Cigars, 215 francs per 100 kilos: other manufactured tobacco, 35 francs per 100 kilos.

**18**58.

# Commission signed by the Queen.

۴

٩

## Northamptonshire Militia.

Hiram Manfull, Gent. (late Lieutenant of the 1st Derby Militia), to be Quartermaster. Dated 2(th November, 1857.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Bedford.

# Bedfordshire Regiment of Militia.

- William Thomas Rawling to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Soame, resigned. Lated 23rd December, 1857.
- Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex.
- 5th or Royal Elthorne Light Infantry Regiment of Middlesex Militia.'
- Lieutenant George Lane to be Captain, vice Borthwicke, resigned. Dated 17th December, 1857.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lancaster.

# 6th Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia.

Lionel Vane Smith, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 15th December, 1857.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln.

#### Royal North Lincoln Militia.

Henry Geldart Metcalfe, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Bell, resigned. Dated 24th December, 1857. Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Oxford.

Oxfordshire Regiment of Militia.

Samuel Perry, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Austin, retired. Dated 26th December, 1857.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Selkirk.

Dumfries, &c., Regiment of Militia.

Easign Thomas Hugh Dalrymple Vans Hay to be Lieutenant, vice William Jerdan, resigned.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Hertford.

South Herts Yeomanry Cavalry.

- Cornet Stevenson Arthur Blackwood to be Lieutenant, in the room of Dudley Henry Ryder, resigned.
- Charles Townshend Murdoch, Gent., to be Cornet, in the room of Stevenson Arthur Blackwood, promoted.

# Home-Office, December 28, 1857.

The Rescue Society's Reformatory Institution for Girls, at Hampstead, in the county of Middlesex, has been certified by the Secretary of State as fit to be a Reformatory School, under the provisions of the statute 17 and 18 Vict., c. 86.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 5, 1858.

## Admiralty, January 4, 1858.

DESPATCHES, of which the following are copies have been received from Captain Peel, C.B., of Her Majesty's Ship Shannon, commanding the Naval Brigade in India, dated Camp before Lucknow, November 11, 1857.

## Camp before Lucknow,

Sir.

November 11, 1857.

--------3

•

۲ ۲

4

I HAVE the honour to forward for the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, the copy of my letter to his Excellency Sir Michael Seymour, with its enclosures, reporting the proceedings of Her Majesty's Ship "Shannon's" Naval Brigade.

I have, &c.

(Signed) WILLIAM PEEL,

Captain, R.N.

To the Secretary of the Admiralty.

Between Cawnpore, and Lucknow November 9, 1857.

PROCEEDINGS OF NAVAL BRIGADE. SIR,

ON the 20th ultimo Lieutenant Vaughan joined me at Allahabad, with a reinforcement of 126 officers and men, which raised the total strength of the "Shannon's" Brigade at Allahabad to 516. This reinforcement was composed for the most part of merchant seamen raised at Calcutta, and the fine appearance of the men, their good behaviour, and excellent discipline displayed the ability and zeal of Lieutenant James W. Vaughan. I beg to recommend this excellent officer to your favourable notice. I think, also, that it showed the fine spirit of the Merchant Service, as these men entered on board the Shannon without any conditions, and against £6 per month wages offered by the shipping.

On the 23d ultimo, in obedience to a telegram from the Chief of the Staff, I sent a party of 1<sup>6</sup>0 seamen, consisting of Lieutenaut Nowell Salmon's Company of small arm men, and a field piece party, the whole under the command of Lieutenaut Vanghan, to proceed with four siege train 24pounders to Cawnpore. That party is now with the column before Lucknow.

On the 27th ultimo, a further detachment of 170 men, under the command of Lieutenant Thos. J. Young, the gunnery officer of the "Shannon," consisting of Lieutenant Edward Hay's company of small arm men, a field piece party and the Marines ander Captain Thos. C. Gray, with a siege train of four 24-pounders and two 8-inch howitzers, and a large amount of ammunition, under convoy of troops, was sent on the same service; and on the following day, by order of the Commander-in-chief, I was sent to accompany it. Lieutenant-Colonel Powell, with the head-quarters of the 53rd regiment, soon afterwards joined us on the march ; and the battle that ensued at Kudiwa, the defeat of the enemy and the death of the gallant Colonel Powell, are reported in the accompanying copy of my despatch to the Chief of the Staff. I have since been informed that the Commander of the rebel army was also among the slain.

Since that battle was fought, with the exception of one day's rest for the footsore men, who had marched 72 miles in three days, besides fighting a severe engagement, we have made daily marches, and are now on our way to join the column before Lucknow.

At Cawnpore I was obliged to leave Lieutenant Hay with 50 men, to serve as artillerymen for that important position.

The remainder of my brigade, consisting of nearly 240 officers and men, are at Allahabad under the command of Lieutenant Wm. C. F. Wilson, assisted by Lieutenants Hy. R. Wratislaw, and Lind ap Hazeley (Swedish Navy). They are doing duty at the garrison.

I am much gratified with the conduct of all the Brigade, and there is no departure whatever from the ordinary rules and custom of the service.

I have, &c.

WILLIAM PEEL,

Captain, B.N.

Rear-Admiral

Sir Michael Seymour, K.C.B,

&c. &c. &c.

Enclosed is the return of our casualties in the Battle of Kudjwa.

Cawnpore, November 7, 1857.

Detachment under Captain W. Peel, R.N., C.B., &c. Return of Killed and Wounded of the above detachment in the action at Kudjwa, on 1st November, 1857.

Lieutenant Edward Hay, R.N., slight graze on back of hand ;--doing well.

Lieutenant William Stirling, R.M., gunshot wound through calf of leg;—doing well

William Ballard, ordinary seaman, gunshot wound through calf of leg; -- doing well.

John Connor, ordinary seaman, gunshot wound through fleshy part of arm ;-doing well. L 12

- -

-

- Morris Curran, A.B., ganshot wound through feethy part of thigh ;—injury severe.
- James Finder, ganshot contusion of abdomen; -quite well.
- James French, A.B., gunshot wound in front of ankle joint ;--injury severe.
- Edward Baker, Capt. A.G., gunshot wound through soft part of back of thorax ; injury severe.
- John Jordan, ordinary seaman, gunshot wound through left lung ;—injury severe.
- William O'Neil, A.B., gunshot wound through feeby and upper third of thigh ;-severe.
- John Metcalf, ordinary seaman, ganshot wound \_\_\_\_\_\_through left buttock ;---doing well.
- Thomas Langston. R. M., gunshot wound below left malleolus fleshy ;--doing well.
- William Ashton, A.B., gunshot wound through left femoral bone, mortally, not expected to live.
- Richard Kelly, R.M.A., gunshot wound through femoral artery, died on the field.
- Alex. Hewston, leading seaman, round shot through abdomen, died on the field.

RECAPITULATION.

#### KILLED.

I seaman, 1 marine.

#### WOUNDED.

Mortally, 1 seaman; dangeroualy, 1 seaman; severely, 1 petty officer, 7 seaman, 1 marine; alightly, 1 officer, 1 seaman.

> JAMES FLANAGAN, Assistant Surgeon, in Medical Charge, Naval Brigade.

# Camp, Futtehpore.

November 3, 1857.

11

. - :

. 2

-

1.8

t:

See.

۱

- 3

.....

۰ ۵

•

٠,

٤.

•

I HAVE the honour to lay before his Excellency the Commander-in Chief, the details of the battle of Kudiwa, with the circumstances that preceded it.

12 Detachments amounting to 700 men under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Powell of Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment, in charge of siege-train guns, and a large convoy, were proceeding from Allahabad to Cawnpore, and had arrived on 31st ult., after a march of 12 miles, at the camping ground of Thurrea. The same afternoon intelligence was received from Futtehpore that the Sepoy mutineers of the Dinapore Regiments, with three guns, had passed the Jumna with the intention of either attacking Futtehpore, or crossing over into Oude. The camp was immediately struck, and we arrived at the camping ground of Futtehpore at midnight.

Colonel Powell then made arrangements for marching at daylight upon the enemy who were reported to be about 24 miles distant at Kudiwa, beyond the village of Binkee. The column of attack consisted of 162 men of Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment, under Major Clark, 68 of Royal Engineers under Captain Clarke, 70 of a depôt detachment under Lieutenant Fanning of Her Majesty's 64th Regiment, and 103 of the Naval Brigade under Captain Peel. It marched at daylight, and was joined from the garrison of Futtehpore by a company of 93rd Highlanders, 100 in number, under Captain Cornwall, and two 9-pounder guns under Lieutenant Anderson, Bengal Artillerv.

After marching for 16 miles, the column halted for refreshment, and then resumed the march at a rapid pace, passing through the village of Binkee at about 1-30 P. M., where the intelligence was confirmed that the enemy was at hand.

SIR.

The troops pressed on without interruption ; the Highlanders advancing in skirmishing order, supported by the Royal Engineers, and followed by the 53ri Regiment in column, and then by the Naval Brigade ; the depôt detachment was with the baggage. We advanced along the road which led straight for the village of Kudjwa, and saw that the eneny's right occupied a long line of high embankment on our left of the road, which embankment, screened by a grove, continued towards the village, and that their left was higher up on the other side, with their guns posted in the centre on the road, two of them in advance, and one on a bridge near the village.

A round shot, coming down the road, opened the battle at about 2.20 P.M., and the column was ordered to edge to the right, and advance on the guns through the corn-fields—the skirmishers of the 33rd and the Royal Engineers pushing up on both sides of the road. The enemy's artillery was well served, and did great execution, and the flank fire of musketry was very severe. The gallant Colonel Powell himself, on the left of the road, pressed on the attack, and had just secured two guns of the enemy, when he fell dead with a ballet through his forebead.

In the meantime the Naval Brigade had advanced on the right of the 53rd, and carried the enemy's position in their front. It was then that the death of Colonel Powell was reported to me, and I was requested to assume the command. The great force of the enemy, the long line of their defences, and the exhaustion of both officers and men after such long marches, rendered our position truly critical. The front of the battle had become changed to the line of the road, and the , enemy with all their force behind their embankments, threatened to intercept our rear. I left lieutenant Hay, R.N., supported by the two 9 pounder guns, to hold the position which by party had gallantly carried, and which secureour flank; and collecting as many fresh troops a were available, assisted principally by Lieutenai Lennox, R.E. (Captain Clarke being unfortunately severely wounded), and by Ensign Truel of the 53rd, we rushed across the road, and passing round the upper end of the embankments divided the enemy's force, and drove them successively from all their positions. The enemy them retired in coufusion, leaving us masters of their's camp, and with two of their guns and a tumbril a in our possession.

The late hour of the evening (it was half-past four when the enemy fired their last shot,) and the excessive fatigue of the troops prevented any pursuit. We therefore spoiled their camp, and leaving it with cheers, formed on the road by the bridge near the village, and sent out parties to collect our dead and wounded.

۲1

۰.

ь.,

3

٩

With the body of the Colonel on the limber of the gun he had so gallantly captured, we then returned, and encamped near the village of Binkee.

Our loss in the action was very severe, amounting to 95 killed and wounded.

The behaviour of the troops and of the Naval Brigade was admirable, and all vied with each other, and showed equal courage in the field. The marching of the 53rd, and the accurate firing of the Highlanders deserved special recommendation.

I received the greatest assistance from Captain Cox, Her Majesty's 75th Regt., whom I would wish to bring to the favourable notice of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and the arrangements of the Field Hospital under Dr. Grant, Her Majesty's 53rd, and those of the Quartermaster's department under Captain Marshall, were everything I could wish.

The total number of the enemy was reported to be ahoat 4000 men, 2000 of whom were Sepoys, who fought in their uniform. Their loss was estimated at above 300 killed.

### I have, &c. WILLIAM PEEL, Captain R.N. Commanding.

I have the pleasure to inform his Excellency that the remaining gun of the enemy, with three tumbrils, were brought in this evening by the police, baving been abandoned by the rebels in their flight about 8 miles beyond Kudjwa, and that the Sepoys have dispersed in all directions pursued by the villagers.

#### India Board, January 4, 1858.

THE following despatches have been received from India.

#### No. 1.

Captoin Boileau to Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon. SIR,

Azimghur, September 20, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Colonel Gordon, commanding the district, that, having been reinforced by the arrival of the Shere regiment of the Goorkha force from Jaunpore, at 6 P.M., yesterday, I determined to attack the largest body of insurgents in our neighbourhood at once.

2. At half-past one o'clock, A.M., I accordingly moved out against them, and reached their position at the village of Mundree, 10 miles from this, a little after sunrise.

3. I found them strongly posted, the village covering their centre, and extensive fields of sugarcane (now at its greatest height) protecting both their flanks, with a grove of mangoe trees in rear. 4. They had received no notice of my approach, and I am told that many parties had quitted their camp in search of plunder; the number left amounting to not less than 1000 men with three (3) guns.

5. When within a quarter of a mile of their position, the Goorkhas broke into 5 columns, and advanced with great rapidity and spirit to the attack, rushing straight to the guns, receiving their fire, and capturing them in less than 10 minutes after the first shot was fired.

6. The insurgents retreated at once, and were pursued for nearly 3 miles, losing men at every step. They finally dispersed in the sugar cane. The country is covered with fields of this plant, and afforded an admirable shelter to the enemy, whose loss on this account was much less than it would otherwise have been We were also unable to make use of our guns against them, as, owing to the rapidity of the advance, they were unable to keep with the troops.

7. I would estimate the loss of the rebels at from one hundred and fifty (150) to two hundred (200) killed; and many wounded must have crept into the sugar cane.

Our loss is two (2) killed and twenty six (26). wounded: I annex a return. Lieutenants Dunbar and Hay, and Assistant-Surgeon Wright, were present in the field, and Messrs. Wynyard, of the Civil Service, and Venables, Deputy-Magistrate, volunteered their services, and accompanied the troops throughout, the latter gentleman killing 3 of the enemy with his own hand.

I have the honour, &c.,

BOILEAU, Captain,

In Military Charge, Goorkha Detachment Azimghur.

Forwarded to Major-General Mansfield, Chief of

the Staff, for submission to his Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief, by his obedient servant,

> P. GORDON, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding at Benares.

#### No. 2.

## Assistant-Surgeon Wright to Captain Boileau, Commanding at Azimghur.

SIR, Azimghur, September 21, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to forward, for your information, a memorandum of the casualties which occurred in the action yesterday.

The nunsual number of severe cases is in consequence of the large proportion of gunshot wounds, 23 out of the 26 wounds having been from gunshot, and most of them from grape.

It is not unlikely that several slight wounds may be under the treatment of the Baids attached to the force.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

T. P. WRIGHT, Assessistant-Surgeon, With Goorkha Force.

#### No. 3.

#### Return of Killed and Wounded in the Goorkha Force engaged at Mundree, September 20, 1857.

Guness Dutt Regiment.—Killed, 1; dangerously wounded, 1; severely wounded, 6; slightly wounded, 2.

Subbuz Regiment. — Killed, 1; dangerously wounded, 1; severely wounded, 9; slightly wounded, 2.

**a** 1

Shere Regiment. — Dangerously wounded, 1 ; severely wounded, 3; slightly wounded, 1.

Total.—Killed, 2\*; dangerously wounded, 3; severely wounded, 18; slightly wounded, 5.

T. P. WRIGHT, Assistant-Surgeon, With Goorkha Forces at Azimghur.

#### No. 4.

Captain C. W. Bannister, Commanding at Neemuch, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Bombay.

Camp, Neemuch,

Sir,

October, 24, 1857.

I have the honor to report that, on the morning of the 23rd instant, Captain Simpson, commanding at Neemuch, marched out with a force, strength as per margin,† to attack some rebels reported to be at a village, or walled town, called Jeerun, about ten miles distant from Neemuch. It had been ascertained that these rebels had come from Mundisore, and had threatened to make an attack upon Neemuch.

Two advanced guards from the 2nd Cavalry, under Captain Tucker and Lieutenant Blair respectively, were sent on the previous night by different roads, the main column following at halfpast five a.m.

The advanced guard, under Captain Tucker, fell

\* I did not see a dead man, but I am told there were two killed as above.

† 2nd Cavalry, 6 officers and 255 rank and file; Her Majesty's 83rd regiment, 1 captain, 1 lieutenant, Bengal Native Infantry (attached), 50 rank and file; 12th regiment Native Infantry, 1 captain, 1 lieutenant, 21st Native Infantry (attached), 100 rank and file; 2 9-pounder guns and one mortar under Lieutenant Barnes Bengal Horse Artillery; the whole force commanded by Captain Simpson commanding at Neemuch.

in with a large party of the rebels near Jeerun, at daylight; and Captain Tucker, leaving a reserve under Lieutenant LeGeyt in a concealed situation, advanced with a few men towards the enemy, who it sppears were about 100 in number, and charged right through them. In this charge, I regret to say that Captain Tucker lost his life; and Captain Lawrie 21st Regiment Native Infantry, who accompanied him, and who appears to have behaved nobly, was very severely wounded. It is due to Captain Lawrie to say that he endeavoured at the first to dissuade Captain Tucker from charging rashly with his small body of men into so large a force, but, seeing that Captain Tucker was determined to charge, he added his voluntary services to support Captain Tucker and give greater effect to the charge. Captain Lawrie was wounded severely in the breast with a lance, and was much cut about with the swords of the enemy. His horse was shot under him. One trooper was killed in this charge. The rebels appear to have retired to a position out of the reach of cavalry before Lieutenant LeGevt, who had but a handful of men in reserve, could approach them. Captain Tucker's body was taken away by the enemy, but was afterwards recovered by the men of his own troop, His head, which was severed from the trunk, was never recovered. Our main body arrived in front of the walls of Jeerun at about half-past seven a.m. The enemy were assembled 200 yards in front of the walls on the brow of a hill, when our column first saw them. They remained till our 9-pounders moved forward and fired a few rounds ; they then retired slowly, taking up a stronger position behind some huts. At about this time I was sent with a squadron to the other side of the town to cut off stragglers, and consequently did not see the action ; but, on returning, after the action, I was

informed that our infantry had, at first, failed to dislodge the enemy from their position; that, in their advance for this purpose, Captain Read commanding Her Majesty's 83rd detachment had been killed, and Captain Soppitt, commanding 12th detachment Native Infantry, had been dangerously wounded; that both Infantry detachments, seeing their commanders fall, made a momentary retreat; that the enemy, emboldened, rushed upon them and took one mortar and were nearly on the guns, when Captain Simpson, with Lieutenant Blair, Lieutenant LeGeyt and Riding-Master Steers, charged with a squadron upon the enemy, retook the mortar, and dispersed the rebels, who fied to the fort.

In this charge Captain Simpson was very severely wounded in the head, Lieutenant Blair was wounded severely with a sword, and Lieutenant LeGeyt slightly by a bullet.

The day was now fast coming to a close, and we heard some reports that another column of the enemy was advancing on Neemuch from another direction.

Captain Simpson being unable to perform his duty, the command devolved upon me.

I omittel to state. which is an important point, that a great part of the ammunition of the mortar was never recovered, but fell into the hands of the enemy. For this reason, as well as on account of the great natural strength of the place, which would have rendered it impossible, with the small force at my command, and no breaching guns, to take the town, also on account of the fagged state of the men, the want of officers to command the detachments, and the necessity of returning to protect Neemuch, I ordered a retreat, which we effected before night closed in. The following is the List of Casualties.

2ND REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

1 captain killed.

1 captain severely wounded.

1 lieutenant severely wounded.

1 lieutenant slightly wounded.

1 trooper killed.

2 troopers wounded.

2 horses killed, 4 missing.

27 wounded.

HER MAJESTY'S 83BD REGIMENT.

1 captain killed.

3 privates wounded.

12TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

1 captain severely wounded.

6 privates wounded.

#### STAFF.

1 captain severely wounded.

I have, &c.,

C. W. BANNISTER, Captain,

Commanding at Neemuch.

۰ I

P.S.—The Force are very much indebted to Serjeant-Major Toole, 2nd Light Cavalry, and Serjeant Taylor, Bengal Army, for the recovery of the mortar, which they dragged away under a heavy fire, immediately after the first charge of the cavalry. The enemy were not completely routed till the cavalry had charged several times.

## No. 5.

# Captain C. W. Bannister to the Brigade Major, Nusseerabad.

SIE, Camp, Neemuch, October 25, 1857. I HAVE the honor to forward Surgeon Pelly's return of the killed and wounded in the action before 1858. C Jeerun, on the 23rd instant. It does not entirely agree with the list which I made out on the evening of the 23rd, and which was forwarded by express early in the morning of the 24th to Brigadier Macau; but, at that time, it was very difficult to obtain correct information, the surgeon being occupied in attending to the wounded.

Since the despatch of the communication to which I have alluded, the town of Jeerun has been evacuated by the rebels, and is now occupied by some troops sent there for that purpose by Captain Loyd, the political agent in whose district Jeerun lies.

I omitted to mention in my despatch that, in retiring from Jeerun, we halted and bivouacked within sight of the town, and only at about 1200 yards distance, in order to make the enemy believe that we intended a second advance. This very probably caused the enemy to evacuate the town during the night.

I have, &c. C. W. BANNISTER, Captain, Commanding at Neemuch.

## No. 6.

#### Surgeon Pelly to the Line Adjutant,

Camp, Neemuch, October 24, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to forward, for the information of the Commanding Officer, the following list of killed and wounded in the attack upon Jeerun.

DETACHMENT SECOND REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

Captain Tucker, killed.

SIR,

Trooper Gunnoo, killed.

Captain Simpson dangerously wounded, two sword cuts on the head.

Lieutenant J. Blair, severe sword cut on right arm. Lieutenant LeGeyt, bullet contusion on abdomen. DETACHMENT HER MAJESTY'S 83RD REGIMENT.

- Captain Read, killed.
- Private, Fitzpatrick, bullet wound through left thigh.
- Private, Ryan, ditto, ditto

DETACHMENT 12TH REGIMENT, N. I.

Captain Soppitt, gunshot wound of left leg dangerous.

Private, Appa Foollasker, bullet wound right leg slight.

- Peerajee Moitag, bullet wound, right buttock, slight.
- Luximon Davee, bullet wound, back of head, severe.
- Davee Deen, puncture from a lance, slight.
- Lucnac Puttanai, bullet wound, left leg, slight.
- Purwanee Burreye, wounded near stomach, severe.
- Nooro Khan, wounded in the thigh, slight.

#### STAFF.

Captain Lawrie, sword cut on left ear and back, and spear wound in upper part of left side of the chest, not severe.

#### Followers.

Syce, severe sword cut in the neck, and two other slight wounds.

Total, killed 3. Wounded 15.

I have, &c. S. M. PELLY, Surgeon 2nd Regiment, Light Cavalry. C 2

4

### No. 7.

# Telegraph Message.

#### Cawnpore, 14th November, Saturday, 8 P.M.

#### General 11 indham, to the Governor-General, at Calcutta.

NEWS from Commander-in-Chief's Camp at Alum Bagh, 9 A. M., the 13th. After several skirmishes on the day, ending in capture of two guns, the fort of Jullabad was taken and blown up. The Commander-in-Chief communicated with Sir J. Outram by means of a semaphore, and will probably occupy the Dilkhosa to-day. The country people round Lucknow are hostile.

#### No. 8.

### Telegraph Message.

#### Caumpore, 16th November, 11 A.M.

#### Captain Bruce, by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, to the Governor-General, at Calcutta.

THE Commander-in-Chief occupied the Dilkhosha and the Martinière, after a running fight of two hours, yesterday, at noon. The enemy came forward to attack at 3 P.M. After a struggle of an hour, he was beaten back, repulsed heavily. An advanced picquet having cleared some villnges across the canal, we took post there for the night. Our loss was very triffing—Lieutenant Mayne, Horse Artillery, Quartermaster General's Department, and Lieutenant Wheatcroft, Carabiniers, killed.

## No. 9.

Telegraph Message.

Alum Bagh, 17th November, 9 A.M.

# Major Sibley to the Secretary to Government, at • Calcutta.

THE Commander-in-Chief in Lucknow. Heavy cannonade in the direction of the Palace. Dilkhoosa and Martinière occupied by our troops.

# No. 10.

Telegraph Message.

# Major-General Mansfield to the Privote Secretary to the Governor-General at Calcutta

## Head Quarters, Secunder Bagh, Lucknow, November 18, 1857.

ON the 16th, the Commander-in-Chief advanced across the canal straight on Secunder Bagh, which was carried after a very severe struggle, the enemy suffering enormously. These positions having been occupied, the Sahmack was attacked with heavy artillery for three hours ; it was carried at dusk, after one of the severest fights ever witnessed. Early on the 17th, communications were opened to the left rear of the barracks, towards the canal. A cannonade having been kept up all the morning on the Mess House, that very strong position was carried by assault at 3 P.M. The troops pushed rapidly on, after carrying the Mess House, and were able to seize the Mothee Mahal before dark. Sir James Outram and Sir Henry Havelock then came out to meet the Commander-in-Chief.

The Commander - in - Chief's wound is very slight, and does not interfere with his duty.

By order,

W. MANSFIELD, Chief of the Staff. A list of killed and wounded will be sent.

# No. 11.

# Telegraph Message.

## The Commander-in-Chief to the Governor-General at Calcutta.

Camp, Lucknow, 20th November, 6 p.m. THE garrison of Lucknow has been removed, and I am now engaged in conveying the women and wounded to the rear. I propose to move the whole force to an open position outside the town, without further loss of life.

# No. 12.

Nominal Roll of European Officers, on the Staff, and of Corps of all Arms, who were Killed and Wounded with General Havelock's Force, since leaving Cawnpore, to 29th September, 1857.

# General Staff.

### Major-General Sir J. Outram's Staff.

Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., bullet wound through right arm.

- Captain Sitwell, Aide-de-Camp, contusion of right forearm.
- Captain Dodgson, Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General, contusion of right side from grape.

#### Field Force Staff.

# Brigadier-General Havelock's Staff.

Captain Havelock, Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General, severe musket shot through right arm. Lieutenant-Colonel Tytler, Quartermaster-General, severe bullet wound of right groin.

# Volunteer Cavalry.

Captain W. W. Lynch, Her Majesty's 70th Regiment, severely wounded by a musket shot in right shoulder, Lieutenant Pallisier, 13th Irregular Cavalry, grazed by a musket ball inside right thigh.

Lieutenant Birch, Bengal Cavalry, wounded severely by a musket ball in the leg.

#### 12th Irregular Cavalry.

Lieutenant and Adjutant Warren, killed.

#### Artillery.

Brigadier Cooper, Commanding, killed.

Lieutenant-Colonel Bazely, Commissary, Ordnance, killed.

Lieutenant Crump, Madras Artillery, Major of Brigade, killed.

Captain Olpherts, slightly wounded. Assistant-Surgeon Bartrum, killed.

#### Engineers.

Captain Crommelin, slightly wounded.

# Brigade Staff.

# 1st Infantry Brigade.

Brigadier-General Neill, Commanding, killed.

## 1st Madras Fusiliers.

Lieutenant Arnold, severely wounded, since dead. Lieutenant Bailey, severely wounded.

# Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers.

Major E. Simmons, killed. Captain F. W. L'Estrange, severely wounded. Captain A. E. Johnson, severely wounded, since dead. Lieutenant and Adjutant E. F. Haig, killed. Lieutenant J. W. D. Adair, wounded. Lieutenant W. Carter, wounded, since dead.

Detachment of Her Majesty's 64th Foot. Lieutenant Bateman, killed.

# Her Majesty's 84th Foot.

Captain Pakenham, killed. Captain Willis, wounded. Lieutenant Poole, killed. Lieutenant Woolhouse, loss of right arm. Lieutenant Oakley, wounded. Lieutenant Barry, wounded.

#### Her Majesty's 78th Foot.

Captain G. A. Lockhart, slightly wounded.

Captain D. Hastings, severely wounded.

Captain R. Bogle, severely wounded.

Lieutenant Kirby, severely wounded, since dead.

Lieutenant Crowe, slight wound of fingers.

Lieutenant Swanson, severely wounded.

Lieutenant Webster, killed.

# Doing Duty.

Lieutenant Grant, 8th Native Infantry, forefinger and thumb of right hand amputated.

Lieutenant Joly, Her Majesty's 32nd Foot, dangerously wounded, since dead.

## Her Majesty's 90th Foot.

Colonel Campbell, severely wounded.

Brevet-Major Perrin, wounded.

Assistant-Surgeon Bradshaw, slightly wounded.

Lieutenant J. J. Nunn, killed.

Lieutenant Knight, wounded.

Lieutenant Preston, wounded.

Lieutenant Grahame, wounded by a round shot at

the taking of Alum Bagh, since dead.

Lieutenant Moultrie, killed.

# Doing duty.

Captain A. A. Becher, 40th Native Infantry, wounded, since dead.

#### Abstract.

Killed or dead from wounds-1 Brigadier-General,

1 Brigadier, 1 Lieutenant-Colonel, 1 Major, 3 Captains, 13 Lieutenants, 1 Assistant-Surgeon; total, 21.

Wounded-1 Major-General, 1 Colonel, 1 Lieutenant-Colonel, 1 Major, 11 Captains. 12 Lieutenants, 1 Assistant-Surgeon; total, 28.

Total killed and wounded—1 Major-General, 1 Brigadier-General, 1 Brigadier, 1 Colonel, 2 Lieutenant-Colonela, 2 Majors, 14 Captains, 25 Lieutenants, 2 Assistant-Surgeons; total, 49.

# No. 13.

Roll of Officers Killed and Wounded from 29th September to 21st October, in Field Force.

Artillery.

Lieutenant Fraser, slightly, 30th September.

#### 1st Madras Fusiliers.

Major Stevenson, slightly, 4th October. Captain Fraser, severely, 5th October.

Captain Galway, slightly, 5th October.

Lieutenant Grovine, mortally, since dead, 5th October.

Lieutenant Barclay, slightly, 21st October.

# Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers.

Captain Scott, slightly, 6th October.

78th Highlanders.

Major Haliburton, mortally, since dead, 4th October.

41

Doctor McMaster, slightly, 15th October.

#### 84th Regiment.

Lieutenant Galcant, mortally, since dead, 6th October.

# 90th Regiment.

Captain Denison, severely wounded, 6th October. Captain Bingham, severely wounded, 6th October. Captain Phipps, severely wounded, 6th October.

# Loodianah Regiment

Lieutenant Crosse, slightly, 6th October.

Total, 63 officers killed and wounded. D. J. DODGSON, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

# No. 14.

List of Officers Killed and Wounded on the 16th and 17th November, 1857, in relief of the British Garrison at Lucknow.

# KILLED.

Midshipman M. A. Danien, Naval Brigade.

Captain Herdby, Royal Artillery.

Captain Dalzell, 93rd Highlanders.

Captain' Lumsden, 30th Native Infantry attached to 93rd.

Lieutenant Frankland, 2nd Punjaub Infantry.

#### WOUNDED.

General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., Commanderin-Chief, slightly.

Major Alison, Military Secretary to Commanderin-Chief, severely.

Captain Alison, A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, slightly.

Captain Honorable A. H. Anson, A.D.C. to Brigadier-General Grant, slightly.

Lieutenant Sallod, Naval Brigade, severely.

Midshipman Lord Clinton, Naval Brigade, slightly. Captain Travers, Royal Artillery, slightly. Brevet-Major Pennycuick, Artillery, slightly. Lieutenant Ford, Artillery, slightly. Lieutenant Millar, Artillery, slightly. Assistant-Surgeon Veale, Artillery, severely. Captain Hood, Bengal Artillery, severely. Captain Hammond, Bengal Artillery, severely, Captain Walton, H.M 's 53rd, severely. Lieutenant Munro, H.M.'s 53rd, dangerously. Major Barnston, H.M.'s 90th, severely. Lieutenant Wynen, H.M.'s 90th, slightly. Lieutenant Powell, H.M.'s 90th, slightly. Lieutenant-Colonel Ewart, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, slightly. Captain Burroughs, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, slightly. Lieutenant Cooper, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, severely. Lieutenant Welch, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, severely. Lieutenant Goldsmith, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, severely. Lieutenant Wood, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, severely.

- Ensign Macnamara, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, severely.
- Lieutenant Dobbs, 1st Madras Fasiliers, slightly.
- Lieutenant Watson, 2nd Punjaub Infantry, dangerously.
- Lieutenant Paul, 4th Punjaub Infantry, severely.
- Lieutenant Macqueen, 4th Punjaub Infantry, severely.
- Lieutenant Oldfield, 4th Punjaub Infantry, severely.
- Lieutenant Hackett, Hodson's Horse, severely.

- Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.
- Head Quarters, Secunderabaugh, 18th November 1857.

H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant.

#### No. 15.

The Governor-General of India in Council to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

> Military Department, November 24, 1857.

(Extract.)

We enclose a list of soldiers of the 2nd Fusiliers who were killed, or who died of wounds, before Delhi, during the months of June and July. These are taken from the casualty list of the corps received from the Town Major on the 6th of October, a copy of which was forwarded to you ou the 21st of October, No. 98 of Secretary's list of packets.

Returns received on the 20th instant from the Town Major's Office are forwarded by this mail.

# No. 16.

List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the East India Company's Service, who have been Killed in Action or Died of Wounds.

2ND EUROPEAN BENGAL FUSILIERS.

KILLED.

Private Thomas Kelly, June 9, 1857. Henry Cox, June 12, 1857. Joseph Smith, June 12, 1857. Patrick Daly, June 19, 1857. William Hefferman, June 19, 1857. Patrick Conners, June 23, 1857. Charles Cautle, June 23, 1857. Thomas Fyers, June 23, 1857. Serjeant John Keane, June 23, 1857. Private Samuel McCartney, June 23, 1857. James Armsby, June 23, 1857. Michael O'Dwyer, June 23, 1857. William Parry, June 23, 1857.

- Corporal William Thomas, June 23, 1857.
- Private James Wilson, June 23, 1857.
  - John A. Biggs, June 27, 1857.
  - John Cook, June 27, 1857.

Serjeant James Dickson, June 27, 1857.

- Private Patrick Rourkee, July 9, 1857.
- Corporal Joseph Thompson, July 9, 1857.

#### DIED OF WOUNDS.

- Private Robert Boyd, from wounds received in action, June 9, 1857.
  - Henry Cowner, from wounds received in action, June 9, 1857.
  - Edward Prost, from wounds received in action, June 13, 1857.
  - William Bateman, from wounds received in action, June 22, 1857.
  - John Welch, from wounds received in action, June 29, 1857.
  - Thomas Wood, from wounds received in action, June 30, 1857.
  - Lawrence Keen, from wounds received in action, July 2, 1857.

John McMahon, from wounds received in action, July 11, 1857.

### No. 17.

Casualty List of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, for the month of May, 1857.

3rd Troop 2nd Brigade Horse Artillery.

Phillips, Daniel, gunner, Meean Meer, 24th May, 1857, died in hospital.

3rd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.

Miniham, William, corporal, Umballah, 23rd May, 1857, died in hospital.

- Powell, William, rough rider, Umballah, 7th May, 1857, died in hospital.
- Stammers, William, bombardier, Umballah, 23rd May, 1857, died in hospital.
- Weeley, James, gunner, Umballah, 8th May, 1857, died in hospital.

#### 2nd Company 2nd Battalion Artillery.

Mahony, Jeremiah, gunner, Murree, 25th May, 1857, died in hospital.

#### 3rd Company 2nd Battalion Artillery.

Flynn, Maurice, bombardier, Peshawur, 30th May, 1857, died in hospital.

#### 4th Company 4th Battalion Artillery.

Barron, Edward, gunner, Meean Meer, 17th May, 1857, died in hospital.

#### 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.

Halligan, John, private. Umballah, 16th May, 1857, died in hospital. Reyden, James, private, Umballah, 17th May, 1857, died in hospital. Lowe, Joseph, corporal, Umballah, 17th May, 1857, died in hospital. Marshall, Alfred, private, Umballah, 17th May, 1857, died in hospital. Downey, Thomas, private, Umballah, 17th May, 1857, died in hospital. Harris, George, private, Umballah, 17th May, 1857, died in hospital. Dalton, Richard, sergeant, Umballah, 19th May, 1857, died in hospital. Bryan, Thomas, private, Umballah, 19th May, 1857, died in hospital. Lindsay, Robert, private, Umballah, 20th May, 1857, died in hospital.

- Loughray, Michael, private, Umballah, 20th May, 1857, died in hospital.
- Johnson, William, private, Dugshaie, 24th May, 1857, died in hospital.
- Ree, Thomas, private, Dughshaie, 26th May, 1857, died in hospital.

Wroe, David, private, Camp, Peplee, 23rd May, 1857, died in hospital.

Carty, Charles, private, Camp, Peplee, 23rd May, 1857, died in hospital.

Holmes, Robert, private, Camp, Bhotana, 24th May, 1857, died in hospital.

Barry, William, private, Camp, Kurnaul, 25th May, 1857, died in hospital.

Chark, Henry, private, Dugshaie, 31st May, 1857, died in hospital.

Donnelly, Peter, private, Dugshaie, 31st May, 1857, died in hospital.

Woodmancy, William, corporal, Camp, Paneeput, 28th May, 1857, died in hospital.

#### 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers.

Brooks, Andrew, private, Subathoo, 22nd May, 1857, died in hospital.

3rd European Regiment.

- Fraser, Robert, private, Agra, 27th May. 1857, died in hospital.
- Robinson, John, private, Agra, 5th May, 1857, struck off as a deserter.

#### W. MAYHEW, Major.

Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

Adjutant-General's Office, Calcutta, 20th November, 1857.

#### No. 18.

- Casualty List of European Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers, for the month of June, 1857.
  - 1st Troop 2nd Battalion Horse Artillery.
- Magarry, John, bombardier, Peshawur, 22nd June, 1857, died in hospital.
  - 3rd Troop 3rd Battalion Horse Artillery.
- Lennard, John, corporal, Meean Meer, 2nd June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Walsh, Thomas, gunner, Meean Meer, 14th June, 1857, died in hospital.

1st European Bengal Fusiliers.

- Pane, Edward, private, Dugshaie, 2nd June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Bunny, Joseph, private, Camp Soomalkee, 30th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Wignall, James, private, Dugshaie, 8th June. 1857, died in hospital.
- Halloran, Rody, private, Dugshaie, 8th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Horan, James, private, Dugshaie, 8th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Lee, Abraham, private, Dugshaie, 9th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Jones, George, private, Dugshaie, 10th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Garing, Michael, private, Dugshaie, 12th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Milne, Peter, private, Dugshaie, 19th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Brummage, William, private, Delhi, 8th June, 1857, killed in action.
- Liddle, William, private, Delhi, 8th June, 1857, killed in action.

33 Mirate, Delhi, 8th June, 1857, Corporal, 9th June, 1857, died Poral Delhi, 9th June, 1857, Albi, 9th June, 1857, Marin Mate, Delhi, 9th June, 1857, Marin Internet Mitate, 10th June Life: The solution of the second states, 10th June, 1857, died bild in solution action. Batter sounds ments 12st de condition in action. d would with 13th June, 1857, died of Pople study reliated action. ounds recircl in action. Finance, private, Delhi, 13th June, 1857, died of cholera. Malon, John, printle, Delhi, 17th June, 1857, killed in action. Macdonald, John, corporal, Delhi, 17th June, 1357, killed in action. Gibbons, Peter, private, Delhi, 17th June, 1857, killed in action. Abecca, Joseph, private, 18th June, 1857, died of wounds received in action. Nolan, John, private, Delhi, 18th June, 1857, died of cholera. Hawkins, William J., Serjeant, Delhi, 19th June, 1857, killed in action. Redmond, Patrick, corporal, Delhi, 19th June, 1857, killed in action. Hartned, Daniel, private, Delhi, 19th June, 1857, killed in action. Edwards, Michael, private, Delhi, 19th June, 1857, killed in action. Armstrong, Henry, private, Delhi, 19th June, 1857, killed in action. Conner, Thomas, corporal, Delhi, 20th June,

- Navesay, Thomas, private, Delhi, 20th Jure, 1857, killed in action.
- Harcourt, Richard, serjeant, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Bryan, Mathew, corporal, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Comyns, Martin, private, Delhi, 23rd June. 1857, killed in action.
- Hogan, Edward, private, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857; killed in action.
- Hemsley, John, private, Delhi, 28rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Austin, Edward, private, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- McArthur, John, private, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Willock, Esau, private, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Pilkington, Michael, private, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Kerr, George, private, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Smith, William George, private, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.

#### 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers,

- Read, John, Subathoo, 24th May, 1857, died in hospital.
- Bridan, John, Umballah, 31st May, 1857, died in hospital.
- Emms, Benjamin, Umballah, 31st May, 1857, died in hospital.
- Bishop, John, Umballah, 1st June, 1857, died in hospital.
- O'Connell, John, Umballah, 1st June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Higgins, Henry, Umballah, 2nd June, 1857, died in hospital.

- Walsh, James, Umballah, 2nd June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Egan, William, Umballah, 2nd June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Everard, William, Umballah, 3rd June, 1857, died in hospital
- Brown, Samuel, Umballah, 3rd June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Harris, Charles, Umballah, 4th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Fitzgeral<sup>4</sup>, Patrick, Umballah, 5th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Robertson, Daniel, Umballah, 6th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Brown, John, Umballah, 6th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Thame, John, Umballah, 7th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Placknett, William, Umballan, 8th June, 1857, died in hospitat.
- Rielly, Edward, Umballah, 8th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Kelly, Thomas, Delhi, 9th June, 1857, killed in action.
- Coroner, Henry, Delhi, 9th June, 1857, died from wounds received in action.
- Boyd, Robert, Delhi, 9th June, 1857, died from wounds received in action.
- Cox, Henry, Delhi, 12th June, 1857, killed in action.
- Smith, Joseph, Delhi, 12th June, 1857, killed in action.
- Frost, Edward. Delhi, 13th June, 1857, died from wounds received in action.
- Teale, Benjamin, Delhi, 14th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Murphy, Richard, Delhi, 15th June, 1857, died in hospital.

- Carbery, John, Umballah, 17th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Coyne, Michael, Delhi, 19th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Walton, John, Delhi, 19th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Kelly, Patrick, Delhi, 19th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Heffernan, William, Delhi, 19th June, 1857, killed in action.
- Daly, Patrick, Delhi, 19th June, 1857, killed in action.
- Jones, James, Camp Kourunda, 20th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Smith, John, Delhi, 21st June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Connolly, Patrick, Delhi, 21st June, 1857, died in hospital.
- McDonald, Patrick, Camp Somalka, 21st June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Bateman, William, Delhi, 22nd June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Neil, John, Delhi, 22nd June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Robertson, John, Camp Bao, 22nd June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Creegan, Francis, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Marshall, James, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Keane, John, Staff-Serjeant, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- McCartney, Samuel, Delbi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Ormsby, James, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Wilson, James, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.

- Morgan, Benjamin, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- O'Dwyer, Michael, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Fryers, Thomas, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Connors, Patrick, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Cantle, Charles, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Parry, William, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Thomas, William, corporal, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857, killed in action.
- Brown, James, Delhi, 25th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Hutchinson, James, Delhi, 25th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- McGrath, John, Delhi, 25th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Hanna, Michael, Delhi, 26th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Cleary, Timothy, Delhi, 27th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Dickson, James, sergeant, Delhi, 27th June, 1857, killed in action.
- Cook, John, Delhi, 27th June, 1857, killed in action.
- Briggs, Arthur J., Delhi, 27th June, 1857, killed in action.
- Ward John, Delhi, 27th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Ohern, Denis, Delhi, 29th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Welch, John, 29th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Wood, Thomas, 30th June, 1857, died in hospital.

**.** 

#### 3rd European Regiment.

- Conway, John, private, Agra, 26th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Johnson, James, private, Agra, 27th June, 1857, died.

#### W. MAYHEW, Major,

Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army. Adjutant-General's Office, Calcutta,

20th November, 1857.

# No. 19.

Casualty List of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers for the month of July, 1857.

1st Troop 2nd Brigade Horse Artillery.

- Farley, George, gunner, Peshawur, 21st July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Woodman, Alfred, serjeant, Peshawur, 22nd July, 1857, died in hospital.

# 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.

- Pettet, Samuel, private, Umballah, 21st May, 1857, died in hospital.
- Hanlon, Thomas James, private, Umballah, 21st May, 1857, died in hospital.
- Daley, Michael, private, Delhi, 23rd June, 1857. killed in action.
- Dalton, Edward, private, Shahabad, 25th June, 1857, died in hospital.
- Goodwin, Thomas, private, Shahabad, 2nd July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Foster, John, private, Delhi, 12th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Gallant, John, private, Delhi, 12th July, 1857, died in hospital.

- Maginnis, John, private, Umballah, 18th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Bartley, John, private, Delhi, 14th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Murray, George E, private, Delhi, 14th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Macdonald, John, private, Delhi, 14th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Roy, Alexander, private, Delhi, 14th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Foy, John, private, Delhi, 15th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Tupper Thomas, private, Delhi, 15th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Harbinson, John, private, Delhi, 15th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Howe, James, private, Delhi, 15th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Allan, William, private, Delhi, 15th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- O'Brien, Patrick, private, Delhi, 18th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Day. Thomas, private, Delhi, 19th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Bourke, David, private, Delhi, 18th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Seiton, Joseph, private, Delhi, 19th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Crawley, Joseph, private, Delhi, 19th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Craft, William, private, Delhi, 18th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Chainmers, Ĵames, private, Delhi, 23rd July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Wilson, John, private, Delhi, 28rd July, 1857, killed in action.
- Bower, James, private, Dugahaie, 29th July, 1857, died in hospital.

-

Green, Adam, corporal, Delhi, massacred. McKeane, James, private, Delhi, 27th July, 1857, died in hospital.	'
died in nospital.	· • • ·
2nd European Bengal Fusiliers.	<b>=</b> -;
Herbert, William, private, Delhi, 2nd July, 1857, died in hospital.	-21
Keen, Laurence, private, Delhi, 2nd July, 1857, died from wounds.	- 4 -
Prentice, Richard, A., private, Delhi, 6th July, 1857, died in hospital.	_
Rourke, Patrick, private, 9th July, 1857, killed in action.	म 
Thompson, Joseph, corporal, 9th July, 1857, killed in action.	٦.,
Webster, James, private, 9th July, 1857, killed in action.	1
McMahon, John, private, Delhi, 11th July, 1857, died from wounds received in action.	۰.
Mannise, William, private, Dethi, 11th July, 1857, died in hospital.	
Ward, John, private, Delhi, 16th July, 1857, died in hospital.	:
Hatch, Christopher, private, Delhi, 17th July, 1857, died in hospital.	
Murphy, John, private, Delhi, 18th Jaly, 1857, died in hospital.	
Griffin, Daniel, serjeant, Delhi, 20th July, 1857, died in hospital.	
Cubbing, John, private, Delhi, 20th July, 1857, died in hospital.	
Ready, John, private, Delhi, 22nd July, 1857, died in hospital.	I
Hadfield, Joel, serjeant, Delhi, 23rd July, 1857, died in hospital.	·
McElhoy, James, private, Delhi, 23rd July, 1857,	

died in hospital. y,

- Noonan, John, private, Delhi, 23rd July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Dalyell, James, private, Delhi, 23rd July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Shea, Thomas, private, Delhi, 26th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- O'Gready, John, private, Delki, 26th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Mechin, John, private, Delhi, 31st July, 1857, died in hospital.

# 3rd European Regiment.

- Burke, Edmund, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Black, William, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Brown, James, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Brodin, Morthy, private, Agra, 6th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Curly, Michael, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Collins, James, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Criley, Thomas, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Clarke, Thomas, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Crow, James, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Connolly, John, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Connor, Michael, private, Agra,5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Clare, John, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Donavan, John, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.

- Edwards, Henry, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Fitzsimmons, James, private, Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Fletcher, Edwin, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Gibson, John, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Girard, Charles, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Hall, Charles, private, near Agra, 5th Julv. 1857 died in hospital.
- Jackson, Patrick, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Jenkins, Richard, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Kennedy, Michael, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- McGrath, Daniel, colour-serjeant, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- McMahon, James, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Marsh, James, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- May, William, colour-serjeant, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Murphy, Cornelius, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Manning, Patrick, private, near Agra, 13th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- McChain, James, private, near Agra, 16th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Nolan, Francis, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Park, Thomas, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Phillips, Patrick, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.

٢

- Park, Samuel Blichfield, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Plater, John, private, near Agra, 7th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Pitkin, William, private, near Agra, 11th July, 1857, died in hospital.
- Quilty, Patt, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Roach, William, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Ryan, Michael, serjeant, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Stewart, John, private, near Agra, 5th July, 1857, killed in action.
- Wilson, Hugh, private, near Agra, 5th, July, 1857, died in hospital.

#### Town Major's List.

- Wilie, D., park-scrjeant, Phillour Magazine, Delhi, 31st July, 1857, died from wounds received in action.
- Wallas, Thomas, serjeant, Arsenal, Fort William, 24th July, 1857, died in hospital.

W. MAYHEW, Major,

Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army. Adjutant-General's Office, Calcutta, November 20, 1857.

#### No. 20.

Casualty List of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers for the month of August, 1857.

3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery.

Hourigan, Patrick, serjeant, Camp, Delhi, 19th August, 1857, died in hospital from the effects of wounds received in action.

- Dillon, John, trumpeter, Umballah, 21st August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Jeffrey, James, gunner, Rawal Pindee, 26th August, 1857, died in hospital.

#### 2nd Battalion, Artillery.

- Bollington, Edward, gunner, Peshawur, 27th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Fitzgerald, William, drill corporal, Attock, 7th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Mahoney, John, corporal, Peshawur, 24th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- McGregor, John, gunner, Camp, Nowshera, 7th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- McManus, Patrick, corporal, Peshawur, 29th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Mitchell, Hendry, gunner, Peshawur, 30th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Woodhouse, John, gunner, Lahore, 10th August, 1857, died in hospital.

# 4th Battalion, Artillery.

Cotter, William, gunner, Delhi, 13th August, 1857, killed in action.

- Clifford, James, gunner, Govind Gurh, 6th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Dunwarth, Edward, gunner, Camp, Delbi, 22nd August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Edbrook, Charles, corporal, Delhi, 3rd August, 1857, died from wounds received in action.
- Evans, William, gunner, Camp, Delhi, 19th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Fitzgerald, Daniel, gunner, Delhi, 1st August, 1857, died from the bite of a snake.
- Green, Richard, gunner, Camp, Delhi, 5th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Moore, James, gunner, Delhi, 2nd August, 1857, killed in action.

#### 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers.

- Bell, George, private, Delhi, 6th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Bennett, John, private, Delhi, 26th August, 1867, died in hospital.
- Brien, William, private, Delhi, 9th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Collins, Jeremiah, private, Delhi, 23rd August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Funston, John, private, Delhi, 27th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Hovendon, Thomas, private, Delhi, 19th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Hunt, James, drummer, Delhi, 13th August, 1857, died from wounds received in action.
- Jones, Henry, private, Delhi, 26th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Kieley, John, private, Delhi, 27th August, 1857, died from wounds received in action.
- Maxwell, Joshua, private, Delhi, 12th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- McDonald, John, serjeant, Delhi, 12th August, 1857, died from wounds received in action.
- McNair, Edward, private, Delhi, 20th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Scully, William, private, Delhi, 2nd August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Spoore, Joseph, private, Delhi, 12th August, 1857, killed in action.
- Whyte, James, colour-serjeant, Delhi, 18th August, 1857, died in hospital.

# 3rd European Regiment.

Armstrong, William, private, near Allygurh, 24th August, 1857, killed in action.

- Donovan, Michael, private, Agra 5th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Fitzgerald Nicholas, private, near Allygurh, 24th August, 1857, killed in action.

- Lawler, James, private, Agra, 4th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Leving, Patrick, private, near Allygurh. 24th August, 1857, killed in action.
- Lynch, Peter, private, Agra, 29th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- McCarthy, John, private, Agra, 17th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- McWatt, John, private, Agra, 30th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Murray, William, private, Agra, 18th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Murray, Owen, private, Agra, 20th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Scott, William, private, Agra, 7th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Waites, Charles, private, Agra, 29th August, 1857, died in hospital.
- Wright, Thomas, private, Agra, 9th August, 1857, died in hospital.

#### European Invalid Battalion.

Holt, George, corporal, Chunar, 9th August, 1857, died in hospital.

W. MAYHEW, Major,

Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army. Adjutant-General's Office, Calcutta;

November 20, 1857.

# No. 21.

Alphabetical Casualty Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Privates of the East India Company's 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, for the month of September, 1857.

Delhi, 1st October, 1857.

Ambrose, William, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.

- Barton, William, corporal, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Blair, John, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Brown, Alexander, private, at Delhi, 10th September, 1857.
- Barke, John, private, killed in action, 11th September, 1857.
- Callagan, Patrick, private, at Delhi, 18th September, 1857.
- Caulfield, Peter, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Condon, William, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Collins, Richard, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Cull, John, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Connelly, Francis, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Currie, James, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Clark, John, private, at Delhi, 22nd September, 1857.
- Doyle, James, private, killed in action, 10th September, 1857.
- Doyle, William, corporal, at Delhi, 13th September, 1857.
- Driscoll, Daniel, private, killed in action, 15th September, 1857.
- Duggan, James, private, at Delhi, 22nd September, 1857.
- French, William, private, from wounds, 20th September, 1857.
- Goodwin, Samuel, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Hancock, Robert, private, at Delhi, 8th September, 1857.

- Hanrahan, John, drummer, from wounds, 1221 September, 1857.
- Humphreys, Thomas, drummer, at Delhi, 512 September, 1857.
- Hewitt, William, private, at Subathoo, 6th August, 1857.
- Harford, Christopher, private, killed in action, 15th September, 1857.
- House, James, drummer, at Delhi, 19th September, 1857.
- Holmes, William, private, at Delhi, 28th September, 1857.
- Irwin, Robert, corporal, from wounds, 21st September, 1857.
- Johnston, William, serjeant, killed in action, 13th September, 1857.
- Johnson, Arthur, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Kennedy, Michael, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Key, John, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- Kenny, John, private, at Delhi, 23rd September, 1857.
- Keefe, Michael, private, at Delhi, 27th September, 1857.
- Lugard, Edward, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
- McCanon, George, private, killed in action, 14th. September, 1857.
- McCarthy, Felix, private, at Delhi, 23rd September, 1857.
- McGreggor, Duncan, private, killed in action, 10th September, 1857.
- McKinnon, John, corporal, at Delhi, 30th September, 1857.
- McNamara, Michael, serjeant, from wounds, 28th September, 1857.

۰

- Madagaa, James, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
  - Mason, Robert, private, at Delhi, 14th September, 1857.
  - Mills, George, serjesnt, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
  - Margan, Joseph, private, from wounds, 14th September, 1857.
  - Muir, John, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
  - Neon, Michael, corporal, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
  - Osborne, James, sergeant, at Delhi, 19th September, 1857.
  - Parker, Benjamin, private, at Subathoo, 15th August, 1857.
  - Pyne, James, private, at Delhi, 6th September, 1857.
  - Quin, Thomas, private, at Delhi, 30th September, 1557.
  - Ross, Thomas, private, killed in action, 10th September, 1857.
  - Richards, Swift, private, at Delhi, 10th September, 1857.
  - Reynolds, Peter, serjeant, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
  - Rowland, Charles, private, at Delhi, 12th September, 1857.
  - Bourke, William, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
  - Rourke, John, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
  - Bodford, George, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
  - Riely, Charles, private, at Delhi, 27th September, 1857.
  - Shaw, John, private, killed in action, 14th September, 1857.
  - 1858.

- Sare, Joseph, private, at Delhi, 20th Septem Der 1857.
- Shea, Thomas, private, at Subathoo, 28rd Auguast 1857.
- Stenson, John, private, at Delhi, 30th September, 1857.
- Thomas, William, serjeant, killed in action, 14 th September, 1857.
- Willson, John, serjeant, at Delhi, 21st September-, 1857.
- Williamson, William, private, killed in action, 16th September, 1857.
- Wallace, Charles, private, at Subathoo, 30th August, 1857.

K. COGHILL, 1st Lieutenant,

Adjutant 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers. H. E. S. ABBOTT, Major,

Commanding 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers.

# No. 22.

Alphabetical Monthly Casualty Long Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Privates of the East India Company's 3rd Bengal European Regiment for the month of September, 1857.

Fort Agra, October 1, 1857.

- 22. Boles, John, serjeant, died in the Fort of Agra, 5th September, 1857.
- 1084. Grennan, Peter, private, died in the Fort of Agra, 19th September, 1857.
- 633. Leahy, James, private, died in the Fort of Agra, 10th September, 1857.
- 746. McDonnell, Thomas, private, died at Landour Convalescent Depôt, 5th September, 1857.

WM. RIDDELL, Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding 3rd European Regiment.

#### No. 23.

Casualty List of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the European Invalid Battalion, for the month of September, 1857.

Chunar, 1st October, 1857.

- Agnew, James, gunner, deceased at Cawnpore, 6th August, 1857.
- Fagan, Patrick, gunner, deceased at Cawnpore, 29th July, 1857.
- McGrath, James, gunner, deceased in hospital, at Cawnpore, 29th July, 1857.
- Shore, James, bombardier, deceased in hospital, 12th September, 1857, at Allahabad.
- Sullivan, Charles, corporal, deceased in hospital, 28th July, 1857, at Muglevaine.
- Sheehan, William, gunner, killed in action at Enew, 29th July, 1857.
- Casey, Thomas, gunner, deceased in hospital, 24th September, 1857, at Allahabad.

GEO. BLAKE, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding European Invalid Battalion.

#### No. 24.

Casualty List of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the European Invalid Veteran Company, for the month of October, 1857.

Chunar, 1st November, 1857.

Collins, William, drummer, killed on the 15th June, 1857, at Gwalior.

GEORGE WELD, Lieutenant, Commanding Veteran Company.

E 2

# · No. 25.

1 ŝ Casualty Roll of European Non-Commissioned Officers and others borne on the Town-Major's List, for the month of September, 1857.

> Town-Major's Office, Fort William. November 2, 1857.

- James Leary, serjeant, died at Attock, 30th 1 August. 1857. 1
- John Newton, quartermaster-serjeant, killed in mutiny at Jhansie.\*
- Henry Millard, serjeant, killed in the mutiny at Jhansie.\*

WM. CAVENAGH, Lieut.-Colonel. Town-Major.

2

1

#### No. 26.

Nominal List of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging to the European Invalid Battalion, who have been either Killed or Wounded, or who have died since the commencement of the outbreak of the Native Army of Bengal up to the 1st November, 1857.

Chunar, November 13, 1857.

Private Charles Durden, 2nd April, 1857, died of fever, in hospital at Chunar.

- 922. Serjeant John Potter, 22nd April, 1857, died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- 215. Private Michael Dunn, 26th April, 1857, died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- 854. Corporal John Speller, 3rd May, 1857. died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- Drummer Hughes Lyons, 5th May, 1857, died of fever at Arrah.

Gunner John Clayton, 5th June, 1857, died of apoplexy on field service at Allahabad.

\* From Government notice in the newspapers.

2323. Corporal Michael Hill, 15th June, 1857, killed by the mutaneers at Gwalior.

I

- Drummer William Collins, 15th June, 1857, killed by the mutineers at Gwalior.
- 346. Corporal William Horne, 18th June, 1857, died of cholera in hospital at Chunar.
- 14. Private Edward Mulcahy, 6th July, 1857, died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- 56. Gunner James Daly, 15th July, 1857, thumb of left hand injured in serving the vent of a gun in action at Futtipoor.
- 940. Bombardier John Toomey, 15th July, 1857, gun-shot wound in the groin in action at Futtipore, doing well.
- 931. Gunner Michael Noonan, 15th July, 1857, wounded in right leg, from splinter, in action at Futtipore.
- Drummer Matthew Elliot, 21st July, 1857, died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- 2068. Gunner Patrick Fagan, 29th July, 1857, died of cholers on field service at Cawnpore.
- 3369: Gunner James McGrath, 30th July, 1857, died of cholera on field service at Cawnpore.
- 2119. Corporal George Holt, 9th August, 1857, died of dysentery at Chunar.
- 2908. Gunner James Agnew, 10th August, 1857, died of cholers in field service at Cawnpore.
- 6602. Corporal Charles Sullivan, 18th August, 1857, died of cholera on field service at Cawnpore.
- 1268. Gunner William Sheehan, 29th August, 1857, killed in action, en route to Lucknow.
- 1917. Gunner John Tweedie, 29th August, 1857, wounded in the face, en route to Lucknow.
- 380. Gunner John Baldock, 30th August, 1857, died of cholera on field service at Cawnpore.

- 2832. Gunner Thomas Jones, 5th September, 3 1857, wounded by gun shot in the foot in action, :a en route to Lucknow—leg amputated.
- 2503. Gunner Owen Riorden, 5th September, ... 1857, wound in the shin from a musket ball, in 10 action en route to Lucknow.
- 2720. Bombardier James Shore, 12th September, 1857, died of dysentery, on field service at Allahabad.
- 1308. Gunner Thomas Casey, 24th September, 1857, died of dysentery, on field service at Allahabad.
- 2331. Bombardier William McKendry, 17th October, 1857, died of dysentery, on field service at Cawnpore.

GEO. BLAKE, Lieut.-Col.,

. 83

Ş.

٤ ٨

2 -

٩

י ז ז

Commanding European Invalid Battalion, and the Fortress of Chunar.

# Crown-Office, January 2, 1858.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

#### County of Mayo.

John Thomas Browne, commonly called Lord John Thomas Browne, of Westport, in the said county of Mayo, in the room of George Henry Moore, Esq., whose election has been declared void.

#### Whitehall, December 29, 1857.

The Queen has been pleased to give and grant unto John Stepney Cowell, of Hertford-street, in the parish of Saint George, Hanover-square, in the county of Middlesex, and of Llanelly, in the county of Carmarthen, Esquire, Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and late Lieutenant-Colonel in the Coldstream Guards, son and heir of Andrew Cowell, of Coleshill, in the county of Buckingham, Esquire, a General in the Army and Lieutenant-Colonel in the Coldstream Guards, deceased, by Mary Justina, his wife, third and youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Stepney, of Llanelly, in the county of Carmarthen, Baronet, and aister of Sir John Stepney, of the same place, Baronet, all deceased, Her royal licence and authority that he and his issue may, in pursuance of a clause of an indenture (for settling estates of the family of Stepney) bearing date the 25th day of December, 1850, henceforth take and use the surname of Stepney, in addition to and after that of Cowell, and bear the arms of Stepney quarterly with those of Cowell. such arms being first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in the Herald's Office, otherwise the said royal licence and permission to be void and of none effect :

And also to command that the said royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's College of Arms.

#### Board of Trade, Whitehall, January 5, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Paris, enclosing a copy of a French Imperial Decree, increasing the duty upon the importation of foreign brandies into France from 15 frances to 25 frances per hectolitre of pure alcohol.

# War-Office, Pall-Mall,

5th January, 1858.

- 4th Regiment of Dragoon Guards, Regiment Serjeant-Major William Joice to be Cornet without purchase. Dated 31st December 1857.
- 1st Dragoons, Henry St. George Osborne, Gent. to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Radford, promoted. Dated 31st December, 1857.
- 6th Dragoons, Edward Napier, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 31st December, 1857.
- 14th Light Dragoons, Major and Brevet-Colonel Charles William Morley Balders, C.B., from half-pay Unattached, to be Major, repaying the difference between infantry and cavalry. Dated S1st December, 1857.
- Military Train. Lieutenant Arthur Hunt to be Adjutant, vice McLoughlin, appointed to the 11th Light Dragoons. Dated 21st November, 1857.
- Royal Engineers, Gentleman Cadet Edward Walsh to be Lieutenant, his position in the Corps being next below Lieutenant Bolland, who was appointed in the Gazette of 22nd ultimo. Dated 1st October, 1857.
- The second Christian name of Lieutenant Hogg is *Roberts*, and not *Robert*, as previously stated.
- The surname of Lieutenant *Ferguson* is spelt with one s, and not two, as stated in the Gazette of the 22nd ultimo.
- 3rd Regiment of Foot, Major George James Ambrose to be Lieutenant-Colonel, by purchase, vice Paterson, who retires. Dated 31st December, 1857.
- Captain Henry John King to be Major, by purchase, vice Ambrose. Dated 31st December, 1857.

#### Lieutenant George Noble Roe to be Captain, by purchase, vice King. Dated 31st December, 1857.

#### 6th Fool.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

Lieutenant and Adjutant W. T. Bartley. Dated 20th December, 1857.

Captain George Dowglasse, from half pay 20th Foot. Dated 31st December, 1857.

#### 7th Foot.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- Captain R. Whigham, from half pay 42nd Foot, vice Keats, whose promotion has been cancelled. Dated 31st December, 1857.
- Captain S. Hall, from half pay 89th Foot. Dated 31st December, 1857.
- 13th Foot, Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel George King to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 17th November, 1857.
- Captain George Henry Tyler to be Major, without purchase, vice King. Dated 17th November, 1857.
- Captain Charles Power Cobbe, from half-pay 13th Foot, to be Captain, vice Tyler. Dated 17th November, 1857.
- 14th Foot, Cornet James Spry, from half-pay of the late Land Transport Corps, to be Quartermaster, vice O'Connor, appointed Paymaster of the 6th Foot. Dated 31st December, 1857.
- 41st Foot, Ensign Francis Michell to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Keddle, who retires. Dated 31st December, 1857.
- Ralph Sadler, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Michell. Dated 31st December, 1857.
- 48th Foot, Lieutenant John Bedingfield to be Captain, by purchase, vice Colthurst, who retires. Dated 31st December, 1857.

41

# 64th Foot.

	2
The report of the deaths of Captain Shute and Lieutenants Turner and Bateman, having been found to be incorrect, the following promotions and appointments, which appeared in the Gazette of 29th ultimo, have been cancelled; viz.:	
Lieutenant Fanning's promotion to be Captain. Ensign Taylor's promotion to be Lieutenant. Ensign Mirehouse's promotion to be Lieutenant. Ensign Hamilton's appointment, from the 31st Foot, and Ensign Ashe's appointment from the 2nd West	23 - 23 - 1
India Regiment. The appointment of Ensign David Gardiner, from the 1st West India Regiment, will not be can- celled, but it is made in order to complete the Establishment of the Regiment, and not vice Taylor, promoted, as previously stated.	
<ul> <li>71st Foot, Major William Hope to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 26th December, 1857.</li> <li>Captain Barry Blennerhasset to be Major, without purchase, vice Hope. Dated 26th December, 1857.</li> </ul>	•
<ul> <li>Lieutenant James Dalgleish to be Captain, without purchase, vice Blennerhasset. Dated 26th December, 1857.</li> <li>Ensign Le Marchant James Carey to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Dalgleish. Dated 26th December, 1857.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>83rd Foot, Ensign William Forbes Anderson to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 20th De- cember, 1857.</li> <li>84th Foot, Assistant-Surgeon Henry Patrickson Gregory, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Sur- geon, vice Hanbury, appointed to the Staff. Dated 31st December, 1857.</li> </ul>	

- 92nd Foot, Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald Inglis Lockhart to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 26th December, 1857.
- Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel K. D. Mackenzie to be Major, without purchase, vice Lockhart. Dated 26th December, 1857.
- Lieutenant William Edward Newall to be Captain, without purchase, vice Mackenzie. Dated 26th December, 1857.
- 95th Foot, Major Julius Augustus Robert Raines to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 17th November, 1857.
- Brevet-Major Honourable Eyre C. H. Massey to be Major, without purchase, vice Raines. Dated 17th November, 1857.
- Lieutenant Jonathan Benison to be Captain, without purchase, vice Massey. Dated 17th November, 1857.
- Ensign Charles James Holbrook to be Lieutenant without purchase, vice Benison. Dated 17th November, 1857.
- 96th Foot, Lieutenant James Buchanan Kirk to be Captain, by purchase, vice the Honourable L. W. C. A. F. Cary, who retires. Dated 31st December, 1857.
- 2nd West India Regiment, Ensign James Frank lin to be Lieutenant without purchase, vice Purefoy, deceased. Dated 17th November, 1857.
- For George Massy Studdert, Gent, to be Ensign without purchase, vice Ashe, appointed to the 64th Foot, as stated in the Gazette of 29th ultimo.

Read, &c., &c., vice Franklin promoted.

# HOSPITAL STAFF.

Assistant-Surgeon James Arthur Hanbury, M.B., from the 84th Foot, to be Assistant-Surgeon to the Forces, vice Gregory, appointed to the 8-4-17 Foot. Dated 31st December, 1857.

#### BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Colt Langley, A.g., sistant Adjutant-General of the Royal Marines, having completed three years' actual service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, in accordance with the Order in Council of 13th September, 1854. Dated 14th December, 1857.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Leicester.

Leicestershire Militia.

Thomas S. Harding, Gent., late Acting Quartermaster Land Transport Corps Turkish Contingent, to be Ensign. Dated 28th December, 1857.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick.

Warwickshire Militia.

1st Regiment.

- Ensign Harry Haylett Ramsdale to be Lieutenant, vice H. Garland Matthews, resigned. Dated 30th December, 1857.
- Ensign Edmund Augustus Gunn Cuninghame to be Lieutenant, vice P. H. Page, resigned. Dated 30th December, 1857.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Cambridge.

Cambridgeshire Militia.

Henry John Adeane, Esq., M.P., to be Captain, vice F. W. J. Dugmore. Dated 26th December, 1857.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieuteneast of the County of Sussex.

# Light Infantry Battalion of the Royal Sussex Militia.

John Charles William Lever, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 26th December, 1857.

Samed Septimus Hire, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 26th December, 1857.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Huntingdon.

### Huntingdonshire Militia.

Frederick James Rooper, Esq., late Lieutenant of Her Msjesty's 38th Regiment of Foot, to be First Lieutenant. Dated 18th December, 1857.

The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury having certified to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, in pursuance of the Act, 10 Geo. 4, c. 27, sec. 1, that the actual surplus revenue of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, beyond the actual expenditure thereof, for the year ended the 30th day of September, 1857, amounted to the sum of four hundred and eighty-four thousand three hundred and thirty-six pounds three shillings and four pence;

The Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt hereby give notice, that the sum of one hundred and twenty-one thousand and eight-four pounds and ten pence, being one-fourth part of the said surplus of four hundred and eight-four thousand three hundred and thirty-six pounds three shillings and four pence, will be applied, under the provisions of the said Act, be-

21,084	0	1
7,409	0	C 📲
28,493	0	10 -
1857. er-Gene	ral.	یچ الا د
	ng purj 21,084 7,409 28,493 1857.	28,493 0

#### FROM THE

2

# LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 8, 1858.

# Lord Chamberlain's Office, January 8, 1858.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Solemnization of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederic William Nicolas Charles of Prussia, will take place on Monday, the 25th instant.

#### Lord Chamberlain's Office, January 8, 1858.

Notice is hereby given that Her Majesty will hold a Drawing Room at St. James's Palace, on Saturday, the 30th instant, at two o'clock.

There will be no Presentations to Her Majesty on this occasion.

#### India Board, January 8, 1858.

THE following Dispatch has been received at the East India House :

#### No. 1.

# The Governor-General of India in Council to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

#### Fort William, Foreign Department, November 23, 1857. (No. 74.)

IN continuation of our letter, No. 71, dated 9th instant, we beg to submit herewith a further list of persons killed or wounded by the mutineers, extracted from the letters addressed to this department. We also furnish copy of an office memorandum received from the military department, enclosing a similar return in conformity with our requisition. We have, &c.

> CANNING. J. DORIN. J. LOW. B. PEACOCK.

# No. 2.

# List of Europeans Killed by Rebels, prepared at the Foreign-Office, Calcutta.

- Colonel J. Platt, 23rd N.I., Indore, 1st July, shot down by the men of the Quarter Guard.
- Captain J. Fagan, 23rd N.L, Indore, 1st July, shot down by the men of the Quarter Guard.

Mnjor A. Harris, 1st Light Cavalry, Indore, 1st July, way laid, and shot down by his own men.

- Mr. McMahon, Railway Contractor, Indore, 1st July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Dr. J. M. Knapp, Residency Surgeon, Indore, 1st July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Mrs. Beauvais, Indore, 1st July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.

- Mrs. Crawley and one child, Indore, 1st July murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Mrs. Norris, senr., Indore, 1st July, murdereby the Indore mutineers.
- Mrs. Norris, junr., Indore, 1st July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Mr. Murray, Indore, 1st July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Four children (names not known), Indore 1st July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Mr. Payne, Indore, 1st July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Mr. Alphonzo, Indore, 1st July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Mr. Macbeth, with wife and child, Indore, 1st. July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Mr. Butler and wife, Indore, 1st July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Two more bodies found, names not known, Indore, 1st July, murdered by the Indore mutineers.
- Colonel S. Fisher, commanding 15th Irregular Cavalry, Sultanpore, killed by mutineers of the 15th Irregular Cavalry, 8th Oude N.I., and Police Corps.
- Captain A. Gibbings, second in command, Sultanpore, killed by mutineers of the 15th Irregular Cavalry, 8th Oude N.I., and Police Corps.
- Mr. A. H. G. Block, Deputy Commissioner, Sultanpore, killed by mutineers of the 15th Irregular Cavalry, 8th Oude N.I, and Police Corps.
- Mr. S.J. Stroyan, Assistant Commissioner, Sultanpore, killed by mutineers of the 15th Irregular Cavalry, 8th Oude N.I., and Police Corps.
- Serjeant-Major Mathews, 6th Irregulars, 9th June, shot by Onde mutineers on the river below Fyzabad.

- Lieutenant-Colonel Goldney, Commissioner, Fyzabad Division, 9th June, murdered by Oude mutineers on the river below Fyzabad.
  - Lisutenant Bright, 22nd N.L., 9th June, butchered by Oude mutineers on the river below Fymbel.
  - Serjeast-Major Hollam, 22nd N.L., and his Wife, 9th June, butchered by Oude mutineers on the river below Fyzabad.
  - Quartermaster-Serjeant Russell, 22nd N.L., 9th June, butchered by Oude mutineers on the river below Fyzabad.

.

ł

i

ŀ

- Lieutenant Cautley, 22nd N.I., Fyzabad, 9th June, murdered by villagers at a place called Mobadubba.
  - Lieutenant Ritchie, 22nd N.L., Fyzabad, 9th June, mardered by villagers at a place called Mobadubba.
- Serjeant-Major Edwards, Artillery, Fyzabad, 9th June, murdered by villagers at a place called Mobadubba,
- Lioutenant English, 22nd N.I., Fyzabad, 9th June, murdered by villagers at a place called Mobadubba.
  - Lieutenant Thomas, 22nd N.L, Fyzabad, 9th June, murdered by villagers at a place called Mobadubba.
  - Lieutenant Thomas, 22nd N.I., Fyzabad, 9th June, murdered by villagers at a place called Mobadubba.
  - Lieutenant Lindesay, 22nd N.I., Fyzabad, 9th June, murdered by villagers at a place called Mobadubba.
  - Lieutenant Parsons, 3rd Irregular Cavalry, Fyzabad, 9th June, drowned while trying to escape from Fyzabad mutineers.
  - Major Mill, Artillery, Fyzabad, 9th June, drowned while trying to escape from Fyzabad mutineers. 1858. F

1

- Lieutenant R. Currie, Artillery, Fyzabad, : June, drowned while trying to escape fr. Fyzabad mutineers.
- Captain A. W. Hawkins's two children, Gwali. 13th and 14th May, murdered by the mutino corps of the Gwalior Contingent.
- Mrs. Captain W. Stewart and one child, Gwalic 13th and 14th May, murdered by the mutinout corps of the Gwalior Contingent.
- Serjeant-Major Pike, Gwalior, 13th and 14t<sup>4</sup> May, murdered by the mutinous corps of the Gwalior Contingent.
- Serjeant-Major Twitchin, Gwalior, 13th and 14th May, murdered by the mutinous corps of the Gwalior Contingent.
- Quartermaster-Serjeant Webb, Gwalior, 13th and 14th May, murdered by the mutinous corps of the Gwalior Contingent.
- Park-Serjeant Cronin, Gwalior, 13th and 14th May, murdered by the mutinous corps of the Gwalior Contingent.
- Pensioner Hill, Gwalior, 13th and 14th May, murdered by the mutinous corps of the Gwalior Contingent.
- Pensioner Collins, Gwalior, 13th and 14th May, murdered by the mutinous corps of the Gwalior Contingent.
- Mr. DaCosta, Head Clerk, Residency, and his family, Gwalior, 13th and 14th May, particulars not known.

Mr. Smalley, died on the way to Mahoba.

- Major Kirke, 19th June, died on the way to Mahoba.
- Sergeant-Major Lucas, 19th June, died on the way to Mahoba.
- Mr. Longdale, died on the way to Mahoba.
- Lieutenant Barber, died on the way to Mahoba.
- Lieutenant Ewart, died on the way to Nagode.

- Dr. Mawe, died on the way to Nagode.
- Colonel Spottiswoode, 55th Native Infantry, Nowshera, committed suicide when his regiment mutinied.
- Mr. Benjaw and wife, Banda, 15th June, murdered by the Banda Nawab's troops.
- Mr. Brace, his mother and sister, Banda, 15th June, murdered by the Banda Nawab's troops.
- Mr. Bunter, and some of his relations, Humeerpore, 14th June, murdered by the mutineers.
- Lieutenant F. McGregor, 52nd N.I., 27th September, killed by the mutineers at Kuttingee, near Jubbulpore.

#### No. 3.

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM.

Military Department, Calcutta, November 18, 1857.

THE undersigned has the honor to transmit to the Foreign Department copy of a return received from the Inspector-General of Ordnance, containing the names of Conductors Scully and Coleman, and Sergeant Hoyle, who have been killed during the mutiny, and the names of other parties of whose death no certain information has been received.

2. The return now sent is the first received in consequence of the requisition from the Foreign Department. The other parties who have not yet replied will be reminded to furnish returns as quickly as possible.

> R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

# Return of Persons killed by Mutineers.

- Lieutenant-Colonel F. R. Bazely, Principal Conmissary of Ordnance, Lucknow, September 2 1857, killed in action.
- Lieutenant G. G. Willoughby, Officiating Cor. missary of Ordnance, Delhi, believed to have been killed or to have died of wounds.
- Mr. John Scully, Conductor of Ordnance, Delh May 11, 1857, killed by explosion of the Delh Magazine.
- Mr. J. Nolan, Conductor of Cirdnance, Delhi <sup>1</sup> May 11, 1857, supposed to have been killed no account of him since the mutiny at Delhi took place.
- Mr. R. N. Settle, Sub-Conductor, Delhi, May 11, 1857, supposed to have been killed—no account of him since the mutiny at Delhi took place. No. 5.
- Mr. George Connor, Sub-Conductor, Delhi, May 11, 1857, supposed to have been killed—no account of him since the mutiny at Delhi took place.
- Sergeant Isaac Hoyle, Park-Sergeant, Delhi, May 11, 1857, killed by Sepoys while proceeding to the magazine. No. 7.
- Mr. Geoffry Coleman, Conductor, Allahabad, June 22, 1857, died of wounds by insurgents.
- Mr. Nicholas Reilly, Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Cawnpore, June, 1857, supposed to have been killed, no account having been received of him since the station has been reoccupied.
- Mr. George H. Manvill, Officiating Sub-Conductor, Cawnpore, June, 1857, supposed to have been killed, no account having been received of him since the station has been reoccupied.

- Mr. Richard Saunders, Magazine-Serjeant, Cawnpore, June, 1857, supposed to have been killed, no account having been received of him since the station has been reoccupied. No. 11.
- Mr. Matthew Jones, Conductor and Engineer, Futtyghur, June, believed to have been killed at Futtyghur, or on the river between that station and Cawnpore, but no account has been received of him.
  - Mr. Michael Rohan, Conductor, Futtyghur, June, believed to been killed at Futtyghur, or on the river between that station and Cawnpore, but no account has been received of him.
  - Mr. Patrick Hammond, Sub-Conductor and Asistant Engineer, Futtyghur, June, believed to have been killed at Futtyghur, or on the river between that station and Cawnpore, but no account has been received of him.
  - The wives and children of all the warrant and non-commissioned officers have been killed, with exception to Nos. 5, 7, and 11.

A. ABBOTT, Colonel,

Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines. Fort William, Ordnance Office,

November 11, 1857.

ļ

#### Whitehall, January 6, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, appointing Sir Cresswell Cresswell, Knt., to be Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate.

#### Downing-Street, January 5, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Walter Harding, Esq., to be Chief Justice, Henry

**4** I

Her Majesty has also been pleased to appoint William Hepburn Rennie, Esq., to be Auditor-General for the Colony of Hong Kong; Thomas Manners, Esq., to be Surgeon to the Penal Settlement in the Colony of British Guiana; and George James Evelyn, Esq., to be Sub-Treasurer for the Island of Saint Christopher.

# War-Office, Pall-Mall, 8th January, 1858.

2nd Regiment of Life Guards.

- For Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Martyn to be Lieutenant-Colonel, by purchase, vice Baddeley, who retires, which appeared in the Gazette of 27th November, 1857,
- Read, Major and *Lieutenant-Colonel* F. M. Martyn, &c.
- 3rd Dragoon Guards, Robert George Smith, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 8th Light Dragoons, Richard William Palliser, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 10th Light Dragoons, Cornet Richard Lomax, from the 3rd Light Dragoons, to be Lieutenant, by purchase. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Ferdinand Ogilvy FitzGerald, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 11th Light Dragoons, The Honourable James David Drummond to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Henry Henzell Unett, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 9th January, 1858.

- 124 Link Ingeons, Brevet-Colonel Charles W. M. Buker, from the 14th Light Dragoons, to be listenat-Colonel, without purchase, vice Griffith, promoted to be Major-General. Dated 8th Junary, 1858.
  - 144 Lint Dragoons, Cornet R. P. Ridley to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Bedmayne, filled in ution. Dated 24th November, 1857.
  - Funci Blake Eagle, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Ridley. Dated 8th January, 1858.
  - 15th Light Dragoons, Phiness Bury, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 8th January, 1858.
  - Minny Train, Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq., late Paymaster for Army Services, to be Paymaster, vice Fereday, appointed to the 68th Foot. Dated 29th December, 1857.
    - Royal Artillery, Lieutenant-Colonel William Robert Nedham to be Colonel, vice Griffin, retired upon full pay. Dated 22nd December, 1857.
    - Captain George Bucknall Shakespear to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Nedham. Dated 22nd December, 1857.
    - Brevet-Major Edmund John Carthew to be Captain, vice Shakespear. Dated 22nd December, 1857.
    - Lieutenant Edmund Porter Bingham Turner to be Second Captain, vice Carthew. Dated 22nd December, 1857.
    - 1st Regiment of Foot, Ensign Alexander James Badgley to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Hassard, who retires. Dated 8th January, 1858.
    - 2nd Foot, Sidney Henry Widdrington, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase. Dated 8th Jannary, 1858.

4

- 4th Foot, Lieutenant Charles Patrick Stokes. be Captain, by purchase, vice Trower, ▼ retires. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Ensign George H. Kittoe to be Lieutenant, purchase, vice Stokes. Dated 8th Janua. 1858.
- George Studdert, Gent., to be Ensign, by puchase, vice Kittoe. Dated 8th January, 18583
- 5th Foot, Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colon J. A, V. Kirkland, having raised a battalion (\* 1000 rank and file, to be Lieutenant-Colone \* without purchase. Dated 26th December, 1857
- Captain G. B. Milman to be Major, without pur -. chase, vice Simmons, killed in action. Datec., 29th September, 1857.
- Captain F. W. L'Estrange to be Major, without purchase, vice Kirkland. Dated 26th December, 1857.
- Lieutenant J. W. D. Adair to be Captain. without purchase, vice Milman. Dated 29th September, 1857.

2:

۰. و

. •

ł.

â

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Francis Sterling Brown Holt, Gent. Dated 26th December, 1857.
- Gersham Herrick, Gent. Dated 28th December, 1857.
- James Hartley, Gent. Dated 29th December, 1857.

٠

- Francis R. Bradford, Gent. Dated 30th December, 1857.
- William Charles Shoolbred, Gent. Dated 31st December, 1857.
- John Cottingham Wadling, Gent. Dated 1st January, 1858.
- John Charles Stephen Fremantle, Gent. Dated 2nd January, 1858.

- Thomas D'Alanaine Mackinlay, Gent. Dated 4th January, 1858.
- Frederick Edward Wilson, Gent. Dated 5th January, 1858.
- John Leslie, Gent. Dated 6th January, 1858.
- 13d Fost, Assistant-Surgeon Charles John Kirwan, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 5th January, 1858.
- 21st Foot, Lieutenant Thomas Henry Sherwood to be Adjutant, vice Coakley, deceased. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 25ci Foot, Captain R. W. Clerke to be Major, by purchase, vice William Hopson Hopson, who retires. Dated 8th January, 1858.

.

ŀ

- Lieutenant John Colling to be Captain, by purchase, vice Clerke. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Ensign Morris Robinson to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Colling. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 27th Foot, Major Thomas Percival Touzel to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Kyle, deceased. Dated 12th October, 1857.
- Captain Oliver Langley to be Major, without purchase, vice Touzel. Dated 12th October, 1857.
- Lieutenant Heneage Charles Chester to be Captain, without purchase, vice Langley. Dated 12th October, 1857.
- Ensign Laurence William Desborough to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Chester. Dated 12th October, 1857.
- 33rd Foot, Assistant-Surgeon Alexander Robert Kilroy, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 48th Foot, Captain and Adjutant George Percival Drought, from a Depôt Battalion, to be Captain, vice B. H. Heathcote, who exchanges, Dated 8th January, 1858.

- Samuel James Nicholls, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Sidebottom, Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 58th Foot, Ensign O. W. Hill to be Lieutemant. by purchase, vice Lake, who retires. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- John Valentine Hesse, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Hill. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 71st Foot, Arthur Edward Morgan, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Carey, promoted. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Assistant-Surgeon Edwin Wilson, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 89th Foot. Assistant-Surgeon William Henry Price, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 92nd Foot, Assistant-Surgeon James Landale, M.D., from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 95th Foot, John Henry Prior, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Holbrook, promoted. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Assistant-Surgeon Robert Arthur Elliott, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 1st West India Regiment, Lieutenant G. A. Bobertson having absented himself from his regiment, without leave, has been removed from the Army, Her Majesty having no further occasion for his services. Dated 8th January, 1858.

۰,

#### **DEPOT BATTALION.**

- Captain Bache Harpur Heathcote, from the 48th Foot, to be Adjutant, vice Drought, who exchanges. Dated 8th January, 1858.
  - Quartermaster Edward Henry Drake, from halfpay of the late British German Legion, to be Quartermaster, vice John Thompson, removed to the Cavalry Depôt at Canterbury. Dated 8th January, 1858.

#### UNATTACHED.

Lieutenant D. D. Greentree, from the 64th Foot, to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 8th January, 1858.

#### HOSPITAL STAFF.

To be Assistant-Surgeons to the Forces.

- Eugene Francis O'Leary, late Acting Assistant-Surgeon, vice L'Estrange, appointed to 16th Foot. Dated 9th February, 1856.
- Edward Brock, Gent., vice Herbert, appointed to the 45th Foot. Dated 8th December, 1857.
- Harry Reid, M.D., vice Mc Shane, appointed to the 58th Foot. Dated 8th December, 1857.
- William Sly, Gent., vice Hayden, appointed to 60th Foot. Dated 8th December, 1857.
- William John Dauney, M.B., vice Wade, appointed to the 60th Foot. Dated 8th December, 1857.
- John Trehane Symons, M.D., vice Neill, appointed to the 65th Foot. Dated 8th December, 1857.
- Michael Quinlan, Gent., vice Alexander, appointed to the Rifle Brigade. Dated 8th December, 1857.
- Robert Brown Forsyth-Brown, Gent., vice Kehoe, appointed to the Cape Mounted Rifles. Dated 8th December, 1857.

- Thomas John O'Grady, Gent., vice Crane, *ap*pointed to the 90th Foot. Dated 8th December, 1857.
- Robert Thomas Scott, Gent., vice Applin, **ap**pointed to the 68th Foot. Dated 8th December, 1857.

#### BREVET.

Colonel John Hungerford Griffin, retired full-pay of the Royal Artillery, to be Major-General, the rank being honorary only. Dated 22nd December, 1857.

The undermentioned Officers, having completed three years' actual service, on 12th December, 1857, in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonels in the Army, under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854:

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas W. M'Mahon, 5th Dragoon Guards. Dated 12th December, 1857. Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Low, 4th Light

Dragoons. Dated 12th December, 1857.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kent.

Sir Culling Eardley Eardley, Bart., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 3rd January, 1858.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Norfolk.

1st or Western Regiment of Norfolk Militia.

Thomas Jones Sherwood, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 30th December, 1857.

# Norfolk Militia Artillery.

Count Melchior Gurowski de Wezell to be Second Lieutenant. Dated 31st December, 1857.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln.

Royal North Lincoln Militia.

George Rooke, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Smith, promoted. Dated 1st January, 1858.

A SUPPLEMENT to the London Gazette of Friday, the 8th January, contains Tables of the Fees fixed by the Lord Chancellor, Mr. Justice Creaswell, and Sir John Dodson, under authority of the Act 20th and 21st Victoria, cap. 77, to be taken by the Officers of the Court of Probate, and by the proctors, solicitors, and attorneys practing therein, including the district registrars and the proctors, solicitors, and attorneys practising in the district registries.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 12, 1868.

## Whitehall, January 9, 1858.

THE Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting the dignity of a Baron of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland unto the Honourable Charles Compton Cavendish, and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, by the name, style, and title of Baron Chesham, of Chesham, in the county of Buckingham.

.

## Foreign-Office, January 11, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. Hugo van der Nahmer as Consul at Melbourne for His Majesty the King of the Netherlands.

#### Board of Trade, Whitehall, January 12, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Saint Petersburgh, reporting that the Russian Government has issued an order permitting the importation, free of duty, of metal work intended to be used in the construction of ships by Russian subjects, on their own account, in Russian dockyards.

# War-Uffice, Pall-Mall,

12th January, 1858.

- 2nd Regiment of Foot, Lieutenant R. H. D. Lowe, from the 74th Foot, to be Captain, without purchase, vice Vardon, removed to the 13th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- 10th Foot, Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel W. Fenwick to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 8th January, 1858.

# To be Majors, without purchase.

- Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. Sparks, vice Fenwick. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Captain and Brevet-Major R. M. Best. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major T. Byrne, from 67th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.

# To be Captains, without purchase.

- Liestenant C. Barlow, vice Sparks. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant J. M. Smyth, vice Best. Dated 8th Janmry, 1858.
- Liestenant C. Nedham. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant P. B. Lucas. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lientenant J. P. H. Crowe, from 78th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Captain W. S. Milner, from half-pay, 46th Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Captain Honourable A. Bury, from half-pay, 82nd Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Captain C. Hurt, from half pay, 1st Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Captain E. D. Fenton, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant G. F. Coryton, from 70th Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.

i

#### To be Lieutenants.

- Lieutenant H. R. Vigors, from 39th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant C. P. Fitzgibbon, from 30th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant O. D. W. Hunter, from 1st Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant R. T. F. Stammers, from 47th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant S. E. Orr, from 47th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant R. Annesley, from 97th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant W. Hedger, from 57th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.

# Lieutenant W. J. B. Martin, from 55th Fc Dated 8th January, 1858.

Lieutenant H. N. Salis, from 44th Foot. Dat 8th January, 1858.

#### 11th Foot.

#### To be Majors, without purchase.

Captain and Brevet-Major Edward Moore. Date 8th January, 1858.

Captain and Brevet-Major E. L. Blosse. Dates: 8th January, 1858.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant J. T. T. Boyd, vice Moore. Dated 8th January, 1958.
- Lieutenant R. Maunsell, vice Blosse. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant J. S. Travers. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant R. W. Cardiff. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Captain J. W. Tibbits, from half pay 62nd Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Captain T. B. Tuite, from half pay 28th Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Captain W. H. Crompton, from half pay 42nd Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Captain L. E. Knox, from half-pay 63rd Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant J. Bourke, from the Cape Mounted Rifles. Dated 9th January, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Ensign S. J. Shortt. Dated 8th January, 1858.

Lieutenant J. W. Poole, from 30th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.

Lieutenant T. L. Stack, from 34th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.

- Lieutenant H. S. Stewart, from 34th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant F. W. Osborne, from 48th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant R. t. Burrowes, fr m 9th Foot. Duted 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant M. Guard, from 28th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant A. F. De B. Dixon, from 41st Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant J. R. Kelsall, from 56th Fuot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant E. J. B. Donelan, from 41st Foot. Duted 8th January, 1858.

#### 12th Foot.

### To be Majors, without purchase.

- Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H. M. Hamilton, from half-pay Unattached, vice Horne, promoted in 13th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Captain and Brevet-Major F. G. Hamley. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Captain W. J. Hutchins. Dated 8th January, 1858.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant H. Cole, vice Hamley. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant F. Bagnell, vice Hutchins. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant G. L. Studdert. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Captain C. R. Colt, from half-pay of the late 21st Dragoons. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Captain C. J. C. Sillery, from half-pay, 30th Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858. 1858. G

- Captain B. Ramsay, from half-pay, 62nd Fe Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Captain G. R. J. Marshall, from half-pay 5'. Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant R. D. Knight, from 94th Foot. Dat 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant H. N. Kippen, from 48th Fou . Dated 9th January, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign C. M. Harward. Dated 8th January 1858.
- Ensign H. Nesbitt. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Ensign W. D. Jarvis. Dated 8th January 1858.
- Lieutenant J. F. N. Hewett, from 72nd Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant S. Hall, from 28th Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant G. Morland, from 46th Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant J. S. Richardson, from 72nd Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant W. T. Fraser, from 42nd Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant F. Alban, from 44th Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant G. de L. Lacy, from 63rd Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant A. F. B. Wither, from 55th Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- 13th Foot, Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel A. Horne, from 12th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 8th January, 1858.

#### To be Majors.

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel T. Faunce, from the St. Helena Regiment. Dated 8th January, 1858. Al Breet-Lieutenant-Colonel Honour I. (athan, from half-pay Unattac Dated 94 January, 1858.

# Tok Captains, without purchase.

phin N.H.B. Vardon, from 2nd Foot. I 21 Juny, 1858

in W. H. Grimston, from 4th Foot. I

the low January, 1858.

Duted 11th January, 1858.

Licutenant G. S. Twynam, from 61st Dated 11th January, 1858.

Lieutenant John Cumming Clarke, from Foot. Dated 11th January, 1858.

Lieutenant J. R. Turnbull, from 75th Dated 11th January, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Ensign F.W. Ruck. Dated 8th January, 1 Ensign W. Cox. Dated 8th January, 1858.

14th Foot, Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-C E. W. D. Bell, from the 23rd Foot, to be tenant-Colonel, without purchase. Date January, 1858.

## To be Majors, without purchase.

- Major John Dwyer, from half-pay Unatta Dated 8th January, 1858.
  - Captain and Brevet-Major William Do Dated 8th January, 1858.

# To be Captains, without purchase.

Captain W. B. Bower, from half-pay 14th vice Douglas. Dated 8th January, 1858. G 2

- Lieutenant E. D'H. Fairtlough. Dated. January, 1858.
- Captain W. R. C. Spencer, from half-pay -Foot. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Captain O. Latouche, from half-pay 57 th F Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Captain R. S. Bond, from half-pay 34th F. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant P. F. de Quincey, from 70th Fe. Dated 9th January, 1×58.
- Lieutenant A. Smyth, from 45th Foot. Da. 9th January, 1858.

## To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign J. Glancy. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Ensign J. O. Machell. Dated 8th Januar 1858.
- Lieutenant K. Hill, from 31st Foot. Dated 8. January, 1858.
- Lieutenant G. H. Cope, from 55th Foot. Date 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant J. Anderson, from 47th Foot. Date 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant W. Coxon, from 33rd Foot. Date 8th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant G. R. Morgan, from 33rd Foot Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Ensign J. S. Phelps, from 57th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.

# Commission signed by the Queen.

#### Royal Lancashire Militia Artillery Regiment.

Christopher Myers Dawes, Esq., to be Paymaster, from the 1st day of October, 1857. Dated 29th December, 1857.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford.

# lst Regiment of King's Uwn Staffordshire Militia.

Easign William Lea Smith to be Lieutenant, vice Holyake, resigned. Dated 3()th December, 1857.

# 2nd Regiment of King's Oron Staffordshire Militia.

Licutenant John Edward Knight to be Captain, vice Oldham, resigned. Dated 28th September, 1857.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lancaster.

# 5th Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia.

- George Fenton, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Tucker, appointed to the 1st Royal Dragoons. Dated 29th December, 18:7.
- Easign Anthony Blake Lynch to be Lieutenant, vice Quinlan, deceased. Dated 29th December, 1857.
- John Drinkwater Mercer Syers, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Lynch, promoted. Dated 29th December, 1857.

# Royal Lancashire Militia Artillery Regiment.

- Second Lieutenant William Walker to be First Lieutenant, vice Dawes, resigned, and appointed Paymaster. Dated 29th December, 1857.
- William Poste, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant, vice Walker, promoted. Dated 8th January, 1858.

## 7th Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia.

Patrick John Tiernan, Gent., to be Eusign. Dated 8th January, 1858.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant & County of Lincoln.

# Royal North Lincoln Militia.

- Robert Waller, Gent., to be Ensign, vice I resigned. Dated 4th January, 1858.
- Arthur Lousada, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Lor Emilius Cooper, resigned. Dated 6th Janua 1858.
- Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of County of Gloucester, and of the City of Glucester, cester, and County of the City of Gloucest and of the City of Bristol, and County of City City of Bristol.

#### Royal North Gloucester Regiment of Militia.

John Averley, Lathbury, Gent., to be Lieutenan vice Ellison, promoted. Dated 7th Januar 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stirling.

## 90th or Stirlingshire, &c., Militia, Nighland Borderers Light Infantry.

David Hunter, late Quartermaster-Serjeant, to b. Ensign, vice Jonathan Booth, resigned.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Aberdeen.

#### Royal Aberdeenshire Regiment of Militia.

Robert Hamilton Irvine, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 6th January, 1858.

Edward William Yeeles, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 6th January, 1858, Sir Cresswell Cresswell, Knight, the Judge of the Court of Probate, has this day appointed to the office of Registrar of that Court :

Augustus Frederick Bayford, Esq., LL.D. Charles John Middleton, Esq.

And to the office of District Registrar:

Mark Lambert Jobling, at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Joseph Davison, at Durham.

George Gill Mounsey, at Carlisle.

- John Bailey Langhorne, at Wakefield.
- William Hudson and Joseph Buckle, at York.

John Sharp, at Lancaster.

John Burder, at Manchester.

- Charles Richard Ogden, at Liverpool.
- Charles Thomas Wakefield Parry, at Chester.

Hugh Beaver Roberts, at Bangor.

- Charles Walter Wyatt and Robert James Sisson, at St. Asaph.
- John James Simpson, at Derby.
- Benjamin Hawkridge, at Nottingham.
- George Henry Nevinson and Thomas Nevinson, at Leicester.
- John Swan, at Lincoln.
- William Cope, at Shrewsbury.
- Henry Pearson Gates, at Peterborough.
- John Kitson, at Norwich.
- Charles Steward, at Ipswich.
- Charles Wodehouse, at Bury St. Edmunds.
- William Brooks Gates, at Northampton.
- John Doherty, at Birmingham.
- William Fell, at Lichfield.
- Theophilus Lane, at Hereford.
- Valentine Davis, at Carmarthen.
- Joseph Huckwell, at Llandaff.
- John Hill Clifton and Alfred C. Hooper, at Worcester.

Thomas Holt, at Gloucester. Charles Stewart Clarke, at Bristol. John Marriott Davenport, at Oxford. James John Roche, at Wells. Robert Arthur Kinglake, at Taunton. Charles Henry Turner, at Exeter. Preston Wallis, at Bodmin. Fitzherbert Macdonald, at Salisbury. Edwin Augustus Smith and Francis Tregonw Johns, at Blandford. Charles Wooldridge, at Winchester. John Hoper and Bernard Husey Hunt, at Lew Edward W. Johnson, at Chichester. William Henry Cullen, at Canterbury.

#### Leicester Union .- Parish of Saint Martin.

An order from the Poor Law Board to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the parish of Saint Martin, in the county of Leiceste and to all others whom it may concern, dated the 23rd December, 1857, directs that so much of the Act, passed in the fourteenth year of the reign. Her Majesty, initiated "An Act to prevent the holding of vestry or other meetings in churche and for regulating the appointment of vestr clerks," as relates to the providing of a room for the purpose of holding vestry and other meeting for the said parish, shall forthwith be applied to and be put in force within the said parish of Sain Martin.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 15, 1858.

#### Doming-Street, January 14, 1858.

THE Queen has been pleased to appoint the Reverend Stephen Jordan Rigand, D.D., to be ordsined and consecrated Bishop of Antigua, in the room of the Right Reverend Daniel Gateward Davis, deceased.

By virtue of an Act, passed in the twentyfourth year of the reign of His Majesty King George the Third, intituled "An Act to repeal "so much of two Acts made in the tenth and "fifteenth years of the reign of His present Ma-"jesty, as authorizes the Speaker of the House "of Commons to issue his warrant to the Clerk of "the Crown for making out writs for the election "of Members to serve in Parliament, in the "manner therein mentioned, and for substituting "other provisions for the like purposes:"

I do hereby give notice, that the death of William Hackblock, Esq., late a Member serving in this present Parliament for the borough of Reigate, hath been certified to me in writing, under the hands of two Members serving in this present Parliament, and that I shall issue my warrant to the Clerk of the Crown to make out a .new writ for the electing of a Member to serve in this present Parliament for the said borough of Reigate, at the end of fourteen days after the sertion of this notice in the London Gazette.

Given under my hand this twelfth day January, 1858.

JOHN EVELYN DENISON, Speaker"

Board of Trade, Whitehas January 15, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Com mittee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantation. have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul at Lisbon, reporting that the yellow fever having ceased, that Port has been declared free from contagion.

#### War-Office, 15th January, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to signify Her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross on the under-mentioned Officers and Men of Her Majesty's Army, who have been recommended to Her Majesty for that Decoration, in accordance with the rules laid down in Her Majesty's Warrant of the 29th of January, 1856, on account of Acts of Bravery performed by them in India, as recorded against their several names; viz.:

#### 78th Regiment.

Lieutenant Joseph P. H. Crowe (now Captain, 10th Regiment). — For being the first to enter the redoubt at Bourzekee Chowkee, the entrenched village in front of the Busherut-gunge, on the 12th of August. (Telegram from the late Major-General Sir Henry Havelock to the Commanderin-Chief in India, dated, Cawnpore, 18th August, 1857.)

#### 10th Regiment.

Lieutenant Henry Marshman Havelock (now Captain, 18th Regiment.)-"In the combat at Cawnpore, Lieutenant Havelock was my Aide-decamp. The 64th Regiment had been much under artillery fire. from which it had severely suffered. The whole of the infantry were lying down in line, when, perceiving that the enemy had brought out the last reserved gun, a 24-pounder, and were rallying round it. I called up the regiment to rise and advance. Without any other word from me, Lieutenant Havelock placed himself on his horse, in front of the centre of the 64th, opposite the muzzle of the gun. Major Stirling, commanding the regiment, was in front, dismounted, but the Lieutenant continued to move steadily on in front of the regiment at a foot pace, on his horse. The gun discharged shot until the troops were within a short distance, when they fired grape. In went the corps, led by the Lieutenant, who still steered steadily on the gun's muzzle until it was mastered by a rush of the 64th." (Extract of a telegram from the late Major-General Sir Henry Havelock to the Commander-in-Chief in India, dated Cawnpore, August 18th, 1857.)

#### 9th Lancers.

Privates Thomas Hancock and John Purcell.— "The guns, I am happy to say, were saved, but a waggon of Major Scott's battery was blown up. I must not fail to mention the excellent conduct of a Sowar of the 4th Irregular Cavalry, and two men of the 9th Lancers, Privates Thomas Hancock and John Purcell, who, when my horse was shot down, remained by me throughout. One of these men and the Sowar offered me their horses, and I was dragged out by the Sowar's horse. Private Hancock was severely wounded, and Private Purcell's horse was killed under him. Sowar's name is Roopur Khan." (Extract letter from Brigadier J. H. Grant, C.B., C manding Cavalry Brigade of the Field Force the Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General of D. sion. Dated Camp, Delhi, June 22, 1857.)

#### No 632.

SIR, Jullandur, December 2, 185; I HAVE the honour herewith to transmit Nominal Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers at Men of the Regiment under my command with have been killed, wounded, and have died, sine the 11th May, 1857, the date of the commence ment of the outbreak in this country.

#### I have, &c.,

G. CAMPBELL, Colonel,

Commanding 52nd Light Infantry. The Secretary of State for War, War Department.

#### 52nd Light Infantry.

Nominal Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the above Corps, who have been Killen in Action, Wounded, or become otherwise Noneffective since 11th May, 1857.

Head-Quarters, Jullundur, Dec. 2, 1857.

- 2526 Serjeant David Jakeman, killed in action with Sealkote Mutineers on the banks of the Ravee, July 12.
- 3094 Private Thomas Riley, killed in action with Sealcote Mutineers on the banks of the Ravee, July 12.
- 2283 Private John Neil, killed in action with Sealkote Mutineers on the banks of the Ravee, July 12.

Killed in Action at the Assault on Delhi, September 14. 2086 Private Thomas Daniels. 1762 Serjeant Richard McKowin. 3020 Printe John Hubbert. 2140 George Amos. 3155 George Busby. Patrick Condran. 2732 3061 Neil Campbell. 3081 John Daly. 2951 Thomas Gleeson. 2829 James Boylan. 2975 John Brown. Joseph Smith. 1101 1193 Brockwell Howe. John Butler. 2960 Patrick Byrne. 3074 2146 Simon Goose. George Rackley. 1530 Peter Kavanagh. 2878 William Ward. 2635 John Loughlin. 3092 Thomas Grady. 2558 2229 Corporal John Crew, killed in action at the occupation of Delhi, September 15. 1747 Private James Clune, killed in action at the occupation of Delhi, September 15. Private Edward Penrose, killed in action 3171 at the occupation of Delhi, September 16. 1663 Serjeant William Forbes, died of wounds received in action, at Camp, Goordaspore. September 13. 1179 Private George Nicholas, died of wounds received in action, at Camp, Goordaspore, September 14. 2365. Private John Calock, shot himself when on sentry, at Sealkote, May 20.

- 1834 Private William Cuthbert, accidentally on the banks of the Ravee, July 12.
- 3094 Private John Winn, died of amputation left leg, at Camp, Delhi, September 13
- 1405 Private James Neale, died of wounds ceived in action, at Camp, Delhi, S tember 19.
- 2670 Private John Parsons, died of amputatik left arm, at Delhi, September 20.
- 2728. Private Thomas Reilly, died of woun received in action, at Camp, Delhi, Sey tember 22.
- 2816 Private William Lambert, died of wounce received in action, at Camp, Delhi, Sep tember 23.
- 2438 Private William Harborrow, died of woundar received in action, at Camp, Delhi, September 24.
- 2803 Private Charles Kelly, died of amoutation of left leg, at Camp, Delhi, October 3.
- 2825 Private John Parkins, died of wound received in action, at Camp, Delhi, October 8.
- 2649 Private James Butt, died of amputation of left leg, at Camp, Delhi, October 5.
- 2153 Corporal George Nelson, died of wounds received in action, at Camp, Delhi, October 13.
- 2481 Private William Padan, died of amputation, at Camp, Delhi, Octuber 14.
- 1884 Private Edward Fox, died of amputation, left foot, at Camp, Delhi, October 15.
- 2862 Private Daniel Riordan, died of wounds received in action, at Camp, Delhi, October 24.
- 3010 Private Constantine McGrain, died of amputation, left leg, at Camp Delhi, October 30.

- 2145 Corporal Charles Shepherd, died of phthisie pul, at Sealkote, May 21.
  - 2554 Private Charles Horrex, died of dysentery, at Labore, June 3.
  - 2534 Serjeant Edward Howe, died of apoplexy, at Labore, June 14.
    - 46 Private John Vallance, died of apoplexy, at Jallandur, June 22.
  - 2446 Private John Woodcraft, died of catarrh. chron. at Jullundah, July 7
  - 1254 Private Samuel Bates, died of apoplexy. on the banks of the Ravee, July 12
  - 2448 Private Thomas Keeley, died of apoplexy, on the banks of the Ravee, July 12.
    - 10 Private Benjamin Brown, died of apoplexy, on the banks of the Ravee, July 12.
  - 2884 Private Michael O'Malley, died of apoplexy, on the banks of the Ravee, July 12.
    - 3 Private Richard Able, died of apoplexy, at Camp, Kottoobungal, July 21.
  - 2426 Private Henry Scofield, died of apoplexy, at Camp, Umritzur, July 21.
  - 3062 Private Thomas Cleary, died of apoplexy, at Camp, Umritzur, July 21.
  - \$147 Private Stephen Bradish, died of febris C.C., at Camp, Umritzur, July 22. Assistant-Schoolmaster John Mullally, died of consumption, at Mean Meer, July 27.
  - 2649 Private Thomas Harris, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 20.
  - 2941 Private James Mooney, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, Aug. 20.
  - 3120 Private Henry McCanley, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 21.
  - 2068 Private James Wallace, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 21.
  - 2341 Serjeant Henry Hooke, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 21.

-

- 2331 Serjeant Henry Gilpin, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 22.
  - 30 Serjeant James Kirby, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 23.
- 1661 Serjeant John Ruddy, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 24.
  - 26 Serjeant John Crask, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 24.
- 3082 Serjeant Richard Rogers, died of diarrhoen, at Mean Meer, August 24.
- 2338 Colour-Serjeant William Hayward, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 26.
- 2332 Private John Doak, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 26.
- 2329 Private Charles Newnham, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 26.
- 2412 Private Thomas Cahill, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 27.
- 2210 Private Lawrence Cunningham, died of cholera, August 27.
- 2209 Private Michael Crow, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 27.
- 3178 Private Thomas Taylor, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 28.
- 2375 Corporal Thomas Langstaff, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 28.
- 2811 Private James Howe, died of hepatitis ac., at Mean Meer, August 28.
- 1755 Private Robert Young, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 29.
- 3023 Private Joseph Leaney, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 29.
  - 8 Private Christmas Bartram, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 29.
- 2860 Corporal Thomas Grimes, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 30.
  - 297 Private William Fox, died of hepatitis ac., at Mean Meer, August 29.

- 3038 Private James Baker, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, August 31.
  - 2230 Private Charles Collyer, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 2.
  - 2359 Private William Čook, died of apoplexy, at Camp, Delbi, September 3.
  - 2647 Private Henry Smith, died of apoplexy, at Camp, Delhi, September 3.
  - 2779 Private Hugh Clarke, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 3.
  - 2593 Private George Williams, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 4.
  - 1157 Private James Graham, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 4.
  - 2679 Corporal Henry Dare, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 5.
  - 2710 Private James McDermott, died of febris C.C., at Camp, Delhi, September 5.
  - 2801 Private Richard Barry, died of febris C.C., at Camp, Delbi, September 6.
  - 2222 Private Henry Shilcock, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 6.
  - 2009 Private John Clarke, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 6.
  - 2211 Private Michael Delaney, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 7.
  - 2669 Private Henry Burcher, died of febris C.C., at Camp, Delhi, September 7.
  - 3065 Private John Holbrook, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 7.
  - 3066 Private Bernard Keohan, died of febris C.C., at Camp, Delhi, September 7.
    - 24 Private William Howes, died of febris C.C., at Camp, Delhi, September 7.
  - 2535 Corporal William Minns, died of hepatiti ac., at Mean Meer, September 7.
  - 2250 Private John Gander, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 8.

1858.

- 2401 Private John Cain, died of apoplex3 Camp, Delhi, September 8.
- 2707 Private William Nolan, died of febris, ( at Camp, Delhi, September 9.
- 2214 Private Michael Martin, died of cholera Camp, IJelhi, September 9.
- 2880 Private Michael Leonard, died of apople at Camp, Delhi, September 9.
- 2773 Private Owen Ryan, died of cholera, Camp, Delhi, September 10.
- 3152 Private Joseph Bonnett, died of cholera, Camp, Delhi, September 11.
  - 12 Private Henry Burgess, died of febris C. ( at Camp, Delhi, September 11.
- 2695 Private Robert Aldows, died of apoplexy, Camp, Delhi, September 11.
- 1882 Private Henry Owens, died of cholera, a Camp, Delhi, September 12.
- 2712 Private Thomas Burchell, died of cholera, a Camp, Delhi, September 12.
- 2226 Private David Davis, died of cholera, a Camp, Delhi, September 12.
- 2452 Private James Gilli, died of febris C.C., a Camp, Delhi, September 12.
- 2827 Private John Williams, died of febris C.C. at Camp, Delhi, September 12.
  - 52 Private John Worsfold, died of cholera, a Camp, Delhi, September 12. Private John Yarby, died of diarrhœa, a

Camp, Delhi, September 12.

- 1123 Private William Ward, died of liver complaint, at Mean Meer, June 21.
- 2378 Corporal William Bradshaw, died of spoplexy, Camp, Jundiala, July 4.
- 2991 Serjeant Patrick Gleeson, died of apoplexy, at Camp, Umritzur, July 5.
- 2030 Private George West, died of cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September 13.

- 3064 Private John Harrington, died of chol Camp, Delhi, September 13.
  - 2915 Private Michael Redy, died of chole Camp, Delhi, September 13.
  - 1700 Private John Filer, died of cholen Camp. Delhi, September 13.
  - 2986 Private Michael Walters, died of chol Camp, Delhi, September 14.
  - 1561 Private John Shallis, died of chol Camp, Delhi, September 14.
  - 2666 Private Charles Birmingham, died of C.C., at Camp, Delhi, September 14
    - 48 Private Henry Walker, died of di at Camp, Delhi, September 14.
  - 2326. Private Alexander Pentleton, d cholera, at Camp, Delhi, September
  - 2493 Private John Smith, died of febrie, Camp, Delhi, September 16.
  - 2367 Private Robert Balls, died of febri at Camp. Delhi, September 16.
  - 2220 Corporal Herbert Taylor, died of dy at Camp, Delhi, September 16.
  - 2234 Private William Massey, died of dy at Camp, Delhi, September 17.
  - 3123 Private Richard Kinton, died of dy at Camp, Delhi, September 17.
  - 2168 Private John Moore, died of cho Camp, Delhi, September 17.
  - 3141 Private William Bates, died of febr
  - at Camp, Delhi, September 17. 3118 Private William Lennan, died of h chron., at Camp, Delhi, September
  - 1668 Bugler John M. Cormick, died of dia at Camp, Delhi, September 19.
  - 2886 Private Joseph Plunkett, died of febru at Camp, Delhi, September 19.
  - 1787 Serjeant William Rogers, died of dia at Kussowlie, September 20.

H 2

- 2259 Private William Collyer, died of coup soleil, at Mean Meer, September 22.
- 2918 Private Daniel Sweeny, died of diarrhoe Delhi, September, 23.
- 8173 Private Joseph Robinson, died of diarri at Delhi, September 24.
- 1902 Private Thomas Etherington, died of chol at Delhi, September 24.
- 2641 Private William Fussell, died of cholera Delhi, September 25.
  - 957 Bugler Robert Miller, died of cholera (v wounded on 14th), at Delhi, September :
- 3151 Private Noah Bassett, died of apoplexy, Delhi, September, 26.
- 2876 Private Patrick Kenehan, died of cholera, Delhi, September 27.
- 2150 Private Joseph Bayley, died of hepatitis, a Mean Meer, September 27.
  - 1528 Private Patrick Bagley, died of febris C.C. at Delhi, September 23.
  - 2441 Private Stephen Horwood, died of hepatiti (was wounded on 12th July), at Mea. Meer, September 28.
    - 25 Private James Chatfield, died of diarrhoes at Delhi, September 29.
  - 1845 Private Thomas Peacock, died of dysentery ac., at Delhi, October 1.
  - 2070 Private William Painter, died of febris C.C., at Delhi, October 1.
  - 2907 Private Samuel Hurley, died of dymentery, ac., at Delhi, October 1.
    - 16 Private James Dawe, died of cholera, at Delhi, October 3.
  - 2877 Private John Kirkwood, died of cholera, at Camp, Rall, October 6.
  - 1070 Private George Buckland, died of cholera, at Camp, Rall, October 6.
- 2257 Private Charles Collyer, died of apoplexy, at Delhi, October 5.

- 2540 Private Thomas G. Reynolds, died of febris, C.C., at Delhi, October 6.
- 2442 Private Horris Pye, died of dysenteria, ac., at Camp, Lursowlee, October 7.
- 2069 Private James Pope, died of dysenteria, ac., at Camp, Lursowlee, October 8.
- 2973 Private John Hunt, died of dysenteria, ac., at Camp, Lursowlee, October 8.
- 2821 Private James Campbell, died of febris, C.C., at Camp, Paneeput, October 10.
- 2371 Bugler John Hull, died of cholera, at Camp, Paneeput, October 10.
- 1536 Private William Taylor, died of febris, C.C., at Camp, Umballah, October 18.
- 2483 Private John Crosbie, died of febris, C.C., at Delhi, October 18.
- 1991 Private John Stone, died of febris intermittens, at Camp, Unballa, October 19.
- 2792 Private John Miley, died of dysent., ac., at Camp, Umballa, October 20.
- 2884 Private William Kennedy, died of diarrhœa, at Mean Meer, October 22.
- 2421 Private Thomas Burrell, died of diarrhœa, at Murree, October 25.
- 3166 Private Edward Gibbs, died of diarrhoza, at Jullundur, November 2.
- 2916 Corporal Henry Russell, died of febris, C.C., at Umballa, October 23.
- 2996 Corporal Charles Reid, died of hepatatis, chron., at Jullundur, November 7.
- 3165 Private James Grimshaw, died of hepatitis, chron., at Jullundur, November 9.
  - 50 Private John Webster, died of dysent., ac., . at Umballa, November 10.
  - 31 Private James Lacey, died of diarrhœa, at Jullundur, November 11.
  - 38 Private Arthur Quarterman, died of diarrhœa, at Jullundur, November 13,

- 2074 Private William Cassons, died of dia: at Jullundur, November 21.
- 2809 Private William Parker, died of hep. chron., at Jullundur, November 22.
- 1333 Serjeant John Goward, died of dysuu Kussowlie, November 25.
- 2130 Colour-Serjeant William Sayer, sev wounded, right arm, on the banks of Ravee, July 12.
- 2961 Corporal William Hughes, severely wour. right thigh, on the banks of the Ra July 12.
- 2740 Private Lewis Murren, severely woun right leg, on the banks of the Ravee, . 12.
- 1833 Private Thomas Connolly, severely wound right leg, on the banks of the Ravee, J 12.
- 2313 Private Robert Buck, severely wound right hand, on the banks of the Ray July 12.
- 2821 Private James Campbell, slightly wound right knee, on the banks of the Rav July 12.
- 2366 Private George Goodrum, severely wound left side, on the banks of the Ravee, July
- 2630 Private George Evans, slightly wounder right ankle, on the banks of the Rave July 12.
- 2349 Private Joseph Hewitt, left thigh fracture on the banks of the Ravee, July 12.
- 2469 Private James Cross,\* severely wounde right thigh, on the banks of the Rave July 12.
- 2427 Private Henry McGennis, slightly wounder right leg, on the banks of the Ravee, July 12

\* Private James Cross, died on 1st August, at Cam Umritzur, of wounds.

- 3068 Private Peter Madden, slightly wounded, left leg, on the banks of the Ravee, July 12.
- 2715 Private James Fair, severely wounded, head, on the banks of the Ravee, July 16.
- 3128 Private Edward Percy, severely wounded, right leg, on the banks of the Ravee, July 16.
- 2402 Corporal Richard Wrigley, slightly wounded, left arm, on the banks of the Ravee, July 16.
- 2890 Private Patrick Smith, severely wounded, back, at Camp, Delhi, August 22.
  - 28 Private Thomas Hughes, severely wounded, right cheek, at Camp, Delhi, August 27.
- 2074 Private William Alduns, slightly wounded, right leg, before Delhi, August 27.
- 2799 Private George Page, slightly wounded, left elbow, before Delhi, August 27.

At the Assault on Delhi, September 14.

- 2812 Private William Chapple, severely wounded in back.
- 3106 Private William Heney, severely wounded, left groin.
- 2221 Private James McConville, severely wounded, shoulders.
- 1730 Bugler William Ward, severely wounded, left hip.
- 2405 Serjeant James Moore, severely wounded, left hip.
- 2622 Private John Lloyd, slightly wounded, chest.
- 2343 Serjeant Robert Brookbank, severely wounded, right thigh.
- 3076 Private George Bottomley, severely wounded, back.
- 2198 Private Patrick Prunty, slightly wounded, left arm.
- 2727 Private Bobert Colclough, severely wounded, left thigh.

- 2813 Private Samuel Harding, slightly wound chest.
- 2893 Private Frederick Lynch, severely, left a, amputated.
- 2649 Private James Butt, severely, left leg a putated.
- 2611 Private Frederick Glover, severely, rig arm amputated.
- 2790 Private John Doyle, severely wounder right hip.
- 1047 Serjeant William Ellis, severely, right are amputated.
- 1843 Private Edward Byrne, severely, left Ieg amputated.
- 2958 Private Michael Carroll, severely, two fingers left hand, amputated.
- 3103 Private George Wilson, severely wounded, right arm.
- 2996 Corporal Charles Reid, severely wounded, right knee.
- 2454 Private Richard Howith, severely wounded, right thigh.
- 2320 Serjeant Alfred Moore, severely wounded, chest.
- 2988 Corporal Patrick Ryan, severely wounded, left arm.
- 2808 Private James Spooner, slightly wounded, right arm.
- 2973 Private John Hunt, slightly wounded, left hand.
- 2465 Private Bartholomew Cooney, severely wounded left shoulder.
- 2733 Private John Daniels, slightly wounded, left arm.
- 2435 Serjeant William Pank, severely wounded, head.
  - 29 Private Frederick Jones, middle finger of left hand amputated.

- 2139 Private William Pither, severely, left arm amputated.
  - 1104 Serjeant-Major James Streets, severely wounded, abdomen.
  - 2104 Private James Marshall, severely wounded, left elbow joint.
  - 2267 Private William North, severely, left foot, since amputated.
  - 2398 Private James Siggins, severely wounded, right ancle.
  - 2628 Private Thomas Middle, severely wounded, left arm.
    - 18 Private Robert Franklin, severely wounded, right thigh, at occupation of Delhi, September 16.
  - 2573 Private Jeremiah Fitzgerald, slightly wounded, right arm, at occupation of Delhi, September 16.
  - 1378 Private Robert Stonor, severely wounded, left shoulder, at occupation of Delhi, September 17.
  - 2853 Private James Reilly, slightly wounded, right leg, at occupation of Delhi, September 17.
  - 2562 Private William Cox, little finger, left hand, amputated, at occupation of Delhi, September 18.

G. CAMPBELL, Colonel, Commanding 52nd Light Infantry.

#### GENERAL ORDER.

No. 696.

**.** .

Horse Guards, S.W.,

15th January, 1858.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to command, that Colonel John Eardley Wilmot Inglis of the 32nd Regiment, be promoted to the rank of Major-General, for his enduring fortit. and persevering gallantry in the defence of -Residency of Lucknow, for eighty-seven da against an overwhelming force of the enemy.

By order of His Royal Highness General Commanding-in-Chief.

G. A. WETHERALL,

Adjutant-Gener

1

# War-Office, Pall-Mall. 15th January, 1851

#### BREVET.

Brevet-Colonel John Eardley Wilmot Inglis, 32n. Foot, to be Major-General in the Army. Dates 26th November, 1857.

# War-Office, Pall-Mall,

15th January, 1858.

- 2nd Regiment of Life Guards Thomas Leyland, Gent., to be Cornet and Sub-Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Lovett, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, Cecil Robert St. John Ives, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Loveden, who retires. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 3rd Light Dragoons, John George Annealey, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Lautour, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 6th Dragoons, Robert John Garnett, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 8th Light Dragoons, Herbert Cromwell Collier, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 15th January, 1858.

- 9th Light Dragoons, Thomas Staunton Starkey, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Morrogh, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.
  - 10th J.ight Dragoons, Crofton John Vandeleur, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Baring, promoted in the 17th Light Dragoons. Dated 15th January, 1858.
  - 15th Light Dragoons, Montague Cecil Broun, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Thomas George Housley, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase. Dated 16th January, 1858.
- Military Trais, Captain James Gardner, from half-pay Unattached, to be Captain, repaying the difference, vice Wilkinson, appointed to the 68th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant Henry Miller to be Captain, by purchase, vice Gardner, who retires. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Ensign Edward Jervis to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Miller. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Henry James Lane, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Jervis. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Grenadier Guards. The title of Viscount Hinchinbrook, appointed by purchase, on the 18th December, 1857, is spelt *Hinchingbrook*.
- 4th Foot, Lieutenant John Howley to be Captain, without purchase, vice Grimston, appointed to the 13th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Ensign Martin Samuel Sharpe to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Howley. Dated 15th January, 1858.

#### 5th Foot.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

Lieutenant William Leach, vice Johnson, died of his wounds. Dated 29th September, 1857. Lieutenant Legh Richmond Parry, vice A. whose promotion on the 20th October, 1857, been cancelled. Dated 20th October, 1857. Lieutenant Edward Reginald Simmons, L'Estrange, promoted. Dated 26th Decemit 1857.

# To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign Edward Studley Lewis, vice Carter, kill. in action. Dated 29th September, 1857.
- Ensign John Barnett Barker, vice Haig, killed i action. Dated 29th September, 1857.
- Ensign Edwin John Oldfield, vice Adair, promoted Dated 29th September, 1857.
- Ensign Edward Montgomery Mason, vice Leach, promoted. Dated 29th September, 1857.
- Ensign Frank Astley Cubitt, vice Parry, promoted. Dated 20th October, 1857.
- Ensign Edward James Tyler, vice Lewis, whose promotion on the 22nd October, 1857, has been cancelled. Dated 22nd October, 1857.
- Ensign Edward Hoare, vice Simmons, promoted. Dated 27th December, 1857.
- 6th Foot, Ensign John Thomson Bowers to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Bartley, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 9th Foot, Ensign W. H. E. Ridsdale to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Burrowes, appointed to the 11th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.

#### 10th Foot.

# To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Ensign Henry Alexander Donald, vice Barlow, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.

Ensign Frederick Augustus Lynam, vice Smyth, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.

÷

#### To be Ensigns.

- Easign P. W. Matthews, from 21st Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Easign M. J. F. Kenny, from 55th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
  - Easign W. O. Bourke, from 28th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
  - Easign Charles H. Newbatt, from the 2nd Foot, vice Donald, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.
  - Ensign F. Grant, from 76th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
  - Ensign J. Rudge, from 2nd Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.

#### 11th Foot.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Easign Abraham Martin, vice Boyd, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Ensign Henry Joseph Webbe, vice Maunsell, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Easign Francis Armstrong, vice Travers, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

Ferdinand George Gambier, Gent., vice Martin. Dated 15th January, 1858.

- Hammond Journeaux, Gent., vice Webbe. Dated 16th January, 1858.
- Stewart Charles Dixon, Gent., vice Armstrong. Dated 17th January, 1858.
- Thomas George Miles, Gent. Dated 18th January, 1858.
- Charles Gregory Way, Gent. Dated 19th January, 1858.

#### 14th Foot.

dated 9th and not 8th January, 1858, as state the Gazette of the 12th instant :

Lieutenant K. Hill, from 31st Foot. Lieutenant G. H. Cope, from 55th Foot. Lieutenant J. Anderson, from 47th Foot. Lieutenant W. Coxon, from 33rd Foot. Lieutenant J. R. Morgan, from 33rd Foot. Ensign J. S. Phelps, from 57th Foot.

- 24th Foot, Hugh Backhouse Church, Gent., to i Ensign, without purchase, vice Johnstone, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 26th Foot, The Honourable William Harry Bruc Ogilvy to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Robin son. Dated 15th January, 1858. -
- 27th Foot, George Power Cobbe, Gent., to b. Ensign, without purchase, vice Desborough promote l. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 28th Foot, Ensign Gordon Charles S. Ducat to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Magenis, deceased. Dated 26th November, 1857.
- 37th Foot, Serjeant John Ennis, from 53rd Foot, to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Ingles appointed to the 78th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 44th Foot, Lieutenant C. Ford having absented himself without leave, has been removed from the Army, Her Majesty having no further occasion for his services. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 45th Foot, Ensign C. F. Beamish to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice A. Smyth, promoted in the 14th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 53rd Foot, Francis Tuach Rolls, Gent., to be Ensigu, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Cox, promoted in the 9th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.

- 57th Foot, Richard Edward Brown, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Phelpe, prounoted in the 14th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 59th Fast, Serjeant-Major Samuel Cordue to be Quartermaster, vice Bernard Macdonald, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 15th January, 1858.

#### 60th Foot.

#### To be Captuins, without purchase.

- Lieutenant R. W. Hinxman. Dated 15th January, 1859.
- Lieutenant F. S. Travers. Dated 15th January, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign Joseph Wigg, vice Shackle, deceased. Dated 6th November, 1857.
- Ensign A. Tufnell, vice Hinxman. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Ensign R. F. Jennings, vice Travers. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- George Washington Wilmot, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Wigg. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 64th Foot, Ensign W. H. Ashe, from the 2nd West India Regiment, to be Ensign, in succession to Lieutenant Bateman, killed in action. Dated 29th December, 1857.
- 67th Foot, Lieutenant Edward Daubeny to he Captain, without purchase, vice Brevet-Major Byrne, promoted in the 10th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Ensign G. T. Munro to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Daubeny. Dated 15th January 1858.

4

# 112

#### 70th Foot.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Ensign James Graham Hamilton, from the Foot, in succession to Lieutenant de Qurir promoted in the 14th Foot. Dated 15th . uary, 1858.
- Serjeant-Major John Beldham, in succession Lieutenant Coryton, promoted in the 10th F. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 74th Foot, Ensign Arthur Angelo to be Lit tenant, without purchase, vice R. H. D. Lov promoted in the 2nd Foot. Dated 15th Ja uary, 1858.
- 75th Foot, Ensign Richard Wadeson to be Lieı tenant, without purchase, vice Briscoe, kill∈ in action. Dated 19th September, 1857.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Serjeant-Major James Streets, from the **52n** Foot, vice Wadeson. Dated 19th September 1857.
- Ensign W. G. Mansergh, from 3rd Foot. Dates 15th January, 1858.
- Ensign H. B. Gledstanes, from 57th Foot, in succession to Lieutenant Turnbull, promoted in the 13th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- George Benjamin Singer, Gent., in succession to Lieutenant Smith, promoted. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Denzil Hammill, Gent. Dated 16th January, 1858.
- Charles Finnerty, Gent. Dated 17th January, 1858.
- 76th Foot, Brevet-Major Henry Brewster to be Major, without purchase, vice Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, who retires upon full pay. Dated 15th January, 1858.

- Lieutenant James Cumming Clarke to be Capta without purchase, vice Brewster. Dated 1 January, 1858.
- Ensign C. C. Lees to be Lieutenant, without p chase, vice John Cumming Clarke, promoted the 13th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 78th Foot, Lieutenant H. Taylor Macpherson be Captain, without purchase, vice Brev Major Haliburton, died of his wounds. Da 5th October, 1857.

# To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Essign H. A. Ingles, from 37th Foot. Di 15th January, 1858.
- Alexander William Bradfield Caldecott, G. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Sird Foot, Lieutenant James Verling Ellis to Captain, without purchase, vice Read, killed scion. Dated 2-th October, 1857.
- Easign Braithwaite Chamley to be Lieutena without purchase, vice Ellis. Dated 24th ( tober, 1857.
- 92nd Foot, Arthur Bond, Gent., to be Ensign, purchase, vice James Thomson, who retir Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 94th Foot, Ensign Arthur Brinckman to be Lie tenant, without purchase, vice Knight, promot in the 12th Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858
- 954 Food, Ensign Alfred Edward Cookson to Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Hunter, pr moted. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Marriott Aytoun, Gent., to be Ensign, by pu chase, vice Cookson. Dated 15th Januar 1858.
- lst West India Regiment, Ensign Charles ] Pender to be Lieutenant, without purchase vice Robertson, removed from the Army. Dat 15th January, 1858. 1858.

- 2nd West India Regiment, Lionel Lowdham 1 Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase Ashe, appointed to the 64th Foot. Dated January. 1858.
- 3rd West India Regiment, Lieutenant Rc Willock Davies to be Captain, without chase, vice Vivian, appointed to the 14th F Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Ensign Francis Graham Dunn to be Lieuten without purchase, vice Davies. Dated 1 January, 1858.
- Cape Mounted Rifles, Ensign and Adjut. Charles B. Marshall to have the rank of Lie tenant. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Ensign William Erskine Woodrooffe to be Lie tenant, without purchase, vice Bourke, promot in the 11th Foot. Dated 15th January, 185
- St. Helena Regiment, Captain William Fort Macbean to be Major, without purchase, vi Brevet - Lieutenant - Colonel T. Faunce, a pointed to the 13th Foot. Dated 15th Ja uary, 1858.
- Lieutenant E. C. Barnes to be Captain, withou purchase, vice Macbean. Dated 15th Januar 1858.

# HOSPITAL STAFF.

The Commission of Assistant-Surgeon W. J. Cum ming, M.D., appointed in the Gazette of th 27th November, 1857, has been antedated to th 9th November, 1857.

#### BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers, having completed three years' service in the rank of Lieutenant. Colonel, to be promoted to be Colonels in the dray, user the Royal Warrant of the 6th October, 1854;

Littenant-Colonel James Alexander Robertson, 82nd Fox. Dated 16th September, 1857.

- Lieucennt-Colonel Lord Mark Kerr, 13th Foot. Dated 8th January, 1858.
- Bretet-Lieutenant-Colonel George F. C. Scott, naired full-pay 76th Foot, to be Colonel in the Army, the rank being honorary only. Dated 15th January, 1858.
  - Captain James Gardner, of the Military Train, to be Major in the Army. Dated 23rd November, 1841.
    - Brevet-Major James Gardner, of the Military Train, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1851.

Captain Henry Hamilton Maxwell, of the Bengal Artillery, to be Major in the Army. Dated 27th June, 1857.

Quartermaster Bernard Macdonald, retired on half-pay, 59th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Captain, under the Royal Warrant of the 17th December, 1855. Dated 15th January, 1858.

## **Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the** County of Warwick.

#### Warwickskire Yeomanry Cavalry.

- Cornet George Frederick Muntz to be Lieutenant, vice Palmer, resigned. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Wigley Williams, Gent., to be Cornet, vice Muntz, promoted. Dated 9th January, 1858.

.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County Palatine of Chester.

## The Earl of Chester's Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry.

Assistant-Surgeon William McEwen to be Surgeon, vice Broadbent, resigned. Dated 30th December, 1857.

Charles Anthony Merriman, Gent., M.R.C.S., to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice McEwen, promoted. Dated 30th December, 1857.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex.

## 4th or Royal South Middlesex Regiment of Militia.

- Ensign Thomas Fitzmaurice Burke to be Lieutenant, vice Bourk, whose Commission has been cancelled. Dated 16th December, 1857.
- Henry Riley, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Cogdell, resigned. Dated 16th December, 1857.
- Thomas Allibone Norman, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Burgess, resigned. Dated 16th December, 1857.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets.

King's Own Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

George Batley, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 7th January, 1858.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lisutement of the County of Wilts.

# Royal Wiltshire Militia.

Ensign John Cox Shaw to be Lieutenant, vice Moultrie, resigned. Dated 4th January, 1858.

Samuel Masters Davies, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Shaw, promoted. Dated 4th January, 1858.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Northampton.

#### Northamptonshire Militia.

- Ensign George William Platt to be Lieutenant, vice Robert James D'Arcy, promoted. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- Ensign Philip Batty to be Lieutenant, vice William Langham Hazlerigge Le Hunt Wilson, resigned. Dated 10th January, 1858.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Devon.

2nd Devon Regiment of Militia.

- John Line Templer to be Senior Major, vice Seale, resigned. Dated 15th December, 1857.
- John Buller Yarde Buller to be Second Major. Dated 15th December, 1857.
- Charles Seale Hayne to be Captain, vice Templer, promoted. Dated 1st January, 1858.
- Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of the County of York, and of the City and County of the City of York.
- Second Regiment (Light Infantry) of West York Militia.
- Richard Sterne Cartol, Esq., to be Captain, vice Trafford, resigned. Dated 9th November, 1857.
- Thomas Bigland, Gent., to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Clarke, resigned. Dated 9th January, 1858.

## **3rd Regiment (Light Infantry) of West York** Militia.

Thomas Bolger, Gent., to be Ensign, vice William Goodman Gatliff, promoted. Dated 26th December, 1857.

# 118

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of County of Salop.

Shropshire Regiment of Militia.

James Franklyn, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Mi resigned. Dated 11th January, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of County of Dumfries.

Dumfries, Roxburgh, and Selkirkshire Regim of Militia.

David Turnbull, Esq., to be Ensign, vice Hz promoted. Dated 1st January, 1858.

FROM THE.

#### SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 15, 1858.

India Board, January 12, 1857.

THE following dispatches have been received at the East India House.

#### No. 1.

The Governor-General of India in Council to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

Military Department,

December 11, 1857 (No. 324).

WE have the honor to forward for your information a narrative of the defence of the Residency of Lucknow, from the first threatened attack upon it on the 29th of June, until the 25th of September, 1857, which we have recorded in General Order No. 1543, of the 8th instant; and in recognition of the heroism of the defenders of the Residency, we have, in a subsequent Order of the same date, No. 1544, which also accompanies, awarded honors and rewards to the officers and men of the two services, and to the civilians respectively.

# No. 2.

# Ganal Orders by the Governor-General of India in Council.

Fort William, December 8, 1857. (No. 1,543.)

THE Governor-General in Council has received from Brigadier Inglis, of Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, lately commanding the garrison in Lucknow, the subjoined report of the defence of the Residency in that city, from the firstthreatened attack upon it on the 29th of June, to the arrival of the force under Major-General Str J. Ontram, G.C.B., and the lamented Major-General Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B., on the 25th of September.

The divisional order of Major-General Sir James Outram upon the report accompanies it.

The Governor-General in Council believes that never has a tale been told which will so stir the hearts of Englishmen and Englishwomen as the simple, earnest narrative of Brigadier Inglis.

It rightfully commences with a soldier's testimony, touchingly borne, to the chivalrous character and high deserts of Sir Henry Lawrence, the sad details of whose death are now made known.

There does not stand recorded in the annals of war an achievement more truly heroic than the defence of the Residency at Lucknow described in the narrative which follows.

That defence has not only called forth all the energy and daring which belong to Englishmen in the hour of active conflict; but it has exhibited, continuously, and in the highest degree, that noble and sustained courage which, against enormous odds and fearful disadvantages—against hope deferred, and through unceasing toil and wear of body and mind—still holds on day after day, and triumphs.

The heavy guns of the assailants, posted, almost in security, within fifty vards of the entrenchments, so near, indeed, that the solicitations, and threats, and taunts, which the rebels addressed to the native defenders of the garrison, were easily heard by those true-hearted men; the fire of the enemy's musketry, so searching that it penetrated the innermost retreat of the women and children, and of the wounded; their desperate attempts, repeatedly made, to force an entry after blowing in the defences; the perpetual mining of the works; the weary night-watching for the expected signal of relief; and the steady waste of precious lives until the number of English gunners was reduced below that of the guns to be worked ;---all these constitute features in a history which the fellow-countrymen of the heroes of Lucknow will read with swelling hearts, and which will endure for ever as a lesson to those who shall hope, by treachery, numbers, or boldness in their treason, to overcome the indomitable spirit of Englishmen.

A complete list of the brave men who have fallen has not yet reached the Governor-General in Council; but the names mentioned in Brigadier Inglis's report are, in themselves, a long and sad one.

Among those who have nobly perished in this protracted struggle, Sir Henry Lawrence will occupy the first place in the thoughts of his fellowcountrymen. The Governor-General in (Jonneil has already given expression to the deep sorrow with which he mourns the loss of that distinguished man. But the name of Sir Henry Lawrence can never rise up without calling forth a tribute of honor and admiration from all who knew him.

The Governor-General in Council has also to deplore the loss of Major Banks, an officer high in the confidence of the Government of India, and who, with the full approval of the Governor-General in Council, had succeeded to the charge of Chief Commissioner upon Sir Henry Lawrence's death; of Lieutenant-Colonel Case, Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, who was mortally wounded while leading on his men at Chinhut on the 29th of June; of Captain Kadcliffe, whose conspicuous bravery attracted the attention of Sir Henry Lawrence on that occasion; of Captain Francis, who was also especially noticed by Sir Henry Lawrence for his gallant, conduct while in command of the Muchhee Bhowun: of Captain Fulton, of the Engineers, whose indefatigable exertions are thankfully recorded by Brigadier Inglis; of Major Anderson, the Chief Engineer, who, contending against deadly sickness, did not cease to give his valuable aid to his Commander; of Captain Simons, Artillery, mortally wounded at Chiphut; of Lieutenants Shepherd and Arthur. 7th Light Cavalry, killed at their posts; of Captain McCabe, Her Majesty's 32nd, who fell while leading his fourth sortie; of Captain Mansfield, of the same corps, who fell a victim to cholera,

The Governor-General in Council laments also to find in this melancholy record the names of Mr. Lucas, a traveller in India, and of Mr. Boyson. These two gentlemen, acting as volunteers, received charge of one of the most dangerous outposts, and held it at the cost of their lives.

The good services of Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment throughout this struggle have been remarkable.

To the watchful courage and sound judgment of its Commander, Brigadier Inglis, the British Government owes a heavy debt of gratitude; and Major Lowe, Captain Bassano, Lieutenants Edmonstoune, Foster, Harmar, Lawrence, Clery, Cook, Browne, and Charlton, and Quartermaster Stribling, of this corps, and Captain O'Brien, of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, are praised by their superior as having severally distinguished themselves. Of the 7th Light Cavalry, Colonel Master, to whom was entrusted the command of a most exposed post, Captain Boileau, and Lieutenant Warner, are entitled to the thanks of the Governor-General in Council.

The Governor-General in Council recognises, with pleasure, the distinction accorded to Major Apthorp, Captains Kemble and Sanders, Lieutenants Barwell, and Keir, of the 41st Native Infantry, as well as to Captain Germon and Lieutenant Aitken, of the 13th Native Infantry, the latter of whom commanded an important position in the defences with signal courage and success; to Captain Anderson, of the 25th, and to Lieutenant Graydon, of the 44th Native Infantry.

His Lordship in Council desires to acknowledge the excellent service of Captain Dinning and Lieutenant Sewell of the 71st Native Infantry; and of Lieutenant Langmore, of the same regiment, who held continuously a post open to attack, and entirely without shelter for himself or for his men, by night or by day; as well as of Lieutenant Worsley, of the same corps; of Lieutenant Tulloch, 58th Native Infantry; of Lieutenant Hay, 48th Native Infantry, who was placed under the Engineers, to assist in the arduous duties of that department; and of Ensign Ward, of the same regiment, who, when the officers of Artillery were mostly disabled, worked the mortars with good effect; also of Lieutenant Graham, of the 11th Native Infantry; and of Lieutenant Mecham, of the 4th Oude Irregulars.

Of the native officers and men of the 13th, 48th, and 71st regiments of Native Infantry, who have been amongst the defenders of the Residency, it is difficult to speak too highly; their courageous constancy, under the severest trials, is worthy of all honour.

The medical officers of the garrison are well entitled to the cordial thanks of the Government of India. The attention, skill, and energy, evinced by Superintending Surgeon Scott; Assistant Surgeon Boyd, Her Majesty's 32nd Foot; Assistant Surgeon Bird, of the Artillery; Surgeon Campbell, 7th Light Cavalry; Surgeon Brydon, 71st Native Infantry; Surgeon Ogilvie, Sanitary Commissioner; Assistant Surgeon Fayrer; Assistant Surgeon Partridge, 2nd Oude Irregulars; Assistant Surgeons Greenhew and Darby, and of Mr. Apothecary Thompson, are spoken of in high terms by Brigadier Inglis.

To Dr. Brydon especially the Governor-General in Council would address his hearty congratulations. This officer, after passing through the Cabul campaign of 1841-42, was included in the illustrious garrison who maintained their position in Jellalabad. He may now, as one of the heroes of Lucknow, claim to have witnessed, and taken part in, an achievement even more conspicuous as ap example of the invincible energy and endul courage of British soldiers.

The labors of the officers of Engineers—Litenants Anderson, Hutchinson, and Innes; and the Artillery—Lieutenant Thomas (Madras), i Lieutenants Macfarlane and Bonham, receive, they deserve, honorable mention, which the Gov nor-General in Council is glad to confirm by cordial approval.

The services rendered by Mr. McRae, ci engineer, Mr. Schilling, Principal of the Martinià and by Mr. Cameron, a gentleman who visit Oude for commercial purposes, merit the espec thanks of the Government of India.

The Governor-General in Council has read wi great satisfaction the testimony borne by Brigadi Inglis to the sedulous attention given to the spiritu comfort of his comrades by the Reverend Mr. Pol hampton and the Reverend Mr. Harris. The firm unhappily, has not survived his labors.

The officers of the Staff have rendered exceller service. That of Lieutenant James, Sub-Assistan Commissary-General, calls for the especial thank of the Government of India. This officer, althoug severely wounded at Chinhut, resolutely continue to give valuable aid to the Brigadier; and it i mainly owing to his forethought and care that the supplies of the garrison have sufficed through the hardships of the siege.

Captain Wilson, 13th Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, has evinced courage, activity, and sound judgment in a very high degree

Lieutenant Hardinge, officiating as Deputy Quartermaster-General, as well as commanding the Sikh Cavalry of the garrison, has proved himself worthy to bear his soldier's name.

Lieutenant Barwell, 71st Native Infantry, Fort Adjutant, is honorably mentioned; and Lieutenant Birch, of the 71st Native Infantry, who acted as Aide-de-camp to Brigadier Inglis throughout the siege, has discharged his duties in a manner which has called forth emphatic praise from his commander.

The officers of the Civil Service have not been behind their military brethren in courage and zeal. The assistance rendered by Mr. Couper to Brigadier Inglis, as previously to Sir Henry Lawrence, has been most valuable.

Messrs. Thornhill and Capper were wounded during the siege; and Mr. Martin, Deputy Commissioner, and Captain Caruegie, Assistant Commissioner, have earned the special thanks of Brigadier Inglis.

To all these brave men, and to their brother officers and comrades of every rank and degree, European and Native, who have shared the same dangers and toils, with the same heroic spirit, the Governor-General in Council tenders his warmest thanks.

The officers and men of Her Majesty's regiments must receive their full measure of acknowledgment from a higher suthority than that of the Governor-General in Council; but it will be the pleasing duty of his Lordship in Council to express to Her Majesty's Government, and to the Honorable Court of Directors of the East India Company, in the strongest terms, the recommendation of them to that favour for which Major-General Sir James Outram so justly pleads.

Meanwhile, it is a gratification to the Governor-General in Council to direct, in a General Order of this day, that the rewards and honors therein specified shall be at once awarded to the officers and men of the two services, and to the civilians respectively.

This notice must not be closed without mention

of those noble women who, little fitted to take in such scenes, have assumed so cheerfully, discharged so earnestly, their task of charity' ministering to sickness and pain. It is likely to to themselves the notoriety of praise publicly given may be distasteful; yet the Governor-General Council cannot forego the pleasure of doing just to the names of Birch, Polehampton, Barbor, a Gall, and of offering to those whose acts have: adorned them, his tribute of respectful admiration and gratitude.

The history of the defence of the Residency. Lucknow does not end with the narrative w Brigadier Inglis. But no full reports of the couns of events at Lucknow, subsequently to the junctid of Sir Henry Havelock's force with the defender or of the final and effectual relief by the advance **e** the Commander-in-chief, have yet been received It is known, however, that the success which has carried joy to so many aching hearts, has been clouded by the death, within the last few days, of one of the first soldiers of India, Major-General Sir Henry Havelock.

The Governor-General in Council deeply deplores the loss of this able leader and truly brave man, who has been taken from the service of his country at a time when he can least be spared, though not before he had won for himself lasting renown, and had received at the hands of his Sovereign the gracious and prompt recognition of his merits.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

#### No. 3.

Brigadier Inglis, Commanding Garrison of Luckwe, to the Secretary to the Government, Military Department, Calcuttu.

Su,

4

Lucknow. September 26, 1857,

IN consequence of the very deeply to be lamented death of Brigadier-General Sir H. M. Lawrence, K.C.B., late in command of the Oude field force, the duty of narrating the military events which have occurred at Lucknow since the 29th of June last, has devolved upon myself.

On the evening of that day, several reports reached Sir Henry Lawrence that the rebel army, in no tery considerable force, would march from Chinhat (a small village about eight miles distant on the road to Fyzabad) on Lucknow, on the following morning; and the late Brigadier-General, therefore, determined to make a strong reconnaissuce in that direction, with the view, if possible, of meeting the force at a disadvantage, either at its entrance into the suburbs of the city, or at the bridge across the Gokral, which is a small stream intersecting the Fyzabad road, about half way between Lucknow and Chinhut.

The force destined for this service, and which was composed as follows, moved out at 6 A.M. on the morning of the 30th of June :---

ABTILLERY-4 guns of No. - Horse Light Field Battery.

- 4 ditto of No. 2 Oude Field Battery.
- 2 ditto of No. 3 ditto ditto.

An 8-inch howitzer.

CAVALRY-Troop of Volunteer Cavalry.

120 troopers of detachments belonging to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Regiments of Oude Irregular Cavalry.

**4** |

#### INFANTRY-300 Her Majesty's 32nd. 150 13th Native Infantry. 60 48th Native Infantry. 20 71st Native Infantry (Sikhs).

The troops, misled by the reports of wayfarerswho stated that there were few or no men between Lucknow and Chinhut-proceeded somewhat further than had been originally intended, and suddenly fell in with the enemy, who had up to that time eluded the vigilance of the advanced guard by concealing themselves behind a long line of trees, in overwhelming numbers. The European force, and the howitzer with the Native Infantry, held the foe in check for some time, and, had the six guns of the Oude Artillery been faithful, and the Sikh Cavalry shown a better front, the day would have been won, in spite of an immense disparity in numbers. But the Oude artillervmen and drivers were traitors.' They overturned the guns into ditches, cut the traces of their horses, and abandoned them, regardless of the remonstrances and exertions of their own officers, and of those of Sir Henry Lawrence's staff, headed by the Brigadier-General in person, who himself drew his sword upon these rebels. Every effort to induce them to stand having proved ineffectual, the force, exposed to a vastly superior fire of artillery, and completely outflanked on both sides by an overpowering body of Infantry and Cavalry, which actually got into our rear, was compelled to retire, with the loss of three pieces of artillery, which fell into the hands of the enemy, in consequence of the rank treachery of the Oude gunners, and with a very grievous list of killed and wounded. The heat was dreadful; the gun ammunition was expended; and the almost total want of Cavalry to protect our rear made our retreat most disastrous.

All the officers behaved well, and the exertions

in the small body of Volunteer Cavalry-on in the small body of Volunteer Cavairy-on Cartamber-under Captain Radcliff, 7th Intermeter most praiseworthy. Sir Self rener subsequently conveyed his thanks the who had, at his request, accompanied h the also express Majesty's 32nd). He also expres Majesty's 32na). In a which his Repution of the way in which his Sutant-General; Lieutenant James, Su Commissary-General; Captain Edg ting Military Secretary; and Mr. Cou Vice the last of whom had acted as Wrence's aide-de-camp from the comr the disturbances, --- had conducted roughout this arduous day. Sir Her Particularly mentioned that he would Salast conduct of Captain Radcliffe and Sant Bonham of the Artillery (who orizer successfully, until incapacity wound), to the prominent notice of the best of India. The manuer in which Birch, 71st Native Infantry, cleared with a party of Sikh skirmishers, a the admiration of the Brigadier-Gen conduct of Lieutenant Hardinge, his handful of Horse, covered the re rear-guard, was extolled by Sir I expressed his intention of mentioning of this gallant officer to his Lordship Lieutenant-Colonel Case, who comm Majesty's 32nd Regiment, was morta whilst gallantly leading on his men. had not a more deserving officer. The devolved on Captain Steevens, who als death-wound shortly afterwards. Th then fell to Captain Mansfield, who ha ĸ 1858.

of cholera. A list<sup>\*</sup> of the casualties on this sion accompanies the despatch.

It remains to report the siege operations.

The untoward event of the 30th of June so diminished the whole available force, that we not a sufficient number of men remaining to occu both positions. The Brigadier-General, there on the evening of the 1st of July, signalled to a garrison of the Muchhee Bhowun to evacuate, blow up, that fortress in the course of the nin The orders were ably carried out, and at 12 m the force marched into the Residency with the guns and treasure, without the loss of a man; and shortly afterwards, the explosion of 240 barry of gunpowder, and 6,000,000 ball cartridges, while were lying in the magazine, announced to \$ Henry Lawrence and his officers-who anxiously waiting the report-the complete d struction of that post and all that it contained If it had not been for this wise and strategic men sure, no member of the Lucknow garrison, in probability, would have survived to tell the tale for, as has already been stated, the Muchha Bhowun was commanded from other parts of th town, and was, moreover, indifferently provide with heavy artillery ammunition, while the diff.

Not received by Government.

culty, suffering, and loss which the Residency garrison, even with the reinforcement thus obtained from the Muchhee Bhowun, has undergone in holding the position, is sufficient to show that, if the original intention of holding both posts had been adhered to, both would have inevitably fallen.

It is now my very painful duty to relate the . calemity which befel us at the commencement of the siege. On the 1st of July an 8-inch shell burst in the room in the Residency in which Sir H. Lawrence was sitting. The missile burst between him and Mr. Couper, close to both; but without injury to either. The whole of his Staff implored Sir Henry to take up other quarters, as the Residency had then become the special target for the round shot and shell of the enemy. This, bowever, he jestingly declined to do, observing that another shell would certainly never be pitched into that small room. But Providence had ordained otherwise, for, on the very next day, he was mortally wounded by the fragment of another shell which burst in the same room, exactly at the same spot. Captain Wilson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, received a contusion at the same time.

The late lamented Sir H. Lawrence, knowing that his last hour was rapidly approaching, directed me to assume command of the troops, and appointed Major Banks to succeed him in the office of Chief Commissioner. He lingered in great agony till the morning of the 4th of July, when he expired, and the Government was thereby deprived, if I may venture to say so, of the services of a distinguished statesman and a most gallant soldier. Few men have ever possessed to the same extent the power which be enjoyed of winning the hearts of all those with whom he came in contact, and thus ensuring the

**K** 2

warmest and most sealous devotion for himself and for the Government which he served. The successful defence of the position has been, under Providence, solely attributable to the foresight which he evinced in the timely commencement of the necessary operations, and the great skill and untiring personal activity which he exhibited in carrying them into effect. All ranks possessed such confidence in his judgment and his fertility of resource, that the news of his fall was received throughout the garrison with feelings of consternation only second to the grief which was inspired in the hearts of all by the loss of a public benefactor and a warm personal friend. Feeling, as keenly and as gratefully as I do, the obligations that the whole of us are under to this great and good man. I trust the Government of India will pardon me for having attempted, however imperfectly, to In him every good and deserving portray them. soldier lost a friend and a Chief capable of discriminating, and ever on the alert to reward, merit, no matter how humble the sphere in which it was exhibited.

The garrison had scarcely recovered the shock which it had sustained in the loss of its revered and beloved General, when it had to mourn the death of that able and respected officer, Major Banks, the Officiating Chief Commissioner, who received a bullet through his head while examining a critical outpost on the 21st of July, and died without a groan.

The description of our position, and the state of our defences when the siege began, are so fully set forth in the accompanying Memorandum<sup>®</sup> furnished by the Garrison Engineer, that I shall content myself with bringing to the notice of his Lordship in Council the fact that, when the blockade

\* Not received by Government.

was commenced, only two of our batteries were completed, part of the defences were yet in an unfinished condition, and the buildings in the immediate vicinity, which gave cover to the enemy, were only very partially cleared away. Indeed, our heaviest losses have been caused by the fire from the enemy's sharpshooters stationed in the adjoining mosques, and houses of the native nobility, the necessity of destroying which had been repeatedly drawn to the attention of Sir Henry by the Staff of Engineers. But his invariable reply was...." Spare the holy places, and private property too, as far as possible;" and we have consequently suffered severely from our very tenderness to the religious prejudices, and respect to the rights, of our rebellious citizens and soldiery. As soon as the enemy had thoroughly completed the investment of the Residency, they occupied these houses, some of which were within easy pistol-shot of our barricades, in immense force, and rapidly made loopholes on those sides which bore on our post, from which they kept up a terrific and incessant fire day and night, which caused many daily casualties, as there could not have been less than 8,000 men firing at one time into our position. Moreover, there was no place in the whole of our works that could be considered safe, for several of the sick and wounded who were lying in the Banquetting Hall, which had been turned into a hospital, were killed in the very centre of the building, and the widow of Lieutenant Dorin, and other women and children, were shot dead in rooms into which it had not been previously deemed possible that a bullet could penetrate. Neither were the enemy idle in erect-They soon had from twenty to ing hatteries. twenty-five guns in position, some of them of very large calibre. These were planted all round our post at small distances, some being actually within

fifty yards of our defences, but in places where our own heavy guns could not reply to them ; whilethe perseverance and ingenuity of the enemy in erecting barricades in front of, and around, their guns, in a very short time rendered all attempts to silence them by musketry entirely unavailing. Neither could they be effectually silenced by shells, by reason of their extreme proximity to our position, and because, moreover, the enemy had recourse to digging very narrow trenches about eight feet in depth in rear of each gun, in which the men lay while our shells were flying, and which so effectually concealed them, even whileworking the gun, that our baffled sharpshooters could only see their hands while in the act of loading.

The enemy contented themselves with keeping up this incessant fire of cannon and musketry until the 20th of July, on which day, at 10 A.M., they assembled in very great force all around our position, and exploded a heavy mine inside our outer line of defences at the water-gate. The mine, however, which was close to the Redan, and apparently sprung with the intention of destroying that battery, did no harm. But, as soon as the smoke had cleared away, the enemy boldly advanced under cover of a tremendous fire of cannon and musketry, with the object of storming the Redan. But they were received with such a heavy fire, that, after a short struggle, they fell back with much loss. A strong column advanced at the same time to attack Innes's post, and came on to within ten yards of the palisades, affording to Lieutenant Loughnan, 13th Native Infantry, who commanded the position, and his brave garrison, composed of gentlemen of the uncovenanted service, a few of Her Majesty's 32nd Foot and of the 13th Native Infantry, an opportunity of distinguishing themselves, which they

were not slow to avail themselves of; and the enemy were driven back with great slaughter. The insurgents made minor attacks at almost every outpost, but were invariably defeated, and at 2 P.M. they ceased their attempts to storm the place, although their musketry fire and cannonading continued to harass us unceasingly, as usual. Matters proceeded in this manner until the 10th of August, when the enemy made another assault, having previously sprung a mine close to the Brigade Mess, which entirely destroyed our defences for the space of twenty feet, and blew in a great portion of the outside wall of the house occupied by Mr. Schilling's garrison. On the dust clearing away, a breach appeared, through which a regiment could have advanced in perfect order, and a few of the enemy came on with the utmost determination, but were met with such a withering flank fire of musketry from the officers and men holding the top of the Brigade Mess, that they beat a speedy retreat, leaving the more adventurous of their numbers lying on the crest of the breach. While this operation was going on, another large body advanced on the Cawnpore Battery, and succeeded in locating themselves for a few minutes in the ditch. They were, however, dislodged by hand grenades. At Captain Anderson's post, they also came boldly forward with scaling ladders, which they planted against the wall; but here, as elsewhere, they were met with the most indomitable resolution, and, the leaders being slain, the rest fled, leaving the ladders, and retreated to their batteries and loop-holed defences, from whence they kept up, for the rest of the day, an unusually heavy cannonade and musketry fire. On the 18th of August, the enemy sprung another mine in front of the Sikh lines, with very fatal effect. Captain Orr (Unattached),

-

Lieutenants Mecham and Soppitt, who commanded the small body of drummers composing the garrison, were blown into the air, but providentially returned to the earth, with no further injury than a severe shaking. The garrison, however, were not so fortunate; no less than eleven men were buried alive under the ruins, from whence it was impossible to extricate them, owing to the tremendous fire kept up by the enemy, from houses situated not ten yards in front of the breach. The explosion was followed by a general assault of a less determined nature than the two former efforts, and the enemy were consequently repulsed without much difficulty. But they succeeded, under cover of the breach, in establishing themselves in one of the houses in our position, from which they were driven in the evening by the bayonets of Her Majesty's 32nd and 84th Foot. On the 5th of September, the enemy made their last serious assault. Having exploded a large mine, a few feet short of the bastion of the 18-pounder gun, in Major Apthorp's post, they advanced with large heavy scaling ladders, which they planted against the wall, and mounted, thereby gaining for an instant the embrasure of a gun. They were, however, speedily driven back, with loss, by handgrenades and musketry. A few minutes subsequently they sprung another mine close to the Brigade Mess, and advanced boldly; but soon the corpses strewed in the garden in front of the post bore testimony to the fatal accuracy of the rifle and musketry fire of the gallant members of that garrison, and the enemy fled ignominiously, leaving their leader-a fine-looking old native officer-among the slain. At other posts they made similar attacks, but with less resolution, and every where with the same want of success. Their loss upon this day must have been very heavy, as they came on with much determination, and at

night they were seen bearing large numbers of their killed and wounded over the bridges in the direction of cantonments. The above is a faint attempt at a description of the four great struggles which have occurred during this protracted sesson of exertion, exposure, and suffering. His Lordship in Council will perceive that the enemy invariably commenced his attacks by the explosion of a mine-a species of offensive warfare for the exercise of which our position, was, unfortunately, peculiarly situated ; and, had it not been for the most untiring vigilance on our part, in watching and blowing up their mines before they were completed, the assaults would probably have been much more sumerous, and might, perhaps, have ended in the capture of the place. But, by countermining in all directions, we succeeded in detecting and destroying no less than four of the enemy's subterraneous advances towards important positions, two of which operations were eminently successful, as on one occasion not less than eighty of them were blown into the air; and twenty suffered a similar fate on the second explosion. The labour, however, which devolved upon us in making these counter-mines. in the absence of a body of skilled miners, was very heavy. The Governor-General in Council will feel that it would be impossible to crowd, within the limits of a dispatch, even the principal events, much more the individual acts of gallantry which have marked this protracted struggle. But I can conscientiously declare my conviction, that few troops have ever undergone greater hardships, exposed, as they have been, to a never-ceasing musketry fire and cannonade. They have also experienced the alternate vicissitudes of extreme wet and of intense heat, and that, too, with very insufficient shelter from either, and in many places without any shelter at all. In addition to having

had to repel real attacks; they have been exposed night and day to the hardly less harassing false alarms which the enemy have been constantly raising. The insurgents have frequently fired very heavily, sounded the advance, and shouted for several hours together, though not a man could be seen, with the view, of course, of harassing our small and exhausted force, in which object they succeeded ; for no part has been strong enough to allow of a portion only of the garrison being prepared, in the event of a false attack being turned into a real one. All, therefore, had to stand to their arms, and to remain at their posts until the demonstration had ceased ; and such attacks were of almost nightly occurrence. The whole of the officers and men have been on duty, night and day, during the eightyseven days which the siege had lasted up to the arrival of Sir J. Outram, G.C.B. In addition to this incessant military duty, the force has been nightly employed in repairing defences, in moving guns, in burying dead animals, in conveying ammunition and commissariat stores from one place to another, and in other fatigue duties too numerous and too trivial to enumerate here. I feel, however, that any words of mine will fail to convey any adequate idea of what our fatigue and labours have been-labours in which all ranks and all classes, civilians, officers, and soldiers, have all borne an equally noble part. All have together descended into the mine, all have together handled the shovel for the interment of the putrid bullock, and all, accoutred with musket and bayonet, have relieved each other on sentry, without regard to the distinctions of rank, civil or military. Notwithstanding all these hardships, the garrison has made no less than five sorties, in which they spiked two of the enemy's heaviest guns, and blew up several of the houses from which they

had kept up their most harassing fire. Owing to the extreme paucity of our numbers, each man was taught to feel that on his own individual efforts alone depended in no small measure the safety of the entire position. This consciousness incited every officer, soldier, and man, to defend the post assigned to him with such desperate tenacity, and to fight for the lives which Providence had ennusted to his care with such dauntless determination, that the enemy, despite their constant stacks, their heavy mines, their overwhelming mmbers, and their incessant fire, could never succeed in gaining one single inch of ground within the bounds of this straggling position, which was so feebly fortified that, had they once obtained a footing in any of the outposts, the whole place must inevitably have fallen.

If further proof be wanting of the desperate mture of the struggle which we have, under God's blessing, so long and so successfully waged, I would point to the roofless and ruined houses, to the crumbled walls, to the exploded mines, to the open breaches, to the shattered and disabled guns and defences, and, lastly, to the long and melancholy list of the brave and devoted officers and men who have fallen. These silent witnesses bear sad and solemn testimony to the way in which this feeble position has been defended. During the early part of these vicissitudes, we were left without any information whatever regarding the posture of affairs outside. An occasional spy did, indeed, come in, with the object of inducing our sepoys and servants to desert; but the intelligence derived from such sources was, of course, entirely untrustworthy. We sent out messengers daily, calling for aid and asking for information, none of whom ever returned, until the twenty-sixth day of the siege, when a pensioner, named Ungud, came back with \* letter from General Havelock's camp, informing us that they were advancing with a force sufficient to bear down all opposition, and would be with us in five or six days. A messenger was immediately dispatched, requesting that, on the evening of their arrival on the outskirts of the city, two rockets might be sent up, in order that we might take the necessary measures for assisting them while forcing their way in. The sixth day, however, expired, and they came not; but, for many evenings after, officers and men watched for the ascension of the expected rockets, with hopes such as make the heart sick. We knew not then, nor did we learn until the 29th of August-or thirty-five days laterthat the relieving force, after having fought most nobly to effect our deliverance, had been obliged to fall back for reinforcements : and this was the last communication we received until two days before the arrival of Sir James Outram on the 25th of September.

Besides heavy visitations of cholera and smallpox, we have also had to contend against a sickness which has almost universally pervaded the garrison. Commencing with a very painful eruption, it has merged into a low fever, combined with diarrhoea; and although few or no men have actually died from its effects, it leaves behind a weakness and lassitude which, in the absence of all material sustenance, save coarse beef and still coarser flour, none have been able entirely to get over. The mortality among the women and children, and especially among the latter, from these diseases and from other causes, has been perhaps the most painful characteristic of the The want of native servants has also siege. been a source of much privation. Owing to the suddenness with which we were besieged, many of these people, who might, perhaps, have otherwise

proved faithful to their employers, but who were outside the defences at the time, were altogether excluded. Very many more descrited ; and several families were consequently left without the services of a single domestic. Several ladies have had to tend their children, and even to wash their own clothes, as well as to cook their scanty meals. entirely unaided. Combined with the absence of servants, the want of proper accommodation has probably been the cause of much of the disease with which we have been afflicted. I cannot refrain from bringing to the prominent notice of his Lordship in Council the patient endurance and Christian resignation which have been evinced by the women of this garrison. They have animated us by their example. Many, alas ! have been made widows, and their children fatherless, in this cruel struggle. But all such seem resigned to the will of Providence, and many, among whom may be mentioned the bonored names of Birch, of Polehampton, of Barbor, and of Gall, have after the example of Miss Nightingale, constituted themselves the tender and solicitous nurses of the wounded and dying soldiers in the hospital.

It only remains for me to bring to the favorable notice of his Lordship in Council the names of those officers who have most distinguished themselves, and afforded me the most valuable assistance in these operations. Many of the best and bravest of these now rest from their labours. Among them are Lieutenant-Colonel Case and Captain Radcliffe, whose services have already been narrated; Captain Francis, 13th Native Infantrywho was killed by a round shot-had particularly attracted the attention of Sir H. Lawrence for his conduct while in command of the Muchhee Bhowun. Captain Fulton of the Engineers, who also was struck by a round shot, had, up to the

time of his early and lamented death, afforded me the most invaluable aid-he was, indeed, indefa-Major Anderson, the Chief Engineer, tigable. though, from the commencement of the siege, incapable of physical exertion from the effects of the disease under which he eventually sank, merited my warm acknowledgments for his able counsel. Captain Simons, Commandant of Artillery, distinguished hinself at Chinhut, where he received the two wounds which ended in his death. Lieutenants Shepherd and Arthur, 7th Light Cavalry, who were killed at their posts; Captain Hughes, 57th Native Infantry, who was mortally wounded at the capture of a house which formed one of the enemy's outposts; Captain McCabe, of the 32nd Foot, who was killed at the head of his men while leading his fourth sortie, as well as Captain Mansfield, of the same corps, who died of cholerawere all officers who had distinguished themselves Mr. Lucas, too, a gentleman volunteer, highly. and Mr. Boyson of the Uncovenanted Servicewho fell when on the look out at one of the most perilous outposts-had earned themselves reputations for coolness and gallantry.

The officers who commanded outposts-Lieutenant-Colonel Master, 7th Light Cavalry; Major Apthorp, 41st Native Infantry; Captain Sanders, 41st Native Infantry; Captain Boileau, 7th Light Cavalry; Captain Germon, 13th Native Infantry; Lieutenaut Aitken, and Lieutenant Loughnan, of the same corps; Captain Anderson, 25th Native Infantry; Lieutenant Graydon, 44th Native Infantry; Lieutenant Langmore, 71st Native Infantry; a Lieutenant Langmore, 71st Native Infantry; Ars. Schilling, Principal of the Martinière Collegehave all conducted ably the duties of their onerous position. No further proof of this is necessary than the fact which I have before mentioned, that, throughout the whole duration of the siege, the enemy were not only mable to take, but they could not even succeed in Rining, one inch of the posts commanded by these gallant gentlemen. Colonel Master commanded the critical and important post of the Brigade Mess, on either side of which was an open breach, only flanked by his handful of riflemen and musketeers. Lieutenant Aitken, with the whole of the 13th Native Infantry which remained to us, with the exception of their Sikhs, commanded the Bayley Guard-perhaps the most important position in the whole of the defences: and Lieutenant Langmore, with the remnant of his regiment (the 71st) held a very exposed position between the Hospital and the Water-Gate. This gallant and deserving young soldier and his men were entirely without shelter from the weather, both by night and by dav.

My thanks are also due to Lieutenants Anderson, Hutchinson, and Innes, of the Engineers, as well as to Lieutenant Tulloch, 58th Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Hay, 48th Native Infantry, who were placed under them to aid in the arduous duties devolving upon that department. Lieutenant Thomas, Madras Artillery, who commanded that arm of the service for some weeks, and Lieutenants Macfarlane and Bonham, rendered me the most effectual assistance. I was, however, deprived of the services of the two latter, who were wounded, Lieutenant Bonham no less than three times, early in the siege. Captain Evans, 17th B. Native Infantry, who, owing to the scarcity of Artillery officers, was put in charge of some guns, was ever to be found at his post.

Major Lowe, Commanding Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment; Captain Bassano, Lieutenants Lawrence, Edmonstoune, Foster, Harmar, Cook, Clery. Browne, and Charlton, of that corps, have all nobly performed their duty. Every one of these officers, with the exception of Lieutenants Lawrence and Clery, has received one or more wounds of more or less severity. Quartermaster Stribling, of the same corps, also conducted himself to my satisfaction.

Captain O'Brien, Her Majesty's 84th Foot, Captain Kemble, 41st Native Infantry, Captain Edgell, 53rd Native Infantry, Captain Dinning, Lieutenant Sewell, and Lieutenant Worsley, of the 71st Native Infantry, Lieutenant Warner, 7th Light Cavalry, Ensign Ward, 48th Native Infantry (who when most of our Artillery officers were killed or disabled, worked the mortars with excellent effect), Lieutenant Graham, 11th Native Infantry, Lieutenant Mecham, 4th Oude Locals, and Lieutenant Keir, 41st Native Infantry, have all done good and willing service throughout the siege, and I trust they will receive the favourable notice of his Lordship in Council.

I beg particularly to call the attention of the Government of India to the untiring industry, the extreme devotion, and the great skill which have been evinced by Surgeon Scott (Superintending Surgeon), and Assistant Surgeon Boyd of Her Majesty's 32nd Foot; Assistant-Surgeon Bird, of the Artillery; Surgeon Campbell, 7th Light Cavalry; Surgeon Brydon, 71st Native Infantry; Surgeon Ogilvie, Sanitary Commissioner; Assistant-Surgeon Fayrer, Civil Surgeon; Assistant-Surgeon Partridge, 2nd Oude Irregular Cavalry; Assistant-Surgeon Greenhow; Assistant-Surgeon Darby; and by Mr. Apothecary Thompson---in the discharge of their onerous and most important duties.

Messrs. Thornhill and Capper, of the Civil service, have been both wounded, and the way in which they, as well as Mr. Martin, the Deputy Commissioner of Lucknow, conducted themselves, entitles them to a place in this dispatch. Captain Carnegie, the Special Assistant Commissioner, whose invaluable services previous to the com-mencement of the siege I have frequently heard wirmly dilated upon, both by Sir H. Lawrence and by Major Banks, and whose exertions will probably be more amply brought to notice by the Civil suthorities on some future occasion, has conducted the office of Provost Marshal to my satisfaction. The Reverend Mr. Harris and the Reverend Mr. Polehampton, Assistant Chaplains, viel with each other in their untiring care and attention to the suffering men. The latter gentleman was wounded in the hospital, and subsequently unhappily died of cholera. Mr. McCrae, of the Civil Engineers, did excellent service at the guns, until he was severely wounded. Mr. Cameron. also, a gentleman who had come to Oude to inquire into the resources of the country, acquired the whole mystery of mortar practice, and was of the most signal service until incapacitated by sickness. Mr. Marshall, of the Road Department, and other members of the uncovenanted service, whose names will, on a subsequent occasion, be laid before the Government of India, conducted themselves bravely and steadily. Indeed, the entire body of these gentlemen have borne themselves well, and have evinced great coolness under fire.

I have now only to bring to the notice of the Governor-General in Council the conduct of the several officers who composed my Staff:—Lieutenant James, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, was severely wounded by a shot through the knee at Chinhut; notwithstanding which he refused to go upon the sick list, and carried on his most trying duties throughout the entire siege. It is not too, much to say that the garrison owe their lives to the exertions and firmness of this officer.

1858.

Before the struggle commenced, he was ever in the saddle, getting in supplies; and his untiring vigilance in their distribution, after our difficulties had begun, prevented a waste which otherwise, long before the expiration of the eighty-seven days, might have annihilated the force by the slow process of starvation.

Captain Wilson, 13th Native Infantry, Officiating Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, was ever to be found where shot was flying thickest; and **I** am at a loss to decide whether his services were most invaluable owing to the untiring physical endurance and bravery which he displayed, or to his ever ready and pertinent counsel and advice in moments of difficulty and danger.

Lieutenant Hardinge—an officer whose achievements and antecedents are well-known to the Government of India—has earned fresh laurels by his conduct throughout the siege. He was officiating as Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, and also commanded the Sikh portion of the cavalry of the garrison. In both capacities his services have been invaluable, especially in the latter; for it was owing alone to his tact, vigilance, and bravery, that the Sikh horsemen were induced to persevere in holding a very unprotected post under a heavy fire.

Lieutenant Barwell, 71st Native Infantry, the Fort Adjutant and Officiating Major of Brigade, has proved himself to be an efficient officer.

Lieutenant Birch, of the 71st Native Infantry, has been my Aide-de-camp throughout the siege. I firmly believe there never was a better Aide-deeamp. He has been indefatigable, and ever ready to lead a sortie, or to convey an order to a threatened outpost under the heaviest fire. On one of these occasions he received a slight wound on the head. I beg to bring the services of this most promising and intelligent young officer to the favorable consideration of his Lordship in Council.

I am also much indebted to Mr. Couper, Civil service, for the assistance he has on many occasions afforded me by his judicious advice. I have, moreover, ever found him most ready and willing in the performance of the military duties assigned to him, however exposed the post, or arduous the undertaking. He commenced his career in Her Majesty's Service, and, consequently, had had some previous experience of military matters. If the road to Cawapore had been made clear by the advent of our troops, it was my intention to have deputed this officer to Calcutta, to detail in person the eccurrences which have taken place, for the information of the Government of India. I still hope that, when our communications shall be once more unopposed, he may be summoned to Calcutta for this purpose.

Lastly, I have the pleasure of bringing the splendid behaviour of the soldiers, viz., the men of Her Majesty's 32nd Foot, the small detachment of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, the European and Native Artillery, the 13th, 48th, and 71st Regments Native Infantry, and the Sikhs of the respective corps, to the notice of the Government of India. The losses sustained by Her Majesty's 32nd, which is now harely 300 strong, by Her Majesty's 84th, and by the European Artillery, show at least that they knew how to die in the canse of their countrymen. Their conduct under the fire, the exposure, and the privations which they have had to undergo, has been throughout most admirable and praiseworthy.

As another instance of the desperate character of our defence, and the difficulties we have had to contend with, I may mention that the number of our artillerymen was so reduced that, on the occasion of an attack, the gunners, aided as they were by men of Her Majesty's 32nd Foot, and by volunteers of all classes, had to run from one battery to another wherever the fire of the energy was hottest, there not being nearly enough men to serve half the number of guns at the same time. In short, at last, the number of European gunners was only twenty-four, while we had, including mortars, no less than thirty guns in position.

With respect to the native troops, I am of opinion that their loyalty has never been sur-They were indifferently fed, and worse passed. They were exposed, especially the 18th housed. Regiment, under the gallant Lieutenant Aitken, to a most galling fire of round shot and musketry, which materially decreased their numbers. They were so near the enemy that conversation could be carried on between them; and every effort, persuasion, promise, and threat was alternately resorted to, in vain, to seduce them from their allegiance to the handful of Europeans who, in all probability, would have been sacrificed by their desertion. All the troops behaved nobly, and the names of those men of the native force who have particularly distinguished themselves have been laid before Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., who has promised to promote them. Those of the European force will be transmitted in due course for the orders of his Royal Highness the General Commanding-in-chief.

In conclusion, I beg leave to express, on the part of myself and the members of this garrison, our deep and grateful sense of the conduct of Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., of Brigadier-General Havelock, C. B., and of the troops under those officers who so devotedly came to our relief at so heavy a sacrifice of life. We are also repaid for much suffering and privation by the sym-

-

pathy which our brave deliverers say our perilous and unfortunate position has excited for us in the hearts of our countrymen, throughout the length and breadth of Her Majesty's dominions.

I have, &c.

T. INGLIS, Colonel, Her Majesty's 32nd, Brigadier.

# No. 4.

#### DIVISION ORDERS BY MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B.

#### Head Quarters, Lucknow, October 5, 1857.

THE incessant and arduous duties which have devolved on Brigadier Inglis and his staff since the arrival of the relieving force had hitherto prevented him from furnishing to the Major-General commanding the usual official documents relative to the siege of the garrison.

In the absence of these, the Major-General could not with propriety have indulged in any public declaration of the admiration with which he regards the heroism displayed by Brigadier Inglis and the glorious garrison he has so ably commanded during the last three months, and he has been reluctantly obliged to defer, therefore, so long the expression of the sentiments he was desirous to offer.

But the Major-General, having at length received Brigadier Inglis's reports, is relieved from the necessity of further silence, and he hastens to tender to the Brigadier, and to every individual member of the garrison, the assurance of his confidence that their services will be regarded by the Government under which they are immediately serving, by the British nation, and by Her gracious Majesty, with equal admiration to that with which he is himself impressed.

The Major-General believes that the annals of warfare contain no brighter page than that which will record the bravery, fortitude, vigilance, and patient endurance of hardships, privations, and fatigue, displayed by the garrison of Lucknow; and he is very conscious that his unskilled pen must needs fail adequately to convey to the Governor-General of India, and his Excellency the Cornmander-in-chief, the profound sense of the merits of that garrison, which has been forced on his mind by a careful consideration of the almost incredible difficulties with which they have had to contend.

The term "illustrious" was well and happily applied, by a former Governor-General of India, to the garrison of Jellalabad; but some far more laudatory epithet, if such the English language contains, is due, the Major-General considers, to the brave men whom Brigadies Inglis has commanded, with undeviating success and untarnished honor, through the late memorable siege; for, while the devoted band of heroes who so nobly maintained the honor of their country's arms under Sir R. Sale, were seldom exposed to actual attack, the Lucknow garrison, of inferior strength, have, in addition to a series of fierce assaults, gallantly and successfully repulsed, been for three months exposed to a nearly incessant fire from strong and commanding positions, held by an enemy of overwhelming force, possessing powerful artillery, having at their command the whole resources of what was but recently a kingdom, and animated by an insane and bloodthirsty fanaticism.

It is a source of heartfelt satisfaction to the Major-General to be able, to a certain extent, to confer on the native portion of the garrison an ٠.,

1

ŧ,

.

721

11

'EI

-1

3

1211

4.3

'e

7.3

12 7

۲. ۲

**'**21

instalment of those rewards which their gallant and grateful Commander has sought for them, and which he is very certain the Governor-General will bestow in full; and though the Major-General, as regards the European portion of the garrison, cannot do more than give his most earnest and hearly support to the recommendations of the Brigader, he feels assured that the Governor-General of hea will fully and publicly manifest his appreciation of their distinguished services, and that our beloved Sovereign will herself deign to convey to them some gracious expression of royal approbation of their conduct.

Brigadier Inglis has borne generous testimony to the bravery, vigilance, devotedness, and good conduct of all ranks; and to all ranks, as the local representative of the British Indian Government, the Major-General tenders his warmest acknowledgments. He would fain offer his special congratulations and thanks to the European and Eurasian portion of the garrison whom Brigadier Inglis has particularly noticed; but, by doing so, he would forestall the Governor-General in the ereroise of what the Major-General is assured will be one of the most pleasing acts of his official life.

### No. 5.

# General Order by the Governor-General of India in Council.

### (No. 1,544, of 1857.)

WITH reference to the preceding General Order by the Governor-General in Council, No. 1,543, of this day's date, and in recognition of the heroism of the defenders of the Residency at Lucknow, the Governor-General in Council hereby orders that1. Every officer and soldier, European and Native, who has formed part of the garrison of the Residency, between the 29th of June and the 25th of September last, shall receive six montha'

2. Every civilian in the covenanted service of the East India Company who has taken part in the defence of the Residency, within the above-named dates, shall receive six months' batta, at a rate calculated according to the military rank with which his standing corresponds.

. 14

- 28

·9 44

-1121

\*\*\*\*\*

-C.

4<sup>1</sup>11

الملاقة

124

2: BL

180

-

4:0

4

4

٠.

٩0

5

۰.

بد رز

•

. 38) '2'

· •

Z

3. Every uncovenanted civil officer or volunteer who has taken a like part, shall receive six months' batta, at a rate to be fixed according to the functions and position which may have been assigned to him.

4. Every native commissioned and non-commissioned officer and soldier who has formed part of the garrison, shall receive the Order of Merit, with the increase of pay attached thereto, and shall be permitted to count three years of additional service.

5. The soldiers of the 13th, 48th, and 71st Regiments Native Infantry, who have been part of, the garrison, shall be formed into a regiment of the line, to be called the Regiment of Lucknow, the further constitution of which, as regards officers and men, will be notified hereafter.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

# No. 6.

# General Order by the Governor-General of India in Council.

Fort William, December 10, 1857 (No. 1,546).

THE Governor-General in Council directs that the accompanying dispatches from his Excellency, the Commander-in-chief, which reached the G removed of India last night, be at once publish in General Unders.

The implches declare the signal defeat of t redebute of Jucknow, and the complete mountail means of the women and children, si and muscle, together with their heroic defende from the long-beleaguered Residency.

Othermittary operations described in them t formar General in Council will not presume sai. They are explained fully and clearly, a enty subsuce bears proof of their having be guided by a master-hand, and of that unbound methal confidence between the soldiers and the rommander which, as it is the growth of past da gers and triumphs shared in common, so is it t assurance of victories yet to come.

Most heartily does the Governor-General Council congratulate the Commander-in-chief a his brave companions in arms upon the first-fru of their brilliant achievement. To have been to instruments through which, by God's blessing, to immates of the Lucknow Residency have, in the fir of extraordinary difficulties, and in the presence a numerous enemy, been snatched from danger a placed in security, will be a life-long source of pr and satisfaction to every man who has had part the work.

To General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B., fearless, skilled, and sound-judging leader in t anxious enterprise, his country owes a new debi gratitude. In the name of the Government India, the Governor-General in Council desires record his deep obligations to his Excellency.

The Governor-General in Council offers his n cordial thanks to Major-General Mansfield, Cl of the Staff, to whose ability and experience Commander-in-chief expresses himself so dee indebted for the most valuable assistance throughout these operations.

- 200

۲.٦

1 **7** 1

':a

13

11

- **10** - 2.4

1

· :-::

۰. ۱۹

۰. د ه

- 32

. در:

. :::

12

`**`** 

3.

`ચ

· 6 : 1

2

2

\. ۱

.

1

To Brigadier-General Hope Grant, C.B., who immediately commanded the division employed, his Lordship in Council tenders his warm acknowledgments for the very admirable manner in which he performed the arduous duties of his command. This well tried officer had already greatly distinguished himself in the operations before Delhi, and has received the public thanks of Government.

The Governor-General in Council recognises with great satisfaction the conspicuously gallant conduct of Brigadier the Hon. Adrian Hope, 93rd Highlanders, who is repeatedly brought to notice in these dispatches.

To Captain Peel, C.B., of the Royal Navy, whose exemplary coolness and energetic coursge are so prominently mentioned by the Commander-inchief, the most sincere thanks of the Government are offered. To no officer are they more eminently due.

The officers commanding brigades and regiments have merited the acknowledgments of the Governor-General in Council, and he has much satisfaction in thus tendering his thanks to Brigadier Crawford, Royal Artillery, commanding the Artillery; to Brigadier Little, 9th Lancers, commanding the Cavalry; to Brigadier Greathed, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment, who having, in a series of important successes, led a column of troops from Delhi, after the capture of that city, to Cawnpore, has now further distinguished himself in the relief of Lucknow; to Brigadier Russell, 84th Foot, who was severely wounded while commanding the 3rd Infantry Brigade; to Lieuteuant Lennox, Royal Engineers, Acting Chief Engineer; to Lieutenant Vaughan, Royal Artillery, who served with the Naval Brigade; to Major Turner, commanding the

Bengal Artillery, in whose praise the Commanderin-this has so warmly expressed himself; to Captim Taters, commanding the Royal Artillery; to Captime Remmington and Blunt, commanding troop of Bengal Horse Artillery; and Captain Marvell. Artillery, attached to the Naval Brigade; to Captains Middleton, Royal Artillery, and Bourdier, Bengal Artillery, who so ably commanded field batteries; and to Captain Longden, Royal Artillery, commanding the mortar battery.

The Governor-General in Council cordially concuts with the Commander-in-chief in the eulogy betweed by his Excellency on the Royal Artillery and on that of Bengal and Madras, who emulated one another, and were alike distinguished in rendering the most conspicuous and important services in these memorable operations.

His Lordship in Council offers his thanks to Lieutenants Walker, Bengal Artillery, Ford and Brown, Royal Artillery, who commanded batteries; to Lieutenant Bridge, who ably commanded the guns of the Madras Horse Artillery; to Lieutenant Scott, Madras Engineers, in command of the Sappers and Miners.

The thanks of Government are 'also due to Major Ouvry, commanding 9th Lancers; to Major Robertson, commanding Military Train; to Lieutemant-Colonels Wells, commanding 23rd Fusiliers; Gordon, 93rd Highlanders, in temporary command of Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment; Hale, commanding Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment; Leith Hay, commanding 93rd Highlanders; Hamilton, commanding 78th Highlanders; Hamilton, commanding 78th Highlanders; and who led the 1st Battalion of Detachments; and to Major Barnston, Her Majesty's 90th Foot, commanding 2nd Battalion of Detachments, whose services, together with those of the other officers commanding corps named above, are repeatedly brought to the fa-

q

ļ

12

د ۲

د بـ

۰...

\*\*\*

۰÷ ,

: · •

214

. .

1 2 2

••••

: 23

•

-

· ....

34

·• ·

`**:** R

.....

-

2

\*

۶,

4

۲.

``

R

Same the Sound

j

The Governor-General in Council has to regret the loss of Captain Hardy, who commanded the heavy field battery of the Royal Artillery.

His Lordship in Council acknowledges the merits of Lieutenants Watson, Probyn, Younghusband, and Gough, commanding detachments of Punjaub Cavalry and Hodson's Horse; of Captain Green, commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry; of Lieutenant Willoughby, 4th Punjaub Infantry; of Lieutenant Ryves, who commanded the same corps towards the conclusion of the operations; of Major Milman, 5th Fusiliers; and Lieutenant-Colonel M'Intyre, 78th Highlanders, who commanded detachments conspicuously; of Lieutenant-Colonel Ewart, 93rd Highlanders, who commanded at the Barracks: of Captains Dawson, 93rd Highlanders; Rolleston, 84th Foot; and Hopkins, 53rd Regiment; and of Lieutenants Fisher and Powlett, 2nd Punjaub Infantry-all of whom bravely and effectively commanded separate detachments or posts.

To Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army, the Commander-in-chief has recorded his warm acknowledgments, and the Governor-General in Council cordially concurs in recognising the highly distinguished services rendered, not for the first time, by this officer.

The Governor-General in Council offers his thanks to Colonel Berkeley, Her Majesty's 32nd Foot; to Major Alison, Military Secretary to the Commander-in-chief (very severely wounded); to Captain Sir David Baird, Bart., Aide-de-camp; and to Lieutenant Hope Johnstone, Aide-de-camp to the Chief of the Staff.

His Lordship in Council has also to thank Lieutenant Algood, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General; Captains Maycock and Cary, of the same Department; Captain Rudman, of the Adjutar General's Department, Her Majesty's forces; Ca tain Hath, Deputy Judge Advocate-General Cupins lison and Forster, Aides-de-camp to t Commenterin-chief; Captain Metcalfe and Lie teant Morar, on his Excellency's personal sta Cutin Cut, 15th Foot, Brigade Major; Lie ten Roberts, Bengal Artillery, Deputy Assista funtemaster-General; Captain Hamilton, Lucy, Deputy Assistant Adjutant - Genera Captain the Honorable H. A. Anson, H Miestr's 84th, Aide-de-camp; and Lieutena Salmond, 7th Light Cavalry, Acting Aide-de-car to Brigadier-General Grant; Captain Hammon Bengal Artillery, Brigade Major of Artillery (w ras severely wounded); Captain H. Le G. Bru Brevet-Major Barry, and Lieutenant Bunny, st officers of the Royal and Bengal Artillery; Lie tenant Watson, Bengal Engineers. Brigade-Ma of Engineers; Captain Sarel, 17th Lancers, B gade-Major of Cavalry; and Captains Bannaty 8th Foot, and Lightfoot, 84th Foot, Brigade Maje of Infantry; as well as Lieutenant P. Stewa Bengal Engineers, Superintendent of the Elect Telegraph, whom the Commander-in-chief mentic with much praise.

The acknowledgments of Government are a due to Captain Dickens, Commissariat Departme and to Lieutenant Tod Brown, Ordnance Comm sariat, who have rendered distinguished servi and given much satisfaction to the Commanderchief in the discharge of their duties.

Of the services of Surgeon J. C. Brown, attach to the Bengal Artillery, since become Superinter ing Surgeon, his Excellency speaks in high tern and it gives satisfaction to the Governor-Gene in Council to acknowledge this officer's merit.

His Lordship in Council has to record w

much regret the death of Colonel Biddulph, 45th Bengal Native Infantry, to whose conduct the Commander-in-chief bears testimony.

It is with much gratification that the Governor-General in Council recognises the distinguished bravery of Subadar Gokul Sing, 4th Punjaub Rifles, at the storming of Secunderbagh. The services of this gallant native officer will be duly rewarded.

The Commander-in-chief speaks in high terms of the daring conduct of Lord Seymour, who, as a volunteer, joined the Commander-in-chief, and was present throughout the operations before Lucknow. The thanks of the Governor-General in Council are due to Lord Seymour for the good service which he has freely rendered.

His Excellency mentions, with just appreciation, the valuable aid which he received from Mr. Cavenagh, of the Uncovenanted Civil Service; and the Governor-General in Council offers his special thanks to Mr. Cavenagh, whose conduct will be borne in mind by Government.

To the brave and indomitable troops of all arms, who took part in the glorious operations described by the Commander-in-chief, and to their comrades of the Naval Brigade, unsurpassed in gallantry and devotion to their duty, the Governfor-General in Council cordially offers the tribute of his warmest acknowledgments. Under their honored leader they have achieved signal success, and it will be the first care of the Governor-General in Council to bring to the favorable notice of the Government, and of the Court of Directors, the important services and high deserts of General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B., and of the officers and men who have borne part in the last operations at Lucknow.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

# No. 7.

# The Commander-in-chief in India to the Governor-General.

Head-Quarters, Shah Nujjeef,

My Lord,

Lucknow, November 18, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to apprise your Lordship that I left Cawnpore on the 9th of November, and joined the troops under the command of Brigadier-General Hope Grant, C.B., the same day, at Camp Bantara, about six miles from Alumbagh.

There being a few detachments on the road, I deemed it expedient to wait till the 12th before commencing my advance.

On that day I marched early for Alumbagh with the troops named in the margin.\*

The advance guard was attacked by two guns and a body of about 2,000 Infantry. After a smart skirmish, the guns were taken; Lieutenant Gough, commanding Hodson's Irregular Horse, having distinguished himself very much in a brilliant charge by which this object was effected.

The camp was pitched on that evening at Alumbagh. This place I found to be annoyed, to a certain extent, by guns placed in different positions in the neighbourhood.

I caused the post to be cleared of lumber and cattle, and placed all my tents in it.

I made my arrangements for marching, without baggage, when I should reach the Park of Dilkoosha, and the men were directed to have three days' food

• Naval Brigade, 8 heavy guns; Bengal Horse Artillery, 10 gruns; Bengal Horse Field Battery, 6 guns; heavy field battery, Royal Artillery; detachments of Bengal and Punjaub Sappers and Miners; Her Majesty's 9th Lancers; detachments of 1st, 2nd, and 5th Punjaub Cavalry, and Hodeon's Horse; Her Majesty's 8th, 53rd, 75th, and 93rd Regiments of Infantry; 2nd and 4th Punjaub Infantry. Prokable total: 700 Cavalry, 2,700 Infantry. in their kavresacks. I changed the garrison at Alumbagh, taking fresh men from it, and leaving Her Majesty's 75th Regiment there, which had been so much harassed by its late exertions.

On the 14th, I expected a further reinforcement of 600 or 700 men, composed as per margin,\* who joined my rearguard, after my march had commenced in the morning of that day.

As 'I approached the Park of Dilkoosha, the leading troops were met by a long line of musketry fire.

The advance guard was quickly reinforced by a field battery and more infantry, composed of companies of Her Majesty's 5th, 64th, and 78th Foot, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton, Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, supported by the 8th Foot. After a running fight of about two hours, in which our loss was very inconsiderable, the enemy was driven down the hill to the Martinière, across the garden and park of the Martinière, and far beyond the canal.

His loss was trifling, owing to the suddenness of the retreat.

The Dilkoosha and Martinière were both occupied; Brigadier Hope's Brigade being then brought up and arranged in position in the wood of the Martinière at the end opposite the canal, being flanked to the left by Captain Bourchier's field battery, and two of Captain Peel's heavy guns.

Shortly after these arrangements had been made, the enemy threw out a good many people, and attacked our position in front.

• Detachment joined on and up to the 14th : 2 guns of Madras Horse Artillery ; Reserve Royal Artillery ; Royal Engineers; Military Train ; Head-Quarters of Her Majesty's 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers ; detachment of Her Majesty's 82nd Infantry. He was quickly driven off, some of our troops crossing the canal in pursuit.

On this occasion, the 53rd, 93rd, and a body of the 4th Purjuub Sikhs, distinguished themselves.

Two very promising young officers lost their lives-Lieutenant Mayne, Bengal Horse Artillery, Quartermaster-General's Department, and Captain Wheatcroft, Carabineers, doing duty with Her Majesty's 9th Lancers.

All the troops behaved very well.

With the exception of my tents, all my heavy baggage, including provisions for fourteen days for my own force and that in Lucknow, accompanied me on my march across country to Dilkoosha, covered by a strong rearguard under Lieutenant-Colonel Ewart, of Her Majesty's 93rd Highlandera. This officert distinguished himself very much in this difficult command; his Artillery, under Captain Blunt, Bengal Horse Artillery, assisted by the Royal Artillery, under Colonel Crawford, Royal Artillery, having been in action for the greater part of the day.

The rear guard did not close up to the column until late next day, the enemy having hung on it until dark on the 14th.

Every description of baggage having been left at Dilkoosha, which was occupied by Her Majesty's 8th Regiment, I advanced direct on Secunderbagh, early on the 16th.

This place is a high-walled inclosure of strong masonry, of 120 yards square, and was carefully loop-holed all round. It was held very strongly by the enemy. Opposite to it was a village at a distance of 100 yards, which was also loop-holed, and filled with men.

On the head of the column advancing up the lane to the left of the Secunderbagh, fire was opened on us. The Infantry of the advance guard

1858.

was quickly thrown in skirmishing order to line a bank to the right.

1

·' 📷

۵..

'\*'z

·- 7 R

120.0

-

.72.7

·t.b.a

284

1 200 1

-

84 B.

"'••1

<u>ا</u> به ا

15

41

12

э,

بجح

.

1

۰.

.

ł

۹ ۱

The guns were pushed rapidly onwards, vis., Captain Blunt's troop, Bengal Horse Artillery, and Captain Travers's Royal Artillery, Heavy Field Battery.

The troops passed at a gallop through a crossfire from the village and Secunderbagh, and opened fire within easy musketry-range, in a most daring manner.

As soon as they could be pushed up a stiff bank, two 18-pounder guns, under Captain Travers, were also brought to bear on the building.

Whilst this was being effected, the leading brigade of Infantry, under Brigadier the Honorable Adrian Hope, coming rapidly into action, caused the loop-holed village to be abandoned; the whole fire of the brigade being then directed on the Secunderbagh.

After a time, a large body of the enemy, who were holding ground to the left of our advance, were driven by parties of the 53rd and 93rd, two of Captain Blunt's guns aiding the movement.

The Highlanders pursued their advantage, and seized the barracks, and immediately converted it into a military post, the 53rd stretching in a long line of skirmishers in the open plain, and driving the enemy before them.

The attack on the Secunderbagh had now been proceeding for about an hour and a half, when it was determined to take the place by storm, through a small opening which had been made. This was done in the most brilliant manner by the remainder of the Highlanders, and the 53rd, and the 4th Punjaub Infantry, supported by a battalion of detachments under Major Barnston.

There never was a bolder feat of arms; and the loss inflicted on the enemy, after the entrance of the Secunderbogh vis effecter more than 2,000 of the enemy carried out.

The officers who led these regi tenant-Colonel Leith Hay, He Highlanders ; Lieutenant-Colon Majesty's 93rd Highlanders; Ca Majesty's 53rd Foot; Lieutenat Infastry (since dead); and Maj Majesty's 90th Foot.

Captain Peel's Royal Naval went to the front, and advanced Nujjeef, together with the fieldmortars, the village to the left ha by Brigadier Hope and Lieutenan The Shab Nujjeef is a dome

The Shan Ningeer's a unne garden, of which the most had h enemy. The wall of the inclose was loophuled with great care. had been covered by a regular and the top of the building wa parapet. From this, and from the garden, an unceasing fire of mush from the commencement of the at This position was defended, with

This position was defended, whi against a heavy cannonade of the then stormed, in the boldest man Highlanders under Brigadier Hop battalion of detachments under who was, I regret to say, severely tain Peel leading up his heavy gi dinary gallantry, within a few yard to batter the massive stone walls fire of the Highlanders effectua Naval Brigade from great loss; bu almost unexampled in war. Capta very much as if he had been laying alongside an enemy's frigate. This brought the day's operations to a close.

On the next day, communications were opened to the left rear of the barracks to the canal, after overcoming considerable difficulty. Captain Peel kept up a steady cannonade on the building called the Mess-House. This building, of considerablesize, was defended by a ditch, about 12 feet broad and scarped with masonry, and beyond that a loopholed mud wall. I determined to use the guns as much as possible in taking it.

About 3 P.M., when it was considered that men might be sent to storm it without much risk, it was taken by a Company of the 90th Foot, under Captain Wolseley, and a picquet of Her Majesty's 53rd under Captain Hopkins, supported by Major Barnston's Battalion of detachments, under Captain Guise, Her Majesty's 90th Foot, and some of the Punjaub Infantry under Lieutenant Powlett. The Mess-House was carried immediately with a rush.

The troops then pressed forward with great vigor, and lined the wall separating the Mess House from the Motee Mahal, which consists of a wide inclosure and many buildings. The enemy here made a last stand, which was overcome after an hour, openings having been broken in the wall, through which the troops poured, with a body of Sappers, and accomplished our communications with the Residency.

I had the inexpressible satisfaction, shortly afterwards, of greeting Sir James Outram and Sir Henry Havelock, who came out to meet me before the action was at an end.

The relief of the besieged garrison had been accomplished.

The troops, including all ranks of officers and men, had worked strenuously and persevered boldiy, in following up the advantages gained in the various attacks. Every man in the force had exerted himself to the utmost, and now met with his reward. It should not be forgotten that these exertions did not date merely from the day that I joined the camp; the various bodies of which the relieving force was composed, having made the longest forced marches, from various directions, to enable the Government of India to save the garrison of Lucknow. Some from Agra, some from Allahabad, all had alike undergone the same fatigues in pressing forward for the attainment of this great object. Of their conduct in the field of battle, the facts narrated in this despatch are sufficient evidence, which I will not weaken by any eulogy of mine.

I desire now to direct the attention of your Lordship to the merits of the officers who have served under my orders on this occasion.

I cannot convey to your Lordship, in adequate terms, my deep sense of the obligations I am under to Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, for the very able and cordial assistance he has afforded me and the service during these operations, and how admirably the very many and important duties belonging to his situation have been performed, for which his high talents and experience of service in this country so peculiarly fit him.

I have also to express my very particular acknowledgments to Brigadier-General Hope Grant, C.B., who was in immediate command of the Division by which this service was effected. His activity in carrying out the details has been admirable, and his vigilance in superintending the outpost duties has been unsurpassed.

My thanks are peculiarly due to Brigadier the Honorable Adrian Hope, who commanded the advance of the force; as also to Captain Peel. C.B., of the Royal Navy, who has distinguished biaself in a most marked manner.

I desire to bring to the favorable notice of your Lordship the officers commanding Brigades and

ا 🛦

Regiments, and those who have been in the per- we formance of staff duties, or who have been warked up out by Brigadiers :

Brigadier Crawford, Royal Artillery, commanding the Artillery; Brigadier Little, commanding the Cavalry; Brigadier Greathed, commanding 3rd Infantry Brigade; Brigadier Russell, commanding 5th Infantry Brigade (severely wounded);

Lieutenant Lennox, Royal Engineers, Acting Chief Engineer;

Lieutenant Vaughan, Royal Navy, and Captain Maxwell, Bengal Artillery, attached to the Naval Brigade;

Major Turner, commanding the Bengal Artillery (to this officer my most particular acknowledgments are due—he has few equals as an artillery officer);

Captain Travers, commanding Royal Artillery;

Captains Remmington and Blunt, commanding troops of Bengal Horse Artillery;

Captains Middleton, Royal Artillery, and Bourchier, Bengal Artillery, commanding Horse Field Batteries; and Captain Longden, Royal Artillery, commanding the Mortar Battery.

It is impossible to draw a distinction between any of these officers. They all distinguished themselves under very arduous circumstances; and it was highly agreeable to me to be present on this first occasion when the Bengal and Royal Artillery were brought into action together under my own eyes. I wish also to mentiou Lieutenant Walker, Bengal Artillery, in command of a demi-field-battery; Lieutenants Ford and Brown, who successively took up the command of the heavy field-battery of Royal Artillery under Captain Hardy, on the death of that lamented officer; and Lieutenant Bridge, who commanded two guns of the Madras Horse Artillery with great ability. I have further to bring to your Lordship's notice Lieutenant Scott, Madras Engineers, who commanded the Suppers and Miners.

I would also bring to favorable notice the following officers in command of corps or detachments:-

Major Ouvry, Her Majesty's 9th Lancers; Major Robertson, Military Traim; Captain Hinde, Her Majesty's 8th Regument; Lieutenant-Colonel Wells, 23rd Fusiliers; Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, Strd Bighlanders, in temporary command Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Hale, Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, 93rd Highlanders; Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, 93rd Highlanders; Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton, 78th Highlanders, commanding 1st Battalion of Detachments; Major Barnston, Her Majesty's 90th Regiment, commanding 2nd Battalion of Detachments (dangerously wounded); and Captain Guise, Her Majesty's 90th Regiment, who succeeded Major Barnston in his command :--

Lieutenants Watson, Probyn, Younghusband, and Gough, respectively commanding Detachments of the 1st, 2nd, and 5th Punjaub Cavalry and Hodson's Horse; Captain Green, commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry : Lieutenant Willoughby, who succeeded to the command of the 4th Punjaub Infantry, on his three seniors in the corps being severely wounded ; Lieutenant Ryves, who commanded the 4th Punjanb Infantry, from the evening of the 16th; Major Milman, 5th Fusiliers; and Lieutenant-Colonel M'Intyre, 78th Highlanders, in command of detachments employed in the advance on Dilkoosha and the Martinière : Lieutenant-Colonel Ewart, 93rd Highlanders, who commanded at the barracks; Captains Dawson, 93rd Highlanders ; Rolleston, Her Majesty's 84th Regiment ; and Hopkins, 53rd Regiment ; and Lieutonants Fisher and Powlett, 2nd Punjsub Infantry, who commanded separate detachments or posts, and whose services have, for the most part, been noted in the body of the despatch.

It remains for me to express my high sense of the services performed by the Assistant Adjutant-General of the army, Captain Norman, who, on this, as on every other occasion, highly distinguished himself.

I have further to express my warm thanks to all the officers serving on the general and personal Staff of myself and Major-General Mansfield, as named below; but especially to Colonel Berkeley, Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, who attended the Chief of the Staff in the field, and who displayed remarkable activity and intelligence; to Major Alison, Military Secretary (who unfortunately lost an arm); to Captain Sir David Baird, Bart., my first Aide-de-camp, and to Lieutenant Hope Johnstone, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General to the Chief of the Staff.

The remaining officers of this Staff were Lieutenant G. Algood, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General; Captains Maycock and Carey, Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General; Captain Rudman, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General Her Majesty's Forces; Captain Hatch, Deputy Judge-Advocate General; Captains Alison and Forster, my Aides-de-camp; Captain Metralfe, interpreter; and Lieutenant Murray, Aide-de-camp to the Chief of the Staff.

Mr. Cavenagh, of the Uncovenanted Civil Service, who came out from Lucknow, in disguise, to afford me information, at the imminent risk of his life, has won my most especial thanks, and I recommend him most cordially to the notice of your Lordship.

Lord Seymour was present throughout these operations, and displayed a daring gallantry at a most critical moment.

I concur most fully in the commendations that

have been bestowed by General Grant and officers commanding brigades on their respective Staffs, as named below; but I would especially draw attention to the services of Captain Cox, Her Majesty's 75th Regiment, Brigade-Major of the 4th Brigade; and Lieutenant Roberts, Bengal Artillery, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General?; Captain W. Hamilton, Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General; Captain the Honorable H. A. Anson, Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, Aidede-camp; and Lieutenant Salmond, 7th Light Caraly, Acting Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General frant:---

Captain H. Hammond, Bengal Artillery, Brigade-Major of Artillery (severely wounded); Captain H. Le G. Bruce, Bengal Artillery, who succeeded Captain Hammond; Brevet-Msjor W. Barry, and Lieutenant A. Bunny, Staff-officers of Royal and Bengal Artillery respectively; Lieutenant G. E. Watson, Bengal Engineers, Brigade-Major of Eagineers; Captain H. A. Sarel, 17th Lancers, Brigade-Major of Cavalry; and Captains Bannatrae (Her Majesty's 8th Foot) and Lightfoot (84th Foot), Brigade-Majors of the 3rd and 5th Brigades; also, Lieutenant P. Stewart, Bengal Engineers, Superintendent of the Electric Telegraph, who accompanied the force, and made himself particukrly useful throughout.

I must not omit to name, in the most marked manner, Subadar Gokul Sing, 4th Punjaub Rifles, who, in conjunction with the British officers, led the 4th Punjaub Rifles, at the storming of Secunderbagh, in the most daring manner.

Captain A. D. Dickens, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, and Lieutenant W. Tod Brown, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, have both distinguished themselves exceedingly, in carrying on the intricate duties of their departments, with very scanty establishments, to meet the great demands upon them.

Brigadier-General Grant has made favorable mention of Surgeon J. C. Brown, M.D., Bengal Horse Artillery, whose great exertions have been deserving of all praise. He has since become Superintending Surgeon of the force.

The number of officers mentioned in this despatch may appear large; but the force employed was composed of many detachments, and the particular service was calculated to draw forth the individual qualities of the officers engaged.

Annexed is a return of casualties; and a list of officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers who have been brought to my notice, as having particularly distinguished themselves, will be separately forwarded.

> I have, &c., C. CAMPBELL, General, Commander-in-chief.

2

2

# No. 8.

Return of Casualties of the Field Force under the command of his Excellency the Commanderin-Chief, from the 12th to the 18th November, 1857, inclusive.

> Head-Quarters, Secunderbagh, November 18, 1857.

#### STAFF.

1 field officer, 1 subaltern, 3 officers' horses, killed ; 3 field officers, 2 captains, 1 subaltern, 6 officers' horses, wounded.

# NAVAL BRIGADE.

1 subaltern, 1 serjeant, 3 rank and file, killed; 2 captains, 1 subaltern, 2 serjeants, 15 rank and file, wounded. 2 serjeants, 1 rank and file, killed ; 2 serjeants, 15 rank and file wounded.

#### ARTILLERY.

1 captain, 2 serjeants, 12 rank and file, 31 troop horses, killed; 3 captains, 2 subalterns, 1 staff officer, 2 serjeants, 57 rank and file, 29 troop horses, wounded.

### CAVALRY BRIGADE.

- Her Majesty's 9th Lancers-2 officers' horses, 3 troop horses, killed; 3 troop horses wounded.
- Military Train-1 captain killed.
- 1st Punjaub Cavalry—2 rank and file, 1 troop horse, killed; 1 rank and file, 1 troop horse, wounded.
- 2nd Punjaub Cavalry-1 rank and file, 1 treop horse, killed; 1 troop horse wounded.
- 5th Punjaub Cavalry-1 rank and file, 4 troop horses, wounded; 1 troop horse missing.
- Hodson's Horse—1 subaltern, 1 serjeant, 2 rank and file, 4 troop horses, wounded.

### 3RD INFANTRY BRIGADE.

- Her Majesty's 8th Regiment-1 rank and file wounded.
- Detachment Her Msjesty's 5th Fusiliers-5 rank and file killed; 1 serjeant, 2 rank and file, wounded.
- Detachment Her Majesty's 64th Regiment-4 rank and file killed; 7 rank and file wounded; 2 rank and file missing.
- 2nd Punjaub Infantry-1 subaltern, 1 native officer, 4 rank and file, killed; 1 subaltern, 1 native officer, 18 rank and file, wounded.

### 4TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment—1 serjeant, 9 rank and file, killed; 1 captain, 2 subalterns, 2 serjeants, 61 rank and file, wounded. ÷

- Detachment Her Majesty's 84th Regiment—1 rank and file killed; 1 serjeant, 7 rank and file, wounded.
- Detachment Her Majesty's 90th Regiment—6 rank and file killed; 1 field officer, 2 subalterns, 2 serjeants, 20 rank and file, wounded; 1 rank and file missing.
- Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders—2 captains, 1 sorjeant, 36 rank and file, killed; 1 field officer, 1 captain, 5 subalterns, 5 serjeants, 57 rank and file, wounded.
- Detachment 1st Madras Fusiliers—1 subaltern, 3 rank and file, killed; 12 rank and file wounded; 1 rank and file missing.
- 4th Punjaub Infantry—Ī havildar, 12 rank and file, killed; 3 subalterns, 3 native officers, 4 havildars, 46 rank and file, wounded.

#### 5TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.

- Her Majesty's 23rd, Fusiliers-3 rank and file killed; 1 subaltern, 18 rank and file, wounded.
- Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment—1 subaltern, 1 rank and file, 1 officer's horse, killed; 1 field officer, 1 serjeant, 12 rank and file, wounded 1 rank and file missing.
  - Total—1 field officer, 4 captains, 5 subalterns, 1 native officer, 8 serjeants, 103 rank and file, 6 officers' horses, 36 troop horses, killed; 6 field officers, 9 captains, 19 subalterns, 1 staff officer, 4 native officers, 23 serjeants, 352 rank and file,

6 officers' horses, 42 troop horses, wounded; 5 rank and file, 1 troop horse, missing.

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

## No. 9.

#### List of Officers killed.

General Staff-Lieutenant-Colonel G. Biddulph, Head of Intelligence Department; Lieutenant A. O. Mayne, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General.

Neval Brigade-Midshipman M. A. Daniel.

- Artillery Brigade-Captain W. N. Hardy, Royal Artillery.
- Cavalry Brigade—Captain G. Wheatcroft, 6th Dragoon Guards, doing duty with Military Train.
- 3rd Infantry Brigade—Lieutenant T. Frankland, 2nd Punjaub Infantry.
- 14 Infantry Brigade-Captain J. Dalzell, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders; Captain J. T. Lumsden, 30th Native Infantry, Interpreter to Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders; Lieutenant Dobbs, 1st Madras Fusiliers.
- 5th Infantry Brigade-Ensign W. T. Thompson, Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment.

## List of Officers wounded.

- General Sir C. Campbell, G.C.B. Commander-inchief, slightly.
- Staff-Brigadier D. Russell, commanding 5th Brigade, severely; Major A. Alison, Military Secretary, severely; Captain F. M. Alison, Aidede-camp to Commander-in chief, slightly; Captain the Honorable A. Anson, Aide-de-camp to

General Grant, C.B., slightly; Lieutenant C. J. Salmond, Orderly Officer to General Grant, C.B., slightly.

21

2

ł

7 14

48

•

'1

:

41

2

2

٩

٩

h

٠.

2

1

-

•

۰,

۰.

- Naval Brigade Captain J. C. Gray, Royal Marines, slightly; Lieutenant M. Salmon, Royal Navy, severely; Midshipman Lord A. P. Clinton, Royal Navy, slightly.
- Artillery Brigade Major F. F. Pennycuick, Royal Artillery, slightly; Captain H. Hammond, Bengal Artillery, severely; Captain F. Travers, Royal Artillery, slightly; Lieutenant W. G. Milmau, Royal Artillery, slightly; Lieutenant A. Ford, Royal Artillery, slightly; Assistant Surgeon H. R. Veale, Royal Artillery, severely. Cavalry Brigade—Lieutenant R. Halkett, Hodson's

Horse, severely.

- 3rd Infantry Brigade—Ensign J. Watson, 2nd Punjaub Infantry, dangerously.
- 4th Infantry Brigade-Captain B. Walton, Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment, severely; Lieutenant D. H. Munro, Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment, dangerously; Lieutenant T. C. French, Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment, slightly; Major R. Barnston, Her Majesty's 90th Regiment, dangerously; Lieutenant C. B. Wynne, Her Majesty's 90th Regiment, severely; Ensign G. H. Powell, Her Majesty's 90th Regiment, severely; Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Ewart, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, slightly; Captain F. W. Burroughs, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, slightly; Lieutenant R. A. Cooper, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, severely; Lieutenant E. Welch, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, severely; Lieutenant O. Goldsmith, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, severely; Lieutenant S. E. Wood, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, severely; Ensign F. R. Macnamara, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, slightly; Lieutenant W. Paul, 4th

Pajah Ishantry, dangerously (since dead); Lieutean J. W. McQueen, 4th Punjanb blastr, merely; Lieutenant F. F. Oldfield, 44 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 54 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 54 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 54 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 55 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 56 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 57 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 58 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 59 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 59 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 50 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 51 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 52 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 53 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 54 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 55 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 56 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 57 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 58 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 59 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 59 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 50 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 51 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 52 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 53 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 54 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (since dead). 55 Jujuh Infantry, dangerously (sin

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Amistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

No. 10.

The Commander-in-chief to the Governor-General.

Head Quarters, Camp, Alumbagh, November 25, 1857.

My Lord, November 25, 1857. Is continuation of my report of the 18th, I have the honor to apprise your Lordship that the left rear of my position was finally secured on the night of the 17th instant, by the building called Baaks's House having been seized by a party of the 2nd Punjanb Infantry (Sikha) specially employed for that purpose.

Brigadier Russell and Lieutenant-Colonel Hale distinguished themselves much in completing the chain of posts on the 17th and 18th in that direction; the enemy having been very vigilant on that point, and kept up an unceasing fire on all the buildings occupied by Brigadier Russell, and on the barrack occupied by 300 of the Highlanders, under Lieutenant-Colonel Ewart.

Brigadier Russell having been unfortunately severely wounded on the afternoon of the 18th instant, I placed the lamented Colonel Biddulph in command of his line of posts. He was killed almost immediately afterwards, when making his dispositions for the attack of the hospital.

Captain Bourchier, of the Bengal Artillery, dis-·£ tinguished himself by the intelligent and able sup-12 port he afforded Lieutenant-Colonel Hale, Her ٠., Majesty's 82nd Foot, on that officer succeeding . Colonel Biddulph. - 14

These very difficult and tedious operations, con-- 8 ducted as they were under a most galling fire, in cramped suburbs, reflect much credit on all the officers and men concerned, and secured the position.

The same afternoon, the enemy made a smart attack on the picquets covering the centre of the line.

I supported them with a company of Her Majesty's 23rd, and another of Her Majesty's 53rd Foot, not having any more Infantry at my disposal.

Captain Rommington's troop of Horse Artillery was brought up, and dashed right into the jungle with the leading skirmishers, and opened fire with extraordinary rapidity and precision.

Captain Remmington distinguished himself very much.

I superintended this affair myself, and I have particular pleasure in drawing your Lordship's attention to the conduct of this troop on this occasion. as an instance of the never-failing readiness and quickness of the Horse Artillery of the Bengal service.

During the next three days, I continued to hold the whole of the country from the Dilkoosha to the gates of the Residency, the left flank having been secured in the manner above mentioned, with a view to extricating the garrison, without exposing it to the chance of even a stray musket-shot.

From the first, all the arrangements have been The whole of the conducted towards this end. force under my immediate command being one out¥ 2 0

<u>.</u> \* \*

5

1

•:

٩.

.

٢.

۰.2

.

- 3

۱.

٠,

- 8

lying picquet, every man remained on duty, and was constantly subject to annoyance from the enemy's fire; but such was the vigilance and intelligence of the force, and so heartily did all ranks co-operate to support me, that I was enabled to conduct this affair to a happy issue, exactly in the manner originally proposed.

Upon the 20th, fire was opened on the Kaiserbagh, which gradually increased in importance, till it assumed the character of regular breaching and bombardment.

The Kaiserbagh was breached in three places by Captain Peel, Royal Navy, and I have been told that the enemy suffered much loss within its precacts. Having thus led the enemy to believe that immediate assault was contemplated, orders were issued for the retreat of the garrison through the lines of our picquets at midnight on the 22nd.

The ladies and families, the wounded, the treasure, the guns it was thought worth while to keep, the ordnance stores, the grain still possessed by the Commissariat of the garrison, and the State prisurers, had all been previously removed.

Sir James Outram had received orders to burst the guns which it was thought undesirable to take away; and he was finally directed silently to evacuthe the Residency of Lucknow at the hour indicated.

The dispositions to cover their retreat, and to resist the enemy, should be pursue, were ably carried eut by Brigadier the Honorable Adrian Hope; but, I an happy to say, the enemy was completely decired, and he did not attempt to follow. On the contrary, he began firing on our old positions, many hours after we had left them. The movement of retreat was admirably executed, and was a perfect lesson in such combinations.

Each exterior line came gradually retiring 1858. N through its supports, till, at length, nothing remained but the last line of Infantry and guns, with which I was myself to crush the enemy, if he had dared to follow up the picquets.

The only line of retreat lay through a long and tortuous lane, and all these precautions were absolutely necessary to ensure the safety of the force.

The extreme posts on the left. under Lieutenant-Colonel Hale, Her Majesty's 82nd; Lieutenant-Colonel Wells, Her Majesty's 23rd Foot; and Lieutenant.Colonel Ewart, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, made their way by a road which had been explored for them, after I considered that the time had arrived, with due regard to the security of the whole, that their posts should be evacuated.

It was my endeavour that nothing should be left to chance; and the conduct of the officers in exactly carrying out their instructions was beyond all praise.

During all these operations, from the 16th instant, the remnant of Brigadier Greathed's brigade closed in the rear, and now again formed the rear-guard as we retired to Dilkoosha.

Dilkoosha was reached at 4 A.M. on the 23rd instant, by the whole force.

I must not forget to mention the exertions of the Cavalry, during all the operations which have been described.

The exertions of Brigadier Little, and of Major Ouvry, respectively, of the Cavalry Brigade, and the 9th Lancers, were unceasing in keeping up our long line of communications, and preserving our extreme rear beyond the Dilkoosha, which was constantly threatened.

On the 22nd, the enemy attacked at Dilkoosha; but was speedily driven off under Brigadier Little's orders. The officers commanding the Irregular Cavalry, Lieutenants Watson, Younghusband, Probyn, and Gough, as well as all the officers of the 9th Lancers, were never out of the saddle during all this time, and well maintained the character they have won throughout the war.

I moved with General Grant's division to Alumbagh, on the afternoon of the 24th, leaving Sir James Outram's division in position at Dilkoosha, to prevent molestation of the immense convoy of the women and wounded, which it was necessary to transport with us. Sir James Outram closed up this day without annoyance from the enemy.

I have, &c.

C. CAMPBELL, General, Commander-in-chief.

# No. 11.

Return of Casualties of the Field Force under command of General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C, B., Commander-in-chief, from November 19 to 22 (inclusive), 1857.

> Head-Quarters, Camp, Campore, December 3, 1857.

> > ENGINEERS.

3 serjeants, wounded.

ARTILLERY.

3 troop horses killed; 1 subaltern, 2 rank and file, wounded.

CAVALRY BRIGADE.

Military Train-1 rank and file wounded.

4TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Her Majesty's 53rd Foot-3 rank and file wounded. Detachment Her Majesty's 84th Foot-1 subaltern killed.

#### 5TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Her Majesty's 82nd Foot-1 serjeant, 4 rank and file, wounded.

Total—1 subaltern, 3 troop horses, killed; 1 subaltern, 4 serjeants, 10 rank and file, wounded.

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

#### No. 12.

## List of Officer killed.

4th Brigade—Lieutenant Benjamin Sandwith, Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.

#### List of Officer wounded.

Artillery—Lieutenant H. E. Harington, Bengal Artillery, severely.

## No. 13.

General Orders by the Commander-in-chief.

Head-Quarters, Shah Nujeef, Lucknow, November 21, 1857.

ALTHOUGH the Commander-in-chief has not yet had time to peruse the detailed report of Brigadier Inglis, respecting the defence made by the slender garrison under his command, his Excellency desires to lose no time in recording his opinion of the magnificent defence made by the remnant of a British Regiment, Her Majesty's 32nd, a company of British Artillery, and a few hundred sepoys, whose very presence was a subject of distrust, against all the force of Oude, until the arrival of the reinforcement under Major-Generals Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., and Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B. 2. The persevering constancy of this small garrison, under the watchful command of the Brigadier, has, under Providence, been the means of adding to the prestige of the British army, and of preserving the honour and lives of our countrywomen.

There can be no greater reward than such a reflection; and the Commander-in-chief heartily congratulates Brigadier Inglis, and his devoted garnion, on that reflection belonging to them.

3. The position occupied by the garrison was an open entrenchment; the numbers were not sufficient to man the defences; and the supply of artillerymen for the guns was most inadequate. In spite of these difficult circumstances, the Brigadier and his garrison held on; and it will be a great pleasure to the Commander-in-chief to bring to the notice of the Government of India the names of all the officers and soldiers who have distinguished themselves during the great trial to which they have been exposed.

4. The Commander-in-chief congratulates Sir James Outram and Sir Henry Havelock on having been the first to aid Brigadier Inglis.

The Governor-General in Council has already expressed his opinion on the splendid feat of arms by which that aid was accomplished.

# Head-Quarters, Shah Nujeef, November 22, 1857.

WHEN the Commander-in-chief issued his order of yesterday with regard to the old garrison of Lucknow His Excellency was unaware of the important part taken in aid of the soldiers by the civil functionaries who happened to be at the Residency when it was shut in by the enemy.

2. His Excellency congratulates them very heartily on the honor they have won in conjunction with their military comrades. This is only another instance that in danger and difficulty all Englishmen behave alike, whatever their profession.

## Head Quarters, La Martinière, Lucknow, November 23, 1857.

THE Commander-in-chief has reason to be thankful to the force he conducted for the relief of the garrison of Lucknow.

2. Hastily assembled, fatigued by forced marches, but animated by a common feeling of determination to accomplish the duty before them, all ranks of this force have compensated for their small number, in the execution of a most difficult duty, by unceasing exertions.

8. From the morning of the 16th till last night, the whole force has been one outlying picket, never out of fire, and covering an immense extent of ground, to permit the garrison to retire scatheless and in safety, covered by the whole of the relieving force.

4. That ground was won by fighting as hard as it ever fell to the lot of the Commander-in-chief to witness, it being necessary to bring up the same men over and over again to fresh attacks; and it is with the greatest gratification that his Excellency declares he never saw men behave better.

5. The storming of the Secunderbagh and the Shah Nujjeef has never been surpassed in daring, and the success of it was most brilliant and complete.

6. The movement of retreat of last night, by which the final rescue of the garrison was effected, was a model of discipline and exactness. The consequence was, that the enemy was completely deceived, and the force retired by a narrow, tortnous lane, the only line of retrest open, in the face of 50,000 enemies, without molestation.

7. The Commander-in-chief offers his sincere thanks to Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., for the happy manner in which he planned and carried out his arrangements for the evacuation of the Residency of Lucknow.

By order of his Excellency the Commander-inchief.

W. MAYHEW, Major,

Deputy-Adjutant-General of the Army.

## No. 14.

#### Military Letter from Bengal (No. 281), dated November 2, 1857.

(Extract.)

SIR.

THE accompanying communication from Lieutenant W. T. Hughes, commanding 1st Punjaub Cavalry, reports the gallantry of the sowars under his command, and the defeat of the insurgents at Bulleh, in the Kurnaul district.

## No. 15.

Lieutenant W. T. Hughes, Commanding 1st Punjaub Cavalry, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Head-Quarters, Camp before Delhi.

Camp, Bulleh,

July 16, 1857.

FOR the information of the Provincial Commander-in-chief, I have the honor to report that, on the evening of the 13th instant I received from M. Le Bas, Collector of Kurnanl, a requisition, without date, for the assistance of troops in the collection of revenue from the village of Bulleh, in the Kurnaul district, a copy whereof is annexed. 2. In compliance with the instructions contained in your letter of the 11th instant, I, at 1 A.M., on the 14th, marched from Kurnaul upon the village of Bulleh, a distance of twenty-nine miles, taking with me a detachment, numbering 244 sabres, of the regiment under my command.

3. On arrival at Bulleh, I found the place walledin, and the gateways barricaded on all sides. The town itself, substantially built of pukka bricks, stands on an eminence, and is, or was, surrounded by suburbs, inclosed by a low wall and ditch. The entrance to each street leading into the town from the suburbs was also strongly barricaded; but of this circumstance I was not aware until I attempted an entrance.

4. Halting my detachment near the principal entrance, behind the barricades of which were some hundreds of matchlock-men, I rode forward, and explained that I had come to demand the Government revenue. The announcement was received with yells, and a volley from the matchlocks, which wounded three horses, and killed a trumpeter. I was informed by the Jemadar of Police who was with me, that a gateway, some two hundred yards to my left, although barricaded, was less strongly defended; and, knowing that the place, if to be taken at all by us, must be at once carried by a rush, I wheeled up my men, and dashed at the last-named gateway, sending a troop to the opposite side of the town, to attempt to force an entrance from that direction.

5. My men, dismounting, tore down the barricade, and we swept through the suburbs, under a brisk fire, to one of the entrances to the town, but the pieces of timber with which this had been barricaded, were too heavy for us to move quickly, so, wheeling about, we cut our way back again.

6. In the performance of this service, I lost 1 sowar, and 1 horse killed, 2 native officers wounded unterly (one, Jemadar Azim Khan, since dead), and 9 sowars and 12 horses (including my own charger) wounded.

7. Nothing could exceed the gallantry with which the sowars tore down the barricade and studied its defenders; and I have since had the statistication of hearing, from the villagers themselves, that 20 of the insurgents were killed, and 22 wounded, in our charge through the suburbs.

8. I shall take an early opportunity of bringing to the notice of the Provincial Commander-in-chief, the names of those men who, by their daring, distinguished themselves on this occasion.

9 I directed my camp to be pitched in the most open ground I could find near the village, and sent to Kurnaul for some guns, one belonging to the Puttiala Rajah, and the other to the Nawab of Kurnaul. I also requested M. Le Bas to send me any Infantry he could.

10. About midnight, a Banniah from Bulleh brought me 1,150 rupees on account of the revenue, and undertook to bring in the remainder before noon of the 15th. During the night, reinforcements from all the neighbouring villages were poured into Bulleh, and, on the morning of the 15th, the insurgents could not have numbered less than 2,000 men, armed principally with matchlocks.

11. About 8 A.M. on the 15th the insurgents moved out of the village to attack us. They occupied the jungle (intersected by deep ditches) in my front, and the banks of the canal, which runs along my left flank. I gradually retired, hoping to draw my opponents into the open, but they stuck to the jungles and the canal, from which they could do no harm. My men had been about half-an-hour in the saddle when the guns I had sent for arrived, under the command of Lieutenant Martinesu,

1

10th Native Infantry, accompanied by some fifty men of the Puttiala Rajah's Infantry. The guns l immediately pushed to the front, and with them attacked the principal entrance of the town, whilst I at the same time sent a troop, under Lieutenant H. L. Millett, my Adjutant, to cut off the retreat of those who had extended themselves along the canal on my left flank. This service was well performed. The troops dashed across the canal, near the town, and then charged the insurgents, whose retreat they had thus cut off. The latter were obliged to take to the open country, and they were pursued, for at least four miles, with great slaughter.

12. After a short cannonade, the town was carried by the Infantry and a party of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry. The pukka-built houses I could not easily fire, but the suburbs, containing large quantities of stacked forage, were completely destroyed. Large stores of grain, ghee, &c., which were found in the town itself, were confiscated to Government, and made over to the Tehseeldar of Gurroundah. Four of the Lumburdars, and some other influential men of the place, who are prisoners in my camp, have begged to be allowed to redeem the confiscated property, and I have agreed to their doing so, on payment of 1,000 rupees over and above the balance of revenue due. I fully expect this money to be paid in the course of to-day.

13. The destruction of this place—the most important town in the neighbourhood—has had a very salutary effect; so much so, that two adjacent villages (against which M. Le Bas had requested me to proceed) this morning brought in their revenue, as also did the Lumburdar of Dhurrumghur, in the Paneeput District.

14. The loss of the insurgents cannot be estimated at less than 130 or 140, and of these, I 1

s i

2

z

2

٠

ł

should say, some 70 or 80 were cut up by the troop under Lieutenant Millett. I cannot speak too highly of the conduct of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry, on both occasions, when engaged. The Artillery also did good service, and my thanks are particularly due to Lieutenant H. L. Millett, 1st Punjaub Cavalry; Lieutenant H. L. Millett, 1st Punjaub Cavalry; Lieutenant Martineau, 10th Native Infantry; and Dr. J. E. Tuson, 1st Punjaub Cavalry, for the great assistance they rendered me. Dr. Tuson's services were very valuable to me, both for his great attention to the wounded, and for the aid he rendered me in directing operations in the field.

15. I beg to inclose a numerical statement of the troops under my command, together with a return of killed and wounded. Amongst the former I regret the loss of Jemadar Asim Khan, a daring soldier, and an excellent officer.

I have, &c.

# W. T. HUGHES.

## No. 16.

Present state, with Return of Killed and Wounded in the detachments under the command of Lieutenant W. T. Hughes, 1st Punjaub Cavalry, employed in the Kurnaul district, against the town of Bulleh.

Camp, Bulleh, July 16, 1857.

Numerical strength of troops engaged on the 14th and 15th July, 1857.

- Artillery 1 European officer, 1 Native officer, 3 non-commissioned officers, 19 gunners, 20 bullocks.
- Ist Punjaub Cavalry—3 European officers, 9 Native officers, 31 non-commissioned officers, 3 trumpeters, 198 sowars, 248 horses.

Mounted Police-1 native officer, 2 non-commissioned officers, 31 sowars, 34 horses.

Infantry—1 native officer, 2 non-commissioned officers, 2 drummers, 45 sepoys.

#### Killed.

1st Punjaub Cavalry—1 native officer, 1 trumpeter, 1 sowar, 2 horses.

#### Wounded.

Artillery-1 non-commissioned officer.

1st Punjaub Cavalry-1 native officer, 2 non-commissioned officers, 14 sowars, 23 horses.

Mounted Police-2 sowars, 3 horses.

#### Missing.

Mounted Police-3 horses.

#### Remarks.

Two 6-pounder guns, with Artillery detachment.

Commanding officer's charger, 1st Punjab Cavalry, severely wounded.

Three horses belonging to the Mounted Police lost; their riders unhorsed.

> W. T. HUGHES, Lieutenant, commanding Detachment.

> HUGH L. MILLETT, Lieutenant, Detachment Staff.

## No. 17.

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers reported murdered in the late insurrection at Meerut.

> Town Major's Office, Fort William, December 1, 1857.

Brookes, C. A., serjeant, Department Public Works, murdered during the rows that took place Mc Shee, A., serjeant, ditto, ditto.

O. CAVENAGH, Lieutenant-Colonel, Town Major.

No. 18.

Roll of a Man of the East India Company's Service, reported killed at Delhi.

> Town Major's Office, Fort William, December 5, 1857.

James Lindon, Quartermaster-Serjeant, Sirmoor Battalion, killed in the trenches at Delhi, September 9, 1857.

> O. CAVENAGH, Lieutenant-Colonel, Town Major.

## No. 19.

## The Governor-General of India in Council to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

Military Department,

December 10, 1857. (No. 316.)

WE have the honor to transmit herewith a printed copy of the several despatches and returns relating to the operations carried on during the siege operations of Delhi, received by us at irregular intervals, accompanied by a General Order, No. 1,529, of the 4th instant, in which we have recorded our approbation and thanks to the officers in command, and to those who have specially distinguished themselves, and to the troops by whom they were supported in the frequent engagements in which they were opposed to the enemy.

Major-General Wilson's despatches, reporting the final capture of Delhi and our General Order on the occasion, No. 1,383,<sup>\*</sup> of the 6th November, 1857, accompanied our Secretary's list of packet, No. 105 of 1857, and our general letter No. 307 of 1857, paragraph 24.

#### No. 20.

## General Order by the Governor-General of India in Council. (No. 1,529.)

Fort William, December 4, 1857.

THE Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the despatches and returns relating to the operations carried on during the siege of Delhi, and received by the Government at irregular intervals, should be made public.

These despatches contain the reports of the officers commanding in the first actions with the mutineers at Ghazeeoodeen Nuggur, where the gallant conduct of Her Majesty's 60th Regiment, of the Carabiniers, and of the Bengal Artillery, was conspicuous, and at Budlee ka Serai; as well as the accounts of other contests in which the British troops have been engaged, always successfully, with the enemy; each occasion furnishing examples of the undaunted courage, determination, and endurance by which the last crowning success was subsequently achieved.

The Governor-General in Council has already recorded his gratitude to Major-General Wilson, and the officers and men engaged in, the final operations against the city. His Lordship in Council now offers his thanks to those who specially distinguished themselves in the preceding operations, and to the noble army by which they were supported.

The warm acknowledgments of the Governor-

• See "Gazette," December 15, 1857.

Gam's Council are due to Brigadier Hope Gunt, C.B., and to Brigadier Showers, for their coulest services; and his Lordship in Council derive to express his high approbation of the zeal and good judgment displayed by Lieutenant-Colonel Catance, of the Carabiniers, and Lieutenant-Colonel Vale, of the 9th Lancers, in the frequent expresents in which they have been opposed to the nemy.

Limitevant-Colonel Yule has unhappily fallen, ad the Queen's army has to deplore the loss of a brave and skilful officer.

The thanks of the Government of India are due to Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, commanding Her Majesty's 8th Regiment; to Lieutenant-Colonel Deacon, commanding Her Majesty's 61st Regiment; and to Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert, commanding Her Majesty's 75th Regiment; as also to Colonel Welchman, who was at the head of the 1st Bengal European Fusiliers, and was severely wounded; and to Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, to whose command a column was entrusted.

The example which has been set, throughout these operations, by the courageous and indefatigable exertions of Major Reid, commanding the Sirmoor Battalion, is warmly acknowledged by the Governor-General in Council.

Major Coke, of the Punjaub Irregular force, has added to his high and well-earned reputation as one of the foremost frontier soldiers of India; and Lieutenant Hodson's good service, at the head of the Irregular Horse, merits much praise.

The thanks of the Government are emimently due to Lieutenant-Colonel Baird Smith and the Corps of Engineers under his direction. Their labors have been unremitting, and have deserved success. The readiness and coolness, as well as the gallantry, evinced by Major Tombs, of the Bengal Artillery, on various occasions recorded in these papers, and the signal daring of Lieutenant Hills. who, alone and unsupported, charged a body of the enemy's cavalry and saved his battery, command the admiration of the Governor-General in Council.

Major Scott and Captain Remmington, of the Artillery, have well earned the acknowledgment of their services which the Governor-General in. Council now tenders to them.

His Lordship in Council desires to record his appreciation of the services of Lieutenaut-Colonel Murray Mackenzie. of the Artillery, and of Major Jacob, of the 1st Bengal European Fusiliers, who died of the wounds received by them in these opcrations.

The general officers who have held command of the army before Delhi, have brought to notice the ready assistance, at all times afforded to them, by that very distinguished officer, Brigadier-General Chamberlain, who, after the death of the lamented Colonel Chester on the field of Budlee ka Serai, was appointed to the office of Adjutant-General; by Captain Norman, whose services have been unremitting and most valuable, and by the officers of the Adjutant-General's Department; by Colonel Becher and the officers attached to the Quartermaster-General's Department; by Colonel Congreve, C.B., Acting Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's forces; by Lieutenant-Colonel the Hon. R. Curzon, Acting Quartermaster-General of Her Majesty's forces; by Lieutenant-Colonel Thomson, Deputy Commissary-General, and the branch of the service under his orders ; by Lieutenant-Colonel Young, Judge Advocate-General, and his department; and by the officers of the head-quarters, as

vel a of their own personal staff. To these offices, the Governor-General in Council again expresses his hearty thanks for the good services which they have rendered, and which it will be his grateful duty to bring to the notice of the Court of Directors and of Her Majesty's Government.

During a portion of the time over which the sign operations extended, dating from the first arial of the army under the walls of Delhi, the command was held by Major-General Sir Henry Barnard, K.C.B. But this gallant officer was not permitted to witness the final success of the undertaking confided to him, and of which his own brilliant victory at Budlee ka Serai was the worthy commencement. Struck down by sickness, he died at his post, giving his last energies to the discharge of his trust : and the Governor-General in Council cannot close this notice of the campaign of Delhi without offering a tribute of sincere respect to the courage, constancy, and devotion to duty which marked the command of Sir Henry Barnard.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

## No. 21.

Brigadier A. Wilson, commanding Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Head-Quarters.

> Camp, Ghazeenodeen Nuggur, May 31, 1857.

> > **a** 1

(See "Gazette," October 13, 1857.)

1855.

#### No. 22.

Brigadier A. Wilson, commanding Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Head-Quarters.

Camp, Ghazeeoodeen Nuggur, June 1, 1857.

(See "Gazette," October 13, 1857.)

#### No. 23.

Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K.C.B., commanding Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

> Camp, Delhi Cantonment, June 8, 1857.

(See " Gazette," October 13, 1857.)

## No. 24.

Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K.C.B., commanding Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

> Camp before Delhi, June 12, 1857. (See "Gazette," October 13, 1857.)

#### No. 25.

Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K.C.B., commanding Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

> Camp, Dellii Cantonment, June 11, 1857.

(See "Gazette," October 13, 1857.)

## No. 26.

Major Gaural Sir H. Barnard, K.C.B., comnoming Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Head-Quarters.

SIL,

#### Camp, Delhi Cantonment, June 14, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Commander-in-chief, that the enemy attacked our position at about 5 P.M., making first an attack on the left, and then advancing in force on the right. After about an hour both attacks had been repulsed, and the troops returned to the camp.

H. W. BARNARD, Major-General, Commanding Field Force.

#### No. 27.

Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K.C.B., commanding Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Head-Quarters Camp.

> Camp, Delhi Cantonment, June 16, 1857.

Sir,

WHILE inclosing, for the information of the Commander-in-chief, the reports of the late attack made by the enemy on the force under my command, I would wish to bring to his notice the assistance I have received in every way from the services of Lieutenant Hodson, 1st Bengal European Fusiliers. Since the arrival of his regiment at Umballah up to the present date, his untiring energy and perpetual anxiety to assist me in any way in which his services might be found useful, have distinguished him throughout, and are now my reasons for bringing this officer thus specially to the notice of the Commander-in-chief.

I have, &c. H. W. BARNARD, Major-General, Commanding Field Force.

1

. ) ||

2

1

ł

4

;

1

٦

٦

ł

۱

ł

è

#### No. 28.

## Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K.C.B., commanding Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

SIR, Camp before Delhi, June 18, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Commander-in-chief, that, on ascertaining yesterday that the enemy was erecting a battery and taking up a position about the village of Puharipoor, from which it was considered important to dislodge them, I ordered a small force to proceed to the spot in two columns, to march at 4.30 PM. the first column, under Major Tombs, of the Horse Artillery, and the second under Major Reid, commanding the Sirmoor Battalion—and form a junction at Trevellyan and Kissengunge, drive the enemy out of his position, and destroy the battery.

This service was performed with the usual gallantry and daring of our troops, which caunot be better brought to your notice than by forwarding the reports of the officers in command. I fully concur in the merit of the officers recommended to your notice.

I beg also to make most special mention of Major Tombs and Major Reid—the former conspicuous for his usual cool courage and judgment, (and who, I regret to say, was slightly wounded, and had two horses shot under him), and the latter for that forward gallantry and knowledge of his work that in both these officers inspire the confidence of their men, and lead our troops to such brilliant success.

H. W. BARNARD, Major-General, Commanding Field Force.

#### No. 29.

#### Major Tombs, Horse Artillery, commanding the column, to Major R. S. Ewart, Deputy Asislant Adjutant-General.

Sin, Camp before Delhi, June 18, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K.C.B., commanding the Field Force, that the troops as per margin,\* with the command of which he did me the honor to entrust me, left camp at 4-30 P.M., and moved through the Subzee Mundy until they arrived at the road leading across the canal in the direction of the Eedgah. The column moved up this road, and had not advanced more than a couple of hundred yards, when the enemy opened fire upon it from some walled gardens on the left of the road. Leaving parties of riflemen under these walls, with orders to keep down the fire of the enemy, I advanced with the main body, until we arrived at the suburb of Puharipore. Here I detached the four Horse Artillery guns, with one company Fusihers and the Guide Cavalry in support, with orders to take the road leading round the village, until they came in sight of the Eedgah, against which they were to open fire. I, myself, with one company Her Majesty's 60th Rifles, and three companies Fusiliers, went through the village, driving the enemy, Cavalry and Infantry, before us. On

<sup>6</sup> 4 Guna, 2nd Troop, lat Brigade, Horse Artillery; <sup>1</sup> Companies Her Majesty's 60th Rifles; 4 Companies 1st European Fusiliers; 20 Sappers and Miners; 50 Cavalry of the Guide Corps. reaching the other side of the suburbs, the enemy appeared in considerable force on this side of the Eedgah, and at the angle of it nearest the city. Here a hot musketry fire was sustained for some time, until I sent orders for two of the Horse Artillery guns to be brought from the outside of the suburb to our support. On these guns opening fire, the enemy appeared to loosen their hold of the position. Seeing this, I ordered the advance, which was made with a rush, and the position was We captured a 9-pounder gun and its limours. ber here in position; and, the object of the attack having been effected, I, agreeably to orders received, brought the column back into camp at about 7 P.M. The loss on our side, I am happy to say, was small; but I regret that it includes a gallant young officer, Captain Brown, of the 1st Fusiliers, badly wounded. Every officer and man behaved as gallantly as men could do. To Major Jacob, 1st Fusiliers; Captain Williams, Her Majesty's 60th Rifles; Lieutenant Wilson, in charge of the four Horse Artillery guns; Lieutenant Parkins. of the Engineers, who led the column; and to Lieutenant Frith, Adjutant 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, who kindly accompanied me and rendered me the utmost service; also to Lieutenant Phillipps, attached to Her Majesty's 60th Rifles, who obligingly carried two or three messages for me-my best thanks are due, and I beg to recommend them to the favourable notice of the Major-General. The Guide Cavalry, under their native officer, Khanan Khan, Ressaldar, executed all orders given to them.

Accompanying are casualty returns of the force employed.

H. TOMBS, Major,

Commanding the Column.

•

٠**.** 

......

te.

22

١.

- 10

·1,

÷.,

410

21

à

.

ų,

-

## No. 30.

Numial Return of the Killed, Wounded. and Numing on the 17th instant, of the Troops when the command of Major Tombs, Artillery.

> Head-Quarters Camp, Delhi, June 18, 1857.

Hadquarters and 2nd Troop 1st Brigade Horse Anillery—1 field officer, 3 horses, wounded.

Her Mijesty's 60th Royal Rifles-1 non-commissized officer, 1 rank and file, wounded.

Ist European Bengal Fusiliers-2 rank and file billed; 1 captain, 5 rank and file, wounded.

Guide Corps-2 natives, 4 horses, wounded.

Total-2 rank and file killed ; 1 field officer, l captain, l non-commissioned officer, 6 rank and file, 2 natives, 7 horses, wounded.

> H. W. BARNARD, Major-General, Commanding Field Force.

R. S. EWART, Major,

Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

#### No. 31.

Major C. Reid, Commanding Second Column, to Major R. S. Ewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

> Main Picquet, Hindoo Rao's House, June 18, 1857.

Sir,

IN obedience to instructions contained in a confidential letter from the Major-General commanding the Forces, I have the honor to report, for his information, that I proceeded yesterday at 4.15 P.M., with the troops noted in the margin,<sup>\*</sup> to

\* 4 Companies 60th Rifles, and Sirmoor Battalion.

attack the position taken up by the enemy at Kissengunge, simultaneously with the advance of the column under command of Major Tombs, Artillery. The two columns met on the road near the Canal Bridge, when they struck off at right angles; Major Tombs's column taking the right, and mine the left, of a large garden which had a high brick wall round it. I proceeded to the end of the wall, and then entered a Serai to the right. After battering down the gates of two different serais, I succeeded in entering Kissengunge, which I found full of mutineers. Many rushed madly on; but were at once shot down by our troops. I counted thirty-one bodies in one place near one of the batteries, and nine were counted close to the battery erected on the right of a building in the centre of Kissengunge. The enemy must have lost between fifty and sixty killed, and a very great number wounded. I completely destroyed the batteries, which were not quite finished; burnt the village, the timber used in constructing batteries, the magasine (which had evidently been made by sappers) and the gates of the serai, three in number. My loss very trifling-three wounded in the four companies 60th Rifles, only one man killed in my own regiment, and two wounded.

This report would have been forwarded earlier, but my time is fully occupied at this picquet.

C. REID, Major,

Commanding 2nd Column.

## No. 32.

List of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in the 2nd Column, commanded by Major C. Reid, in the attack on the enemy's position at Kissengunge, on the 17th of June, 1857.

60th Rifles-3 privates wounded.

## 201

Sirmoor Battalion-1 naik killed; 2 privates wounded.

Total-l naik killed; 5 privates wounded. H. W. NORMAN, Lientenant, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

No. 33.

Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K.C.B., Commanding Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

> Camp before Delhi, June 23, 1857. (See "Gazette," October 13, 1857.)

## No. 34.

Brigadier J. H. Grant, C.B., commanding Cavalry Brigade, Field Force, to the Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General of Division, Head-Quarters Camp.

Camp, Delhi, June 22, 1857.

(See "Gazette," October 13, 1857.)

No. 35.

The Acting Adjutant-General of the Army to the Secretary to the Government, Military Department.

Hoad-Quarters, Camp before Delhi, July 6, 1857,

-

(See " Gazette," November 24, 1857.)

No. 36.

Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K.C.B., commanding Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

> Camp above Delhi, June 28, 1857. (See "Gazette," November 24, 1857.)

#### No. 37.

Captain and Brevet-Major John Coke, commanding detachment, to Major R. S. Evoart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant - General, Field Force.

Camp before Delhi, July 5, 1857.

77

7.1

2.5

11

12 ;7

÷.,

₹.:

<sup>n</sup>itz

:2e1

201

27. .

.11

1.23

٤.

 $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ 

.

2

:X.

13

×

(See "Gazette," November 24, 1857.)

# No. 38.

## Major-General T. Reed, Provincial Commanderin-chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

SIR, Camp before Delhi, July 14, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to acquaint you, for the information of the Governor-General in Council, that, on the morning of the 9th instant, the right of our position was attacked by the mutineers in great force, with nine guns and Cavalry in support.

2. The usual reinforcements having been dispatched to the pickets on the flanks (at Hindoo Rao's house), the troops, which, in the mean time, had been held in readiness, were turned out on the irruption of some mutineer Horse on our right rear, estimated at from 150 to 200 in number, which had driven in a small picket of the 9th Irregular Cavalry posted on that flank. The uniform of the mutineers being precisely similar to that of the 9th Irregular Cavalry, great confusion was created by the circumstance, and led to the idea afterwards that the portion of that corps A party of these sowars, in camp had mutinied. having penetrated to some guns preparing to move out of camp, called upon the native gunners to join them; but they instead, true to their allegiance,

alled out to Major Olpherts' troop, which was unlimbered, to fire through them at the insurgents.

3. A party of Foot Artillery now advanced, led by Captain Fagan, who had been writing in his tent close by, and had only time to relinquish his pen for a talwar, and, supported by a company of lst Fusifiers, drove one portion of the sowars out of camp, having killed some fifteen of them; and, the gaus at the mound battery on our right, being brought round to bear, opened on them. In the mean time, the remainder of the sowars, on being discovered, were driven out at the rear by a squadron of 9th Lancers, Captain Hodson's Guide Cavalry, and a party of the 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, under Lieutenant Nicholson, under the direction of Brizadier Grant, C.B.

4. It having been reported to me that the gardens and inclosures on our right were full of the enemy, I directed a column, composed as per margin,\* to be formed to drive them out, and soon after, having received a message from Brigadier-General Chamberlain, who was detached to the rear, that all was quiet in that quarter, and requesting permission to bring a force to the right for the purpose of performing the above service, I directed the column referred to, to be placed under his orders, by which the Brigadier-General was enabled to leave Her Majesty's 75th Regiment in reserve in camp.

5. At the same time I directed Major Reid, of the Sirmoor Battalion, in charge of the picquets on our right front (Hindoo Rao's house), to advance on the approach of Brigadier-General Chamberlain.

6. The result of this combined movement was

• Available men of the wings of Her Majesty's 8th and 6let Regiments ; 4th Sikh Infantry ; Major Scott's Battery. that the mutineers were driven with great loss, under the cover of the grape and musketry, from the walls of Delhi.

7. This success was not achieved without serious loss (I am sorry to say), as will appear by the accompanying Return, while, from all reliable sources, that of the enemy must have been at least triple in amount.

8. It is with the highest gratification I have the honor of forwarding the inclosed report of the heroic conduct of two officers,-Major Tombs and Second Lieutenant Hills, of the 2nd troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery. It is unnecessary for me to make any further comment on Lieutenant-Colonel Mackenzie's report than to observe that the conduct of these officers has always been conspicuous for distinguished gallantry, for the display of which, owing to his standing in the service, Major Tombs has had more opportunities; and that, in recommending them to the most favorable consideration of the Governor-General in Council, I consider them to be worthy of the highest distinction that can be awarded to valour and heroism.

9. I take this opportunity of recording the meritorious and efficient services afforded to me upon this occasion, and on every former one to my lamented predecessor in the command of this force, not only by my own personal and divisional staff, but also by the officers of the head-quarters staff of the army, who, with my concurrence, placed themselves at the disposal of Major-General Sir H. Barnard, and I feel assured I am acting in accordance with his intentions and wishes, in bringing to the favorable notice of his Lordship in Council the valuable services of Brigadier-General Chamberlain, Acting Adjutant-General ; Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General of the army, who, from the death of Colonel Chester, zie : 28 ۹2 100 ۰æ પ્ર 1. ٩. 1. .... -23r.; 2124 31 -٦, 5 • X, 4 -

₹

1

Sir.

mtil the arrival of Brigadier-General Chamberhin on the 24th ultimo, acted as Adjutant Genenl; Colonel Congreve, C. B., Acting Adjutant General, Her Majesty's Forces; Lieutenant-Colonel Honorble R. W. P. Curzon, Acting Quartermaster-General, Her Majesty's Forces; Lieutenant-Colonel Young, Judge Advocate-General; and Captain Garstin, Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General. Colonel Becher, I regret to zy, has been prevented by the severe wound recired on the 19th ultimo, from accompanying myself or Sir H. Barnard into the field; but his exertions in the performance of his official duties have been unceasing.

I have, &c.

THOMAS REED, Major-General, Provincial Commander-in-chief.

#### No. 39.

## Brigadier A. Wilson, Commandant of Artillery, to the Acting Adjutant-General of the Army.

Head-Quarters of Artillery. Camp before Delhi, July 10, 1857.

I HAVE much pleasure in forwarding, for submission to the Commander of the forces, the accompanying copy of a Report, No. 83, of this day's date, I have received from Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Mackenzie, commanding 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, of the gallant conduct of Major Tombs, and Second Lieutenant Hills, of the 2nd troop of his brigade, when surprised by the enemy's Cavalry yesterday morning: and to state that I shall feel gratified by any mark of approbation or reward the Commander of the forces may deem fit to award or recommend them for.

I have &c.

A. WILSON.

ć

#### No. 40.

1:

•:

:

z

2

٩.,

17

4.5

۹. ۱۰.

۰.

- 4

ì

¢.

## Lieutenant-Colonel M. Mackenzie, commanding 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, to Brigadier A. Wilson, Commandant of Artillery.

Sir, Camp near Delhi, July 10, 1857. IT is with great pleasure I submit, for the information of the Brigadier Commandant, the following account of the very gallant conduct of Second Lieutenant James Hills, of the 2nd Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, and the noble behaviour of his commanding officer, Major H. Tombs, in twice coming to his Subaltern's rescue, and, on each occasion, killing his man.

Yesterday, the 9th instant, Second Lieutenant J. Hills was on picket-duty, with two guns, at the mound to the right of the camp. About 11 o'clock A.M. there was a rumour that the enemy's Cavalry were coming down on this post. Lieutenant Hills proceeded to take up the position assigned in case of alarm; but, before he reached the spot, he saw the enemy close upon his guns before they had time to form up. To enable him to do this, Lieutenant Hills boldly charged, single-handed, the head of the enemy's column, cut down the first man, struck the second, and was then ridden down, horse and all. On getting up, and searching for his sword, three more men came at him (two mounted); the first man he wounded with his pistol; he caught the lance of the second in his left hand, and wounded him with his sword; the first man then came on again, and was cut down; the third man (on foot) then came up, and wrenched the sword from the hand of Lieutenant Hills (who fell in the struggle), and the enemy was about to cut him down, when Major Tombs (who had gone up to visit his two guns) saw what

vus going us, rushed in and shot the man, and aved livenant Hills.

By this time the enemy's Cavalry had passed by, and Mijor Tombs and Lieutenant Hills went to look the the wounded men, when Lieutenant Hills observed one of the enemy passing with his (Lieutenun Hills') pistol. They walked towards him. The man began flourishing his sword, and dancing about. He first cut at Lieuvenant Hills, who partied the blow, and he then turned on Major Tombs, who received the blow in the same manner. His second attack on Lieutenant Hills was, I regret to say, more successful, as he was cut down with a bad sword-cut on the head, and would have been, no doubt, killed, had not Major Tombs rushed in and put his sword through the man. feel convinced that such gallant conduct on the part of these two officers has only to be brought properly forward to meet with an appropriate reward.

Major Tombs was saved from a severe swordcut on the head by the wadded head-dress he wore.

I have to apologise for the writing of this letter, as it is written from a sick bed.

M. MACKENZIE, Lieutenant-Colonel.

## No. 41.

Numerical Return of Casualties in the Field Force under command of Major-General Reed, C.B., during the operations of the 9th July, 1857.

Staff-1 subaltern wounded, 1 horse missing.

Artillery Force, 1st brigade Horse Artillery— 1 non-commissioned officer, 6 rank and file, 6 horses, wounded; 2 rank and file, 8 horses, missing.

- Ditto, Srd company, Srd battalion, and No. 14 Light Field Battery—2 non-commissioned officers, 9 rank and file, wounded.
- Ditto, detachment 4th battalion Artillery—1 rank and file wounded.
- Ditto, ditto, Artillery recruits-1 rank and file killed; 3 rank and file wounded.
- Ditto, Sikh Company of Artillery -1 non-commissioned officer killed; 1 rank and file wounded: 3 rank and file missing.
- Engineer Brigade, Pioneers-2 rank and file wounded.
- Cavalry Brigade, 9th Irregular Cavalry—3 rank and file killed; 1 rank and file wounded; 5 rank and file, 9 horses, missing.
- 1st Infantry Brigade, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers-3 rank and file wounded.
- 2nd ditto ditto, 1st battalion Her Majesty's 60th Rifles—2 rank and file killed; 2 non-commissioned officers, 16 rank and file, wounded.
- 2nd ditto ditto, 2nd European Bengal Fusiliersl non-commissioned officer, l rank and file, killed; l captain, 15 rank and file, wounded; l rank and file missing.
- 2nd ditto ditto, Sirmoor battalion—7 rank and file killed; 1 subaltern, 1 subadar, 1 non-commissioned officer, 23 rank and file, wounded.
- 3rd ditto ditto, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment-2 non-commissioned officers, 9 rank and file, killed; 1 captain, 1 subaltern, 4 non-commissioned officers, 14 rank and file, wounded.
- 3rd ditto ditto, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment-1 captain, 2 subalterns, 1 non-commissioned officer, 8 rank and file, wounded.
- 3rd ditto ditto, 4th Sikh Local Infantry—1 subadar, 6 rank and file, killed; 1 subaltern, 1 jemadar, 16 rank and file, wounded.
- Corps of Guides, Cavalry-2 horses wounded.

- Ditto, Infantry-6 rank and file killed; 1 subadar, 2 jemadars, 3 non-commissioned officers, 26 rank and file, wounded.
  - Total—1 subadar, 4 non-commissioned officers, 35 rank and file, killed; 3 captains, 6 subalterns, 2 subadars, 3 jemadars, 14 non-commissioned officers, 144 rank and file, 8 horses, wounded; 11 rank and file, 18 horses, missing.

H. W. NORMAN, Lioutenant, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

#### No. 42.

- List of Officers Killed and Wounded during the operations of the 9th July, 1857.
- Artillery 2nd Lieutenant J. Hills, 2nd troop 1st brigade Horse Artillery, severely wounded.
- 2nd Infantry Brigade Captain D. Kemp, 5th Native Infantry, doing duty with 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, severely wounded; Lieutenant A. H. Eckford, 69th Native Infantry, doing duty with Sirmoor Battalion, slightly wounded.
- 3rd Infantry Brigade—Captain E. G. Daniell, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment, severely wounded; Ensign W. H. Mountsteven, ditto. dangerously wounded, since dead; Captain Burnside, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, slightly wounded; Lieutenant C. J.Griffiths, ditto, severely wounded; Ensign E. B. Andros, ditto, slightly wounded; Lieutenant A. Pullan, 4th Sikh Infantry, severely wounded.

1868.

٠

R. S. EWART, Major, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Field Force.

## 210

## No. 43.

Major-General T. Reed, Commanding Field Force and Provincial Commander-in-chief; to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

Camp before Delhi, July 16, 1857.

(See Gazette, October 13, 1857.)

## No. 44.

## Brigadier-General A. Wilson, Commanding Field Force, to the Acting Adjutant-General of the Army.

SIR, Camp before Delhi, August 12, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to transmit a return of the casualties (killed and wounded) of the field force under my command, which occurred during the attack on our outposts by the mutineers on the 18th, 20th, and 23rd of last month, and to attach the reports of the officers commanding the columns which I directed to be formed to dislodge the mutineers from the position taken up by them in front of the Subzee Mundy and main picquets.

On the 18th this service was gallantly and efficiently performed by the troops under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Jones, of Her Majesty's 60th Rifles. From the numerous inclosures and broken ground occupied by the insurgents, they were enabled to offer a continued and determined resistance; but which, from the disposition of the troops under his command, made by Lieutenant-Colonel Jones, was successfully overcome, and the mutineers driven with severe loss into the town.

The column under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Seaton, C.B., of the 35th Regiment Native

ł

Infantry, employed on the 20th, had for its object the dislodgement of the mutineers from nearly the same position they occupied on the 18th instant.

The attack made on the 20th having commenced about 9 A.M., and been maintained for several hours, a movement towards their flank and rear became necessary to relieve the posts attacked, and which the advance of the column under Lieutenant-Colonel Seaton, C.B. completely effected.

On the morning of the 23rd, the mutineers having moved out in force from the Cashmere Gate of the city, and attacked the centre and left front of our position, when perceiving, as they moved to our right, that by a flank movement from our left the insurgents would be compelled to retire, and possibly with the loss of some of their guns, I directed Brigadier Showers to take command of the troops marginally noted in his report, and engage the mutineers from the points and in the manner detailed by him.

Brigadier Showers ably performed the service entrusted to him, and the result was as anticipated —the speedy retirement of the insurgents into the city.

Each of these columns of attack against the mutineers was most ably led, and my orders fully carried out by the officers commanding them; and I beg to record my thanks to Brigadier Showers, Lieutenant-Colonels Jones and Seaton individually, and to the officers and men collectively, who acted under them, for the seal and gallantry displayed by a'l on each occasion. I have, &c.

A. WILSON.

P 2

# 212

#### No. 45.

## Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, Commanding Detachment, to Major R. S. Ewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Field Force.

Camp Delhi, July 21, 1857. Sir. I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Brigadier-General commanding the Field Force, that, having assumed command vesterday afternoon of the party named in the margin,\* I proceeded to carry out the instructions given to me in person by the Brigadier-General. I moved off at half-past 3, and on reaching the Trunk Road leading through the Subzee Mundy, I threw the Infantry of the Guides into the mass of garden to the south of the road, and supported them by a party from the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers. I directed Lieutenant W. S. R. Hodson to sweep through the gardens in skirmishing order, feeling on to the banks of the canal, to drive before him any enemy he might find, and to halt when he came in a line with the picquet in the Serai.

Whilst this operation was going on, I moved the column slowly down the road, halting at intervals. I rode on to the Serai to make observations on the Subzee Mundy village, and inquiries as to any enemy it might contain.

The skirmishers shortly emerged from the gardens, not having met with any of the enemy, or traces of any earth-works or entrenchments of any kind. I then took the column into the Subzee Mundy village, and found it utterly deserted.

There now only remained for me to search the upper part of the gardens between the canal and the new escape-cut; therefore, sending the guns,

• Her Majesty's 75th, 150; 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, 400; Guides, 200; total, 750. Horse Artillery guns. Party of Sappers and Miners. with a suitable guard, up the road to the point from whence I started, I proceeded with the column up to the banks of the canal to within a short distance of the Pool Chudder Aqueduct. Then directing the column into a cross road leading towards camp, and instructing the senior officer to march slowly along, I formed a rear-guard of the Guides (those with Lieutenant Hodson). rode up to the aqueduct, and examined that small corner of ground. Finding neither traces of any enemy nor of entrenchments, we rejoined the column.

In the meantime, a small body of the enemy had come out of Trevylian Gunge, and followed our retiring steps, firing at a considerable distance, but gradually creeping up.

As we came to an open space in the midst of the mass of gardens, they got to within 100 yards of us, and some of them exposed themselves on the garden walls, as if about to make a rush on the rearguard; but the Guides, admirably posted by that excellent officer, Lieutenant Hodson, gave them a valley with a cheer, which drove them off precipitately; and I returned to camp without further molestation. The casualties were only 2 men slightly wounded.

I have, &c. T. SEATON.

# No. 46.

Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in the Field Force under the command of Brigadier-General A. Wilson, during the operations of July 20, 1857.

Camp before Delhi, July 21, 1857.

Artillery Brigade, Head-Quarters Reserve Artillery-1 subaltern wounded.

Engineer Brigade, Engineers-1 captain wounded.

\_\_\_\_

- Cavalry Brigade, Guide Cavalry 2 horses wounded.
- 2nd Infantry Brigade, Sirmoor Battalion-1 rank and file wounded.
- Srd Infantry Brigade, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment-1 rank and file wounded.
- Corps of Guides, Infantry—1 non-commissioned officer, 3 rank and file, wounded.
- 1st Regiment Punjaub Infantry—1 rank and file killed; 1 subaltern, 2 rank and file, wounded.
  - Total—1 rank and file killed; 1 captain, 2 subalterns, 1 non-commissioned officer, 7 rank and file, 2 horses, wounded.

A. WILSON, Brigadier-General, Commanding Field Force.

# No. 47.

Nominal Roll of the Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in the Field Force under command of Brigadier-General A. Wilson, during the operations of the 20th July, 1857.

> Camp before Delhi, July 21, 1857.

First Lieutenant T. E. Dickens, Artillery, very dangerously wounded (since dead.)

Captain Greensill, Her Majesty's 24th Regiment, severely wounded (has since died).

Lieutenant E. Travers, 1st Punjaub Infantry, slightly wounded.

1

A. WILSON, Brigadier-General, Commanding Field Force.

#### No. 48.

## Lieutenant-Colonel John Jones, Her Majesty's 60th Royal Rifles, to the Adjutant-General, Field Force before Delhi.

Camp before Delhi, July 31, 1857. Sir. I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Brigadier-General commanding the Field Force, that about 1 P.M., on the 18th instant, I received orders to take command of a moveable column consisting of the troops named in the margin,\* and to proceed to the Subzee Mundy and ground in front of it, and drive the enemy back. who were there in position. On arriving at the pukka road leading to the Subzee Mundy, I ordered the Sikhs into the wood on the right of the road, and to advance in skirmishing order, their left resting on the road and their right on the canal, the remainder of the column advancing along the road, the head of it being in line with the skirmishers in cover. On arriving at the Subzee Mundy, I ordered Her Majesty's 75th Regiment to enter the village and to advance through it and clear it, which duty they performed ; but were detained some time at a serai before they could drive the enemy from it; but eventually they succeeded. During this time the remainder of the column was on the road on the Subzee Mundy. with the exception of two guns, supported by Cavalry and Infantry, which I advanced. On Her Majesty's 75th moving on, I advanced the whole of the column to the gate leading up to Hindoo Rao's house, and then took the road to the right and crossed the canal, placing two guns

<sup>6</sup> Four field-guns; part of Her Majesty's 8th Regiment; part of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment; part of Her Majesty's 75th Regiment; some 8ikh Infantry; and Captain Hodson's Punjanb Cavalry.

٢

in position on the first road leading to the city. and advancing the other two to a road parallel to the first. On arriving there, the enemy were stationed behind the crest of a hill to our right, when I opened fire on them with round shot, and the Infantry with musketry. Before being able to get the second two guns up, I was obliged to clear that part of the Subzee Mundy of the enemy. Having driven the enemy from the ground I was ordered to clear, I remained in position until I received orders to retire, which I did, by alternate half-batteries, each supported by Cavalry and Infantry, and keeping up a heavy fire of Artillery and Infantry as the enemy attempted to show themselves, which entirely prevented their advancing. On arriving at the gateway leading to Hindoo Rao's house, I left two guns and a troop of Cavalry with Major Reid, . who was in position there with his regiment of I then retired the remainder of the Goorkhas. force into camp.

I have, &c.

JOHN JONES, Lieutenant-Colonel.

#### No. 49.

Numerical Return of the Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in the Field Force under the command of Brigadier-General Wilson, during the operations of July 18, 1857.

#### ARTILLERY BRIGADE.

- Head-Quarters, and 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Troops 1st Brigade Horse Artillery-2 rank and file missing.
- Head-Quarters, and 2nd and 3rd Troops 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery—2 rank and file, 2 horses, wounded.

# Detachment 4th Battalion Artillery-1 rank and file killed.

Detachment Artillery Recruits - 1 subaltern wounded.

#### ENGINEER BRIGADE.

Engineers—1 subaltern wounded. Sappers and Miners—1 rank and file wounded.

#### CAVALRY BRIGADE.

Her Majesty's 6th Carabiniers-2 rank and file, 2 horses, wounded.

## 1st INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Her Majesty's 75th Regiment-1 subaltern, 2 rank and file, killed; 13 rank and file wounded.

#### 2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

- 1st Battalion Her Majesty's 60th Rifles-2 rank and file killed; 6 rank and file wounded.
- 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers-1 non-commissioned officer, 4 rank and file, wounded.
- Sirmoor Battalion-2 rank and file killed; 13 rank and file wounded.

#### 3rd Infantry Brigads.

- Her Majesty's 8th Regiment-1 non-commissioned officer killed; 5 rank and file wounded.
- Her Majesty's 61st Regiment-1 non-commissioned officer killed; 1 subaltern, 4 rank and file, wounded.

4th Sikh Local Infantry-2 rank and file wounded.

Corps of Guides, Cavalry-1 rank and file killed; 2 non-commissioned officers, 3 rank and file, 3 horses, wounded.

## 1st Punjaub Infantry-2 rank and file killed; 8 rank and file wounded.

Total---1 subaltern, 2 non-commissioned officers, 10 rank and file, killed; 3 subalterns, 3 non-commissioned officers, 63 rank and file, 7 horses, wounded; 2 rank and file, missing.

A. WILSON, Brigadier-General,

Commanding Field Force.

# No. 50.

Nominal Roll of European Commissioned Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in the Field Force under the command of Brigadier-General A. Wilson, during the operations of 18th July.

Camp before Delhi, July 19, 1857.

- Second Lieutenaut Chichester, Artillery, slightly wounded.
- Second Lieutenant Jones, Engineers, severely wounded (leg amputated).
- Second Lieutenant W. Crozier, Her Majesty's 75th Regiment, killed.

Second Lieutenant W. H. W. Pattoun, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, severely wounded.

A. WILSON, Brigadier-General.

R. S. EWART, Major,

Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

## No. 51.

Brigadier St. G. D. Showere, Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, to Major R. S. Ewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Delhi Field Force.

SIR, Camp before Delhi, August 3, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier-General Wilson, commanding the Field Force, that, in conformity with his instructions, I took command of the troops noted in the margin,<sup>\*</sup> at about 10 o'clock A.M. of the 23rd ultimo, destined to attack the enemy's force in front of the Cashmere Gate. In order to conceal the movement of my force from the view of the enemy, I moved off some distance to the left, so as to cross the ridge without being seen from the fort and town.

2. Before moving with the column, I sent instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel R. Drought, the Field Officer of the day, to collect all the Metcalfe-House picquets at the stables, and then to advance at once to his front, and, after clearing the grounds of the enemy's skirmishers, to endeavour to take their guns in flank, and to capture them.

3. Allowing a lapse of twenty minutes, so as to enable the picquets to get well to the front, I advanced the main column; a division of guns under Captain E. K. Money leading. On crossing the bridge in advance of the mound picquet, the detachments of Her Majesty's 8th Foot, under Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, and of the 61st Foot, under Lieutenant-Colonel Deacon, were directed to move to the right and deploy, the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers and Coke's Rifles being held in reserve.

4. On this being effected, the guns moved forward on the road in a line with the Infantry on the right. We now soon came up with the enemy, who had their guns in position on the road. These were immediately opened upon us; upon which our own guns unlimbered and fired. The Infantry on the right, in the meantime, continued their advance,

<sup>•</sup> Six guas, under Major F. Turner; Her Majesty's 8th Foot, 130 rank and file; Her Majesty's 61st Foot, 78 rank and file; 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, 200 rank and file; Cote's Punjaub Corps, 360 rank and file; Metcalfe-House Picket, 380 rank and file.

ţ

and the enemy, fearing to be outflanked, retired, after having fired but two rounds.

5. I then advanced with the guns at a gallop, and again came up with those of the enemy. They were now not more than 120 yards from us. It was here that the Metcalfe-House picquets, after having driven back the enemy into an orange garden with a walled inclosure, rushed forward into the road.

6. As the enemy were firing from the inclosure, I directed three companies of the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, under Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, to move to the left, and drive the enemy These were supported from the orange garden. by Major Coke with his Punjaub Rifles; and, while our guns continued firing, the Metcalfe-House pickets, composed of Her Majesty's 75th Regiment, that had formed up on the road, were thrown rapidly forward, in the hope of coming at once upon the enemy's guns. Their progress was; however, intercepted by the wall of a range of out-offices. short delay took place in moving round this; and, when the men came again to the front, the enemy with their guns had disappeared.

7. I was now in position opposite Ludlow Castle, beyond which I was directed not to advance; and, the enemy having escaped with their guns and retired, I returned to camp with the force, having been engaged with the enemy about two hours.

8. I have to record my satisfaction with the conduct of the troops engaged, and to offer my thanks to the officers commanding the different corps and detachments for the manner they conducted their men during this short and repid skirmish. To Major F. Turner, commanding the Artillery; to Lieutenant-Colonels Greathed and Deacon, commanding Her Majesty's 8th and 61st regiments; to Major G. O. Jacob, commanding Ist European Bengal Fusiliers; Major J. Coke, commanding 1st Punjaub Rifles; and to Lieutenant-Colonel R. Drought, commanding the Metcalfe-House Pickets; to Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton also, I must record my thanks, who, with his usual seat and gallantry, accompanied the brigade to which he is attached.

9. My thanks are also due to my Major of Brigade, Captain C. F. Simpson, and my Orderly Officer, Lieutenart F. C. Innes, of the late 60th Native Infantry, who accompanied me during the operations.

10. I beg to forward a return of the killed and wounded.

I have, &c.

ST. G. D. SHOWERS.

## No. 52.

Numerical Return of the Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in the Field Force under the command of Brigadier-General A. Wilson, during the operations of the 23rd of July, 1857.

> Camp before Delhi, July 24, 1857.

## ARTILLERY BRIGADE.

Head-Quarters and 2nd and 3rd Troop, 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery-1 captain, 1 subaltern, 2 rank and file, 2 horses, wounded.

IST INFANTRY BRIGADE.

- Her Majesty's 75th Regiment-8 rank and file wonnded.
- 1st European Bengal Fusiliers-2 rank and file killed; 5 rank and file wounded.

Attached to Brigade-1 field officer wounded.

#### 2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Sirmoor Battalion-1 rank and file killed; 1 field officer<sup>\*</sup> wounded.

#### **3rd Infantry Brigade.**

- Her Majesty's 8th Regiment--1 subaltern, 7 rank and file, wounded.
- Her Majesty's 61st Regiment-4 rank and file wounded; 1 rank and file missing.
- 4th Sikh Local Infantry—1 subadar, 1 rank and file, killed; 4 rank and file wounded.
- Corps of Guides, Infantry-1 rank and file killed.
- 1st Regiment Punjaub Infantry—1 subaltern, 1 non-commissioned officer, 4 rank and file, killed; 4 rank and file wounded.
  - Total—1 subaltern, 1 subadar, 1 non-commissioned officer, 9 rank and file, killed; 2 field officers, 1 captain, 2 subalterns, 34 rank and file, 2 horses, wounded; 1 rank and file missing.

#### No. 53.

Nominal Roll of European Commissioned Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in the Field Force under the command of Brigadier-General A. Wilson, during the operations of the 23rd of July, 1857.

#### Killed.

Brevet Captain W. G. Law, 10th Native Infantry, attached to 1st Punjaub Infantry.

## Wounded.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seatcn, C.B., 35th Native Infantry, attached to 1st Brigade, severely.

• Lieutenant-Colonel Drought, 60th Native Infantry, attached to the 2nd Brigade.

Lientenant-Colonel R. Drought, 60th Native Infantry, attached to 2nd Brigade, severely. Captain E. K. Money, Horse Artillery, severely. Captain A. Bunny, Horse Artillery, slightly. Lientenant W. Pogson, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment, slightly. A. WILSON, Brigadier-General,

Commanding Delhi Field-Force.

#### No. 54.

General Orders by Major-General T. Reed, C.B., Provincial Commander-in-chief.

> Head-Quarters, Camp before Delhi, July 17, 1857.

(See "Gazette," November 24, 1857.)

#### No. 55.

Brigadier-General A. Wilson. Commanding Field Force, to Lieutenant H. W. Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

> Camp before Delhi, August 13, 1857. (See "Gazette," November 24, 1857.)

#### No. 56.

Major Charles Reid, Commanding Sirmoor Battakion, to Major R. S. Ewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

> Main Picquet, Hindoo Rao's House, August 4, 1857.

(See "Gazette," November 24, 1857.)

#### No. 57.

Main Picquet, Hindoo Rao's House, August 12, 1857.

(See "Gazette," November 24, 1857.)

# No. 58.

# Brigadier-General A. Wilson, Commanding Delhi Field Force, to Lieutenant H. W. Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

Camp before Delhi,

SIR,

August 21, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of Major-General Gowan, C.B., commanding the forces in the Upper Provinces, that, finding the Metcalfe picket much annoved by a large party of the insurgents, who, supported by several guns, had established themselves in Ludlow Castle and the gardens in front of the Cashmere gate, I resolved to make an attempt this morning to surprise them and to capture their guns. I am happy to say the surprise was complete. The column of attack, joined by a portion of the Metcalfe picquet, under the able lead of Brigadier Showers, commanding the 1st brigade, moved down unperceived just before dawn to within a short distance of the insurgents' picquet, when a rush was made, and four of their guns immediately captured.

I forward herewith Brigadier Showers' report, with a return of the killed and wounded. The latter, I regret to say, is rather heavy.

My thanks are greatly due to Brigadier Showers, Major Coke, commanding the left attack, and to Major Jacob, commanding the right attack, and I beg to recommend them for favorable notice. The two former officers, I much regret, were severely wounded—Major Coke while in the act of capturing a gun with his own hand; but I trust I shall not be long deprived of their services.

I have, &c.

A. WILSON.

## No. 59.

Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, to Major R. S. Ewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Delhi Field Force.

SIR, Camp before Delhi, August 12, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier-General Wilson, commanding the field force, that, in compliance with the instruction received, I moved with a column noted in the margin # at half-past 3 A.M. this morning. I directed the Metcalfe-House Stables Picquet to move forward and sweep the gardens in advance of their position as far as the Koodsee Bagh, and to capture any guns of the rebels which they might find in that direction; the right attack, under Major Jacob, advancing simultaneously towards Ludlow Castle, with similar instructions as to any advance they might find there. I myself took position on the road leading towards Ludlow Castle with the

Left Attack, under Major Coke :

100 men Her Majesty's 75th Regiment, of the Metcalfe-House Picket, as skirmishers; 100 men 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, in support; 250 men 1st Punjaub Rifles, in support.

Right Attack, under Major Jacob :

150 men 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, as skirmishers; 500 men in support in line, the Guide Cavalry moving in the rear.

Centre attack :

2 Horse Artillery guns ; 1 squadron Her Majesty's 9th Lancers.

Reserve :

4 Horse Artillery guns; 100 men Her Majesty's 8th Regiment; 100 men Kumaoon Battalion; 100 men 4th Sikh Infantry.

1858.

Horse Artillery guns, supported by a squadron of Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, with a force in reserve, as noted in the margin.

The arrangements having been made, the different detachments advanced, as ordered, with the greatest steadiness, and in profound silence, towards the enemy's position, which they actually reached without the alarm being given, until at length a sentry challenged, which was the signal for rapid attack, commenced by a volley of musketry on both sides, succeeded immediately by a charge with the bayonet on our part, from which the rebels recoiled and field in confusion, leaving in our possession four field guns as noted in the margin,<sup>\*</sup> ammunition, horses, &c.

After capturing the guns, I directed the detachments of the Kumaoon Battalion in reserve, under the command of Lieutenant G. C. Thomson (51st Native Infantry) to move into the orange garden on the left, and sweep down as far as the building called Koodsee Bagh, on the banks of the river. This was energetically done. It was here that I expected to find other guns of the rebels in position; but in this I was disappointed. The party retired.

I beg to bring to the particular notice of the Brigadier-General the steadiness, silence, and order with which the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers advanced to the attack on the enemy's guns, which was well conceived and gallantly executed by Major Jacob and the officers and men of the regiment under his command; and Captain S. Greville, of that regiment, commanded the skirmishers who made the first attack on the guns.

The Horse Artillery (2 guns) and squadron of Her Majesty's 9th Lancers which accompanied mealong the road, had no opportunity of coming into actual contact with the rebels; but were at times

\* One 24-pounder howitzer, two 9-pounder guns, one 6-pounder gun. under a heavy fire, and displayed the greatest steadiness.

My thanks are due to Major Coke, commanding the left attack ; to Major G. O. Jacob, commanding the right attack; to Captain F. F. Remmington, commanding the Artillery ; to Captain O. H. St. G. Anson, commanding the squadron Her Majesty's 9th Lancers; to Captain W. Harris, commanding detachment 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers; and to Captain R. Freer (Her Majesty's 27th Regiment), commanding the Metcalfe House stables pickets; and to Captain A. C. Robertson, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment; Brevet Captain Chambers, second in command, 4th Sikh Infantry, and to Lieutenant G. C. Thomson, 51st Native Infantry, Kumaoon battalion, commanding respectively the detachments composing the reserve; also to Captain C. A. Sanford, 3rd Regiment Light Cavalry, commanding the Guide Cavalry.

My thanks are also due to Captain C. F. Simpson, my Major of Brigade, and Lieutenant F. C. Innes, 60th Regiment Native Infantry, my orderly officer, for the energetic assistance rendered me throughout these operations.

I regret to state that, as will be seen from the accompanying casualty list, our loss has not been slight: but I have reason to believe that about 250 of the rebels (several of whom were artillerymen) were left dead on the field in the neighbourhood of Ludlow Castle.

After having held the ground for some time, to allow of the captured guns, &c., being removed, I was compelled by a severe wound to retire from the scene of action, leaving the retirement of the troops to be conducted by Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment.

I have, &c.

ST. G. D. SHOWERS, Brigadier. Q 2 

## No. 60.

## Numerical Return of the Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in the Field Force under the command of Brigadier-General A. Wilson, during the operations of the 12th of August, 1857.

Camp before Delhi, August 12, 1857.

#### ARTILLERY FORCE.

1st Brigade Horse Artillery—1 horse killed; 1 subaltern, 1 rank and file, 2 horses, wounded. Sikh Artillery—3 rank and file wounded.

#### ENGINEER BRIGADE.

Engineers-1 subaltern wounded.

#### CAVALRY BRIGADE.

- Her Majesty's 9th Lancers-2 rank and file, 4 horses, wounded.
- Guide Cavalry—1 field officer, 1 subaltern, 1 rank ' and file, 2 horses, wounded.

#### **1st Invantry Brigade**.

- Her Majesty's 75th Regiment-1 rank and file killed; 11 rank and file wounded; 1 rank and file missing.
- 1st European Bengal Fusiliers—1 non-commissioned officer, 3 rank and file, killed; 1 captain, 1 subaltern, 4 non-commissioned officers, 24 rank and file, wounded.
- Kumaoon Battalion-1 non-commissioned officer, 2 rank and file, killed; 6 rank and file wounded; 4 rank and file missing.

## 2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

2nd European Bengal Fusiliers—1 non-commissioned officer, 1 rank and file, killed; 1 subaltern, 7 rank and file, wounded.

## 229

#### 3rd Infantry Brigade.

Her Majesty's 8th Regiment-3 rank and file, wounded.

Ist Regiment Punjaub Infantry-9 rank and file killed; 1 field officer, 1 jemadar, 2 non-commissioned officers, 20 rank and file, wounded.

> Total—3 non-commissioned officers, 16 rank and file, 1 horse, killed; 2 field officers, 1 captain, 5 subalterns, 1 jemadar, 6 noncommissioned officers, 78 rank and file, 8 horses, wounded; 5 rank and file, missing.

> > A. WILSON, Brigadier-General, Commanding Field Force.

## No. 61.

Nominal Roll of the Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in the Field Force under the command of Brigadier-General Wilson, during the operations of the 12th of August, 1857.

> Camp before Delhi, August 12, 1857.

#### BRIGADE STAFF.

- Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, severely wounded.
- Lieutenant F. C. Innes, Orderly Officer of Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, slightly wounded.
- Lientenant A. H. Lindsay, 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, slightly wounded.
- Lieutenant F. R. Maunsell, Engineers, slightly wounded.
- Captain S. Greville, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, slightly wounded.
- Lieutenant A. G. Owen, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, slightly wounded.

- Lieutenant D. F. Sherriff, 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, mortally wounded.
- Major J. Coke, 1st Punjaub Infantry, severely wonnded.

A. WILSON, Brigadier-General, Commanding Field Force.

# No. 62.

# Major-General A. Wilson, Commanding Field Force, to Lieutenant H. W. Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

Field Force Staff Office,

SIR, Camp before Delhi, August 27, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to forward, for transmission to Major-General Gowan, C.B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, and through him to Government, the accompanying report of the operations of a detachment of Irregular Cavalry I sent out, under the command of Lieutenant Hodson, on the 14th instant, to watch a party of the enemy who had moved out from Delhi on the Rhotuck road, and to afford support, if necessary, either to Soneput, or our ally, the Jheend Rajah.

Lieutenant Hodson most fully carried out my instructions to my entire satisfaction; and his report will show that the whole of his detachment, both officers and men, behaved throughout in the most gallant and effectual manner.

It must have been most gratifying to Lieutenant Hodson to find his new regiment so steady and staunch in their first engagment with the enemy.

I particularly request that Major-General Gowan will bring to the notice of Government the ready and loyal conduct on this occasion of the Jheend Rajah, and the good service performed by his troops. I have already, through Colonel Dunsford, commanding the Rajah's troops, expressed my

\_

ethouskiguments to the Rajah for the ready assistine he afforded on this occasion, and from the commutement of our operations before Delhi; ind also my satisfaction at the favorable report note by Lieutenant Hodson of the gallantry of his men.

I have, &c.

A. WILSON, Major-General.

#### No. 63

## Lintenant W. S. R. Hodson, Commanding Irregular Horse, to the Assis ant Adjutant-General, Delhi Field Force.

Sin, Camp, Delhi, August 25, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to report the proceedings of the Cavalry Detachment \* which left camp under my command on the night of the 14th and 15th instant, under verbal instructions from Major-General Wilson, commanding the field force.

2. My instructions were to watch a party of the enemy who had moved out from Delhi by the Nujufgurh road, with the avowed purpose of threatening our communications with Soneput and the Grand Trunk Road, or of marching to attack Hansi and the Rajah of Jheend, to ascertain their precise object and direction, and to afford support to either Soneput or the Jheend Rajah as might be necessary. I was also to examine the state of the roads and country, with a view to the probable necessity of a larger force taking the field.

3. On reaching Boanuh by way of Asadpoor and the canal bank, I ascertained that the enemy had passed the 14th at Samplah, and were said to be moving towards Rhotuck. I therefore pushed on

• European officers, 6; Guide Cavalry, 103 sabres; Hodson's Irregular Horse, 233 sabres; Jheend Horse, 26 sabres; total, 361 sabres. Khurkowdeh, on the road from Boanuh to that vn, reaching it about noon on the 15th.

1.1.1 PINE (

TORA SE

117.T #

A. (1. 1. 1.

·#2(=&.EW

112 **102 104 1** 

**لا ک**ر تدور کار

ALL ...

"ISKI'T

TO REAL

a faxer

-----

\*\*\*\*\*

"ALISES

· MARRIE 2

CONTRACTOR

------

L'ANN MALLY

A STAR OF THE PARTY

1 K M 3 K M K M K

New Screek Large M

12 20 20 20 20 20 20

CALLER & BELLER

2 31 N 162

The transment of a

New Jest Instant TARE & MERCE STRA

·12:1

-78-5- **B** 

4. Having been informed that a number of Irular Cavalry men-whose homes were in the lage-had arrived the day before from Delhi at urkowdeh, I took measures for securing the veral entrances to it, and attempting their capture, iding a small party of the Guide Corps to surse and arrest the leading man, named Besharut i, a Ressaldar of the 1st Irregular Cavalry. Both ects were accomplished, only two sowars having d time to effect their escape before the village s surrounded. I then entered the village with a rty of dismounted sowars. From information eived from the villagers, I was able to seize reral of the mutineer sowars before they had ie to arm. A large party, however, took refuge the upper story of a house belonging to one of Lumberdars of the village, and defended themves desperately. They were eventually overwered and destroyed, but not without considerable ficulty, and several casualties on our side, Lieuant H. Gough and seven men being wounded. ubsequently caused those of the captured, who re proved on inquiry to have been in the service Government and to have joined the rebels, to executed.

5. During the afternoon of the 15th, the enerny ske up from Samplah and marched to Rhotuck. ere they gave out that they were going to remain two or three days. I marched after them on morning of the 16th, towards Rhotuck by Susneh, Hamioonpore, and Bhaloot. On reaching aur-five miles short of Rhotuck-I ascertained it the rebels had suddenly marched early in the rning towards Medinha, on hearing of our movents. I therefore halted for the day, the rain ng very heavy.

6. On the morning of the 17th, we moved on Rhotuck. On approaching the town, and riding on to reconnoitre with a small party, 1 found a large body of armed men drawn up at the Old Fort, in front of the place, accompanied by a few sowars. They immediately opened fire on us, and, as we withdrew to bring up the detachment, followed us up the road, firing and yelling in derision.

The instant the head of the column arrived, they were charged, dispersed, and driven into the town, leaving thirteen of their number dead. They subsequently turned out to be Rangurs, Kusasies, and other turbulent inhabitants of the town, headed by Babur Khan, the chief of the Rangurs.

7. After riding round Rhotuck and reconnoitring the surrounding country and the approaches to it, I encamped in the open space in rear of the cutcherry buildings at the junction of the road by which we had marched from Bhaur with the Bain road to Delhi. Some of the zemindars and Hindoos of Rhotuck came out to me immediately afterwards, and, through their instrumentality, the detachment was amply provided with all necessary supplies. No further attempt was made to annoy us.

8. At about 7 o'clock the next morning, I re ceived information that Babur Khan had gone during the night to the camp of the rebels on the Hansi road, and brought back 300 Rangur horsemen belonging to different Irregular Cavalry regiments, to assist him in an attack upon us. Three or four minutes afterwards, a large body of horsemen dashed up the roads from the town at speed, followed by a mass of foot men, armed with swords and matchlocks, certainly not less than 900 or 1000 in number. At the moment of the attack, a party of tweety-five Jheend horsemen, who had tome from Gohana, on hearing from me of our approach, were crossing the road towards our camp, and found themselves suddenly charged by, and intermixed with, the enemy's horse.

it. Intel

. in its

- BITA

anism.

TILL S

Linciana (

BUILDER

-

SIE!

ister.

Li Bar

12.2

<sup>37</sup>6190

12 1 in

381

20

1

2

121

120

: }

.

à

· They defended themselves with their carbines, and thus checked the attacking party, two of their number being wounded. The whole of the horses of the detachment having been kept saddled, no time was lost in turning out, and the instant the twenty leading men were on their horses, the enemy was charged and driven back in confusion towards the town, their flight being covered by the matchlock-men, who had occupied some buildings and compounds between the cutcherry and the town. Directly the whole of the detachment was ready and formed up, I sent what little baggage and followers we had to the rear under a sufficient escort, and prepared for a further attack. I formed the main body on the road in three lines, the Guides in front, sending a troop out to the right front under Lieutenant Wise, and one to the left under Lieutenant McDowell, ready to take the enemy in flank, should they again charge up the roads (of which there are three leading from the town to our These movements were covered by position). skirmishers, and by the excellent fire of the Jheend Horsemen armed with matchlocks, whom I desired to dismount and drive back by their fire any party of the enemy who might come from under shelter of the buildings. This service they performed exceedingly well and most cheerfully.

9. Finding that our ammunition was nearly exhausted after some time had elapsed, and that there appeared little chance of the enemy coming from their cover to attack us again, I determined to draw them out into the open country behind our position, and endeavour to bring on a fight there. Every thing turned out as I had anticipated. My men withdrew slowly and deliberately by alternate troops the troops nearest the enemy by alternate ranks) ing the line of the Bhaur road, by which we had maked Rhotuck, our left extending towards the min road to Delhi. The Jheend Horsemen protetted our right, and a troop of my own regiment the left. The enemy moved out the instant we withdrew, following us in great numbers, yelling and shouting, and keeping up a heavy fire of matchlocks.

Their horsemen were principally on their right, and a party, galloping up the main road, threatened our left flank. I continued to retire until we got into open and comparatively dry ground, and then turned and charged the mass who had come to within from 150 to 200 yards of us.

The Guides, who were nearest to them, were upon them in an instant, closely followed by, and soon intermixed with, my own men.

The enemy stood for a few seconds, turned, and then were driven back, in utter confusion, to the very walls of the town, it being with some difficulty that the officers could prevent their men entering the town with the fugitives. Fifty of the enemy (all horsemen) were killed on the ground, and many must have been wounded.

10. Nothing could be better than the conduct of all concerned. The Guide Cavalry behaved with their usual dashing gallantry; and their example was well emulated by the men of my new regiment, now for the first time engaged with an enemy. They not only remained under fire unflinchingly, but retired before the enemy steadily and deliberately, and, when ordered, turned and charged home boldly. It would have been hopeless to expect this, but for the magnificent leading and admirable management of the officers in command of the several troops—Captain Ward and Lieutenants Mc Dowell, Wise, C. J. Gough, and

4

H. Gough. The difficulty of their task will be appreciated when it is remembered that, with the exception of the Guides, none of the party had been drilled or formed, or knew anything of fieldmovements.

11. After their defeat, as I subsequently ascertained, the Rangur Horsemen evacuated the place the same evening, carrying away their wounded with them. The whole of the Rangurs and Kussaies of the town also fied, during the night, for refuge to the neighbouring villages. As soon as I had re-assembled the detachment on our original ground, and ascertained personally that no parties of the enemy remained outside Rhotuck, I moved round by our right to the northern side of the town on to the Gohana road, and encamped at Dusseea, the first village sufficiently large to furnish us with supplies. Ι was in direct communication with Jheend, twentytwo coss distant, and with Gohana, where a body of the Rajah's troops are stationed, and by way of Khylore, my communication with camp, by way of Khurkowdeh, and with Soneput, was perfectly I was also prepared to move off to the secure. right towards Hansi, to General Cortlandt, should he attack the rebel force moving in that direction. This force had moved off from Medinha to Mehum on our reaching Rhotuck, and thence to Moondahab, and on the 18th evacuated the Rhotuck district and marched to Barsee, five coss from Hansi. in considerably diminished numbers.

12. On the 19th, I halted at Dusseea, receiving, at daybreak, a valuable reinforcement in the shape of eighty well-equipped horsemen from Jheend, with the promise of Infantry, and a gun if I required them. They had already been sent off by the Rajah, with his usual ever-ready zeal, and would have been available in a few hours. On the evening of the 19th, I received the MajorGeneral's orders to return towards camp, and marched the next day to Khurkowdeh, and on the 21st, by a circuitous route, to Soneput.

13. I cannot close this without testifying to the excellent conduct of the Jheend Horsemen throughout the whole of our proceedings. Nothing could have been better than their behaviour, from first to last, both in keeping up our communications, in enduring fatigue and bad weather, and in gallantry in action. This is not the first time I have had experience of the good service they have rendered. At the action of Badlee Serai, on the 8th of June, they particularly distinguished themselves, and they did no less well on the present occasion. I trust the Major-General will be pleased to convey his acknowledgments of their conduct to the Rajah.

14. A list of casualties is inclosed.

I have, &c.

W. S. R. HODSON.

# No. 64.

List of casualties from 15th to 19th August, 1857. At Khurkowdeh, 15th August, 1857.

## Wounded.

Guide Cavalry-Duffadar Goojur, Darogha Jairam Sing, Sowar Sooltan, slightly.

Hodson's Horse—European officer, Lieutenant Gough, slightly; Naib Ressaldar Hookum Sing, severely; Jemadar Ahmed Beg, slightly; Sowar Sooltan Sing, severely.

## At Rhotuck, 17th August, 1857.

## Wounded.

Guide Cavalry—Sowar Shere Mahomed. Hodson's Horse—Sowar Bahun Sing, severely.

#### At Rhotuck, 18th August, 1857.

Guide Cavalry-Sowar Futteh Dogen, severely; Sowar Zuinan Shah, severely; Sowar Issur Sing, Sowar Sheo Doss, slightly.

Hodson's Horse-Sowar Doola Sing, severely. Jheend Horse-2 Sowars wounded.

### Horses.

Guide Cavalry—wounded, 2; missing, 1; total, 3. Hodson's Horse—wounded, 1 European officer's

(Lieutenant Gough), 5 Sowars'; missing, 1 Sowar's; total 7.

Memorandum.—Three horses died on the 20th from over-exposure to the sun, and two on the 21st.

## Total Wounded.

Guide Cavalry—1 non-commissioned officer, 7 sowars.

Hodson's Horse—1 European officer, 2 native officers, 3 sowars.

# No. 65.

Major-General A. Wilson, commanding Field Force, to Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

> Camp before Delhi, August 30, 1857. (See "Gazette," December 15, 1857.)

#### No. 66.

Extract Field Force Orders, by Major-General A. Wilson, commanding.

> Head Quarters Camp, Delhi, August 30, 1857.

(See "Gasette," December 15, 1857.)

#### No. 67.

Brigadier-General Nicholson to Major R. S. Ewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Field Force.

> Camp, 4th Infantry Brigade, before Delhi, August 28, 1857.

(See "Gazette," November 24, 1857.)

## No. 68.

- Numerical Return of the Killed and Wounded of Brigadier-General Nicholson's Force in the Action with the Mutineers at Nujufgurh, August 25, 1857.
- Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) -l rank and file killed.
- Her Majesty's 9th Lancers-2 horses killed.
- Horse Artillery—1 non-commissioned officer, 10 horses, killed; 1 surgeon, 2 non-commissioned officers, 2 troopers, 4 horses, wounded.
- Guide Cavalry 1 non-commissioned officer, 1 trooper, 4 horses, killed; 1 non-commissioned officer, 1 trooper, wounded.
- Her Majesty's 61st Regiment-1 subaltera, 5 rank and file, killed; 1 subaltern, 1 non-commissioned officer, 15 rank and file, wounded.
- 1st European Bengal Fusiliers—3 rank and file killed; 1 field officer, 1 non-commissioned officer, 11 rank and file, wounded.
- Ist Punjaub Infantry-1 subaltern, 3 non-commissioned officers, 8 rank and file, killed; 2 noncommissioned officers, 22 rank and file, wounded.
- 2nd Penjaub Infantry-2 non-commissioned officers, 5 rank and file, wounded.
  - Total-2 subalterns, 5 non-commissioned officers, 18 troopers and rank and file, 16 horses, killed; 1 field officer, 1 subal-

المحمد المراجع

tern, 1 surgeon, 11 non-commissioned officers, 56 troopers and rank and file, 4 horses, wounded.

1

232

-

12: ta bar

2.97 B - 37

1. J. 1. 1 2 C ......

2. L'2 M

12.2.2 ·

RE-SI

2 M St. .

-----

LININ L

No. of Street e x 1 x x الاغربي <sup>12</sup> ا

A REAL PROPERTY OF

SPARE SS

ti Malai A IN I AND I AND

Y CIER STATE

A REAL

Personal and

ومعمعه

" Ninder Hander 2.8 44 2 200

J. NICHOLSON.

S. BLANE, Captain, Major of Brigade.

## Nominal Roll of the Officers Killed and Wounded in the Action of the 25th of August.

- Lieutenant W. Lumsden, Officiating Commandant 1st Punjaub Infantry; Lieutenant Gabbett, Her Majesty's 61st, killed.
- Lieutenant Elkington, Her Majesty's 61st, dangerously wounded; Assistant Surgeon Ireland, Horse Artillery, ditto; Major Jacob, 1st Fusiliers, slight contusion.

S. BLANE, Captain, Major of Brigade.

# No. 70.

Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton to Major Mayhew. Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army, Calcutta.

Fort Agra, October 8, 1857. SIR. I HAVE the honour to report to you, for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that on the 24th August, at the requisition of the Lieutenant-Governor, North West Provinces, I detached a party of men, as per margin,\* under

\* 2nd Company 5th Battalion Artillery :--- 1 lieutenant, 2 serieants, 1 corporal, 5 bombardiers, 1 bugler, 16 gunners, 1 saddler serjeant, 12 European drivers, 2 havildars, 15 native drivers, 1 havildar of gun lascars, 3 privates-total 61; 3rd European Regiment, 2 captains, 4 subaltern officers, 11 serjeants, 13 corporals, 3 drummers, 121 privates-total 154 ; Militia, 2 serjeants, 20 troopers-total 22; 2 9-pounder guns, 1 24-pounder howitzer.

· -- -

No. 69.

he sumand of Major Montgomery, Brigade Myorof Agra and Muttra District, for the purpose which is explained in the accompanying memomadum. I have the honour to enclose Major Monigomery's despatch of a gallant affair executed by his detachment against a large party of mutimen and rebels near Allygurh, which I hope will met with favourable notice from his Excellency.

After occupying Allygurh for nine days, Major Montgomery's force fell back on Hattrass, leaving at the former place a strong detachment of Jat home and foot, under the command of Raja Thacoor Gobind Sing. The district hence to Allygurh has. by the means of this detachment, been kept in tranquillity, and much revenue collected. Till within a few days the Raja at Allygurh was able to hold his own, but unfortunately allowed himself to be surprised, and fell back on Hattrass. this juncture, the mutinous army from Delhi reached Muttra. It became necessary to watch their movements on the left bank of the river, and a strong position was taken up at Saidabad, waiting for the approach of the flying column said to be marching from Delhi in pursuit.

proposed to the Chief Commissioner to I strengthen my detachment in order to co-operate with this column, but this the Chief Commissioner deemed hazardous, as we were not strong enough to meet the reported numbers of the enemy, viz., 6000 men and 18 guns.

I beg to report that, in addition to watching the mutineers at Muttra, it was necessary to turn our attention to Dholepore, where the mutineers in great force threatened an attack on Agra, so that more could not have been done with the handful of troops at my disposal.

Yesterday evening the detachment under Major Montgomery was recalled by desire of the Chief Commissioner, he having reason to believe that 1858.

the mutineers from Dholepore were making demonstrations in this direction.

> I have, &c., W. COTTON, Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding at Agra.

#### No. 71.

# Major Montgomery to Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton. Camp Hattrass,

SIR,

September 1, 1857.

FOR your information I have the honour to state that the detachment under my command (as per margin)\* arrived at Hattrass on the evening of the 21st ultimo; and, on the day following, intelligence was received that the Allygurh insurgents, numbering 5000 to 6000, under Ghose Mahomed Khan, Naib Soobah of the King of Delhi, had assumed the offensive, and were marching to attack our position; further, that their advanced guard had been pushed forward to Mudrok, about twelve miles from Hattrass. But as the information, though most important, could not be depended upon, Mr. J. O'B. Tandy volunteered, accompanied by Mr. C. Daniell, C.S., and Lieutenant De Kantzow, to ride on in the direction the enemy were said to have taken up their position, for the purpose of obtaining reliable and certain information of the movements and position of the insurgents as far as possible.

In the meantime, I made the necessary arrange-

\* 2nd Company 5th Battalion Artillery:—1 licutenant, 3 serjeants, 1 corporal, 5 bombardiers, 1 bugler, 16 gunners, 1 saddler serjeant, 12 European drivers, 2 havildars, 15 native drivers, 1 havildar of gun lascars, 3 privates—total 61; 2 9-pounder guns and 1 24-pounder howitzer; 3rd European Regiment, 2 captains, 4 subalteru officers, 11 serjeants, 13 corporals, 3 drummers, 121 privates—total 154; Militia, 2 serjeants, 20 troopers—total 22. ments for repelling an attack, and to prevent a surprise during the night.

At midnight Mr. Tandy and party returned, bringing intelligence that the advanced guard of the insurgents had fallen back, leaving a party of horse (supposed to be the mutineers of the 15th Irregulars) at Mudrok, and had taken up their position, determined to fight, in a garden with high embankments, belonging to Maun Sing, close to and connected with similar enclosures, near to and on the outskirts of the city of Allygurh.

From the information I received, I determined at once, in concurrence with the Commissioner A. Cocks, Esq., on special duty, to attack their position at all hazards; and, on Sunday, the 23rd vitimo, commenced our march towards Allygurh, lightly equipped, and prepared against any contingency, and arrived at Sasnee about the close of the evening, having been detained by heavy rain on the line of march, and halted for the night: an old indigo factory close to the road, with adjoining buildings, and the Government carts placed at my disposal, afforded tolerable shelter for both men and officers; and, by the assistance of the civil authorities, large fires were lighted throughout the camp, by which the men dried their clothes. Every precaution was taken for the protection of the camp, and the night passed off without anything occurring worthy of notice beyond the capture of a youth near one of the guns, who was confined, and subsequently flogged, it having been ascertained that he had come from Allygurh.

At daybreak, we resumed our march towards Allygurh in good heart, and elated with the prospect of meeting and chastising, with retributive vengeance, rebels and mutineers unequalled for their cruel fiendish malignity and cowardly atrocities to our helpless (in most instances) countrymen and their families, though so vastly superior in numbers; but still, fighting in a good cause, and with the fullest reliance on the Almighty's aid, of the result, on closing with the enemy, there was but one feeling which animated and pervaded the minds of most composing the detachment.

I must here mention that, on starting from Sasnee, Mr. Cocks placed at my disposal seventy Jåt horse and matchlock men, belonging to Thacoor Gobind Sing, the former being under the command of Captain J. J. Murray, of the late Gwalior Contingent, and the latter of Mr. Daniell, C. S., and who, as will afterwards appear, were of great service.

On nearing Mudrok, about seven miles from Allygurh, we observed a party of cavalry quietly retiring fully a mile a head of our advance guard, which consisted of a company of the 3rd Europeans, on elephants, preceded by the Militia Cavalry and Jât Horse; the enemy's cavalry had evidently no wish to interfere with our advance, and continued to retire till, nearing their position, they sided off to the left, and were joined by others.

The detachment continued to advance to within a quarter of a mile of Maun Sing's garden; and, on ascertaining the exact position of the enemy, measures were promptly taken for the protection of the carriage, &c., consisting of a numerous train of waggons, 130 head of cattle, 16 elephants, and many camels, with ammunition and stores, which, surrounded as we were on nearly all sides by overwhelming numbers of the enemy, caused me no little anxiety.

The carriage, &c., having been collected on the smallest possible space by Captain Fanshawe, I placed at his disposal, for their protection, the Jât matchlock men and a few sowars, under Mr. Daniell, who performed that important duty most efficiently and satisfactorily.

Having secured the baggage, &c., my greatest

are and anxiety, I commenced the action by atacting, with the Militia Cavalry. under Lieutenant De Kantzow, and the Jât Horse, a large body of avalry, chiefly irregulars, who threatened our left and rear.

This duty was most gallantly and promptly performed and our left and rear having thus been cleared of the enemy's cavalry, who were driven back to the rear of their main body, I brought the guns into position, under cover of skirmishers, and opened fire, which was sharply replied to by the enemy from behind the garden walls, against which I found the artillery of little avail. Information was now brought to me by Mr. P. Saunders, who considerately and kindly placed his services at my disposal, that the enemy were in great force on the right of the garden. I immediately directed Captain Murray to move round to the right with the Jat Horse, and cut off the enemy, on the general assault. and carrying of their position with the infantry: at the same time ordering Lieutenant Griffin to move up two of his guns in the same direction.

This movement took some little time, evidently occupying the attention of the enemy, and enabled me to make arrangements for the assault.

Leaving a sufficient number of men under Captain Strover to protect the gun on the left, and all being ready, I gave the word "Forward," and went to the front accompanied by Lieutenant. Clarke, and followed by No. 8 Company of the 3rd European Regiment, under Lieutenant Blake. On reaching the garden wall, a large party of fanatical Mussulmans, headed by Moulvees, rushed forward, sword in hand, from the right corner, and there ensued a most desperate hand to hand encounter, which terminated in their total destruction, and where we met our chief loss, which might, in a great measure, have been avoided, had Captain Bacon's company, attached to the two guns on the right, fired upon them as they debouched from the garden immediately on their front. Fortunately, at this moment, Lieutenant Griffin, at Captain Murray's request, moved up his two guns, and getting well to the right, opened fire with terrible effect on their reserve, killing great numbers and completely dispersing the remainder. Captain Murray, at the same time, taking advantage of an opening in the wall, dashed forward with part of the Jât horse, entered the garden, and cut up the Ghazees who remained in it, among whom was the Chief Moulvee, Abdool Zuleel, who was cut down in a hand to hand encounter with that officer.

The field was now our own, after two hours' fighting, the enemy having been completely routed and dispersed in all directions, leaving at least three hundred dead; thus terminating in a decided victory, against great odds, and with comparatively small loss on our side, considering the strength of their position and the number of Ghazees, who fought with the desperation and contempt of life of Musselman fanatics.

On the termination of the action, Mr. Cocks, who throughout the day was by my side, strongly urged following up our success, on political grounds, by an immediate advance on Allygurh ; but, having to thread a defile of walled enclosures (most of which were occupied) a greater part of which running under and close to the city with an enormous population; with our grape and canister nearly expended; without scarcely the possibility of getting at the enemy; with our detachment, in the first instance scarcely equal to the undertaking, much reduced by the killed and wounded; with reports of aid for the insurgents being daily expected from Delhi ; with no possibility of obtaining assistance from any quarter nearer than Agra, from whence a man could scarcely be spared; with our wounded to attend to; and all being well considered and explained to Mr. Cocks, I, with his fullest concurrence, decided on returning to our head quarters at Hattrass, taking with us our killed and wounded, with the determination of occupying Allygurh on completing our ammunition, and which we did on the 27th, without the slightest opposition.

The force opposed to us, commanded by Ghose Mahomed Khan, Naib Sooba, on the part of Waleedad Khan, appointed Sooba by the King of Jelhi, was chiefly composed of Mussulmans, among whom were many Ghazees, numbering from five to six thousand, with one hundred and fifty Irregular Cavalry and two hundred Mahomedan horse, aided by levies of Zemindaree horse and foot, chiefly Mewaties, amounting to 6 and 700 men, the whole headed by Moulvee Abdool Zuleel, a very influential religious instructor, and leader of the Ghazees, being assisted by several other Moulvees, three of whom, including Abdool Zuleel, were killed, and a fourth wounded.

I attribute the success of the action to the cordial co-operation and assistance I received from the civil authorities and officers and men under my command, and my best thanks are due to Captain Strover, second in command (who, in quarters and in the field, has rendered me every assistance): to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Srd Europeans, which, though a young regiment, and under greatly trying circumstances, behaved with the valour and spirit of British soldiers;

To Lieutenant Griffin, non-commissioned officers and men of the artillery, for the promptitude with which my orders were carried out, and to whose energetic exertions I attribute, in a great measure, the success of the day;

Lieutenant De Kantzow and the militia cavalry.

who (with the Jåt horse under Captain Murray\*) rendered most important service by attacking, and dispersing, a large body of irregular cavalry at the commencement of the action : of the conduct of the militia, both in the field and in quarters, I cannot speak too highly :

To Assistant-Surgeon Mackillar, for his judicious medical arrangements, and his assiduous and humane attention to the wounded;

To Lieutenant Blake, 3rd European Regiment, and Lieutenant Clarke, of the late Gwalior Contingent, who behaved with conspicuous bravery, the latter being severely wounded;

Ensign O'Donel, 67th Native Infantry, who, during the march and in the field, assisted me very greatly;

Mr. Volunteer Hennessey, who greatly distinguished himself, shooting five men with his rifle and one with a revolver; and, as he was also present in the action of the 5th July, and is the son of an old and deserving officer, I respectfully solicit that the services of the youth may specially be brought to the notice of Government, with a view to his obtaining military employment.

I beg to bring prominently forward the praiseworthy conduct of Rev. Mr. Kellner, who gratuitously accompanied the detachment, and for whose humane and unremitting attention to the wounded, during the action and under fire, too much praise cannot possibly be bestowed.

I am also greatly indebted to Mr. Cocks, for his cordial co-operation and assistance on all occasions, particularly on the day of the action, and for the very accurate information he obtained, when the

\* This officer signally distinguished himself in a singlehanded encounter with a Ghazee, who, I am happy to say, was shot down, though not till Captain Murray received a severe contusion in the arm. most conflicting and contradictory accounts were spread abroad, evidently with the view of discouraging and throwing difficulties in the way of our advance; also to Mr. Paterson Saunders and Messrs. Lane and Colvin, of the Civil Service, whese services I cannot speak too highly of, in conveying orders throughout the heat of the action;

To Captain Fanshawe, in charge of the carriage, &c., for his admirable management in providing ample carriage for the detachment, and energetic exertions in the postal department, as also for the very accurate information he has at all times procured ;

1

To Mr. Daniell, Civil Service, to whom was assigned the responsible duty of protecting the baggage, with the Jât matchlock men.

I deeply lament the loss of J. O'B. Tandy, Esq., and Ensign Marsh, 16th Grenadiers, both of whom were volunteers; the former fell whilst attempting quite alone to enter the walled euclosures. This gentleman's daring and gallantry could not be surpassed, and, possessing, as he did, every qualification that could adorn a soldier and a gentleman, his loss has been a matter of the deepest regret to the whole of the party. Ensign Marsh, the son of an old cavalry officer, behaved most gallantly, and, at last, overpowered by odds, fell, cut to pieces by the fanatic Ghazees.

A list of the killed and wounded I have the honor herewith to enclose.

I have, &c.,

G. J. MONTGOMERY, Bt.-Major, and Major of Brigade, Commanding Detachment.

#### No. 72.

Return of the Killed and Wounded of a detachment under the command of Major Montgomery, in an engagement with the Insurgents at Maun Sing's Garden, on the 24th of August, 1857.

## KILLED.

J. O'B. Tandy, Esq., Indigo Planter.

Ensign Marsh, 16th Grenadiers.

Lance Corporal Wm. Armstrong, 3 Co., 3rd European Regiment.

Private Nicholas Fitzgerald, 3 Co., 3rd European Regiment,

Private Patrick Laving, 8 Co., 3rd European Regiment.

#### WOUNDED.

Lieutenant Clarke, late Gwalior Contingent, soverely, 3 sword cuts.

## Artillery.

Saddler Sergeant Robert McGill, severely, gunshot.

Gunner Robert Lockhart, mortally, since dead.

#### 3rd European Regiment.

Private James Fitzgerald, 2 Co., very slightly.

Colour-Serjeant John Ryan, 3 Co., severely.

Sorjeant Patrick Mc Carthy, 3 Co., severely.

Nicholas Hand, 3 Co., very slightly sword cut.

Private James Leahey, 3 Co., dangerously, gun shot. Alexander Nixon, 3 Co., very slightly, sword out.

> Isaac M. Culrooney, 3 Co., very slightly, sword cut.

> Robert Adair, 8 Co., severely, sword cut. John Browne, 8 Co., slightly, sword cut. James Cochrane, 8 Co., severely, sword cut.

### Private John Fitzsimmons, 8 Co., severely, sword cut.

Francis Macdonnell, 8 Co., severely, sword cut.

John Nesbitt, 8 Co., slightly, sword cut.

Patrick Quinn, 8 Co., very slightly, sword out.

Charles Parker, 8 Co., very slightly, sword cut.

Militia Cavalry.

Mr. Byne, wounded accidentally,

#### CONTUBED.

Captain Murray, late Gwalior Contingent, received severe contusion from sword cut.

Mr. Voluuteer Hennessey also received contusion from sword cut.

The Jât horse, under command of Captain Murray, had Kurruck Sing, nephew of Thacoor Gobind Sing, very severely wounded, and 3 Sowars wounded. Total killed, 5; wounded, 23; contused, 2; total 30.

C. MCKELLAR, Assist.-Surgeon,

In Medical Charge of Detachment. Hattrass, August 25, 1857.

#### No. 73.

Agra Fort, August 19th, 1857.

(Memorandum.)

With the concurrence of Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton, commanding at Agra, a detachment of European soldiers, artillery, and mounted militia will proceed to Hattrass, in the Allygurh district, leaving Agra at 4 P.M., 20th instant.

2. Captain Nixon is directed to place the elephanta, lent by the Bhurtpore State, with their catablishment, at the disposal of the officer commanding the detachment. It is the particular wish of the Government that every possible care may be taken of these animals, which belong to a foreign State, and that the servants in charge of them may be uniformly treated with kindness and consideration. It will, no doubt, be practicable to assign to one of the militia the special duty of carrying out the wishes of Government in this respect.

3, Dr. Clarke is directed to arrange for as many waggons and carts of the Government bullock train and private companies as practicable being collected and crossed over the river, to be in readiness for the party on their arrival.

The requisite cattle will be hired for this purpose at the public charge, and maintained for service whenever required, with a sufficient number for relays on the road.

4. Dr. Clarke will further take immediate measures for establishing a postal communication between Agra and Hattrass, for despatch twice a day, and for transmission of the expresses when necessary.

5. He should also put himself in communication with Lalla Jotee Persaud, for the purpose of his arranging for the re-establishment of horse vans on this line of road, for the convenience of travellers and supplies.

6. The object of this movement is to give protection to the important town of Hattrass, which has hitherto escaped being plundered; to establish authority in this portion of the Allygurh district; to give confidence to the loyal Thalookdars, whose possessions are in the neighbourhood of Hattrass; and to frustrate the attempts of certain rebels to usurp the authority of the British Government in other portions of the Allygurh district.

7. Mr. Cocks is appointed Commissioner, with full powers of the Revenue Board, Superintendent of Police, and Sessions' Judge in the district of Allygurh; he will also exercise the powers of Special Commissioner, under Act XIV. and XVI. of 1857; and, under Act XVIII of 1857, he is further authorized to issue a Commission for the trial of mutineers and deserters, whenever this procedure may be preferred to the trial of such offenders before him, as Sessions' Judge.

8. Pending arrangements for the deputation of a magistrate and collector, Messrs. C. J. Daniell and E. Colvin are vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy-collector within the same limits, and in subordination to Mr. A. Cocks, by whose advice and orders they will be guided.

9. Mr. Cocks is empowered to invest Mr. P. Saunders and Mr. J. O'B. Tandy with the powers of joint magistrate in such localities during such periods, and under such restrictions as he may deem fit. The Government is desirous that the loyal Thalookdars, especially those through whose influence this portion of the country has been maintained in comparative quietness and security, should receive the full support and approbation of the Government; they should be encouraged to give the assistance of their tenants and armed retainers to lawful authority, and to enlist for the service of Government amongst them, a number of light horsemen, who, after inspection and approval by the Commissioner, will be formally enrolled and employed on such duties as he may direct : he will submit his recommendation of the pay to officers and men of such levies for the approval of Government.

The Thesildar of Hattrass will be maintained in his position and authority, and will proceed, under the directions of the Commissioner, to realize the balance of revenue due to Government, and to arrange for the remittance of the same to Agra, reserving a sufficient sum to meet requisite expenses at Hattrass.

12. Copies of these orders will be communicated to the Commissioner of Meerut for his information.

By order of the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor, North Western Provinces,

C. B. THORNHILL,

Officiating Secretary to Government, North Western Provinces.

No. 74.

Returns of Casualties in the Battle of Kudjwa. (See Gazette of January 5, page 40.)

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Futtehpore, November 3, 1857.

Return of Killed and Wounded at the action of Kudjua, on the 1st of November, 1857.

KILLED.

Sapper John Malcolm.

WOUNDED.

Captain A. J. Clerke, severely. Sapper John Ancell, severely. George Singleton, severely. Thomas Wilson, severely. George Smith, severely. John Yelland, slightly.

RECAPITULATION.

Killed 1; wounded 6; total 7. W. PEEL, Captain, R.N., Commanding Column. ٦

- Return of Canualties of a Detachment 3rd Company, 5th Bengal Artillery, on the 1st November, 1857.
- Bombardier O'Sullivan, contasion on the back from shot wound.
- G. T. Williams, severely in left eye.
- Bullock-driver Lutchmun, slight wound in right arm.
- Nanco, slight wound on right knee.

Unganoo, severely in right hand and right foot. Two ballocks killed and three wounded.

> P. C. ANDERSON, Lieut. Commanding Detachment, 3 Co., 5th Bengal Artillery.

## Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment.

Camp Futtehpore,

1st November, 1857.

- Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. Powell, C.B., killed in action.
- Corporal-Serjeant Alexander Macfee, 2 Co., mortally, since dead.
- Corporal Edmund Crowly, 2 Co., mortally, since dead.
- Private John Burnett, 2 Co., mortally, since dead.
  John Cashman, 1 Co., killed in action.
  Michael Downey, 2 Co., killed in action.
  Michael Farnaw, 1 Co., killed in action.
  John Gerrard, 3 Co., killed in action.
  Richard McCurry, 2 Co., killed in action.
  Michael McDanaher, 2 Co., killed in action.
  James Matthews, 3 Co., killed in action.
  Michael Sullivan, 3 Co., killed in action.

List of Officers and Men Killed and Wounded at the Action at Khujua, on the 1st November, 1857.

### WOUNDED.

Captain Thomas Monbray, 3 Co., slightly in the face, grape shot. Lieutenant James W. Corfield, 3 Co., severely. Thomas Acton, 3 Co., severely. Serjeant-Major Charles Pye, 1 Co., severely. Serjeant Edward Devery, 2 Co., dangerously. Joseph Heathcote, 2 Co., slightly. Corporal James Nolan, 3 Co., dangerously. Edward Ware, 2 Co., dangerously. Private Thomas Davies, 2 Co., mortally. Richard Cumper, 3 Co., slightly, bayonet wound. Henry Porter, 1 Co., dangerously. Dennis Creed, 2 Co., dangerously. James Collins, 1 Co., dangerously. Richard Tobin. & Co., severely. John Ashworth, 3 Co., dangerously, George Evans. 3 Co., severely. Henry Miles, 3 Co., dangerously. William Eyles, 3 Co., dangerously. Francis Reilly, 3 Co, dangerously. Patrick Mullins, 2 Co., dangerously. Samuel Johnson, 2 Co., mortally. Benjamin Young, 2 Co., severely. Patrick Bedding, 3 Co., dangerously. Hugh Scanlon. 3 Co., dangerously. Edward Rogers. 1 Co., severely. John Dirma. 3 Co, dangerously. Peter McKelly, 3 Co., slightly. George Huxley, 3 Co., severely. George Frary, 3 Co., severely. John McCarthy, 2 Co., slightly. Edwa.d Barrett, 2 Co., severely.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Killed—1 lieut.-colonel; 1 serjeant; 1 corporal; 9 privates. Wounded: Mortally, 2 privates. Dangerously, 1 serjeant; 2 corporals; 11 privates. Severely, 2 lients.; 1 serjeant; 7 privates. Slightly, 1 captain; 1 serjeant; 3 privates. Total-14 killed, 29 wounded.

JAMES GRANT, M.D., Assistant-Surgeon in Medical Charge H.M. 53rd regiment.

Futtehpore, November, 3, 1857.

Detachment under Lieut. Fanning, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, Return of Killed and Wounded of the above Detachment in the action at Kudjua, on the 1st of November, 1857.

- 64th.—Private Christopher Gear, gunshot wound through head, killed on the field.
- 64th .-- Private James Murray, gunshot wound through head, killed on the field.
- 64th.—Private Thomas Rily, gunshot through right lung, killed on the field.
- Ist B.F.—Private Thomas Gerrard, gunshot through both lungs, killed on the field.
- 64th.—Private John Hayer, gunshot through intestines, died after removal from the field.
- 84th.—Private John Feigh, shot through thigh, doing well.
- 64th.—Private Michael Cartin, shot through leg, woand very slight.
- 64th.—Private Charles Moore, scalp wound, slightly.
- 64th.—Private Daniel Magher, wound of thigh, slightly.
- 1 M.F.—Private John Kelly, shot through forearm, severely.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Killed-4 privates. Mortally wounded, 1; dangerously, 1; severely, 1; slightly, 4.

Total killed, 5; wounded, 5.

J. FLANAGAN, Assistant-Surgeon, in Medical Charge of the above detachment. 1858. S

## Detachment 93rd Highlanders and Bengal Artillery.

Return of the Killed and Wounded at Kudjua.

Futtehpore, 3rd November, 1857.

- 2157. Serjeant Andrew Fiddes, 3 Co., slightly, contusion above the right knee.
- 3351. Corporal John Beatie, 3 Co., severely, gunshot wound through right thigh.
- 3020. Corporal Archibald M'Kinnon, 3 Co., dangerously, gunshot wound through lower part of left side of chest.
- 11. Lance-Corporal John Henderson, 3 Co., severely, gunshot wound through the fleshy part of left side of chest, not penetrating the cavity of the chest.
- 3070. Private Charles Ellingsworth, 3 Co., slightly, contusion from musket ball over the right temporal bone.
- 2883. Private William Hsy, 3 Co., slightly, flesh wound at upper part of right thigh.
- 1419. Private David Melville, 3 Co., severely, gunshot wound of left hand ; the ball lodged.
- 3790. Private Donald Tolin, 3 Co., slightly, gunshot wound above the right ankle joint.
- 102. Private Samuel Johnston, 3 Co., severely, gunshot wound through both thighs.
- 3248. Private Robert Murdock, 3 Co., slightly, gunshot wound through the fleshy part of leg.
- 3689. Private William Cowie, 3 Co., dangerously, gunshot wound through left thigh, also through left leg, with fraction of the bones of the leg.
- 3243. Private Richard Lendesay, 3 Co., severely, gunshot wound of the scalp.
- 3283. Private Samuel Hunter, 3 Co., severely, gunshot wounds of left thigh with fracture.
- 3449. Private John Brooks, 3 Co., slightly, contusion at right shoulder.

**3664.** Private Michael Shelver, 3 Co., slightly, contasion of the right arm.

3102. Private George Feckney, 3 Co., killed.

3536. Private Adam McBain, 3 Co.. killed.

123. Private Lewis Swidley, 3 Co., killed.

## Bengal Artillery.

7474. Bombardier Patrick O'Sullivan, 3 Co., slightly, contusion on the back.

8026. Gunner Thomas Williams, 3 Co., severely, gambet wound through left eye with loss of sight.

ROBERT MARYERS, Assistant-Surgeon.

## No. 75.

Return of Ordnance and Ammunition captured from the Mutineers at Kudjwa, on the 1st of November, 1857.

Camp, Futtehpore, 4th November, 1857.

#### ORDNANCE.

- 1 6-pounder light field gun ammunition waggon, captured and brought in by the force.
- 1 6-pounder light field gun with limber, captured and brought in by the force
- 1 11-pounder light field gun with limber, captared and brought in by the force.
- 1 6-pounder light field gun and limber, brought in by the police on the night of 3rd November, 1857.
- 1 6-pounder light field gun ammunition waggon, brought in by the police on the night of 3rd November, 1857.
- 1 Ordnance cart, brought in by the police, on the night of 3rd November, 1857.

2 Tumbrils, brought in by the police on the night of 3rd November, 1857.

### AMMUNITION.

- 64 6-pounder shot, round, captured by force.
  - 1 6-pounder case, spherical, captured by force.
  - 2 6-pounder canisters, captured by force.
- 13 6-pounder grape, quilted, captured by force.
- 116 6-pounder shot, round, brought in by police on the 3rd.
  - 1 6-pounder canister, brought in by police on the 3rd.
- 197 Total 6-pounder ammunition.
- 107 3-pounder shot, round, captured by force.
  - 52 1-pounder shot, round, brought in by police.

356 Total.

## WILLIAM PEEL, Captain R.N., Commanding.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 19, 1858.

#### Whitehall, January 18, 1858.

THE Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting the dignity of a Baronet of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland unto Henry Marshman Havelock, Captain in the Army (eldest son of the late Major-General Henry Havelock, of Lucknow, K.C.B.), and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, with remainder, in default of such issue, to the heirs male lawfully begotten of the body of his father, the said Major-General Henry Havelock.

#### Whitehall, January 18, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to ordain and declare that Hannah Shepherd Havelock, the widow of the late Major-General Henry Havelock, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, shall have, hold, and enjoy the same style, title, place, and precedence to which she would have been entitled had her said husband survived and been created a Baronèt, and for which creation Her Majesty had given instructions, as notified in the London Gazette of the 27th of November last:

And also to command that the said royal order and declaration be registered in Her Majesty's College of Arms.

## Foreign-Office, December 1, 1857.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honourable William George Stafford Jerningham to be Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in the Republic of Peru.

## Foreign-Office, January 11, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Francis Lousada. Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul at Boston.

## Foreign-Office, January 18, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. Antonio Pisani as Consul at Malta for the Free Hanseatic City of Lubeck.

#### Board of Trade, Whitehall, January 18, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Charge d'Affaires at Lisbon, reporting that the Board of Health at that place having declared the port of Lisbon to be "suspected," no passengers on hoard vessels touching there, will be permitted to land at Madeira, without having performed a quarantine of observation of five days; and as this quarantine cannot be observed in the port of Funchal, it is requisite that passengers desiring to be admitted to that port should quit the vessel in which they arrive at Lisbon, and after having performed the requisite quarantine, should proceed thence in another vessel to their destination. If, however, any death, or the outbreak of any disease requiring a fresh quarantine of observation should occur on the voyage from Lisbon to Madeira, no passenger will ou permitted to land at that island.

## Camp, Lahore Gate, Delhi,

SIR,

November 20, 1857.

UNDER instructions from Major-General N. Penny, C.B., Commanding the Field Force. Delhi, I have the honour to forward, for the information of His Royal Highness the General Commandingin-Chief, a Nominal Return of Men, killed and wounded, since the 11th of May, 1857, of the regiment under my command.

2. In consequence of the Adjutant of the Corps, with the Regimental Office and Record, having accompanied eight (8) companies of the 75th, that forms part of the Moveable Column, under Brigadier Grant, proceeding towards Lucknow, this return shows but a small portion of the killed in action, which cannot be obtained correctly at present.

3. A Supplementary Return will, however, be prepared and forwarded with the least possible delay. I have, &c.,

C. HERBERT, Lieutenant-Colonel,

Commanding Her Majesty's 75th Regiment. The Adjutant-General,

Horse Guards, London.

HER MAJESTT'S 75TH REGIMENT.

Nominal Return of the Men, of the above Corps, who have been Killed and Wounded in Action, since the 11th Muy, 1857.

Camp, Lahore Gate, Delhi, Nov. 20, 1857.

- 2474 Drummer William Maginness, June 8, killed in action.
- 2833 Private Hugh Hugho, June 8, killed in action.
- 3250 Private William Mc Donogh June 15, killed in action.
- 2873 Private Thomas Carter, August 12, killed in action.
- 2734 Private Michael Kelly, September 9, killed in action.
- 2998 Private Mathew Lambert, September 10, killed in action.
- 2512 Private Thomas Elton, September 14, killed in action at the storming of Delhi.
- 1897 Private Henry Tait, September 14, killed in action at the storming of Delhi:
- 3392 Private Frederick Baker, September 14, killed in action.
- 8222 Private Thomas Bates, June 12, severaly wounded, since dead.

Ľ

- 3452 Private Martin Ford, June 18, severely wounded, died from wounds.
- 2270 Private William Thompson, June 27, severely wounded, since dead.
- 3182 Private Archibald Eadie, September 14, severely wounded, died from wounds.
- 2736 Private Daniel Sullivan, September 15, severely wounded, died from wounds.
- 3470 Private James McKee, September 16, severely wounded, died from wounds.
- 1435 Private Joseph Popham, September 26. severely wounded, since dead.
- 2655 Private James Wexted, October 24, severely wounded, died from wounds.
- 2461 Private Thomas Begley, November 6, severely wounded, died from wounds.
- 2476 Private Peter Daley, November 10, severely wounded, died from wounds.
- 3226 Private Samuel Clyde, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 2416 Private John Calvin, June 8, severely wounded.
- 2729 Private George Morrison, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 2933 Private John Reynolds, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 2731 Private Edward Ryan, June 8, severely wounded.
- 2141 Private John Peel, June 8, slightly woonded.
- 3131 Private George Reed, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 1797 Private George Baker, June 8, severely wounded.
- 1285 Private Edwin White, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 2573 Private Christopher Daniels, June 8, severely wounded.
- 3081 Private Henry Holmes, June 8, severely wounded.

ĩ

- 3247 Private John Barry. June 8, slightly wounded.
- 2620 Private Michael Bourke, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 2406 Private Robert McClure, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 3422 Private James Parker, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 1783 Serjeant John Pearce, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 3097 Private Thomas Hawkins, June 8, severely wounded.
- 1790 Corporal Thomas Herringshaw, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 1833 Corporal Edwin Collins, June 8, severely wounded.
- 2800 Private Colin Montgomery, June 8, slightly wounded.
- 3272 Private Robert Crosbie, June 10, severely wounded.
- 2738 Private Richard Rourke, June 12, slightly wounded.
- 3106 Private Thomas Sibley, June 12, slightly wourded.
- 3068 Private William Starkey, June 15, slightly wounded.
- 2504 Private William Atterbury, June 15, slightly wounded.
- 2786 Private Henry Bennett, June 19, severely wounded.
- 1899 Corporal Daniel Butler, June 27, slightly wounded.
- 3388 Private John Dinsdale, July 12, slightly wounded.
- 2882 Private Samuel Knights, July 12, slightly wounded.
- 3391 Private George Cocksedge, July 14, slightly wounded.

- 3157 Private John Barry, July 18, severely wounded.
- 8056 Private John O'Donnell, July 18, severely wounded.
- 2464 Private John Shirra, July 18, severely wounded.
- 2641 Private Martin Fergusson, July 23, slightly wounded.
- 2176 Private George Thompson, July 23, slightly wounded.
- 2671 Private Thomas Ryan; August 10, slightly wounded.
- 8475 Private Robert Barrell, August 12, severely wounded.
- 1580 Private John O'Connor, August 12, severely wounded.
- 2258 Corporal John Ryan, August 12, severely wounded.
- 8102 Private John Reynolds, August 27, slightly wounded.
- 2705 Drummer Michael Quigley, September 8, slightly wounded.
- 1743 Private Samuel Harris, September 8, slightly wounded.
- 8050 Private John Rutland, September 9, slightly wounded.
- 3435 Private George Rawlinson, September 10, slightly wounded.
- 3425 Private James Keegan, September 11, severely wounded.
- 2160 Private John Noon, September 12, severely wounded.
- 2424 Serjeant-Major Eugene Courtenay, September 14, slightly wounded.
- 3335 Private James Byrne, September 14, severely wounded.
- 3064 Private John Curtis, September 14, severely wounded.

[

- 3493 Private James Gilliland, September 14, slightly wounded.
- 2019 Private William Wall, September 14, severely wounded.
- 2362 Private Michael Harrigan September 14, slightly wounded.
- 2879 Private James Martin, September 14, severely wounded.
- 2893 Private John Ryan, September 14, slightly wounded.
- 2737 Private Joseph Swaine, September 14, severely wounded.
- 3457 Private George F.ster September 14, severely wounded.
- 1678 Private John Desmond, September 14, neverely wounded.
- 3006 Lance-Serjeant Patrick Hanlon, September 14, severely wounded.
- 3166 Private John Waglon, September 14, severely wounded.
- 29.0 Private Joseph Kenyon, September 14, severely wounded.
- 2692 Corporal William Coyne, September 14, severely wounded.
- 1962 Private George Steptoe, September 14, severely wounded.
- 3141 Private Shadrack Peck, September 14, severely wounded.
- 3281 Private Lawrence Hazlewood, September 14, severely wounded.
- 2653 Private Patrick Mc Mahon, September 14, severely wounded.
- 2936 Corporal Edward Carroll, September 14, severely wounded.
- 3412 Private Daniel Hughes, September 14, slightly wounded.
- 2104 Private John Jarvis, September 14, alightly wounded.

- 1859 Private John Young, September 14, severely wounded.
- 2929 Private Thomas Ryan, September 14, severely wounded.
- 2696 Private Michael Madigan, September 14, slightly wounded.
- 2065 Private George Elliott, September 14, slightly wounded.
- 2773 Private Michael Linnane, September 14, severely wounded.
- 1986 Private Richard Arnold, September 14, severely wounded.
- 3138 Private Thomas Bell, September 14, slightly wounded.

Private William Clarke, September 14, severely wounded.

- 3195 Private John Meath, September 14, severely wounded.
- 3281 Private James Webb, September 14, severely wounded.
- 3228 Private John Smith, September 14, severely wounded.
- 2609 Serjeant William McEvoy, September 14, severely wounded.
- 1601 Lance-Serjeant Cornelius Hollingsworth, September 14, slightly wounded.
- 2509 Private Patrick Callan, September 14, severely wounded.
- 3237 Private Patrick Fox, September 14, severely wounded.
- 1929 Private John Eastman, September 14, slightly wounded.
- 1684 Private Mathew Knighton, September 14, slightly wounded.
- 3161 Private Patrick Murphy, September 14, slightly wounded.
- 2923 Private Patrick Griffin September 18, severely wounded.

- 2881 Private John Orris, September 18, severely wounded.
- 3206 Private Edward Bradley, September 18, severely wounded.
- 2191 Private Timothy Landy, September 18, slightly wounded.
- 2974 Private Brien O'Dea, September 18, slightly wounded.
- 3234 Private John Galway, September 18, severely wounded.
- 1982 Private Samuel Corbett, September 18, slightly wounded.
- 2958 Private William Carr, September 18, severely wounded.
- 1786 Private Thomas Fisher, September 14, missing.
  - C. HERBERT, Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding H.M.'s 75th Regiment.
  - A. H. FRASER, Assistant-Surgeon H.M.'s 75th Regiment in Medical Charge.

HER MAJESTT'S 61ST REGIMENT OF FOOT.

Return of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the above Regiment who were Killed or Wounded, and of those who were Missing during the siege, assault, and capture of Delhi.

## KILLED.

Lieutenant T. Gabbett, August 26.

S. B. Elkington, September 7.

- W. H. W. Pattoun, November 11.
- 2982 Private James Lynch, May 15.

2664 Serieant Henry Stephens, July 18.

- 2683 Private Hugh Brady, July 18.
- 2919 Alexander Mitchell, July 22.
- 2178 Jeremiah Frawley, July 23.

3334Thomas Cleare, July 25.2735Denis Sullivan, July 28.3345Hugh Story, August 2.1934Matthew Johnson, August 25.2983Michael Bowen, August 25.2984Peter Mc Taggarth, August 25.2985James Day, August 25.2485James Day, August 25.2486James Day, August 25.2487Patrick Lyons, September 1.2070Edward Baucan; September 1.2070Edward Baucan; September 8.3233Michael Cranny, September 8.3233Michael Cranny, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2706Serjeant James Mateer, September 11.2774Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2875Francis O'Brien, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2977Francis O'Brien, September 14.2978Francis O'Brien, September 14.2979George Fletcher, September 14.2970George Fletcher, September 14.2971Simothy Frawley, September 14.2972Thomas Davis, September 14.2973John Owens, September 14.2974James Mc Bride, September 14.2975John Owens, September 14.2976James Reid, September 14.2977Thomas Davis, September 14.2978James Reid, September 14.2979Thomas Davis, September 14.2970James Reid, September 14.2971David Keeffe, September 14.	3147	Private William Young, July 24.
<ul> <li>2735 Denis Sullivan, July 28.</li> <li>3345 Hugh Story, August 2.</li> <li>1934 Matthew Johnson, August 25.</li> <li>2983 Michael Bowen, August 25.</li> <li>2681 Peter Mc Taggarth, August 25.</li> <li>2485 James Day, August 25.</li> <li>2485 James Day, August 25.</li> <li>1881 Sidney Fields, August 25.</li> <li>3074 Patrick Lyons, September 1.</li> <li>2070 Edward Baucan; September 1.</li> <li>2070 Edward Baucan; September 8.</li> <li>3399 Patrick Claire, September 8.</li> <li>3233 Michael Cranny, September 10.</li> <li>2705 Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.</li> <li>2707 David Walsh, September 10.</li> <li>2707 David Walsh, September 11.</li> <li>2774 Thomas Scanlan, September 14.</li> <li>2874 Private Henry Parr, September 14.</li> <li>2874 Private Henry Parr, September 14.</li> <li>2116 Edward Carter, September 14.</li> <li>2116 Edward Carter, September 14.</li> <li>2116 Edward Shaw, September 14.</li> <li>2116 Edward Shaw, September 14.</li> <li>2138 Timothy Frawley, September 14.</li> <li>2383 Timothy Frawley, September 14.</li> <li>2391 Archibald McFarlane, September 14.</li> <li>2708 John Owens, September 14.</li> <li>2719 Thomas Davia, September 14.</li> <li>2729 Thomas Davia, September 14.</li> <li>2756 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>2756 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>2767 Patrick Higgins, September 14.</li> <li>2768 Private Peter Haslan, September 14.</li> <li>2769 Private Peter Haslan, September 14.</li> <li>276 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>276 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>276 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>277 David Keeffe, September 14.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>3345 Hugh Story, August 2.</li> <li>1934 Matthew Johnson, August 25.</li> <li>2983 Michael Bowen, August 25.</li> <li>2681 Peter Mc Taggarth, August 25.</li> <li>2485 James Day, August 25.</li> <li>1881 Sidney Fields, August 25.</li> <li>3074 Patrick Lyons, September 1.</li> <li>2070 Edward Baucan, September 1.</li> <li>2070 Edward Baucan, September 1.</li> <li>3240 Patrick Conolly, September 8.</li> <li>3399 Patrick Claire, September 8.</li> <li>3233 Michael Cranny, September 10.</li> <li>270 David Walsh, September 10.</li> <li>270 David Walsh, September 10.</li> <li>270 David Walsh, September 11.</li> <li>2774 Thomas Scanlan, September 14.</li> <li>2874 Private Henry Parr, September 14.</li> <li>2116 Edward Carter, September 14.</li> <li>2116 Edward Carter, September 14.</li> <li>2116 Edward Carter, September 14.</li> <li>216 Edward Shaw, September 14.</li> <li>2874 Private Henry Parr, September 14.</li> <li>216 Edward Carter, September 14.</li> <li>216 Edward Carter, September 14.</li> <li>216 Edward Shaw, September 14.</li> <li>216 Edward Shaw, September 14.</li> <li>216 Richard Shaw, September 14.</li> <li>2183 Timothy Frawley, September 14.</li> <li>236 James Reid, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>279 Thomas Davia, September 14.</li> <li>266 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>279 Thomas Davia, September 14.</li> <li>271 David Keeffe, September 14.</li> <li>272 Thomas Davia, September 14.</li> <li>273 James Reid, September 14.</li> <li>274 Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>286 Private Peter Haslan, September 14.</li> <li>286 James Watson, September 14.</li> </ul>		
1934Mathew Johnson, August 25.2983Michael Bowen, August 25.2681Peter Mc Taggarth, August 25.2485James Day, August 25.1881Sidney Fields, August 25.1881Sidney Fields, August 25.3074Patrick Lyons, September 1.2070Edward Baucan; September 1.2070Edward Baucan; September 1.2070Edward Baucan; September 1.2070Edward Baucan; September 1.2070Datrick Conolly, September 8.3399Patrick Claire, September 8.3233Michael Cranny, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 14.2874Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2875Francis O'Brien, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2979George Fletcher, September 14.2883Timothy Frawley, September 14.2874John Owens, September 14.2875John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2730James Reid, September 14.2747David Keeffe, September 14.2758Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2769September 14.2770September 14.2781Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2792		
2983Michael Bowen, August 25.2681Peter Mc Taggarth, August 25.2485James Day, August 25.1881Sidney Fields, August 25.3074Patrick Lyons, September 1.2070Edward Baucan; September 1.2070Batrick Conolly, September 1.2070David Walsh, September 10.270David Walsh, September 10.270Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 11.2774Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2875Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2875Francis O'Brien, September 14.2116Edward Carter, September 14.2137Charles Leaden, September 14.21384Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.2875Richard Shaw, September 14.2838Timothy Frawley, September 14.2839John Owens, September 14.2709Thomas Davia, September 14.2719Thomas Davia, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2730James Reid, September 14.2740Andrew Regan, September 14.2751David Keeffe, September 14.2762Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2763Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14. <td></td> <td></td>		
2681Peter Mc Taggarth, August 25.2485James Day, August 25.1881Sidney Fields, August 25.3074Patrick Lyons, September 1.2070Edward Baucan; September 1.2070Edward Baucan; September 1.240Patrick Coolly, September 8.3399Patrick Claire, September 8.3399Patrick Claire, September 10.270David Walsh, September 10.270Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2714Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2824Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2875Francis O'Brien, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2881Timothy Frawley, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2877John Owens, September 14.2981Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2720Thomas Davia, September 14.2731Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2745Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2756Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.289Private Peter Haslan, September 14.		
2485James Day, August 25.1881Sidney Fields, August 25.3074Patrick Lyons, September 1.2070Edward Baucan, September 1.2070Edward Baucan, September 1.3240Patrick Coolly, September 8.3399Patrick Claire, September 8.3233Michael Cranny, September 10.2705David Walsh, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2704Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2874Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2875Francis O'Brien, September 14.2116Edward Carter, September 14.2116Edward Carter, September 14.2116Edward Shaw, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2883Timothy Frawley, September 14.2834John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2720Thomas Davia, September 14.2732James Reid, September 14.2743James Reid, September 14.2754Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2896Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2896James Watson, September 14.		
1881Sidney Fields, August 25.3074Patrick Lyons, September 1.2070Edward Baucan, September 1.3240Patrick Coolly, September 8.3399Patrick Claire, September 8.3399Patrick Claire, September 8.3233Michael Cranny, September 10.3270David Walsh, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2714Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2874Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2873Charles Leaden, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2875Private Henry Parr, September 14.2876Richard Carter, September 14.2877Francis O'Brien, September 14.2878Timothy Frawley, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2931Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2931Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.277David Keeffe, September 14.286Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.289Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	2485	James Day, August 25.
3074Patrick Lyons, September 1.2070Edward Baucan, September 1.3240Patrick Conolly, September 1.3240Patrick Claire, September 8.3399Patrick Claire, September 8.3233Michael Cranny, September 10.3270David Walsh, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2704Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2324Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2116Edward Carter, September 14.2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.2884Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2883Timothy Frawley, September 14.2874John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.277David Keeffe, September 14.289Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	1881	Sidney Fields, August 25.
2070Edward Baucan; September 1.3240Patrick Conolly, September 8.3399Patrick Claire, September 8.3233Michael Cranny, September 10.3270David Walsh, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2714Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2824Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2875Francis O'Brien, September 14.2876Richard Carter, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2877John Owens, September 14.2981Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.277David Keeffe, September 14.289Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	3074	Patrick Lyons, September 1.
3240Patrick Conolly, September 8.3399Patrick Claire, September 8.3233Michael Cranny, September 10.3270David Walsh, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 11.2774Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2324Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2325Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2116Edward Carter, September 14.2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.2384Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.2383Timothy Frawley, September 14.2383Timothy Frawley, September 14.2374James Mc Bride, September 14.2708John Owens, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2717David Keeffe, September 14.2826Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2836James Watson, September 14.	2070	Edward Baucan; September 1.
<ul> <li>3399 Patrick Claire, September 8.</li> <li>3233 Michael Cranny, September 10.</li> <li>3270 David Walsh, September 10.</li> <li>2705 Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.</li> <li>2705 Serjeant James Mateer, September 11.</li> <li>2774 Thomas Scanlan, September 14.</li> <li>2324 Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.</li> <li>2324 Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.</li> <li>2874 Private Henry Parr, September 14.</li> <li>2116 Edward Carter, September 14.</li> <li>2497 Francis O'Brien, September 14.</li> <li>2384 Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.</li> <li>2383 Timothy Frawley, September 14.</li> <li>2374 James Mc Bride, September 14.</li> <li>2708 John Owens, September 14.</li> <li>2729 Thomas Davis, September 14.</li> <li>2729 Thomas Davis, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2729 Thomas Davis, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>2799 Private Peter Haslan, September 14.</li> <li>236 James Watson, September 14.</li> </ul>	3240	Patrick Conolly, September 8.
3233Michael Cranny, Šeptember 10.3270David Walsh, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 11.2774Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2324Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2875Charles Leaden, September 14.2116Edward Carter, September 14.2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.2884Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2833Timothy Frawley, September 14.2708John Owens, September 14.2709Thomas Davis, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2721David Keeffe, September 14.2732James Reid, September 14.2749Patrick Higgins, September 14.2756Andrew Regan, September 14.2876Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	3399	Patrick Claire, September 8.
3270David Walsh, September 10.2705Serjeant James Mateer, September 11.2774Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2324Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2875Charles Leaden, September 14.2116Edward Carter, September 14.2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.1979George Fletcher, September 14.2883Timothy Frawley, September 14.2833Timothy Frawley, September 14.2708John Owens, September 14.2709Thomas Davis, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2736Andrew Regan, September 14.2836Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2937James Reid, September 14.2738James Reid, September 14.2749Thomas Davis, September 14.2756Andrew Regan, September 14.2836Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	<b>8233</b>	
<ul> <li>2705 Serjeant James Mateer, September 11.</li> <li>2774 Thomas Scanlan, September 14.</li> <li>2324 Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.</li> <li>2874 Private Henry Parr, September 14.</li> <li>2116 Edward Carter, September 14.</li> <li>2497 Francis O'Brien, September 14.</li> <li>2497 Francis O'Brien, September 14.</li> <li>2497 Francis O'Brien, September 14.</li> <li>2384 Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.</li> <li>2876 Richard Shaw, September 14.</li> <li>2833 Timothy Frawley, September 14.</li> <li>2708 John Owens, September 14.</li> <li>2708 John Owens, September 14.</li> <li>279 Thomas Davis, September 14.</li> <li>279 Thomas Davis, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>2356 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>2936 James Watson, September 14.</li> </ul>	3270	
2774Thomas Scanlan, September 14.2324Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.2874Private Henry Parr, September 14.2873Private Henry Parr, September 14.2116Edward Carter, September 14.2117Francis O'Brien, September 14.2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.1979George Fletcher, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2873Timothy Frawley, September 14.2874James Mc Bride, September 14.2708John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.256Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	2705	
<ul> <li>2324 Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.</li> <li>2874 Private Henry Parr, September 14.</li> <li>3137 Charles Leaden, September 14.</li> <li>2116 Edward Carter, September 14.</li> <li>2497 Francis O'Brien, September 14.</li> <li>2497 Francis O'Brien, September 14.</li> <li>2384 Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.</li> <li>2876 Richard Shaw, September 14.</li> <li>2833 Timothy Frawley, September 14.</li> <li>2708 John Owens, September 14.</li> <li>2931 Archibald McFarlane, September 14.</li> <li>2729 Thomas Davis, September 14.</li> <li>2729 James Reid, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>2356 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>2936 James Watson, September 14.</li> </ul>	2774	
8137Charles Leaden, September 14.2116Edward Carter, September 14.2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.1979George Fletcher, September 14.384Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2883Timothy Frawley, September 14.291James Mc Bride, September 14.292John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.256Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	2324	Corporal Patrick Dooling, September 14.
8137Charles Leaden, September 14.2116Edward Carter, September 14.2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.1979George Fletcher, September 14.384Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2883Timothy Frawley, September 14.291James Mc Bride, September 14.292John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald McFarlane, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.256Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	2874	Private Henry Parr, September 14.
2497Francis O'Brien, September 14.1979George Fletcher, September 14.3384Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2383Timothy Frawley, September 14.2384James Mc Bride, September 14.2374James Mc Bride, September 14.2708John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald Mc Farlane, September 14.1346Patrick Higgins, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.		
1979George Fletcher, September 14.3384Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2383Timothy Frawley, September 14.2374James Mc Bride, September 14.2708John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald Mc Farlane, September 14.1346Patrick Higgins, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	2116	
1979George Fletcher, September 14.3384Patrick O'Donnell, September 14.2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2383Timothy Frawley, September 14.2374James Mc Bride, September 14.2708John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald Mc Farlane, September 14.1346Patrick Higgins, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	2497	Francis O'Brien, September 14.
2876Richard Shaw, September 14.2383Timothy Frawley, September 14.3374James Mc Bride, September 14.2708John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald McFarlane, September 14.1346Patrick Higgins, September 14.2729Thomas Davia, September 14.3032James Reid, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2989Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	197 <b>9</b>	George Fletcher, September 14.
2383Timothy Frawley, September 14.8374James Mc Bride, September 14.2708John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald Mc Farlane, September 14.1346Patrick Higgins, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.2032James Reid, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2989Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	<b>3</b> 384	
3374James Mc Bride, September 14.2708John Owens, September 14.2931Archibald Mc Farlane, September 14.1346Patrick Higgins, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.3032James Reid, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2989Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	2876	
<ul> <li>2708 John Owens, September 14.</li> <li>2931 Archibald McFarlane, September 14.</li> <li>1346 Patrick Higgins, September 14.</li> <li>2729 Thomas Davis, September 14.</li> <li>3032 James Reid, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2217 David Keeffe, September 14.</li> <li>2356 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>2989 Private Peter Haslan, September 14.</li> <li>2936 James Watson, September 14.</li> </ul>		Timothy Frawley, September 14.
2931Archibald McFarlane, September 14.1346Patrick Higgins, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.3032James Reid, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2989Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.		
1346Patrick Higgins, September 14.2729Thomas Davis, September 14.3032James Reid, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2989Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.	2708	
<ul> <li>2729 Thomas Davis, September 14.</li> <li>3032 James Reid, September 14.</li> <li>2676 Andrew Regan, September 14.</li> <li>2217 David Keeffe, September 14.</li> <li>2356 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>2989 Private Peter Haslan, September 14.</li> <li>2936 James Watson, September 14.</li> </ul>		
3032James Reid, September 14.2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2989Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.		
2676Andrew Regan, September 14.2217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2989Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.		
2217David Keeffe, September 14.2356Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.2989Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.		
<ul> <li>2356 Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.</li> <li>2989 Private Peter Haslan, September 14.</li> <li>2936 James Watson, September 14.</li> </ul>		
2989 Private Peter Haslan, September 14.2936James Watson, September 14.		
2936 James Watson, September 14.		Serjeant Patrick McKeon, September 14.
8231 William Broderick, September 14.		
	8231	William Broderick, September 14.

•

2517	Private George Symes, September 14.
3448	Thomas Turner, September 14.
2606	
3459	William Gorman, September 14.
· <b>3265</b>	John Rownan, September 14.
2772	James Madden, September 14
3464	Michael Lyons, September 14.
3310	William Rogers, September 14.
2152	George Waite, September 15.
2000	James Lodge, September 15.
2701	Bernard Ryan, September 15.
2457	Michael Finn, September 15.
3440	Charles Jones, September 15.
1736	Peter Cunnane, September 19.
2984	Simpson Smith, September 19.
2648	Michael Gilroy, September 19.
3195	Michael Kirwin, September 19.
3278	James Moran, September 21.
2799	William Walsh, September 21.
3394	John Burke, September 22.
2172	John Ireton, September 22.
1866	James Collinson. September 29.
2587	Corporal George Shepherd, September 29.
1603	Private George Plummer, October 2.
1143	Joseph Field, October 2.
1454	Thomas Ewens, October 5.
8104	James Callaghan, October 7.
3451	James Vaughan, October 24.
2808	Serjeant James Cawley, October 81.

.

## WOUNDED.

Major J. P. Redmond, May 13, severe, musket ball, thigh, recovered. Captain H. E. H. Burnside, July 9, slight,

sword cut, right hand, recovered.

Lieutenant C. J. Griffith, July 9, slight, shell, leg, recovered.

- Ensign C. B. Andros, July 9, slight, musket ball, upper lip, recovered.
- Captain W. E. D. Deacon, August 14, severely, musket ball, leg, under treatment.
- Lieutenant T. B. Hutton, August 10, slight, splinter of shell, breast, recovered.
- Lieutenant T. M. Moore, August 14, slight, musket ball, right shoulder, recovered.
- Lieutenant A. C. Young, September 14, severely, musket ball, arm, doing well.
- Captain H. E. H. Burnside, September 18, severely, explosion of shell, head, recovered.
- 1385 Private Patrick Walsh, May 15, severely, bullet, left hand, recovered.
- 2477 Private Michael Teehan, July 4, severely, musket ball, right leg, recovered.
- 2626 Private James Harrison, July 4.
- 3146 Private Michael Buckley, July 9, severely, sword cut, hand, recovered.
- 2239 Private George Dorrell, July 9, severely, musket ball, abdomen, recovered.
- 991 Private Michael Dunn, July 9, severely, musket ball, shoulder, under treatment.
- 2587 Private James Macfarlane, July 9, severely, musket ball, thigh, recovered.
- 2680 Private James O'Neil, July 9, severely, bullet graze, leg, recovered.
- 992 Private Thomas Peacock, July 2, slight, bullet graze, leg, recovered.
- 2890 Private Major Shephard, July 9, severely, musket ball, head, recovered.
- 2101 Colour-Serjeant Henry Baker, July 9, slight, musket ball leg, recovered.
- 2497 Private Francis O'Brien, July 9, slight, musket ball, hip, recovered.
- 1223 Private Timothy Buckley, July 9, slight, bullet graze, hip, recovered.

1

- 3181 Private Martin Lonergan, July 18, slight, musket ball, left side, recovered.
- 2207 Private William Quinn, July 18, slight, musket ball, right leg, recovered.
- 3330 Private Cornelius Gleeson, July 15, slight, slugs, left arm, recovered.
- 2921 Private John Dinneen, July 19, slight, aluga, left arm, recovered.
- 2791 Private William Moore, July 23, severely, musket ball leg, recovered.
- 1117 Private James Gorman, August 25, slight, musket ball, chin, recovered.
- 2134 Private Edward Limbert, August 25, severe, musket ball, left cheek, recovered.
- 2782 Private Timothy Ragan, August 25, severe, masket ball, right leg, recovered.
- 1345 Private James Harri, August 25, severe, shell, thigh, recovered.
- 3382 Private Michael Mc Donald, August 25, slight, musket ball, right shoulder, recovered.
- 2681 Private Peter McGrath, August 25, dangerous, musket ball, abdomen, recovered.
- 2915 Private Arthur Forbes, August 25, slight, musket ball, right arm, recovered.
- 2894 Private Timothy Eigney, August 25, dangerous, musket ball, hip, recovered.
- 3422 Private Fatrick Sweeny, August 25, elight, musket ball, head, recovered.
- 1650 Private Michael J. Wright, August 25, severely, musket ball, leg, recovered.
- 3051 Private John (1) Fitzpatrick, August 25, severely, musket ball, groin, under treatment.
- 2540 Private Thomas Bates, August 25, severely, musket ball, leg, recovered.
- 2465 Private Martin Farraher, August 25, severely, nusket ball, knee, under treatment.

**a** 1

1858.

- 3208 Private Robert Anderson, August 25, severely, musket ball, thigh, recovered.
- 3829 Private James Carroll, August 25, severely, musket ball, right arm, recovered.
- 3394 Private John Burke, August 25, severely, musket ball, hand and thigh, recovered.
- 3275 Private Nicholas Power, August 2, slight, round shot, hand, recovered.
- 2114 Private John Anderson, August 11, severely, musket ball, hand, recovered.
- 2232 Private John Weaver, August 29, severely, musket ball, hand, recovered.
- 2159 Private John Moore, September 1, severely, musket ball, arm, recovered.
- 3298 Private Thomas Brennan, September 1, severely, musket ball, leg, recovered.
- 3433 Private Peter Burke, September 1, severely, musket ball, shoulder, recovered.
- 2431 Private Thomas Fuller, September 1, severely, musket ball, thigh, recovered.
- 2521 Serjeant Henry Walter, September 9, slight, musket ball, head, recovered.
- 1196 Private Anthony Mealia, September 9, slight, musket ball, leg, recovered.
- 1411 Private William Leech, September 14, severely, musket ball, arm, recovered.
- 2648 Private Michael Gilroy, September 14, severely, sword cuts, arm, arm amputated.
- 3065 Private John Haughney, September 14, slight, musket ball, right foot, recovered.
- 3405 Private Samuel Hughes, September 14, severely, musket ball, fingers of right hand, recovered.
- 2561 Private James Laden, September 14, severely, musket ball, hand, recovered.
- 8382 Private Michael McDonald, September 14, alight, musket ball, head, recovered.
- 2984 Private Simpson Smith, September 14, severely, musket ball, leg, recovered.

- 3368 Private William Coffey, September 14, severely, musket ball, leg and hand, recovered.
- 2804 Serjeant James Higgins, September 14, severely, musket ball, hand and arm, under treatment.
- 2852 Serjeant Thomas Joy, September 14, soverely, splinter of shell, foot, recovered.
- 3053 Corporal George Robertson, September 14, slight, musket ball, back, recovered.
- 2605 Corporal Adam Young, September 14, soverely, musket ball, right leg, recovered.
- 2902 Corporal James Brown, September 14, slight, musket ball, both legs, recovered.
- 3342 Private Timothy Mahoney, September 14, slight, musket ball, shoulder, recovered.
- 1816 Corporal Donald McKenzie, September 14, slight, musket ball, thigh. recovered.
- 2274 Private William Eland, September 14, severely, musket ball, arm, recovered.
- 1346 Private Patrick Higgins, September 14.
- 3317 Private George Strecks, September 14, severely, musket ball, arm, under treatment.
- 3281 Private Dennis O'Connor, September 14, severely, musket ball, shoulder, recovered.
- 2810 Corporal William Burke, September 14, severely, musket ball, head, recovered.
- 3258 Private Thomas Keating, September 14, contusion, shell, head, recovered.
- 3290 Private Patrick Power, September 14, severely, musket ball, head, under treatment.
- 2739 Corporal Frederick Jones, September 14, severely, sword cut, arm, under treatment.
- 2188 Private John Connor, September 14, severely, sword cut, neck, under treatment.
- 3138 Private Henry Rice, September 14, severely, musket ball, arm, under treatment
- 3285 Private Robert Swain, September 14, slight, musket ball, arm, under treatment.

- 2188 Private Isaac Poppy, September 14, slight, musket ball, arm; under treatment.
- 3085 Drummer William Neylan, September 14, slight, musket ball arm, under treatment.
- 2973 Private William Anderson, September 14, severely, splinter of shell, scrotum, under treatment.
- 3468 Private Robert Coulter, September 14, severely, sword cut, face, under treatment.
- 3381 Private Michael Gilfoyle, September 14, severely, splinter of shell, head, under treatment.
- 1514 Private George Jones, September 14, severely, musket ball, head, under treatment.
- 3335 Private James McGinley, September 14, severely, musket ball, hand, under treatment.
- 2638 Private William McShavey, September 14, slight, musket ball, head, under treatment.
- 3022 Private Richard Box, September 14, severely, musket ball, right leg, under treatment.
- 2398 Private William Llewellyn, September 14, severely, musket ball, both thighs, under treatment.
- 2694 Serjeant William Shiells, September 15, severely, musket ball, neck, under treatment.
- 3251 Private James Harte, September 15, severely, musket ball, leg, under treatment.
- 1152 Drummer Robert Vauston, September 15, slight, musket ball, arm, under treatment.
- 2836 Private Charles Southern, September 15, severely, musket ball, eye and wrist, under treatment.
- 1079 Corporal Edwin Carter, September 15, severely, fragment of shell, arm, under treatment.
- 2026 Private James McDonald, September 16, severely, musket ball, shoulder, under treatment.

-

,

- 2999 Private Thomas Thompson, September 16, slight, musket ball, leg, under treatment.
- 2959 Private William Linton, September 17, slight, musket ball, bead, recovered.
- 3142 Private James Crotty, September 18, severely, musket ball, hand, under treatment.
- 3244 Private Edward Foley, September 19, alight, shell, head, recovered.
- 3051 Private John Fitzpatrick, September 19, severely, musket ball, thigh, under treatment.
- 2268 Private Thomas Downey, September 19, slight, musket ball, ear, recovered.

J. P. THOMOND, Major, Commanding H.M.'s 61st Regiment.

India Board, January, 18, 1858.

The following list has been received at the East India House.

## Nominal List of Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Privates, of the 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, Killed, Wounded and Died, since the 8th of June, 1857.

Delhi City, November 26, 1857.

- 1090 Sergeant Denis Kennedy, June 8, wounded, right arm shot off.
- 1730 Private James Angus, 5 Co., June 8, wounded, leg.
- 1731 Private John Brown, 5 Co., June 8, wounded through the shoulder.
- 2015 Private James Kain, 6 Co., June 8, wounded on the back.
- 1657 Private Thomas Nally, 7 Co., June 8, wounded in the neck.
- 1828 Private William Porteous, 7 Co., June 8, left hand amputated.

-

- 874 Corporal Robert Maguire, 7 Co., June 8, burnt on the hand by explosion.
- 385 Corporal Edward Barry, 7 Co., June 9, left foot amputated.
- 889 Serjeant John Merrifield, 7 Co., June 8, wounded, right knee, slightly.
  - 11 Private Robert Boyd, 7 Co., June 9, died of wounds received in action.
- 1900 Private Edmond Riely, 3 Co., June 9, died at . Delhi.
- 1398 Private Henry Corroner, 7 Co., June 9, died of wounds.
- 2014 Private Thomas Kelly, 7 Co., June 9, killed in action before Delhi.
  - 403 Serjeant William Cain, 10 Co., June 9, wounded in the right shoulder.
- 1466 Private John Neil, 1 Co., June 12, died at Delhi (dysentery).
- 1619 Private John Blair, 5 Co., June 12, wounded in the shoulder.
- 1700 Private Edward Frost, 6 Co., June 12, killed in action before Delhi.
  - 756 Private Henry Cox, 8 Co., June 12, killed in action before Delhi.
- 1663 Private Patrick Ryan, 6 Co., June 12, wounded in the right foot.
- 1552 Private Christopher Lynan, 6 Co., June 12, wounded in the hand.
  - 874 Corporal Robert Maguire, 7, Co., June 12, musket ball through wrist.
  - 823 Private Joseph Smith, 8 Co., June 12, killed in action.
  - 933 Corporal Richard Greenbank, 8 Co., June 12, wounded in the spine
- 1715 Corporal John M'Kinnon, 8 Co., June 12. wounded, right leg.
- 1834 Private David Swindells, 8 Co., June 12, wounded, shoulder and leg.

- 1761 Private Richard Prentice, 8 Co., June 12, wounded, right arm.
- 1830 Private Charles Rowland, 8 Co., June 12, wounded, shoulder.
  - 527 Private Banjamin Teale, 10 Co., June 14, died at Delhi (cholera).
  - **397** Private Patrick Carberry, 9 Co., June 17, died at Delhi (cholera)
    - 6 Sergeant John Robertson, 3 Co., June 17, wounded at Somalka.
    - 16 Private Thomas Dines, 1 Co., June 19, wounded, left leg.
- 1312 Private William Sterling, 3 Co., June 19, wounded left knee.
- 1850 Private Michael Coyne, 4 Co., June 19, died at Delhi (cholera).
- 1178 Private John Walton, 10 Co., June 19, died at Delhi (cholera)
- 1933 Private William Heffernon, 6 Co., June 19, killed in action.
  - 334 Private Patrick O'Brien, 6 Co., June 19, wounded in the stomach.
- 1620 Private William Bateman, 10 Co., June 19, died from wounds received in action.
- 425 Private Patrick Daley, 8 Co., June 20, died at Delhi (cholera).
- 1782 Private William Connelly, 8 Co., June 20, died at Delhi (cholera).
- 1942 Private James Marshall, 8 Co., June 20, died at Delhi (cholera).
- 679 Private Patrick M'Donald, 9 Co., June 21, died at Delhi (cholera).
- 1143 Private Patrick Kelly, 10 Co., June 21, died at Delhi (cholera).
- 1699 Corporal Thomas Fread, 1 Co., June 23, wounded in the shoulder.
- 1340 Private Michael Kelly, 1 Co., June 28, wounded in the leg.

- 1716 Private John Maguire, 1 Co., June 23, wounded in the thigh.
  - 445 Private Patrick Meehan, 1 Co., June 23, wounded in the knee.
  - 293 Private James Power, 1 Co., June 23, wounded in the knee.
- 1884 Private Samuel McCartney, 1 Co., June 23, killed in action.
  - 74 Private James Ormsby, 1 Co., June 23, killed in action.
- 1845 Private James Wilson, 2 Co., June 23, killed in action.
- 1588 Serjeant Michael McNamarra, 3 Co., June 23, wounded in the thigh.
  - 587 Private Francis Creagan, 3 Co., June 28, died at Delhi.
  - 484 Private Benjamin Morgan, 8 Co., June 23, killed in action.
- 1785 Private Charles Cantle, 4 Co., June 23, killed in action.
- 932 Private Terence Gallon, 4 Co., June 23, wounded in the shoulder.
- 1548 Private William Hales, 5 Co., June 23, wounded in the thigh.
- 2012 Private Thomas Fryers, 8 Co., June 23, killed in action.
  - 911 Corporal William Thomas, 9 Co., June 28, killed in action.
  - 125 Private Patrick Connors, 9 Co., June 28, killed in action.
- 1896 Private William Parry, 9 Co., June 23. killed in action.
  - 856 Corporal John McLoughlin, 9 Co., June 23, wounded, leg amputated.
- 188 Private Denis Donovan, 8 Co., June 23, wounded, neck.
  - 879 Private Michael O'Dwyer, 7 Co., June 24, killed in action.

- 700 Private William Hutchinson, 7 Co., June 24, died from wounds.
- 866 Private William Ambrose, 7 Co., Jane 24, wounded in the leg.
- 676 Private John McGrath, 10 Co., June 25, died at Delhi.
- 600 Private James Brown, 6 Co., June 25, died at Delhi.
- 1302 Private Michael Hanna, 5 Co., June 26, died at Delhi.
  - 248 Private John Cook, 2 Co., June 27, killed in action.
  - 857 Serjeant James Dickson, 4 Co., June 27, killed in action.
- 1777 Private John Walsh, 4 Co., June 27, wounded through the body.
  - 117 Private George Moore, 4 Co., June 27, wounded through the body.
  - 835 Private Michael Hanlon, 4 Co., June 27, wounded in the fingers.
- 1790 Private John Doyle, 4 Co., June 27, wounded in the left thumb.
  - 729 Private John Sharkey, 4 Co., June 27, wounded in the breast and arm.
- 1643 Private George Hones, 4 Co., June 27, wounded in the left leg.
- 1527 Private James Agnew, 4 Co., June 27, wounded in the right foot.
  - 118 Private James Webster, 4 Co., June 27, killed in action.
- 1618 Private James Bosher, 5 Co., June 27, wounded right arm (amputated).
- 1589 Private Charles Harwood, 6 Co., June 27, wounded, right, thigh.
- 1539 Private Herbert Dunkerton, 6 Co., June 27, wounded right arm.
- 1711 Private Lawrence Keen, 9 Co., June 27, wounded through groin.

- 1621 Private Arthur Biggs, 9 Co., June 27, killed in action.
  - 168 Private Timothy Cleary, 8 Co., June 29, died at Delhi (cholera).
- 811 Private Denis Ahern, 6 Co., June 29, died at Delhi (cholera).
- 1907 Private James Smith, 6 Co., June 30, wounded in the spine.
- 1711 Private Lawrence Keen, 9 Co., July 2, died from wounds.
- 1761 Private Richard A. Prentice, 8 Co., July 6, died from wounds.
- 270 Private John Gardner, 5 Co., July 9, wounded, leg (amputated).
- 1325 Corporal Henry Asher, 5 Co., July 9, wounded in the leg.
- . 462 Private Morgan Conway, 5 Co., July 9, wounded in the back.
- 1452 Private Thomas Gibbons, 5 Co., July 9, wounded in the leg.
- 1471 Private Michael Hogan, 5 Co., July 9, wounded in the arm.
- 2016 Private Constantine Logan, 5 Co., July 9, wounded in the groin.
- 1829 Private Patrick Rourke, 5 Co., July 9, killed in action.
- 1057 Corporal William Wilson, 4 Co., July 9, wounded in the cheek.
- 240 Private Hugh Murray, 4 Co., July 9, wounded, sword cut head and back.
- 1559 Private John Mahoney, 4 Co., July 9. wounded in the right shoulder.
- 1674 Private William Wake, 4 Co., July 9, wounded in the leg.
- 911 Serjeant William Thomas, 7 Co., July 9, wounded in the shoulder.
- 736 Corporal Joseph Thompson, 1 Co., July 9, killed in action.

1

- 826 Private John Cull, 2 Co., July 9, wounded in the head.
- 1407 Private William McMahon, 1 Co., July 11, died from wounds.
- 1818 Private Nicholas Murphy, 7 Co., July 11, wounded, grape in the arm.
- 1653 Private William Mannis, 6 Co., July 12, died at Delhi.
- 281 Private William Herbert, 10 Co., July 2, died at Delhi.
- 356 Hospital Serjeant Thomas Hiney. July 14. wounded in the leg.
- 1727 Private John Ward, 4 Co., July 16, died at Delhi.
  - 742 Serjeant James Whyte, 8 Co., August 18, died at Delhi.
  - 111 Private John Murphy, 10 Co., July 18, died at Delhi.
- 1547 Private James Howarth, 5 Co., July 18, wounded in the arm.
- 890 Serjeant Michael Geoghan, 5 Co., July 18, wounded in the leg.
- 1894 Private Thomas Pyne, 5 Co., July 18, wounded in the leg.
- 1943 Private Victor McFarlane, 5 Co., July 18, wounded in the thigh.
- 326 Private Martin Shiel, 10 Co., July 19, died at Delhi.
- 1740 Private John Cubbing, 10 Co., July 20, died at Delhi.
- 1762 Private John Ready, 5 Co., July 21, died at Delhi.
- 1726 Private John McDonall, 3 Co., July 21, wounded in the hand.
- 2031 Private Arthur Smith, 3 Co., July 21, wounded in the leg.
- 1372 Serjeant Daniel Griffin, 1 Co., July 21, died at Delhi.

.

- 122 Private Jeremiah Collins, 8 Co., July 23, died at Delhi.
  - 84 Private John Noonan, 8 Co., July 23, died at Delhi.
- 876 Private James McEltoy, 8 Co., July 23, died at Delhi.
- 1127 Serjeant Joel Hadfield, 6 Co., July 23, died at Delhi.
  - 593 Private Thomas Morton, 9 Co., July 23, wounded in the breast.
- 1065 Private James Dalzell, 6 Co., July 26, died at Delbi.
- 1944 Private John O'Gready, 2 Co., July 28, died at Delbi.
- 1813 Private John Mechin, 1 Co., July 29, died at Delhi.
- 1665 Private Thomas Shea, 8 Co., July 29, died at Delhi.
- 1668 Private William Scully, 6 Co., August 2, died at Delhi.
- 2002 Private George Bell, 1 Co., August 6, died at Delhi.
  - 823 Private William Brien, 10 Co., August 9, died at Delhi.
  - 834 Serjeant John McDonald, 4 Co., August 12, killed in action.
  - 358 Frivate George Arneil, 7 Co., August 12, wounded in the chin.
  - 862 Private Joshua Maxwell, 2 Co.. August 12, died at Delhi.
- 1769 Private Joseph Spoore, 6 Co., August 12, killed in action.
- 1723 Private James Stewart, 7 Co., August 12, wounded in the leg.
- 1618 Private James Bosher, 5 Co., August 12, wounded, arm amputated.

- 1538 Private William Dean, 5 Co., August 12, wounded in the leg.
- 250 Private John Mnrray, 5 Co., August 12, wounded in the leg.
- 222 Drummer James Stunt, 5 Co., August 12, died from wounds.
- 1721 Private Charles Self, 6 Co., August 12, wounded in the breast.
- 855 Private George L. Scott, 6 Co., August 14, wounded in the leg.
- 2035 Private Thomas Hovenden, August 20, died at Delhi.
- 1802 Private Henry Jones 7 Co., August 26, died at Delhi.
- 1849 Private John Bennett, 6 Co., August 26, died at Delhi.
- 1793 Private John Funston, 2 Co., August 27, died at Delhi.
  - 232 Private John Kiely, 2 Co., August 27, killed in action.
- 1438 Private George George, 2 Co., September 4, died at Delhi.
- 1894 Private James Pyne, 5 Co., September 6, died at Delhi.
  - 16 Private Thomas Dines, 1 Co., September 7, wounded in the leg.
- 1578 Private Robert Hancock, 5 Co., September 8, died at Delhi.
- 1724 Private Swift Richard, 6 Co., September 10, died at Delhi.
- 1221 Private Thomas Humphreys, 3 Co., September 10, died at Delhi.
  - 140 Private John Burke, 3 Co., September 10, killed in action.
- 820 Private James Doyle, 3 Co., September 10. killed in action.
- 294 Private Tho.nas Ross, 3 Co., September 10, killed in action.

- 1450 Drummer John Hanrahan, 3 Co., September 12, died from wounds.
- 1830 Private Charles Rowland, 6 Co., September 12, died at Delhi.
- 1806 Private John Kenny, 4 Co., September 12, died from wounds.
- 387 Serjeant William Johnson, 8 Co., September 13, killed in action.
- 1693 Private Patrick Callaghan, 8 Co., September 13, died at Delhi.
- 1809 Private Duncan McGreggor, 7 Co., September 13, killed in action.
- 1429 Corporal William Doyle, 3 Co., September 13, died at Delhi.
- 1780 Private Alexander Brown, 5 Co., September 13, died at Delhi.
- 1789 Private Victor Deblewell, 9 Co., September 13, wounded in the hand.
- 1888 Private Robert Mason, 8 Co., September 14, died at Delhi.
- 1177 Serjeant George Mills, 1 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 563 Corporal William Barton, 1 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 1807 Private Edward Lugard, 1 Co., September 14, killed in action.
  - 120 Private George McCarron, 1 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 519 Private John Shaw, 1 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 1936 Private Michael Kennedy, 1 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 826 Private John Cull, 2 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 1694 Private Peter Caulfield, 2 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 944 Private Arthur Johnson. 2 Co., September 14, killed in action.

Γ

- 2040 Private John Muir, 2 Co., September 14, killed in action.
  - 817 Private William Condon, 2 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 956 Serjeant Peter Reynolds, 3 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 289 Private William Rourke, 3 Co., September !4. killed in action.
- 1805 Private James Key, 3 Co., September 14, killed in action.
  - 885 Private Samuel Godwin, 4 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 1619 Private John Blair, 5 Co., September 14, killed in action.
  - 506 Corporal Michael Noon, 6 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 1121 Private James Midigan, 6 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 1917 Private Patrick Connelly, 6 Co., September 14, killed in action.
  - 494 Private Richard Collins, 7 Co., September 14, killed in action.
  - 911 Serjeant William Thomas, 7 Co., September 14, killed in action.
  - 866 Private William Ambrose, 7 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 1833 Private John Rourke, 10 Co., September 14, killed in action.
  - 780 Private James Currie, 10 Co., September 14, killed in action.
  - 706 Private George Rodford, 10 Co., September 14, killed in action.
- 1371 Serjeant John Elms, 1 Co., September 14, wounded in the back.
- 437 Private William Ford, 1 Co., September 14, wounded in the back.
  - 765 Private Thomas Fothergill, 1 Co., September 14, wounded in the arm.

- 288 Private Patrick Kerns, 1 Co., September 14, wounded in the back.
- 1311 Private Francis Moore, 1 Co., September 14, wounded in the hand.
  - 926 Private James Moran, 1 Co., September 14, wounded in the head.
  - 847 Private Michael Walsh, 1 Co., September 14, wounded in the hand.
  - 1921 Private Daniel Egan, 1 Co., September 14, wounded in the hand.
  - 1725 Private Henry Turner, 1 Co., September 14, wounded in the knee.
  - 1862 Private John Connelly, 1 Co., September 14, wounded in the belly.
    - 581 Private James Chamberlain, 2 Co., September 14, wounded in the hand.
    - 666 Serjeant Duncan Campbell, 3 Co., September 14, wounded in the arm.
  - 1884 Serjeant George Melton, 3 Co., September 14, wounded in the arm.
    - 172 Serjeant-Major George Bradley, September 14, wounded in the leg.
    - 614 Staff-Serjeant Richard Flavin, September 14, wounded in the groin.
  - 1430 Private William Bean, 3 Co., September 14, wounded in the arm.
  - 1182 Private John Evans, 3 Co., September 14, wounded in the shoulder.
  - 1793 Private Robert Ferguson, 3 Co., September 14, wounded in the leg.
  - 1909 Private Richard Joceline, 3 Co., September 14, wounded in the leg.
  - 1314 Private Charles McCall, 3 Co., September 14, wounded in the hand.
  - 1593 Private William Newman, 3 Co., September 14, wounded in the arm.
  - 1021 Drummer John Vallaly, 4 Co., September 14, wounded in the breast.

289

- 2022 Private Denis Power, 4 Co., September 14, wounded in the foot.
- 1640 Private William Holmes, 5 Co., September 14, wounded in the leg.
- **334** Private Patrick O'Brien, 6 Co., September 14, wounded in the arm.
- 1335 Corporal Thomas Harknett, 6 Co., Septem-14, wounded in the groin.
- 1622 Private Coll Carmichael, 7 Co., September 14, wounded in the arm.
- 1303 Private John Cagney, 8 Co., September 14, wounded in the shoulder.
  - 148 Private William Bearcroft, 8 Co., September 14, wounded in both legs.
- 1071 Private Richard Good, 8 Co., September 14, wounded in the arm.
  - 725 Private Eliss Wigmore, 8 Co., September 14, wounded in the foot.
- 2023 Private William Parsons, 8 Co., September 14, wounded in the groin.
- 1967 Serjeant James Addis, 9 Co., September 14, wounded in the arm.
- 1898 Serjeant John Wilkinson, 9 Co, September 14, wounded in the leg.
- 1616 Private Samuel Agnew, 9 Co., September 14, wounded in the head.
  - 175 Private Henry McIntosh, 9 Co., September 14, wounded in the leg.
- 1904 Private William Sharp, 9 Co., September 14, wounded in the leg.
- 219 Private Richard Goggan, 9 Co., September 14, wounded in the leg and hand.
- 1426 Private Charles Doherty, 9 Co., September 14, wounded in the face.
- 1815 Private Thomas Martin. 9 Co., September 14, wounded in the thigh.
- 1531. Private James Byrne, 9 Co., September 14, wounded in the hand. 1858. U

- 428 Private William Dick, 9 Co., September 14, wounded in the hand.
- 235 Private John Trimblet, 10 Co., September 14, wounded in the neck.
- 1582 Private John Calloghan, 10 Co., September 14, wounded in the arm.
- 1808 Private James Nelligan, 10 Co., September 14, wounded in the groin.
  - 553 Serjeant Maurice Brady, 6 Co., September 15, wounded in the leg.
  - 1695 Private John Curtis, 2 Co., September 15, wounded in the arm.
  - 1684 Private Joseph Morgan, 10 Co., September 15, died at Delhi from wounds.
  - 595 Private Daniel Driscoll, 10 Co., September 15, killed in action.
  - 1799 Private Christopher Harford, 10 Co., September 15, killed in action.
  - 1052 Private William Williamson, 3 Co., September 16, killed in action.
- 1459 Private William French, 3 Co., September 18, died from wounds.
  - 575 Serjeant James Osborne, 4 Co., September 19, died at Delhi.
  - 685 Drummer James Howse, 9 Co., September 19, died at Delhi.
- 1786 Private John Clark, 8 Co., September 19, died at Delbi.
- 2029 Private Joseph Sare, 5 Co., September 20, died at Delhi.
- 1085 Serjeant John Wilson, 3 Co., September 21, died at Delhi.
- 417 Corporal Robert Irwin, 6 Co., September 21, died from wounds.
- 1744 Private James Duggan, 9 Co., September 22, died at Delhi.
- .1806 Private John Kenny, 4 Co., September 23, died from wounds.

- 1435 Private Felix McCarthy, 7 Co., September 23, died at Delhi.
- 1037 Private Charles Riely, 2 Co., September 27, died at Delhi.
- 1605 Private Michael Keefe, 3 Co., September 27, died from wounds.
- 428 Serjeant Michael McNamara, 3 Co., September 28, died from wounds.
- 1640 Private William Holmes, 5 Co., September 29, died from wounds.
- 1569 Private Thomas Quin, 8 Co., September 30, died from wounds.
- 1715 Corporal John McKinnon, 8 Co., September 30, died from wounds.
- 720 Private John Stenson, 8 Co., September 30, died at Delhi.
- 1834 Private William Galbraith, 8 Co., October 1, died at Delhi.
- 543 Private William McVeary, 7 Co., October 2, died at Delhi.
- 1760 Private David Pentland, 6 Co., October 3, died at Delhi.
- 1710 Private Jumes Kavanagh, 4 Co., October 4, died at Delhi.
- 2025 Private William Parsons, 9 Co., October 4, died from wounds.
- 1055 Private Denis Sullivan, 6 Co., October 5, died at Delhi.
- 1848 Private John Bouchier, 6 Co., October 5, died at Delhi.
- 1463 Private Thomas Burke, 9 Co., October 5. died at Delhi.
  - 20 Private Patrick Burns, 9 Co., October 7, died from wounds.
- 1308 Private James Nelligan, 10 Co., October 8, died from wounds.
- 1774 Private James Whittaker, 9 Co., October 10, died at Delhi.

- 1912 Private Richard Taylor, 7 Co., October 11, died at Delhi.
  - 206 Private John Geffres, 10 Co., October 17, died at Delhi.
- 1644. Private David Jones, 2 Co., October 20, died from wounds.
- 1335 Corporal Thomas Harknett, 7 Co., October 21, died from wounds.
- 997 Private William Cleague, 2 Co., October 22, died at Delhi.
- 1553 Private Coleman McDonough, 2 Co., October 23, died at Delhi.
- 1558 Private Patrick McNamara, 2 Co., November 9, died at Delhi.
- 1034 Serjeant George Dean, 5 Co., November 13, died at Delhi.
- 1068 Private Thomas Riordan, 4 Co., November 13, died at Delhi.
- 1630 Private Patrick Donoghay, 4 Co., November 17, died at Delhi.
  - K. COGHILL, First Lieutenant, Adjutant 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers.
  - ALEXANDER BOYD, Captain, Commanding 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers.

## War-Office, Pall-Mall,

19th January, 1858.

Royal Artillery.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets to be Lieutenants ; viz. :

- Charles Edward Hood Symons. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Henry Gratwicke Hasler. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Herbert Lionel Gwyn. Dated 23rd December, 1857.

- Charles Edward Elwyn. Dated 28rd December, 1857.
- Henry Maxwell Robertson. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- John Murray Traill. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Ernest St. George Cobbold. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- William Andrew McPherson Gordon. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- William Arthur Boberts. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Duncan Norton Taylor. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Francis Beresford. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Thomas Maynard Hazlerigg. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Julian Frederick Sandeman. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Vincent Wells. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Robert Power Saunders. Dated 23rd December, 1857.

# Royal Engineers.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets to be Lieutenants ; viz. :

- George Mansell Collings. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Robert Hamilton Vetch. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Charles Warren. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Edward Nicolls Peters. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- John Henry Crowdy. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Honorius Sisson Sitwell. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Charles Albert Lyon Campbell. Dated 23rd December, 1857.

- William John Engledue. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- William Sherer Maud. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- George Vivian Sivewright. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Henry Somerset Clive. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Dallas Gordon Jones. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Arthur Blayney Coddington. Dated 23rd December, 1857.
- Henry Fyers Turner. Dated 23rd December, 1857.

## BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers, having completed three years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonels in the Army, under the Royal Warrant of 3rd November, 1854:

- Lieutenant-Colonel John Noble Arbuthnot Freese, C.B., Royal Artillery. Dated 6th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Darby Cleaveland, Royal Artillery. Dated 6th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Austin Turner, Royal Artillery. Dated 6th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Beckett Feilding Marriott, Royal Artillery. Dated 6th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Elwyn, Royal Artillery. Dated 13th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Rawlings Mould, Royal Engineers. Dated 3rd January, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel William Crawley Stace, Royal Engineers. Dated 13th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Twiss Ford, Royal Engineers. Dated 13th January, 1858.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Erskine Ford, Royal Engineers. Dated 13th January, 1858.

ļ

# To be Colonels in the Army, for Distinguished Service in the Field.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Harris Greathed, 8th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Jones, 60th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.

## To be Lieutenant-Colonels in the Army.

- Major Joshua Allen Vigors, 52nd Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major C. W. Sibley, 64th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major J. Heatley, 83rd Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Major Henry Aime Ouvry, 9th Light Dragoons. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Major Thomas Stirling, 64th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Charles E. P. Gordon, 75th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858
- Major John Hinde, 8th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.

#### To be Majors in the Army.

- Captain William Drysdale, 9th Light Dragoons. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain William Brookes, 75th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain J. H. Cox, 75th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain George Edward Baynes, 8th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain T. R. D. Hay, 78th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.

- Captain Alexander W. Gordon, 61st Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain W. Edward D. Deacon, 61st Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Oct. H. St. George Anson, 9th Light Dragoons. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Sir Edward FitzGerald Campbell, Bart., 60th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain H. E. H. Burnside, 61st Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Charles D. Patterson, 10th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain J. W. Bannatyne, 8th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain George Charles Synge, 52nd Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Henry Francis Williams, 60th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain D. Douglas Muter, 60th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Seymour John Blane, 52nd Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Francis C. Maude, Royal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain L. P. Bouverie, 78th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Richard Dawson, 75th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Charles Potts Rosser, 6th Dragoon Guards. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Charles K. Crosse, 52nd Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain John Arthur Bayley, 52nd Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain William Hamilton, 9th Light Dragoons. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Henry Marshman Havelock, 18th Foot. Dated 19th January, 1858.

# To be Colonel in the Army for distinguished Service in the Field.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler, 37th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenant-Colonels in the Army.

- Major William Frederick Curtis, 1st Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major John Hill, Bombay Engineers. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Edward Samuel Blake, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Henry James Barr, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Edward Kaye, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Charles Reid, 10th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Richard Baird Smith, Bengal Engineers. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Richard Sheridan Ewart, 30th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major John Coke, 10th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Major James Hunter Campbell, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Edward William Smyth Scott, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Major James Lionel Stephenson, 1st Madras European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Henry Tombs, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
  - Brevet-Major Frank Turner, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.

Brevet-Major Edwin Beaumont Johnson, Bengal Artullery. Dated 19th January, 1858.

# To be Majors in the Army.

Captain Robert Lewis Taylor, 18th Bombay Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.

- Captain Charles Robert West Hervey, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain John Forbes, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain John Crosbie Graves, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Arnold Burrowes Kemball, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain John Worgan, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain John Wray, 24th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.
- Captain William Sparkes Hatch, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Henry Lee Gibbard, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Benjamin Kington Finnimore, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Edward Penfold Arthur, 1st Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Malcolm Scrimshire Green, 16th Bombay Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain John Hale Smyth, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Ernle Kyrle Money, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Alexander Boyd, 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January, 1858.

- Captain Dean Christian Shute, 19th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Robert Anderson Ramsay, 35th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Henry Robert Grindlay, 6th Bengal Light Cavelry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Octavius Edward Rothney, 45th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain George Bourchier, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain James Young, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain William Olpherts, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain George Wade Gny Green, 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Alfred Thomas Wilde, 19th Madras Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Donald Martin Stewart, 9th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Henry Daly, 1st Bombay European Regiment. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Frederick Freeman Remmington, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Henry Murray Garstin, 36th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Charles Ayehford Sanford, 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Charles Henry Barchard, 20th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captsin William Stephen Raikes Hodson, 1st Bengal European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Jeremiah Brasyer, Unattached East India Company's Service. Dated 19th January, 1858.
- Captain Alexander Taylor, Bengal Engineers. Dated 19th January, 1858.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County Palatine of Chester.

#### 2nd Regiment of Royal Cheshire Militia.

James Clarke Hicks, late Lieutenant in the 3rd Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia, to be Lieutenant, vice Oswald Peter Leigh, appointed to the 1st Foot. Dated 12th January, 1858.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kent.

# East Kent Regiment of Militia.

- Captain John Thomas Eustace, late 3rd Buffs and 60th Rifles, to be Captain, vice Braidley, removed from the strength of the Regiment. Dated 11th January, 1858.
- Ensign Robert George Wynne Wrench to be Lieutenant, vice Bridges, removed from the strength of the Regiment. Dated 11th January, 1858.

# West Kent Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

Benjamin Dawson Beales, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Derbishire, resigned. Dated 12th January, 1858.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Norfolk.

1st or Western Regiment of Norfolk Militia.

John Storer Brown, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 8th January, 1858.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex.

# **3rd or Royal Westminster Light Infantry Regiment** of Middlesex Militia.

Lieutenant George Chapman to be Captain, vice Cook, resigned. Dated 8th January, 1858.

# 5th or Royal Elthorne Light Infantry Regiment of Middlesex Militia.

- Ensign Roderick McDonald Campbell to be Lieutenant, vice Lane, promoted. Dated 11th January, 1858.
- Alfred Sebastian Boom, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Campbell, promoted. Dated 11th January, 1858.

#### Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Caithness.

- 96th or Ross, Caithness, Sutherland, and Cromarty Regiment of Militia.
- John Paton, Gent., to be Captain, vice Maclesy, promoted. Dated 29th December, 1857.

## TREASURY WARRANT.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament, passed in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, initialed "An Act for the regulation of the duties of Postage" power is given to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, from time to time, by Warrant under their hands to alter and fix any of the rates of British postage, payable by law on the transmission by the post of foreign or colonial letters or newspapers, or of any other printed papers, and to subject the same to rates of postage scoording to the weight thereof, and a scale of weight to be contained in such Warrant.

And whereas further powers are given to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury by another Act of Parliament, passed in the eleventh year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for giving further facilities for the tmanmission of letters by post, and for the regulating the duties of postage thereon, and for other purpesses relating to the Post-office." And whereas certain powers are also given to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury by another Act of Parliament, passed in the eighteenth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to amend the laws relating to the stamp duties on newspapers, and to provide for the transmission by post of printed periodical publications."

And whereas a Treaty hath been lately entered into between Her Majesty and the King of Sardinia, for regulating the communications by post between their respective dominions; and it is expedient for the better carrying out of the same, that certain regulations should be made in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

Now we, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in exercise of the powers reserved to us in and by the said hereinafter recited Acts and every of them, and of all other powers enabling us in this behalf, do. by this Warrant under the hands of two of us the said Commissioners (by the authority of the Statute in that case made and provided) order. direct, and declare as follows :

1. On every letter not exceeding one quarter of an ounce in weight, posted in the United Kingdom, addressed to Sardinia, or posted in Sardinia, addressed to the United Kingdom, and transmitted by the post viâ France, between any part of the United Kingdom and any place in Sardinia, there shall be charged and taken an uniform rate of postage of sixpence, if such postage be paid either in money or by postage stamps at the time of the letter being posted

2. On every letter not exceeding one quarter of an ounce in weight, transmitted by the post between a port in Sardinia and Malta, conveyed by French packet-boat, there shall be charged and taken an uniform rate of postage of four pence, if such postage be paid either in money or by postage stamps at the time of the letter being posted ; and if not, an uniform rate of postage of sixpence.

3. On every letter not exceeding one quarter of an ounce in weight, transmitted by the post between Sardinia and the East Indies, Australia, Hong Kong, and China, viâ Malta, without passing through the United Kingdom, there shall be charged and taken an uniform rate of postage of four pence, if such postage be paid either in money or by postage stamps, at the time of the letter being posted; and if not. an uniform rate of postage of sixpence, and in addition thereto, in either of such cases, there shall be charged and taken an uniform British sea rate of postage of four pence.

4. On every letter not exceeding one quarter of an ounce in weight, transmitted by the post viâ France, between Sardinia or any foreign country, viâ Sardinia, and any of Her Majesty's colonies, or any foreign country through the United Kingdom, there shall be charged and taken an uniform rate of British postage of one penny, for the conveyance of every such letter between Sardinia and any part of the United Kingdom.

5. All such respective letters so transmitted respectively as aforesaid, if exceeding one quarter of an ounce in weight, shall be subject to the several further, and additional, and progressive rates of postage hereinafter mentioned; that is to say:

- On every letter so transmitted, if exceeding one quarter of an ounce in weight, and not exceeding one half of an ounce in weight, there shall be charged, taken, and paid two rates of postage.
- And on every letter so transmitted, if exceeding one half of an ounce, and not exceeding three quarters of an ounce in weight, three rates of postage.

- And on every letter so transmitted, if exceeding three quarters of an ounce, and not exceeding one ounce in weight, four rates of postoge.
- And for every additional quarter of an ounce in weight of any letter so transmitted respectively as aforesaid, above the weight of one ounce, there shall be charged, taken, and paid one additional rate of postage, and every fractional part of such additional quarter of an ounce shall be charged as an additional quarter of an ounce in weight, and each progressive and additional rate chargeable under this clause shall be estimated aud charged at the sum which any such letter would be charged with under this Warrant, if not exceeding one quarter of an ounce in weight.

6. On every letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight, transmitted by the post via France, between Sardinia or any foreign country viå Sardinia, and any of Her Majesty's colonies, or any foreign country through the United Kingdom, there shall be charged and taken over and above the uniform rate of British postage mentioned in the 4th clause of this Warrant, for the conveyance between Sardinia and any part of the United Kingdom, such a further or additional rate of British postage, for the conveyance of every such letter . between the port in the United Kingdom, of the departure or arrival of the packet or ship conveying the same, and the colony or foreign country to or from which the same shall be forwarded, as shall from time to time be charged and payable for British postage on letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight posted or delivered at the port in the United Kingdom of the departure or arrival of the packet or ship conveying the same, and transmitted direct between such port and any such colony or foreign country: Provided that in all cases where such additional

rate includes both inland and sea services, there shall be deducted therefrom the sum of one penny in respect of the inland conveyance under this clause, of every such letter sent through the United Kingdom.

7. All such respective letters so transmitted as hereinbefore, in the sixth clause of this Warrant, mentioned, if exceeding half an ounce in weight shall be subject to the several further and additional and progressive rates of postage hereinafter mentioned, (that is to say):

- On every such letter, if exceeding half an ounce in weight, and not exceeding one ounce in weight, there shall be charged, taken, and paid, two rates of postage.
- And on every such letter, if exceeding one ounce and not exceeding two ounces in weight, four rates of postage.
- And on every such letter, if exceeding two ounces and not exceeding three ounces in weight, six rates of postage.
- And for every additional ounce in weight, of any such letter above the weight of three ounces, there shall be charged, taken, and paid, two additional rates of postage, and every fractional part of such additional ounce shall be charged as an additional ounce in weight, and each progressive and additional rate chargeable under this clause, shall be estimated and charged at the sum which any such letter would be charged with under this Warrant, if not exceeding half an ounce in weight.

8. If any letter not exceeding one quarter of an ounce in weight, transmitted by the post under the first clause of this Warrant, shall be posted without any postage being paid thereon, either in money or by postage stamps, or with a postage paid thereon, less than the amount chargeable under 1858. X

such clause, every such letter shall be charged with a uniform rate of sixpence, and in addition thereto with a further fixed rate of sixpence. And if any letter exceeding one quarter of an ounce in weight, posted in the United Kingdom, addressed to Sardinia, or posted in Sardinia, addressed to the United Kingdom, shall be posted without any postage paid thereon, either in money or by postage stamps, or with a postage paid thereon, less in amount than the sum of sixpence, every such lastmentioned letter shall be charged with the full postage to which it shall be liable under the provisions of this Warrant (without giving credit for any postage that may have been paid thereon), and in addition thereto, with a further fixed rate of postage, of sixpence; and if any letter exceeding one quarter of an ounce in weight, posted in the United Kingdom, addressed to Sardinia or posted in Sardinia, addressed to the United Kingdom, shall be posted with a postage paid thereon, either in money or by postage stamps, less in amount than the sum chargeable under this Warrant, but equal in amount to the sum of sixpence, every such last-mentioned letter shall be charged with the amount of the difference between the postage so prepaid, and the full postage to which it shall be liable under the provisions of this Warrant, and in addition thereto, with a further fixed rate of postage of sixpence.

9. Registered letters may be transmitted by the post under the authority of this Warrant upon the payment of such additional charge, or rates of postage, or otherwise, as the Postmaster-General may from time to time direct or appoint. Provided that all rates of postage and additional charges or rates, from time to time payable thereupon, shall be prepaid. and that no payment shall be made thereupon on the delivery of any such registered letters. 10. Nothing herein contained shall be construed in anywise to annul, prejudice, or affect any of the exemptions and privileges granted by the said recited Act, passed in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, or to annul, prejudice, or affect, any of the privileges which seamen and soldiers employed in Her Majesty's service, and seamen and soldiers employed in the service of the East India Company, are now by law entitled to, of sending and receiving by the post, letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight, subject to the regulations and restrictions in respect of the same.

11. All packets consisting of printed newspapers, whether British, colonial, or foreign, and all packets consisting of books, publications, or works of literature or art, whether British, colonial, or foreign. and all packets consisting of printed votes and proceedings of the Imperial Parliament. or the colonial or Sardinian legislatures, posted in any of the respective countries and places mentioned and set forth in the first column of the Schedule A to this Warrant annexed, addressed to any of the respective countries and places mentioned and set forth in the second column of the said Schedule A. to this Warrant annexed, may be transmitted by the post from any of the respective countries and places mentioned and set forth in the said first colum , of the said Schedule A. to any of the respective countries and places mentioned and set forth in the said second column of the said Schedule A. And that all such respective packets shall be transmitted in conformity with and under and subject to the several regulations, orders, directions and conditions hereinafter mentioned and contained relating And that the single rate of postage for thereto. the transmission of such packets shall be that which is mentioned and set forth against such respective countries and places in the said Schedule A. And that all such respective packets so transmitted and chargeable with postage under this clause shall be subject to the several progressive and additional rates of postage hereinafter mentioned; that is to say:

- On every such packet, if not exceeding two ounces in weight, there shall be charged, taken and paid for the transmission thereof respectively as aforesaid, the uniform single rate of postage, which is mentioned and set forth against the said places respectively in the said Schedule A.
- And on every such packet exceeding two ounces in weight there shall be charged, taken, and paid, progressive and additional rates of postage as follows; that is to say:
- On every such packet, if exceeding two ounces in weight, and not exceeding four sunces in weight, two rates of postage.
- And on every such packet, if exceeding four ounces, and not exceeding one half of a pound in weight, four rates of postage.
- And on every such packet, if exceeding one-half of a pound, and not exceeding one pound in weight, eight rates of postage.
- And on every such packet, if exceeding one pound, and not exceeding one pound and the half of another pound in weight, twelve rates of postage.
- And on every such packet, if exceeding one pound and the half of another pound, and not exceeding two pounds in weight, sixteen rates of postage.
- And for every additional half of a pound in weight of any such packet above the weight of two pounds, there shall be charged, taken, and paid, four additional rates of postage, and every fractional part of such additional half

of a pound in weight, shall be charged as an additional half of a pound in weight. And each progressive and additional rate charge able under this clause, shall be estimated and charged at the sum which any such packet would be charged with under this Warrant, if not exceeding two ounces in weight.

12. All packets consisting of British newspapers, and all packets consisting of books, publications, or works of literature or art, whether British, colonial, or foreign, and all packets consisting of printed votes and proceedings of the Imperial Parliament, or the Colonial or Sardinian Legislatures, posted in the United Kingdom, addressed to any of the respective countries and places mentioned and set forth in the first column of the Schedule B. to this Warrant annexed may be transmitted by the post from the United Kingdom to any of the respective countries and places mentioned and set forth in the said first column of the said Schedule B. And that all such respective packets shall be transmitted in conformity with, and under and subject to, the several regulations, orders, directions, and conditions hereinafter mentioned and contained relating thereto. And that the single rate of postage for the transmission of such packets respectively shall be that which is mentioned and set forth respectively against such respective countries and places in the said Schedule B. And that all such respective packets transmitted under this clause shall be subject to the several progressive and additional rates of postage hereinafter mentioned : that is to say :

On every such packet, if not exceeding four ounces in weight, there shall be charged, taken, and paid. for the transmission thereof respectively as aforesaid, the uniform single rates of postage which are respectively mentioned and set forth against the said respective places in the said Schedule B.

- And on every such packet exceeding four ounces in weight there shall be charged, taken, and paid. progressive and additional rates of postage as follows ; that is to say :
- On every such packet, if exceeding four ounces in weight, and not exceeding one-half of a pound in weight, two rates of postage.
  - And on every such packet, if exceeding one-half of a pound. and not exceeding one pound in weight, four rates of postage.
  - And on every such packet. if exceeding one pound, and not exceeding one pound and the half of another pound in weight, six rates of postage.
  - And on every such packet, if exceeding one pound and the half of another pound, and not exceeding two pounds in weight, eight rates of postage.
  - And for every additional half of a pound in weight of any such packet above the weight of two pounds, there shall be charged, taken, and paid, two additional rates of postage. and every fractional part of such additional half of a pound in weight, shall be charged as an additional half of a pound in weight, and each progressive and additional rate chargeable under this clause shall be estimated and charged at the sum which any such packet would be charged with under this Warrant, if not exceeding four ounces in weight.

13. Every packet which shall be transmitted by the post under the 11th and 12th clauses of this Warrant, shall be so transmitted in conformity with, and under and subject to the several regula-

tions, orders, directions, and conditions hereinafter contained ; that is to say :

ł

- Every British newspaper which shall be posted in the United Kingdom under the provisions of this Warrant, shall be printed and published at intervals not exceeding thirty-one days between any two consecutive numbers or parts of such publication, and the same shall be registered by the proprietor or printer thereof, at the General Post Office, in London, and shall be posted within fifteen days from the date of its publication, and the title and date of the newspaper shall be printed at the top of every page thereof.
- No packet posted in the United Kingdom under the 11th and 12th clauses of this Warrant, addressed to Austria, exceeding the weight of one pound, shall be forwarded by the post under the provisions aforesaid.
- No packet transmitted by the post under the 11th and 12th clauses of this Warrant, which in length, or breadth, or width, shall exceed the dimensions of two feet, shall be forwarded by the post under the provisions aforesaid.
- The terms "books, publications, or works of literature or art," in this Warrant used, shall for the purposes of this Warrant, mean and comprise all such articles as in their general character are either literary, or consist of printed, engraved, or lithographed matter (although not strictly literary), including printed books, printed publications or compilations, almanacks, printed or lithographed letters, and such artistic productions as prints, printed maps (whether on paper, or canvas, or eloth), and photographs. when not on glass, or in frames containing glass, together with

any binding, mounting, or covering of, or upon, or belonging to any such article or production, or any portion thereof, and including also any cases or rollers of prints or maps, book markers (whether of paper or otherwise), pencils, pens, or other thing usually appertaining to any such article or production, or necessary for its safe transmission, which shall be sent in the same packet, with any such article or production to which they or it shall belong. Provided, nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall extend to authorize the sending by the post, under the provisions of this Warrant, of any patterns, or books of patterns, or papers of patterns, of any article or thing whatsoever, unless such patterns consist merely of paper.

Every packet transmitted by the post under the 11th and 12th clauses of this Warrant, shall be sent open at the ends or sides, and either without a cover, or in a cover or envelope open at the ends or sides, and there shall be no written letter, either closed or open, nor any written communication in the nature of a letter, either closed or open (whether such letter or communication be addressed to, or intended for the person to whom the packet shall be directed, or any other person), nor any enclosure sealed, or otherwise closed against inspection, nor any other enclosure not authorized by this Warrant sent in, or with any such packet, nor shall there be any writing, or marks of any description upon any such packet, or on the cover or envelope thereof, except the name and address of the person to whom the same is sent : but the name or title of any newspaper, and the name and address of the publisher, news-

-

vendor, or agent, by whom the same is sent, may be printed on the cover thereof.

- Every packet transmitted by the post, under the 11th and 12th clauses of this Warrant, and posted in the United Kingdom, shall be put into the Post Office at such hours in the day, and under all such regulations as the Postmaster-General may appoint.
- Upon every packet transmitted by the post, under the 11th and 12th clauses of this Warrant, which shall be posted in the United Kingdom, the postage thereof shall be paid at the time of the same being posted, either in money, or by being duly stamped with the proper postage stamp or stamps affixed thereto, which stamp or stamps shall in every case be affixed, or appear on the outside of every such packet, near the address or direction, and shall be of the value or amount of the postage duty pavable thereon, under or by virtue of this Warrant. And upon every such packet which shall be posted in any of the British colonies, or in any foreign country, the postage thereof, with any transit rate payable thereon, shall be paid at the time of the same being posted.

14 If any packet transmitted by the post, under the 11th and 12th clauses of this Warrant, be sent by the post otherwise than in conformity with the conditions and regulations established by or under the authority of this Warrant, the same shall and may be detained and opened, and at the option of the Postmaster-General, shall be either returned or given up to the sender thereof, or be given up to the person to whom the same shall be addressed, or be forwarded to the place of its destination, and any such packet on being so returned, given up, or forwarded, shall be chargeable with any rates of postage the Postmaster-General may think fit, not exceeding the rates that would be chargeable on such packet as an unpaid letter.

15. The respective letters and packets transmitted by the post, under the provisions of this Warrant, shall be subject to the several orders, directions, regulations, and rates of postage respectively contained in a certain Warrant of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, under the hands of two of the said Commissioners, bearing date the 19th day of February, 1855, relating to re-directed rates of postage upon letters and packets which shall be re-directed and again forwarded by the post.

16. The rates of postage chargeable on letters, printed newspapers, books, publications, or works of literature or art, and other printed papers transmitted by the post under the provisions of this Warrant, shall be in lieu of any rates of British postage now chargeable by law thereou.

17. The several terms and expressions used in this Warrant, shall be construed to have the like meaning in all respects, as they would have had if inserted in the said Act, passed in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty.

18. The Commissioners for the time being of Her Majesty's Treasury, may by Warrant under their hands, or the hands of any two of them, at any time hereafter, alter, repeal, or revoke any of the rates of postage hereby fixed or altered, or any of the orders, directions, regulations, and conditions hereby made, and may make and establish any new or other rates, orders, directions, regulations, and conditions in lieu thereof, and from time to time appoint at what time the rates which may be payable are to be paid.

This Warrant shall come into operation on the first day of February, 1858.

SCHEDULES to which the above Warrant refers. SCHEDULE A. betage chargeable on Packets consisting of Printed Newspapers, on Packets consisting of Books, Publications, or Works of Literature or Art, and on Packets consisting of Printed Votes and Proceedings of the Imperial Parliament or the Colonial or Sardinian Legislatures.

Posted in	Addressed to	Single Rate.
falta falta	Sardinia Foreign Countries on the Continent of	Two pence Two pence
'apal States or Two Sicilies, vià Sar- { dinia	The United Kingdom British Colonies, viå the United Kingdom	Two pence Two pence
Jountries beyond ses, vià Sardinia	The United Kingdom British Colonies, vià the United Kingdom	_
Sritish Colonies, viå the United Kingdom Sritish Colonies, viå the United Kingdom	Sritish Colonice, viå the United Kingdom Sardinia Sritish Colonice, viå the United Kingdom Austria, Parma, Modena, or Tuecany, viå Sredinia	Three pence Four pence
Fitish Colonies, via the United Kingdom	Jritish Colonies, vià the United Kingrlom Papal States or Two Siciliee, vià Sardinia actish Colonies, vià the United Kingdom Countries beyond see, vià Sardinia	Two pence Four pence

315

	310				
rs, on Packets consisting of Books, kets consisting of Printed Votes and Sardinian Legislatures.	Rate on Packets consisting of Books, Publications, or Works of Literature or Art, Printed Votes and Proceedings of the Imperial Parliament, or the Colonial or Sardinian Legislatures.	Four pence Six pence	Three pence	Six pence	y, 1858. Monch. H. Brand.
Postage chargeable on Packets consisting of British Newspapers, on Packets consisting of Books, Publications, or Works of Literature or Art, and on Packets consisting of Printed Votes and Proceedings of the Imperial Parliament or the Colonial or Sardinian Leyislatures.	Rate on Packets consisting of British Newspapers	Two pence Four pence	One penny	Four pence	e fifteenth day of Januar
	Addressed to	Fardinia Austria, Parma, Modena, or Tuscany, viâ Sardinia	Papal States or Two Sicilies, vià Sar- dinia	Countries heyond sea, vià Sardinia	Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, the fifteenth day of January, 1858.

#### TREASURY WARBANT.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for the regulation of the duties of postage," power is given to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury from time to time by Warrant under their hands, to alter and fix any of the rates of British postage or inland postage payable by law on the transmission by the post of foreign or colonial letters or newspapers, or of any other printed papers, and to subject the same to rates of postage according to the weight thereof, and a scale of weight to be contained in such Warrant, and from time to time, by Warrant as aforesaid, to alter or repeal any such altered rates, and make and establish any new or other rates in lieu thereof, and from time to time, by Warrant as aforesaid, to appoint at what time the rates which may be payable are to be paid.

And whereas by an Act passed in the eleventh vear of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for giving further facilities for the transmission of letters by post, and for the regulating the duties of postage thereon, and for other purposes relating to the Post Office," further powers are given to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and power is also given to the Postmaster-General (amongst other things) to collect and receive the foreign and colonial postage charged or chargeable on any letters sent by the post, and also with the consent of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to require the postage, British, colonial, or foreign, of any letters sent by the post to be prepaid either in money or in stamps as he might think fit on the same being put into the Post Office, and also with such consent to abolish or restrict the prepayment in money of postage on letters sent by the post, either altogether or on certain letters, and to require the prepayment thereof to be in stamps, and also to refuse to receive or send by the post any letters tendered contrary to any regulations thereby made; and power is also given to the Postmaster-General and any officer of the Post Office, to detain any letters which should be posted or sent by the post contrary to the regulations therein mentioned, and to open such letters, and either to return them to the senders thereof or to forward them to the places of their destination charged in either case with such rates of postage as the Postmaster-General with the consent of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, should from time to time direct.

And whereas the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have by divers Warrants under their hands, fixed, made, and established certain rates of British postage payable on the transmission by the post of certain colonial letters therein respectively mentioned, and it is expedient to make regulations for the prepayment of the several rates of postage payable thereon in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

Now we, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in exercise of the powers reserved to us in and by the said hereinbefore recited Acts, or either of them, and of all other powers evabling us in this behalf, do by this present Warrant under the hands of two of us the said Commissioners, by the authority of the statute in that case made and provided, order and direct as follows; that is to say:

1. On every letter posted in the United Kingdom, addressed to any of Her Majesty's colonies in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, any of Her Majesty's colonies in the West Indies (the islands of Barbadoes, Trinidad, and Turk's Island excepted) or to Malta, Gibraltar, or Hong Kong, and on every letter posted in any of the said colonies respectively, addressed to the United Kingdom. the postage thereof shall be paid at the time of the same being posted.

2. If any letter shall be posted in the United Kingdom, addressed to any of the colonies hereinbefore mentioned having thereon or affixed thereto a postage stamp or stamps, the value of which shall be less in amount than the single rate of postage to which such letter, if not exceeding half an ounce in weight, would be liable under the regulations in force relating thereto, or if any letter shall be posted in any of the colonies hereinbefore mentioned, addressed to the United Kingdom without any postage having been paid thereon, or with a postage paid thereon less in amount than the single rate of postage chargeable thereon, every such letter shall be detained and opened, and shall be either returned or given up to the sender thereof.

3. If any letter shall be posted in the United Kingdom, addressed to any of the colonies hereinbefore mentioned, having thereon or affixed thereto a postage stamp or stamps the value of which shall be less in amount than the rate-of postage to which such letter would be liable under or by virtue of the regulations in force relating thereto, but equal in amount to the single rate of postage chargeable on any such letter, if not exceeding half an ounce in weight, every such letter shall be forwarded, charged with the amount of the difference between the value of such stamp or stamps so being thereon or affixed thereto, and the postage to which it would have been liable if the postage had been paid when posted, together with the further and additional rate of postage of sixpence; and if any letter shall be posted in any of the before-mentioned colonies addressed to the United Kingdom, and the postage paid thereon shall be less in amount than the rate of postage to which such packet would be liable, under and by virtue of the regulations in force relating thereto, but equal in amount to the single rate of postage chargeable on any such letter if not exceeding half an ounce in weight; every such last-mentioned letter shall be forwarded charged with the amount of the difference between the postage paid thereon and the postage to which it would have been liable if the postage had been paid when posted, together with the further and additional rate of postage of sixpence.

4. The terms and expressions used in this Warrant shall be construed to have the like meaning in all respects as they would have had if inserted in the said Act, passed in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty.

5. The Commissioners for the time being of Her Majesty's Treasury may, by Warrant under their hands, duly made at any time hereafter, alter, repeal, or revoke any of the orders, directions, or regulations hereby made, and may make aud establish any new or other orders, directions, or regulations in lieu thereof.

6. This Warrant shall come into operation on the first day of February, 1858.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, the fifteenth day of January, 1858.

Monck. G. C. Lewis.

January 12, 1858.

Sir Cresswell Cresswell, Knight, the Judge of the Court of Probate. has this day appointed, as Registrar of the said Court:

Edward Francis Jenner, Esq.

#### 321

#### FROM THE

## LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 22, 1858.

#### War-Office, January 21, 1858.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath :

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order ; viz. :

Major-General John Eardley Wilmot Inglis. Captain William Peel, R.N., C.B. Colonel Edward Lugard, C.B. Colonel James Hope Grant, C.B.

To be an Ordinary Member of the Civil Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order ; viz. :

Colonel the Honourable Charles Beaumont Phipps, C.B., Keeper of Her Majesty's Privy Purse.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order ; viz. :

Rear-Admiral Sir Henry John Leeke, Knight, some time Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy.

Colonel John Longfield, 8th Regiment.

Colonel Walter Hamilton, 73th Regiment.

- Colonel Henry William Stisted, 78th Regiment.
- Colonel Charles Steuart, 14th Light Dragoons. 1858. Y

- Colonel Charles Henry Ellice, 24th Regiment.
- Colonel George Campbell, 52nd Regiment.
- Colonel the Honourable Richard William Penn Curzon, Grenadier Guards.
- Colonel Edward Harris Greathed, 8th Regiment.
- Colonel John Jones, 1st Battalion, 60th Regiment.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Herbert, 75th Regiment.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Clement Deacon, 61st Regiment.
- Lieutenant-Colonel William Neville Custance, 6th Dragoon Guards.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick English, 53rd Regiment.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Aime Ouvry, 9th Lancers.

Her Majesty has also been graciously pleased to make and ordain a Special Statute of the said Most Honourable Order for appointing the following Officers in the Service of the East India Company to be Extra Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Order, viz.—

- Colonel Arthur Mitford Becher, 61st Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.
- Colonel Robert William Honner, 4th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry.
- Colonel St. George Daniel Showers, 2nd Regiment of Bengal European Fusiliers.
- Colonel John Welchman, 1st Regiment of Bengal European Fusiliers.
- Colonel Henry Cotton, 67th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.
- Colonel James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler, 37th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Willoughby Trevelyan, Bombay Artillery.

- Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Tapp, 1st Regiment of Bombay European Fusiliers.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Gaitakell, Bengal Artillery.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Reid, 10th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Baird Smith, Bengal Engineers.
- Lientenant-Colonel John Coke, 10th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.
- Lieutenant-Colonel John Lionel Stephenson, 1st Regiment of Madras European Fusiliers.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Tombs, Bengal Artillery.

Commander James Rennie, Indian Navy.

- Major John Forbes, 3rd Regiment of Bombay Light Cavalry.
- Major Arnold Burrowes Kemball, Bombay Artillery, and
- Major Henry Daly, 1st Regiment of Bombay European Fusiliers.

Her Majesty has further been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of Superintending-Surgeon Edmund Tritton, Bengal Medical Staff, to be an Ordinary Member of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

#### MEMORANDUM.

Colonel Nicholas Wilson and Major Thomas Stirling, 64th Regiment, would have been recommended for the dignity of Companion of the Order of the Bath, had they survived.

## Foreign-Office, January 12, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Charles Hanmer Dickson, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul at the Ports of Soukhoum Kalé and Redout Kalé.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Robert Cumberbatch, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul at Berdiansk on the Sea of Azoff.

#### Whitehall, January 20, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to present the Reverend John Robertson to the church and parish of Saint Mungo, otherwise called the Inner High Church, of the city of Glasgow, in the presbytery of Glasgow and shire of Lanark, vacant by the death of Doctor Duncan Macfarlan, late Minister thereof.

## Downing-Street, January 20, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Clinton Francis Berens Dawkins, Esq., to be Receiver-General for the Island of Trinidad; James Henry Brooks, Esq., to be Medical Officer for the Seychelles Islands; John William Nicholson, Esq., to be Landing Surveyor of Customs for the Island of Mauritius; Charles Henry Higginson, Esq., to be Officer of Civil Status for Port Louis, in the said Island; and Giovanni Battista Trapani, Esq., to be Second Assistant in the Chief Secretary's Office, and Assistant Clerk of the Council, for the Island of Malta.

> Board of Trade, Whitehall, January 21, 1858.

The Lords of the Committee of Privy Council mittee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Acting Consul at Bangkok, enclosing copy of a Siamese Royal Proclamation declaring dollars to be a legal tender at the rate of 3 dollars for 5 ticals, under a penalty of five per cent. upon the amount of the transaction.

#### Board of Trade, Whitehall, January 21, 1858.

The Right [Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul-General at Santiago, reporting sheet iron to be free from duty upon its importation into Chile.

> Board of Trade, Whitehall, January 21, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul at Salvador, enclosing copy of a Decree of the Government of that Republic, exempting the following articles from payment of duties of any kind:

Canvas for ship's sails, tackle and cordage for vessels, oakum, tar, pitch, twine (hemp or cotton) for sewing sails, cables, hawsers, paint and varnish for vessels, anchors, chains, copper and other nails for the use of vessels, carpenters' and caulkers' tools, blocks and cooking stoves for ships.

It will be requisite that the above articles should be deposited at the Custom House of the Port on landing.

1...

## Admiralty, 21st January, 1858.

Vice-Admiral of the White Alexander Renton Sharpe, C.B., has been appointed to receive a pension of £150 a-year, as provided by Her Majesty's Order in Council of 25th June, 1851, vacant by the death of Admiral Hugh Downman, and the name of Vice-Admiral Alexander Renton Sharpe has been removed to the Reserved Halfpay List accordingly; and in consequence of this removal the following promotions, to date from the 5th instant, have this day taken place :

- Vice-Admiral of the Blue Arthur Fanshawe, C.B. to be Vice-Admiral of the White.
- Rear-Admiral Sir George Rich Brooke Pechell, Bart., on the Reserved Half-pay List, to be a Vice-Admiral on the same List.
- Rear-Admiral of the Red the Honourable Henry John Rous to be Vice-Admiral of the Blue.
- Rear-Admiral of the White the Honourable Sir Frederick William Grey, K.C.B., to be Rear-Admiral of the Red.
- Rear-Admiral of the Blue the Honourable George Grey to be Rear-Admiral of the White.
- Captain Edward Stanley to be a Rear-Admiral on the Reserved Half-pay List.
- Captain Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, Bart., K.C.B., to be Rear Admiral of the Blue.

SIR.

Meerut, November 29, 1857.

IN accordance with instructions received from Major-General H. Penny, C.B., Commanding the Field Force, Delhi, bearing date the 16th November, 1857, I have the honour to forward Nominal Lists of all Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Regiment under my command who I

have been Killed, or Wounded, since the commencement of the outbreak, 11th May, 1857. I have, &c. T. M. CUSTANCE, Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding Carabineers. The Adjutant-General of the Forces, Horse Guards, London.

HER MAJESTI'S 6TH (OR CARABUMEER) REGIMENT OF DRAGOON GUARDS.

Nominal List of all Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the above Corps, who have been Killed or Wounded, since the 10th May, 1857.

Meerut, November 29, 1857.

- 1072 Private Frederick Kingsford, killed in a skirmish, May 16.
- 1105 Private Pearce Kelly, killed in action, May 30.
- 1493 Private Joseph Wilkins, killed in action, May 30.
- 1405 Private Samuel Hill, killed in action, June 8.
- 1861 Private Robert Jarvis, shot while on duty, June 17.
- 1581 Private Thomas Hartnett, shot while on duty, June 17.
- 1454 Private William Best, died from wounds, June 8.
- .1047 Private William Carr, died from wounda, July 20.
  - 1800 Private Henry Hall, killed in action, August 25.
  - 1261 Lance Serjeant Michael Dale, killed in action, September 14.
    - 912 Private John Parker, killed in action, November 16.
    - 815 Troop Serjeant Major John McKenzie, died of wounds, May 30.

- 1864 Private George Mason, died of wounds. May 31.
- 555 Troop Serjeant Major Henry Still, died of wounds, June 6.
- 1091 Serjeant Stephen Taylor, died of wounds, June 9.
- 1622 Private Daniel Diamond, died of wounds, November 22.
- 1403 Private John William Cooper, wounded severely, May 16.
- 956 Private Thomas Evans, musket ball in thigh, May 16.
- 1843 Private Thomas Nesbitt, musket ball in thigh, May 30.
- 1858 Private John Wood, musket ball, chest, May 30.
- 921 Serjeant John Manttan, musket ball, right leg, June 8.
- 1052 Serjeant Edwin Langford, musket ball, right thigh, June 8.
  - 969 Private John McCormick, musket ball, right thigh, May 31.
- 1006 Lance Serjeant John Nayling, musket ball, right temple, June 8.
- 1135 Lance Corporal Alfred Smith, grape shot, right leg (amputated), June 8.
- 1279 Private Alfred Betts, wounded slightly, June 8.
- 1067 Private John Edward Hayden, wounded slightly, June 9.
  - 849 Private Enoch Adams, wounded slightly, July 4.
- 967 Private Timothy Doolan, wounded slightly, July 4.
- 1431 Private Patrick Tighe, wounded slightly, July 18.
- 1794 Private Thomas Lewis, wounded slightly, September 13.

- 1071 Farrier James Milla, wounded slightly. July 29.
- 1206 Private George Wickham, musket ball, right shoulder, July 29.
- 1113 Trumpeter George Harding, wounded alightly, July 29.
- 1413 Lance Corporal James Meade, wounded severely, November 16.
- 1136 Private Thomas Cave, wounded severely, November 16.
- 1387 Private David Herbert, wounded slightly, November 16.
- 1218 Private John Kilbourne, wounded slightly, November 16.
- 1323 Private Edward Lane, wounded alightly, November 16.
- 1520 Private John Thompson, wounded slightly, November 16.
- 1322 Private Herbert Walker, wounded slightly, November 16.

T. M. CUSTANCE, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commanding Carabineers.

SIR,

Palace, Delhi. Nov. 29, 1857.

IN compliance with the Orders of the Major-General Commanding the Delhi Field Force, I have the honour to transmit herewith, a Nominal List of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, of the Battalion under my Command, who have been Killed and Wounded, since the commencement of the outbreak at Meerut, on the 10th May, 1857, to this date.

I have &c.,

JOHN JONES, Lieutenant-Colonel,

Commanding 1st Battalion 60th Rifles.

The Adjutant-General of the Forces, Horse Guards, London. Nominal List of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Buglers, Rank and File, of the 1st Battalion 60th Royal Rifles, who have been Killed and Wounded, since the commencement of the outbreak ot Meerut, on the 10th May, until the 29th November, 1857.

Palace, Delhi, November 29, 1857.

- 3011 Corporal Hugh Edwards, May 10, murdered.
- 3457 Private Richd. Fk. Mortimer, May 10, murdered.
- 2828 Private Patrick Fitzpatrick, May 10, murdered. Captain Francis Andrews, May 30, killed
  - in action.
- 2289 Serjeant William McPherson, May 30, killed in action.
- 1516 Corporal Thomas Omeagher, May 30, killed in action.
- 2242 Corporal John Sherry, May 30, poisoned by water.

#### Killed in action.

2680 Private	Alexander Edmonds, May 30.
2681	James Gainty, May 30.
1834	William Jommisson, May 30.
8253	James Warring, May 30.
2097	Joseph Scriven, May 30.
2681	Henry Armitage, May 30.
3030	Patrick Quirk, May 30.
2699	George Jennings, June 8.
1847	Thomas Grimes, June 9.
2771	William Hakeman, June 9.
2191	John Sullivan, 1st, June 19.
3258	John Sullivan, 3rd, June 19.
10 <b>29</b> •	John Malcolm, June 19.
8157	James Stephens, June 19.

3448	Private John Chilcott, June 19.
3323	Edward Carthy, 1st, June 21.
2470	John McPherson, June 23.
2824	Thomas Hogan, June 23.
3506	William Higgs, June 23.
3044	Thomas Whitelow, June 23.
2945	Samuel Irish, June 23.
3214	John Conray, June 27.
3177	James Grizzle, June 27.
3169	Denis O'Brien, July 9.
2110	John Grindley. July 9.
3061	John Doolan, July 18.
2099	John Brown, July 18.
<b>324</b> 0	Henry Reeves, July 31.
1515	William Benham, August 1.
<b>344</b> 6	Thomas Cheevers, August 2.
1718	Colour-Serjeant Alexander Williamson,
	August 2.
	Private Thomas Field, August 6.
2309	Thomas Atkins, August 7.
3499	Robert Scott, August 26.
2830	Michael Meighan, August 29.
3001	James McGrath, August 29.
2857	William Brien, September 8.
3269	Martin Sheridan, September 8.
3432	William Nichols, September 8.
3262	James Gibbs, September 10.
2467	Robert Henderson, September 10.
3319	Joseph Kewell, September 12.
	Serjeant Michael McCarthy, September 14.
1884	George Carpenter, September 14.
	Lance-Serjeant Thomas Bishop, Sept. 14.
1287	William Kelly, Sept. 14.
2960	Bugler Robert Lees, September 14.
3162	Private Charles Peet, September 14.
3079	James Price, September 14.
8072	John Savill, September 44.
<b>2</b> 778	William Ward, September 14.

3424	Private William Parsons, September 14.
8090	John Hurley, September 14.
8281	George Jackson, September 14.
2747	William Robinson, September 14.
3463	George Wheeler, September 14.
8278	Samuel Challis, September 14.
3184	Timothy Hogan, September 14.
2626	Jonathan Walton, September 14.
1434	Thomas Ryan, September 14.
<b>2968</b>	Lance-Corporal Henry John Edmonds,
	September 14.
3415	Private Daniel Gowing, September 14.
1866	Hugh Goodon, September 14.
2837	Thomas Martin 2nd, September 14.
1488	William Watson, September 14.
2994	Michael Durack McNamara, Sep-
	tember 14.
<b>3362</b>	James Quinn, September 14.
2854	David Bentley, September 14.
2715	James Leonard, September 14.
2161	William Temple, September 14.
8288	Bugler Michael Lynch, September 16.
2886	Private Edward Kelly, September 17.
<b>2599</b>	Lance-Corporal John Drewitt, September 18.
2495	Private John McSweeny, September 18.
	Ensign E. L. Phillips, September 18.
	Died from Wounds.
3150	Corporal John Dunlop, June 1.
_	Ensign W. H. Napier, June 4.
3183	Private Jumes Power, June 9.
3039	Daniel Healey, June 16.
_	Lieutenant M. A. Humphreys, June 19.
3086	Private Patrick Cane, July 5.
2661	Philip Corcoran, June 23.
2937	Thomas Collinge, July 8.
8511	Charles Mowat, June 28.
<b>229</b> 2	Serjeant Bruce Cairns, June 22.

.

<b>2</b> 870	Private Thomas Eaid, June 23.
2975	Robert Dooley, June 27.
2906	Corporal John Neill, June 30.
3259	Private Joseph Dickerson, July 3.
3073	Thomas Bryan, July 28.
2550	George Osborne, 1st, July 4.
2450	Henry Moore, July 1.
3129	John Smith, 2nd, July 2.
3429	George Jones, July 28.
2709	William Knox, July 2.
3102	Edward Clifford, July 16.
3211	Timothy Donoghue, July 11.
1404	William Hughes, August 15.
2148	George Parker, 1st, August 19.
3020	John Tobin, July 22.
2889	Thomas Lawler, July 19.
2973	William Dennis, September 13.
3341	Jeremiah Gowing, August 9.
2108	Charles Edwards, September 2.
2755	Samuel Shankland, September 12.
2464	Serjeant Francis Duffy, October 9.
3351	Private Thomas Punch, September 21.
2504	Joseph Ram, September 26.
3352	George Bumstead, September 17.
2905	Patrick Murphy, September 14.
3017	Jesse Aldridge, October 6.
3217	Isaac Meynell, September 15.
1777	Charles Taylor, September 30.
3165	Lance-Corporal John Thompson, September
	16.
	Private John Small, September 17.
2799	Colour-Serjeant William Hackett, September 14.
3127	Private Thomas Evans, 2nd, October 7.
2775	James Walsh, September 14.
3435	James McDonald, September 1
2980	Samuel McGhee, September 16.
2998	John Egan, September 15.

- 2080 Private Richard Groves, September 14.
- 3300 Benjamin Joseph Šaunders, October 2.
- 3391 John Keatinge, September 18.
- 2644 Robert Brindley, October 26.
- 2498 Private William Hasman, May 11, wounded severely.

Surgeon J. H. K. Innes, May 30, wounded slightly.

Ensign E. L. Phillips, May 30, wounded alightly.

- 1963 Serjeant James Murphy, May 30, wounded severely.
- 8165 Private William Taylor, May 30, wounded severely.
- 2899 Private Thomas Martin, May 30, wounded dangerously.
- 2796 Private William Barrett, May 30, wounded dangerously.
- 2913 Private Laughlin Robertson, May 30, wounded dangerously.
- 1887 Bugler John Smith, May 30, wounded dangerously.
  - 960 Private Charles McLaughlin, May 30, wounded severely.
- 3183 Private James Power, May 30, wounded slightly.
- 3148 Private James Casey, May 31, wounded slightly.
- 3143 Corporal Frederick Johnson, May 31, wounded severely.
- 2978 Private George Johnson, May 31, wounded slightly.
- 2646 Private William Brownlow, May 31, wounded severely.
- 2495 Private Edward McSweeney, May 81, wounded slightly.

- 3409 Private Anthony Carey, May 31, wounded alightly.
- 2441 Lance-Corporal John Maddin, May 81, wounded slightly.
- 3284 Private Michael Carthy, June 8, wounded severely.
- 3344 Private Francis H. Kneeshaw, June 8, wounded slightly.
- 2968 Lance-Corporal Henry John Edmonds, June 9, wounded severely.
- 3838 Private John Higgins 2nd, June 9, wounded severely.
- **3373** Private Job Cranmer, June 9, wounded slightly.
- 3151 Private Patrick Connoboy, June 9, wounded slightly.
- 3154 Private Richard Pugh, June 9, wounded severely.
- 2181 Private Thomas Kearney, June 9, wounded slightly.
- 1180 Private Henry Gearing, June 10, wounded severely.
- 1029 Private John Malcolm, June 11, wounded slightly.
  - Lieutenant P. J. Curtis, June 12, wounded severely.

- 1910 Serjeant William Courtensy, June 12, wounded slightly.
- 1067 Private Thomas Johnson, June 12, wounded slightly.
- 2880 Private Michael Meighan, June 12, wounded slightly.
- 2600 Private George Eastment, June 12, wounded severely.

Lieutenant H. G. Deedes, June 12, wounded slightly.

Ensign E. L. Phillips, June 12, wounded slightly.

- 2962 Private Michael Doyle, June 12, wounded severely.
- 3324 Private Edward Bastable, June 12, wounded slightly.
- 3452 Private William Charles Lewis, June 12, wounded alightly.
- 2741 Private George Rae, June 12, wounded severely.
- 3027 Private Michael Carroll, June 13, wounded slightly.
- 3275 Private Edward Johnson, June 13, wounded slightly.
- 3474 Private John Kerre, June 13, wounded severely.
- 3002 Private Patrick Burne, June 13, wounded slightly.
- 2936 Private Denis Bergin, June 13, wounded severely.
- 2875 Corporal Peter Forbes, June 15, wounded severely.
- 2603 Corporal Michael Hickey, June 15, wounded severely.
- 1500 Private Thomas Green, June 15, wounded severely.
- 2912 Private Daniel Reardon, June 15, wounded slightly.
- 2829 Private Patrick Murray, June 15, wounded slightly.
  - Ensign A. S. Heathcote, June 17, wounded slightly.
- 2844 Private James Alexander, June 17, wounded severely.
- 2096 Private James Richards, June 17, wounded severely.
- 1894 Private George Douglas, June 17, wounded severely.
- 3057 Private James McNamara, June 17, wounded severely.

- 2645 Serjeant Thomas Brown, June 17, wounded slightly.
- 3355 Private George Myers, June 17, wounded slightly.
- 2921 Private William Sheeley, June 17, wounded alightly.
- 2756 Bugler James Silwood, June 17, wounded alightly.

Captain H. F. Williams, June 19, wounded dangerously.

Lieutenant J. D. Dundas, June 19, wounded slightly.

Ensign E. L. Phillips, June 20, wounded alightly.

- 2391 Serjeant George Haller, June 20, wounded severely.
- 2220 Private John Boulter, Jane 20, wounded severely.
- 2925 Private Daniel Sullivan, 2nd, June 20, wounded severely.
- 3182 Private John Flynn, June 20, wounded severely.
- 3106 Private Christopher Hart, June 20, wounded severely.
- 3495 Private Thomas Dixon, June 20, wounded severely.
- 2997 Private Thomas Hannick, June 20, wounded severely.
- 2920 Private Michael Sheeley, June 20, wounded severely.
- 2929 Private Samuel Turner, June 20, wounded slightly.
- 3061 Private John Doolan, June 20, wounded alightly.
- 3349 Private Edward Wallace, June 20, wounded slightly.
- 3229 Private John McDonnell, June 20, wounded slightly.

1858.

- 2314 Private James Coulter, June 20, wounded severely.
- 2138 Private Edward Heaver, June 20, wounded slightly.
- 1670 Corporal Thomas Jennings, June 20, wounded severely.
- 2070 Private Charles Brown, June 22, wounded slightly.
- 1985 Serjeant John Fairweather, June 28, wounded severely.
- 8460 Private William Butler, June 23, wounded severely.
- 2909 Corporal Samuel Ormsby, June 23, wounded severely.
- 2862 Private Robert Chisnell, June 23, wounded severely.
- 3140 Private George Spick, June 28, wounded severely.
- 3142 Private Matthew Curren, June 23, wounded slightly.
- 2755 Private Samuel Shankland, June 23, wounded slightly.
- 3624 Private Daniel Walker, June 23, wounded slightly.
- 3171 Private James Walker, June 23, wounded severely.
- 2892 Private John Lidgebird, June 23, wounded slightly.
- 1807 Private Alexander Moncur, June 28, wounded slightly.
- 2878 Private James Gordon, June 23, wounded slightly.
- 2443 Colour-Serjeant James Baker, June 28, wounded slightly.
  - Captain Conyngham Jones, June 23, wounded severely.
- 1880 Colour-Serjeant William Court, June 25, wounded alightly.

- 2653 Private Thomas Carter, June 27, wounded severely.
- 8336 Private John Callaghan, June 27, wounded severely.
- 8401 Private John Bathurst, June 27, wounded severely.
- 3197 Private Henry Hand, June 27, wounded severely.
- 8024 Private William Peters, June 80, wounded severely,
- 2569 Private Charles Enfield, June 30, wounded severely.
- **3167** Private George Osborne, 2nd, June 30, wounded slightly.
- 8115 Private Hugh Palmer, June 80, wounded slightly.
- 3178 Private John Tomlinson, June 30, wounded dangerously.
- 3048 Private Patrick Dughan, June 30, wounded severely.
- 8185 Private John Jointon. June 30, wounded slightly
- 8425 Private William Ford, June 30, wounded slightly.
- 3078 Private William Knight, July 1, wounded severely.
- 3008 Private Edward Brennan, July 28, wounded slightly.
- 3292 Private John Atwell, July 28, wounded severely.
- 1739 Lance Serjeant Hugh Walmesley, July 4, wounded severely.
- 2443 Colour Serjeant James Baker, July 9, wounded severely.
- 3146 Private Richard Åldridge, July 9, wounded severely.
- 2950 Private Denis McCarthy, July 9, wounded severely.

- 3410 Private Henry Musgrove, July 9, wounded dangerously.
- 2776 Lance Corporal James Ward, July 9, wounded slightly.
- 2590 Private William Orme, July 9, wounded severely.
- 2267 Lance Corporal David Rattray, July 9, wounded dangerously.
- 1555 Private James Patmore, July 9, wounded severely.
- 3304 Private Michael Wolfe, July 9, wounded slightly.
- 2645 Serjeant Thomas Brown, July 9, wounded severely.
- 2497 Private John Walsh, July 9, wounded slightly.
- 2287 Private John Richardson, July 9, wounded severely.
- 3128 Private Henry Cooper, July 9, wounded slightly.
- 3420 Private Richard Smith, July 9, wounded dangerously.
- 1390 Serjeant Thomas Mulvany, July 14, wounded severely.
- 2014 Private John Brigman, July 14, wounded dangerously.
- 2905 Private Patrick Murphy, July 14, wounded slightly.
- 2936 Private Denis Bergin, July 14, wounded severely.
- 2868 Private John Donnell, July 14, wounded slightly.
- 2428 Lance Serjeant Thomas Courtenay, July 18, wounded dangerously.
- 1851 Private Daniel Davy, July 18, wounded slightly.
- 2787 Private John McGee, July 18, wounded severely.

I

- 2988 Private William Reynolds, July 18, wounded alightly.
- 3083 Private John Chuite, July 18, wounded severely.
- 1519 Serjeant George Young, July 23, wounded slightly.
- 2272 Serjeant John Wallace, August 1, wounded slightly.
- 2413 Private William Walker, August 1, wounded slightly.
- 1389 Private John McHugh, August 1, wounded severely.
- 3028 Private John Jackson, August 1, wounded severely.
- 2300 Private James Atkins, August 1, wounded slightly.
- 2434 Corporal John Norris, August 1, wounded slightly.
- 2198 Lance Corporal John Higgins, 1st, August 1, wounded slightly.
- 8115 Private Hugh Palmer, August 6, wounded slightly.
- 2426 Lance Corporal, August 6, wounded slightly. Lieutenant G. C. H. Waters, August 6, wounded slightly.
- 1876 Private William Davidson, August 6, wounded slightly.
- 2238 Private Samuel Norton, August 7, wounded slightly.
- 2804 Private Charles Martin, August 7, wounded dangerously.
- 3275 Private Edward Johnson, August 7, wounded severely.
- 2053 Private William Dunlop, August 8, wounded severely.

- 3895 Private Benjamin Sexton, August 9, wounded slightly.
- Ensign W. G. Turle, August 10, wounded dangerously.
- 3381 Private Henry Saunders, August 19, wounded slightly.
- 3155 Private Thomas Satchell, August 10, wounded slightly.
- 2724 Private Connor Murphy, August 13, wounded slightly.
- 3493 Private George Cooper, August 15, wounded slightly.
- 2234 Serjeant Robert Hill, August 26, wounded severely.
- 2333 Private James Magee, August 26, wounded severely.
- 2286 Private Bernard Allen, August 29, wounded dangerously.
- 1749 Lance Serjeant Thomas Bishop, August 31, wounded slightly.
- 2295 Quartermaster-Serjeant James Kelly, September 1, wounded slightly.
- 2176 Colour-Serjeant Stephen Garvin, September 3, wounded slightly.
- 3004 Private Francis McMullen, September 6, wounded slightly.
- 2931 Private George Wilkinson, September 8. wounded severely.
- 1757 Private James Sherrey, September 8. wounded slightly.
- 2133 Private Lewis Chilley, September 8, wounded severely.
- 2696 Private Patrick Halloran, September 8, wounded slightly.
- 3279 Private George Payne, 2nd, September 8, wounded severely.
- 2665 Private Michael Cribbins, September 8, wounded slightly.

I

- 2574 Private John Bride Hollis, September 8, wounded slightly.
- 2981 Private James Thorne, September 8, wounded severely.
- 2871 Private George Ellingham, September 8, wounded severely.
- 2174 Private James Farthing, September 9, wounded severely.
- 2539 Private Thomas Tailby, September 9. wounded severely.
- 2681 Private Jeremiah Dowling, September 9, wounded severely.
- 1913 Private Thomas Blakeman, September 9, wounded slightly.
- 1871 Private George King, September 9, wounded slightly.
- 2912 Private Daniel Reardon, September 9, wounded slightly.
- 2663 Private Stewart Cowell, September 10, wounded slightly.
- 2767 Corporal John Taff, September 10, wounded slightly.
- 2913 Private Loughlin Robertson, September 10, wounded slightly.
- 2311 Colour-Serjeant James Roper, September 10, wounded slightly. Lieutenant H. P. Eaton, September 10,

wounded dangerously.

- 2272 Serjeant John Wallace, September 10. wounded slightly.
- 3235 Private Davis Wright, September 10. wounded slightly.
- 2839 Corporal Patrick Knox, September 10. wounded slightly.
- 1106 Serjeant John Nesbitt, September 10. wounded severely.
- 2820 Private John Dwane, September 10, wounded severely.

- 3216 Private Joseph Little, September 10, wounded severely.
- 2096 Private James Richards, September 10, wounded severely.
- 2848 Private Christopher Baker, September 10, wounded severely.
- 3313 Private Samuel Gowing, September 10, wounded severely.
- 2727 Private Martin Needham, September 11, wounded slightly.
- 1807 Private Alexander Moncur, September 12, wounded severely.
- 3035 Bugler William Miller, September 12, wounded severely.
- 2864 Private Thomas Christopher, September 12, wounded slightly.
- 3427 Private Henry Turner, September 12, wounded severely.
- 2990 Private Francis Carrolean, September 12, wounded severely.
- 3145 Serjeant Francis Kelly, September 13, wounded dang-rously.
- 2249 Private John Butler, September 14, wounded slightly.
- 2829 Private Patrick Murray, September 14, wounded slightly.
- 3255 Private George Edwards, September 14, wounded slightly.
- 2727 Private Martin Needham, September 14, wounded severely.
- 3465 Private John Woodward, September 14, wounded severely.
- 3282 Private Patrick Čonnellan, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2584 Private Edmund Miller, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2299 Private John Murphy, September 14, wounded severely.

ļ

i

- 2883 Corporal Malcolm Lafferty, September 14, wounded alightly.
- 3133 Private Richard Benson, September 14, wounded slightly.
- 2008 Private Patrick Brady, September 14, wounded severely.
- 3248 Private Joseph Čross, 2nd, September 14, wounded slightly.
- 3057 Private James McNamara, S-ptember 14, wounded severely.
- 3228 Private John Parke, September 14, wounded severely.
- 3858 Private Adam Lamb, September 14, wounded severely.
- 3142 Private Matthew Curren, September 14, wounded severely.
- 5940 Serjeant James Cunningham, September 14, wounded severely
- 3397 Private James Bailey, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2701 Serjeant Thomas Joyce, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2833 Private Edward Bowe, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2024 Private William Jones, September 14, wounded slightly.
- 3360 Private William Spence, September 14, wounded severely.
- **3166** Private George Thompson, September 14, wounded slightly.
- 2840 Private John Mirouge, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2332 Private James Snook, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2174 Private James Farthing, September 14, wounded severely.
- 3078 Private William Knight, September 14, wounded alightly.

- 2684 Private Patrick Flanagan, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2718 Private Robert McEvoy, September 14, wounded severely.
- 3381 Private Henry Saunders, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2443 Colour-Serjeant James Baker, September 14, wounded dangerously.
- 2882 Private William Hazlett, September 14, wounded severely.
- 8509 Private William Steptoe, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2741 Private George Rae, September 14, wounded severely.
- 3501 Private Robert McConnell, September 14, wounded severely.
- 8471 Private John Mellor, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2578 Private Iden Sands, September 14, wounded severely.
- 3122 Private James Thompson, September 14, wounded severely.
- 1980 Serjeant William Beal, September 14, wounded severely.
- 1519 Serjeant George Young, September 14, wounded severely.
- 3022 Private Frederick Drake, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2700 Private Robert Johnson, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2333 Private James Magee, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2913 Private Laughlin Robertson, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2578 Bugler William Sutton, September 14, wounded severely.
- 2676 Private Patrick Dowling, September 14, wounded severely.

I

- 2122 Private William Green, September 14, wounded slightly.
- 3504 Private George Ilsley, September 14, wounded slightly.
- 2756 Bugler James Silwood, September 14, wounded severely.

Captain G. C. H. Waters, September 14, wounded severely.

Lieutenant P. J. Curtis, September 14, wounded severely.

- 3013 Private Thomas Dowling, September 15, wounded severely.
- 3480 Private William Dixon, September 16, wounded severely.
- 3473 Private Charles Slater, September 16, wounded severely.
- 8009 Private Peirce Hall, September 17, wounded slightly.
- 2710 Private Charles Lafferty, September 17, wounded dangerously.
- 2279 Private Edwin Hindle, September 17, wounded severely.
- •3136 Private Samuel Chappell, September 17, wounded severely.
  - 3434 Private George Gibbs, Octoebr 15, wounded slightly.

JOHN JONES, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding 1st Battalion 60th Rifles.

## War-Office, Pall-Mall,

22nd January, 1858.

- Royal Artillery, Second Captain George Harrison Aun Forbes to be Captain, vice Drayson, placed on the Supernumerary List. Dated 14th January, 1858.
- Second Captain Robert John Hay to be Captain, vice Hardy, killed in action at Lucknow. Dated 14th January, 1858.

- Lieutenant Frederick Nurse Cromartie to be Second Captain, vice Forbes. Dated 14th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant Leonard Sumner Joyce to be Second Captain, vice Brevet-Major Owen, placed on the Supernumerary List. Dated 14th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant Ralph Gore to be Second Captain, vice Yonge, placed on the Supernumerary List. Dated 14th January. 1858.
- Lieutenant Christopher Charles Teesdale, C.B., to be Second Captain, vice Hay. Dated 14th January, 1858.
- Staff-Serjeant George William Taylor to be Quartermaster, by augmention. Dated 15th January, 1858.

The dates of the promotion of the undermentioned Officers, to be altered as follows, viz. :

- Captain and Brevet-Major E. J. Carthew, to 17th November, 1857.
- Second Captain E. P. B. Turner, to 17th November, 1857.
- Captain G. H. A. Forbes, to 22nd December, 1857.
- Second Captain F. N. Cromartie, to 22nd December, 1857.
- The second Christian name of Second Captain Turner, is *Penrose*, and not *Porter*, as stated in the Gazette of the 8th instant.

Commission signed by the Queen.

Worcestershire Regiment of Militia.

William Rainforth, late of the 35th Regiment and British German Legion, to be Quartermaster, vice Mayne, appointed Paymaster. Dated 26th November, 1857. ۰.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worrester.

Worcestershire Regiment of Militia.

Edward D. Wood, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Turpin, resigned.

### Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kent.

#### East Kent Regiment of Militia.

Lieutenant Robert Fraser to be Captain, vice Mount, resigned. Dated 18th January, 1858.

- Ensign Hugessen Edward Knatchbull to be Lieutenant, vice Fraser, promoted. Dated 18th January, 1858.
- George Francis Carlyon, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Wrench, promoted. Dated 14th January, 1858.

#### Kent Militia Regiment of Artillery.

Anthony Strother the younger, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant, vice Beauclerk, promoted. Dated 16th January, 1858.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Surrey.

#### 1st Regiment of the Royal Surrey Militia.

The Honourable Henry Leslie Pepys to be Captain, vice Craven, resigned. Dated 15th January, 1858.

Ensign William Uvedale Miller to be Lieutenant, vice Horlock, resigned. Dated 15th January, 1858.

- Hargood Thomas Snooke, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Sharp, resigned. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Alfred Fawcett, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Hicks, resigned. Dated 16th January, 1858.

## 350

## 3rd Regiment of the Royal Surrey Militia.

Resignations.

Lieutenant Couran Alphonso Kirk. J.ieutenant William Bent. Ensign Adolphus W. Murray.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Dumbarton.

## Stirlingshire, &c., Militia Highland Borderers' Light Infantry.

Captain Joseph Dundas to be Major, vice John Alexander Henderson, resigned.

Thomas Anderson, Gent., to be Ensign, vice William Clelland resigned.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kincardine.

#### Forfar and Kincardine Militia Artillery.

First Lieutenant Neill William Snodgrass Kennedy to be Captain, vice Davidson, resigned. Dated 8th January, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Norfolk.

1st or Western Regiment of Norfolk Militia.

Henry George Bedingfeld, Esq., to be Captain, vice Brett, resigned. Dated 8th January, 1858.

## COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.

Hilary Term, 21st Victoria. 22nd January, 1858.

This Court will on Tuesday the 2nd, Wednesday the 3rd, Tuesday the 9th, Wednesday the 10th, Thursday the 11th, and Friday the 12th days of February next, hold Sittings, and will at such Sittings proceed in disposing of the business then pending in the Special and Crown Papers, and the Rules in the New Trial Paper (excepting those cases tried before Lord Campbell). The country New Trials will be taken before all other arrears. The Court will also hold a Sitting on Tuesday, the 23rd day of February next, at eleven o'clock, A.M., for the purpose of giving judgments only.

## By the Court.

#### FROM THE

## LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 26, 1858.

#### Foreign-Office, January 11, 1858.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Edmund Arnout Grattan, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul at Antwerp.

## Board of Trade, Whitehall, January 26, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Monte Video, enclosing copy of a Decree of the Monte Videan Government, opening the port of Mercedes, on the Rio Negro, for the importation of merchandize, subject to the Customs' Regulations of the place.

## COURT OF EXCHEQUER.

## Hilary Term, 21st Victoria. Tuesday the 26th day of January, 1858.

This Court will hold Sittings on Thursday the 4th day of February next, and on every succeeding day (Sundays excepted) until and including Friday the 12th day of February next, and will, at such Sittings, proceed in disposing of the business then pending in the Paper of New Trials, and in the Special Paper; and will also hold a Sitting on Thursday the 25th day of February next, and will, on the said 25th day of February next, and standing for judgment in all matters then standing for judgment.

> Fred. Pollock. Samuel Martin. W. H. Watson. W. F. Channell.

#### India Board, January 22, 1858.

The following despatch has been received at the East India House.

## The Adjutant-General of the Army to the Secretary to Government, Military Department.

(Extract.) November 26, 1857, No. 1463.

I HAVE the honour, by order of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for submission to the Governor in Council and transmission to the Court of Directors, authentic Lists of all Officers and Soldiers of this Army who have become Casualties in consequence of the Mutinies in Northern India, so far as they have been reported to this Department.

- List of all Officers of the East India Company's Army of the Madras Establishment whose lives have been sacrificed during the mutinous outbreak in Northern India which have reported to this Department up to this date.
- 1st Madras Fusiliers.—Brigadier-General, Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel, J. G. S. Neill, killed at Lucknow. Taken from Governor-General's Proclamation.
- Captain, Brigade-Major, S. G. C. Renaud, died, July 21, at Aung, of wounds received in action.
- Hoth Regt. Native Infantry.—Captain, Brigade-Major, W. G. P. Jenkins, killed, Nov. 14, in action near Puttingher.
- 4th Regt. Light Cavalry.—Captain Ashley Tottenham, died Nov. 8, at Goosulpore of wounds received in action.
- 1st Madras Fusiliers.—Lieutenant James Angelo Richardson, killed, July 29, in action at Wousi.

Lieutenant Thomas Alexander Chisholm, died, Aug. 18, at Cawnpore of cholera.

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General of the Army. Adjutant-General's Office, Fort St. George, November 26, 1857

1st MADRAS FUSILIERS, FROM JUNE TO AUGUST.

- Register Roll of all Soldiers of the East India Company's Army of the Madras Establishment whose lives have been sacrificed during the mutinous outbreak in India from 1st June to 31st August, 1857.
- 3508 Private Archibald Anderson, died, June 17, on the march to Benares.
- 3862 Private Alfred Atkins, died, June 1, at Shargothy.

1858, 2 A

- 3373 Private George Bourne, died, June 8, on the march to Benares.
- 1923 Private Patrick Bennett, died, June 14, at Allahabad.
- 3519 Private Henry Brickmore, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 2636 Private Charles Blatcher, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 3367 Private James Brien, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 3523 Private John Bryan, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 2144 Private James Brown, died, June 21, at Benares.
- 2725 Private James Byrnes, died, June 25, at Allahabad.
- 2501 Private Duncan Cameron, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 2066 Private John Coyne, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 2953 Private Patrick Costello, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 2174 Private James Cudmore, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 2734 Private Michael Casey, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 2171 Private Thomas Cahil, died, June 22, at Allahabad.
- 8529 Private John Campbell, died, June 13, at Allahabad.
- 8875 Private John Coghlan, died, May 30, on board river steamer Koel.
- 3392 Private Maurice Doyle, died, June 1, at Shargothy.
- 1881 Private Edward Delamore, died, June 13, at Allahabad.
- 1948 Private Mathew Dinan, shot, June 15, in action at Allahabad.

- 3278 Private Timothy Devine, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 3271 Private William Davies, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 1668 Private John Dunne, died, June 19. at Allahabad.
- 3277 Private William Darbyshire, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 3275 Private John Duncanson, died, June 20, at Allababad.
- 1709 Private Daniel Donovon, died, June 21, at Allahabad.
- 3273 Private Alexander Dykes, died, June 23, at Allahabad.
- 3048 Private William Ekins, shot, June 15, in action at Allahabad.
- 2430 Private Michael Feeny, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 3281 Private William Fleming, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 1808 Private John Flynn, died, June 20, at Allahabad.
- 3612 Private Samuel Fletcher, died, June 22. at Allahabad.
- 2874 Private Thomas Gardner, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 3288 Private George Goldie, died, June 22, at Allahabad.
- 2756 Private Christopher Hynes, died, June 20, at Allahabad.
- 2335 Private Edward Hodgson, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 2437 Private Thomas Hynes, died, June 11, on board the river steamer Koel.
- 3049 Private Joseph Hunter, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 2210 Private John Hooly, died, June 19, at Allahabad.

2 A 2

- 2534 Serjeant John Howliston, died, June 22, at Allahabad.
- 2883 Private James Keenan, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 3418 Private Samuel Kenny, died, June 26, at Allahabad.
- 1402 Private Robert Lawrence, died, June 20, at Allahabad.
- 2776 Private Martin Lynch, died, June 23, at Allahabad.
- 3430 Private Francis McKanna, died, June 6, at Benares.
- 3453 Private John McMillan, drowned, June 18.
- 2686 Private John McLoughlin, drowned, June 14, at Ghazeepore.
- 3431 Private Patrick Mansfield, died, June 16, at Allahabad.
- 2566 Private Hugh Mulcahy, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 3061 Private James McCafferty, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 1991 Private Thomas Main, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 2929 Private Peter McDonald, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 3433 Private Thomas McCormick, died, June 13, on the march to Benares.
- 2988 Private Peter Mangan, died, June 20, at Allahabad.
- 3429 Private Francis McDonald, died, June 21, at Allahabad.
- 3607 Private James Murphy, died, June 22, at Allahabad.
- 2788 Private James McCool, died, June 20, at Allahabad.
- 1566 Private Michael Nestor, died, June 13, at Allahabad.
- 2689 Private Patrick O'Brien, died, June 18, at Allahabad.

- 3463 Private Francis Price, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 2901 Corporal Thomas Pender, died, June 20, at Allahabad.
- 3360 Private William Parker, died, June 22, at Allahabad.
- 3468 Private Thomas Quigby, died, June 20, at Allahabad.
- 3474 Private Richard Rollins, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 2996 Private James Renshaw, died, June 20, at Allahabad.
- 2705 Corporal Patrick Sandy, died, June 18, at Aliahabad.
- 3330 Private John Stewart, died, June 21, on board river steamer Mirvaporc.
- 3000 Private John Stars, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 3482 Private William Sadler, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 3001 Corporal Charles Stacey, died, June 20, at Allahabad.
- 2802 Private Henry Smith, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 3480 Private John Sullivan, died, June 23, at Allahabad.
- 2911 Private James Tighe, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 2048 Private William Temperton, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 2608 Private Patrick Toohill, died, June 19, at Allahabad.
- 2027 Serjeant Alexander Walker, died, June 17, at Allahabad.
- 3502 Private John Walsh, died, June 18, at Allahabad.
- 1911 Private Henry Worsted, died, June 19, at Allahabad.

- 3499 Private Thomas Wignall, died, June 25, at Allahabad.
- 4497 Private Walter Whilley, died, May 30, on board river steamer Mirzapore.
- 1583 Private William Winter, died, June 9, at Benares.
- 1775 Private William Akinson, died, July 29, at Cawnpore.
- 3267 Private Jamès Brown, died, July 12, at Futtihpore.
- 2145 Private David Barry, died, July 23, at Cawnpore.
- 2143 Private John Birth, died, July 28, at Cawnpore.
- 2159 Corporal James Bussey, killed, July 4, at Cawnpore.
- 3525 Private Patrick Casey, died, July 12, at Futtihpore.
- 2860 Private Archibald Campbell, died, July 25, at Cawnpore.
- 3531 Private Stephen Corby, died, July 28, at Allahabad.
- 3031 Private Jeremiah Connors, died, July 27, at Cawnpore.
- 1945 Corporal Patrick Callanan, died, July 29, at Cawnpore.
- 2508 Private Patrick Crowley, died, July 29, at Bossuratgunge, of wounds received in action.
- 1951 Corporal Michael Duffy, July 16, severely wounded at Cawnpore, and afterwards killed by the enemy's cavalry.
- 2522 Private John Frier, died, July 16, at Cawnpore.
- 1672 Private Patrick Fitzgerald, died, July 26, at Cawnpore.
- 2750 Corporal Patrick Franklin, died, July 31,at Cawnpore.

- 3613 Private James Gabriel, July 16, severely wounded at Cawnpore, and afterwards killed by the enemy's cavalry.
- 1964 Private James Green, died, July 20, at Cawnpore, of wound received in action.
- 2527 Private John Griffin, died, July 29, at Bossuratgunge, of wound received in action.
- 2076 Private John Green, died, July 26, at Cawnpore.
- 3286 Private John Gleaves, died, July 80, at Bossuratgunge.
- 1826 Private John Helbing, died, July 12, at Futtihpore.
- 2334 Private Joseph Hurst, died, July 26, at Cawnpore.
- 2755 Corporal Edward Horan, died, July 27, at Cawnpore, of wound received in action.
- 34!1 Private Brian Hanlon, died, July 27, at Cawnpore.
- 3294 Private Michael Henesy, July 29, shot in action at Wouai.
- 2213 Private Richard Jones, died, June 30, at Bangalore.
- 3560 Private Henry Johnson, June 18, discharged.
- 3415 Private George Johnson, died, July 23, at Cawnpore.
- 2384 Private William Johnston, died, July 26, at Cawnpore.
- 3608 Private Henry Johnston, died, July 29, at Allahabad.
- 2767 Private William Kedge, July 16, severely wounded at Cawnpore, and afterwards killed by the enemy's cavalry.
- 3054 Private William Knox, died, July 26, at Cawnpore.
- 2218 Private John Kemp, died, July 30, at Bussuratgunge.

- 2772 Private Henry Lendy, July 16, severely wounded at Cawnpore, and afterwards killed by the enemy's cavalry.
- 3057 Private Michael Lavan, July 4, severely wounded at Cawnpore, and afterwards killed by the enemy's cavalry.
- 2979 Private Joseph Nelins Lane, died, July 16, at Cawnpore.
- 1845 Private Joseph Lingham, died, July 17, at Cawnpore.
- 2674 Private Thomas Lindsey, died, July 29, at Bossuratgunge
- 2984 Private Peter McEvoy, died, July 12, at Futtihpore.
- 2889 Serjeant James McGrath, July 4, killed at. Cawnpore.
- 3259 Private Martin Mollony, July 13, shot accidentally at Futtihpore.
- 1493 Private Thomas McMahon, July 16, severely wounded at Cawnpore, and afterwards killed by the enemy's cavalry.
- 3438 Private John McNamara, July 16, severely wounded at Cawnpore, and afterwards killed by the enemy's cavalry.
- 3310 Private James Masterson, died, July 28, at Camp Munsaguarian
- 2448 Private Lawrence Murphy, July 29, shot in action at Wouai.
- 2564 Private Henry Mears, died, July 30, at Bossuratgunge.
- 1567 Private William Nolloth, July 4, killed at Campore.
- 1872 Private Alexander Over, July 4, killed at Cawnpore.
- 2991 Private John O'Neil, July 4, killed at Cawnpore.
- 3586 Private Denis O'Brien, July 4, killed at Cawnpore.

- 1754 Corporal Timothy O'Kelly, died, July 25, at Camp Mosnaquawar.
- 2262 Private Thomas Pike, July 4, killed at Cawnpore.
- 3466 Private John Price, July 4, killed at Cawnpore.
- 3467 Private Joseph Phillips, July 4, killed at Cawnpore.
- 3588 Private Edward Prescott, July 4, killed at Cawnpore.
- 3315 Private Joseph Pike, July 4, killed at Cawnpore.
- 3024 Corporal Joseph Palfiey, died, July 28, at Cawnpore,
- 3591 Private Thomas Ready, July 4, killed at Cawnpore.
- 2844 Private Thomas Royley, July 16, severely wounded at Cawnpore, and aferwards killed by the enemy's cavalry.
- 3324 Private James Smith, July 29, drowned at Cawnpore.
- 2273 Private Thomas Sims, died, July 29, at Cawnpore.
- 2800 Private William Scullion, July 29, shot in action at Wousi.
- 1702 Private James Smith, alias William Owen, died July 31, at Cawnpore.
- 1759 Private John Sullivan, killed, July 4, at Cawnpore.
- 2607 Private Alexander Stewart, killed, July 4, at Cawnpore.
- 2293 Private William Thorn, died, July 12, at Futtibpore.
- 3080 Private Samuel Walker, killed, July 4, at Cawnpore.
- 2187 Private William Walker, died, July 19, at Cawnpore, of wounds received in action.

- 2950 Private James Bell, died, July 18, at Cawnpore of wounds received in action.
- 2498 Private James Bruce, died August 3, at Cawnpore.
- 3370 Private James Brown, died, August 5, at Allhabad.
- 1862 Private Benjamin Baxter, died, August 9, at Bussuratgunge.
- 2492 Private Michael Byrne, shot, August 24, in action at Mansquarani.
- 3611 Private Michael Byrne, died, August 12, at Cawnpore, of wounds received in action.
- 2407 Serjeant John Brayshay, died, August 24, at Cawnpore.
- 2723 Private Thomas Bailey, died, August 31, at Cawnpore.
- 2063 Private Darby Crowly, died, August 3, at Bussuratgunge.
- 2824 Private Michael Curreen, shot, August 16, in action at Bithoor.
- 2740 Private William Dutchfield, died, August 2, at Cawnpore.
- 2962 Private John Douglas, died, August 14, at Cawupore, of wounds received in action.
- 2871 Corporal John Flyn, shot, August 16, in action at Bithoor.
- 2624 Private Timothy Gibbons, died, August 1, at Bussuratgunge.
- 3289 Private William Goodman, drowned, August 11, at Cawnpore.
- 3554 Private Michael Hurley, died, August 18, at Cawnpore.
- 2083 Drummer George Hatherell, died, August 31; at Cawnpore.
- 2360 Serjeant-Major Thomas Johnstone, died, August 10, at Bussuratgunge.
- 1834 Private Morris Keilly, shot, August 16, in action at Bithoor.

- 2555 Private James Ligun, died, August 10, at Mansquarani.
- 1659 Private Patrick McGrath, died, August 2, at Cawnpore.
- 2444 Private Bartholomew Mahoney, died, August 6, at Cawnpore, of wounds received in action.
- 1562 Private John Murphy, died, August 9, at Cawnpore.
- 3452 Private Thomas McLaughlin, died, August 12, at Cawnpore.
- 2568 Private James McFarlane, shot, August 16, in action at Bithoor.
- 1557 Private John McIniry, shot, August 16, in action at Bithoor.
- 2789 Private Joseph McGrath, died, August 25, at Cawnpore.
- 3304 Private Thomas Murphy, died, August 29, at Cawnpore.
- 2930 Private Timothy McCarthy, died, August 22, at Cawnpore.
- 2113 Private Joseph Page, died, August 11, at Cawnpore, of wounds received in action.
- 2116 Private Joseph Palfreeman, shot, August 16, in action at Bithoor.
- 3312 Private A. Henry Pevney, died, August 27, at Cawnpore, of wounds received in action.
- 2799 Serjeant Joseph Stapleton, died, August 12, at Cawnpore.
- 2409 Private George Thompson, shot, August 16, in action at Bithoor.
- 3504 Private Peter Ward, died, June 29, at Benares.

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant-Colonel,

Adjutant-General of the Army.

# War-Office, Pall-Mall, 26th January, 1858.

# 3rd Regiment of Foot.

Major-General Berkeley Drummond to be Colonel. Dated 12th December, 1857.

# 37th Regiment of Foot.

Major-General John Frazer to be Colonel, vice Lieutenant-General William Smelt, C.B., deceased. Dated 11th January, 1858.

# 67th Regiment of Foot.

Major-General Francis John Davies to be Colonel, vice General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B., removed to the 93rd Foot. Dated 15th January, 1858.

### 93rd Regiment of Foot.

General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B., from the 67th Foot, to be Colonel, vice Lieutenant-General Edward Parkinson, C.B., deceased. Dated 15th January, 1858.

# War-Office, Pall-Mall,

### 26th January, 1858.

- 6th Regiment of Dragoon Guards, Lieutenant James Stillman to be Captain, without purchase, vice Wheatcroft, killed in action. Dated 16th November, 1857.
- Cornet and Adjutant W. W. Graham to have the rank of Lieutenant. Dated 16th November, 1857,
- Cornet R. J. Grainger to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Stillman. Dated 16th November, 1857.
- 9th Light Dragoons, Assistant-Surgeon George Evans. from the 32nd Foot, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Macrae, promoted on the Staff. Dated 26th January, 1858.

- 2nd Regiment of Foot. The Christian names of Ensign Widdrington, who was appointed in the Gazette of the 8th instant, are Sidney Henry Latimer Tinley.
- 3rd Foor, Ensign S. Graves, to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 14th January, 1858.
- 6th Foot, Ensign William Wastle to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Hunt, who resigns. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 7th Foot, Captain Edward Sutherland from half pay, Unattached, to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant Edgar John Disney to be Captain, by purchase, vice Sutherland, who retires. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Ensign F. Beauchamp to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Disney. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- John Graydon Smith, Gent., to be Ensign by purchase, vice Beauchamp. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Assistant-Surgeon Michael Quinlan, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 10th Foot, Ensign and Adjutant James Craig, from the Military Train, to be Lieutenant and Adjutant, without purchase. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class Frederick Douglas, M.D., to be Surgeon. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 11th Foot, Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class William Thomas Black to be Surgeon. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 12th Foot, Thomas George D. Latouche, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Harward, promoted. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class Eneas Mackintosh Macpherson to be Surgeon. Dated 26th January, 1858.

- 18th Foot, Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class William Johnstone Fyffe, M.B., to be Surgeon. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 14th Fort, Surgeon John Elliott Carte, M.B., from 67th Foot, to be Surgeon. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 19th Foot, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel R. O. Bright to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Rooke, deceased. Dated 28th November, 1857.
- Brevet-Major Edward Chippindall to be Major, without purchase, vice Bright. Dated 28th November, 1857.
- Lientenant Ames Goren to be Captain, without purchase, vice Chippindall. Dated 28th November, 1857.
- Ensign Alexander Brooke Morgan to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Goren. Dated 28th November, 1857.
- 21st Foot, George Albert Grant, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Matthews, appointed to the 10th Foot. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 28rd Foot, Captain Edward Gascoigne Bulwer to be Major by purchase, vice Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel E. W. D. Bell, promoted in the 14th Foot. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant Thomas Bernard Hackett to be Captain by purchase, vice Bulwer. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 31st Foot, Assistant-Surgeon Byng Thomas Giraud, M.D., from the Staff to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Atkinson promoted on the Staff. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 32nd Foot, Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. Carmichael to be Lieuteuant-Colonel without purchase, vice John Eardley Wilmot Inglis, K.C.B., promoted to the rank of Major-General. Dated 26th November, 1857.

- Captain Frederick Yard to be Major, without purchase, vice Carmichael. Dated 26th November, 1857.
- Assistant-Surgeon Charles George Lumsden, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Evans, appointed to the 9th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th January, 1858
- 6714 Foot, Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class Thomas Parr to be Surgeon, vice Carte, appointed the 14th Foot. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 75th Foot. The second Christian name of Lieutenant Hurford, is "Payne."
- 76th Foot, Edward Le Breton Butler, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Grant, appointed to the 10th Foot. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 83rd Foot, Ensign Nicholas Pennefather to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Ivimy, whose promotion by purchase on 16th October, 1857, has been cancelled. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 99th Foot, Assistant-Surgeon James Whynyates George Allen, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Carroll, promoted on the Staff. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Rifle Brigade, Brevet-Major Hercules Walker to be Major, without purchase, vice Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Woodford, killed in action. Dated 29th November, 1857.
- Lieutenant George Robert Saunders to be Captain, without purchase, vice Walker. Dated 29th November, 1857.
- Ensign John Hillary Allaire to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Saunders. Dated 29th November, 1857.

- 1st West India Regiment, Arthur James Plunkett, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Pender, promoted. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 3rd West India Regiment, Lieutenant Alexander Dunlop to be Captain, by purchase, vice Palmer, who retires. Dated 29th December, 1857.
- Ensign Frederick William John Dugmore to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Dunlop. Dated 29th December, 1857.
- William Gavin, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Dunn, promoted. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Ceylon Rifle Regiment, Ensign William Guy to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Ricketts, who retires. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Frederick Thomas Tegart, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Guy. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- **Cope Mounted Rifle Regiment,** Thomas Hew Vans Dalrymple Hay, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Smyth, who retires. Dated 26th January, 1858.

# DEPOT BATTALION.

Captain S. Fairtlough, 12th Foot, to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 15th January, 1858.

# UNATTACHED.

Lieutenant Alexander McLeod, from the 78th Foot, to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 26th January, 1858.

# HOSPITAL STAFF.

Assistant-Surgeon Alexander Macrae, M.D., from the 9th Light Dragoons to be Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class, vice Douglas, appointed to the 10th Foot. Dated 26th January, 1858.

- Assistant-Surgeon Howell Walters Voss, from the Royal Artillery, to be Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class, vice Black, appointed to the 11th Foot. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Assistant-Surgeon James Carroll, M.D., from the 99th Foot, to be Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class, vice Macpherson, appointed to the 12th Foot. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Assistant-Surgeon Thomas Johnston Atkinson, from the 31st Foot, to be Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class, vice Fyffe, appointed to the 13th Foot. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- Assistant Staff-Surgeon Charles Wm. Woodroffe to be Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class, vice Parr, appointed to the 67th Foot. Dated 26th January, 1858.

### BREVET.

Major-General John Eardley Wilmot Inglis, K.C.B., being Supernumerary to the Establishment of Major-Generals, to be placed upon the Fixed Establishment of that rank, in succession to Major-General Havelock, K.C.B., deceased. Dated 26th November, 1857.

The undermentioned promotions to take place, consequent upon the death of Major-General Henry Havelock, K.C.B., in lieu of being in succession to Major-General Griffiths, C.B., as stated in the Gazette of the 18th ultimo:

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel C. Barry, Unattached. to be Colonel. Dated 26th November, 1857.

Major C. L. Nugent, 58th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 26th November, 1857.

Captain H. M. Smyth, half-pay 41th Foot, and Staff Officer of Pensioners, to be Major. Dated 26th November, 1857.

1858.

- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel James M'Queen, upon half-pay, as Major Unattached, to be Colonel. Dated 12th December, 1857.
- Major Edmund Wodehouse, 24th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 12th December, 1857.
- Captain F. G. Christie, upon half-pay Unattached, and Staff Officer of Pensioners, to be Major. Dated 12th December, 1857.

The undermentioned promotions to take place consequent on the death of Lieutenant-General William Smelt, C.B., Colonel of the 37th Foot, on 10th January, 1858:

- Major-General N. Hamilton, Colonel 82nd Foot, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 11th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Colonel Thomas Wood, of the Grenadier Guards, to be Major-General. Dated 11th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Waymouth, upon half-pay as Major Unattached; to be Colonel. Dated 11th January, 1858.
- Major Edward Knollys, 75th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel Dated 11th January, 1858.
- Captain Alfred Knight, upon half-pay Unattached, and Town Major at Quebec, to be Major. Dated 11th January, 1858.

The undermentioned promotions to take place consequent upon the death of Lieutenant-General Edward Parkinson, C.B., Colonel of the 93rd Foot, on 14th January, 1858:

Major-General C. A. F. Bentinck, Colonel of the

12th Foot, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 15th January, 1858.

- Brevet-Colonel William Hassall Eden, Unattached, Commandant at Chatham, to be Major-General. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Smith, upon half-pay, as Major Unattached, to be Colonel. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Brevet-Major R. Jenkins, Unattached, to be Lientenant-Colonel. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Captain William Temple Parratt, 58th Foot, to be Major Dated 15th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel R. T. Farren, C.B., of a Depôt Battalion, having completed three years' actual service, in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 12th December, 1857.
- Captain Edward Sutherland, of the 7th Foot, to be Major in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1851.
- Lieutenant Heward Price, of the Bengal Army, doing duty at the East India Company's Depôt at Warley, to have the local rank of Lieutenant while so employed. Dated 26th January, 1858.

#### MEMORANDA.

Major-General Loftus Owen, on half-pay, as Major Unattached, has been permitted to retire from the Service by the sale of his Commission. Dated 26th January, 1858

The surname of Cornet Hepburn, upon half-pay of the late Land Transport Corps, is spelt without the final e.

The second Christian name of Cornet Collins, upon half-pay of the late Land Transport Corps, is "George."

# Commission signed by the Queen. 6th West York Regiment of Militia.

William Coates, Gent., to be Quartermaster. Dated 29th December, 1857.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County Palatine of Chester.

2nd Regiment of Royal Cheshire Militia.

Wilks Hill, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice William Barnes, appointed Quartermaster. Lated 20th January, 1858.

William Denn Hannagan, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 20th January, 1858.

George Denniston Powell, L.R.C.S.I, Gent., to be Assistant-Surg-on. Dated 20th January, 1858.

#### FROM THE

LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 29, 1858.

India Board, January, 28, 1858.

THE following papers have been received at the East Inda House

# No. 1

# GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, December 24th, 1857.

No. 1649 of 1857.

THE Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying despatches lately received from the head-quarters of the army. These papers contain accounts of the safe conveyance of the women and children, sick and wounded of the garrison of Lucknow across the Ganges: of the resistance by Major-General Windham to a well-organized and desperate attack on his position at Cawnpore by a large body of rebels; and of the subsequent defeat and utter rout of the insurgents by the troops under the immediate direction of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Throughout these operations all branches of the service vied with each other in enhancing the glorious name which the contests of the last few months have secured for the British Army in India.

As regards the operations of the 6th, the masterly guidance of the Commander-in-Chief has been scarcely less conspicuous at Cawnpore than it was at Lucknow: each disposition and movement of his forces, fitting into one complete and effective scheme, proof against all disturbance by the chances of the day of battle. General Sir Colin Campbell has added largely to the heavy claim which he holds upon the gratitude and confidence of the Government, and of the soldiers whom he leads to victory. In two hours the camp of the rebels was reached and taken, and their rout complete ; seventeen guns, and a large amount of stores and ammunition falling into the hands of the British Force.

His Lordship in Council desires to record his appreciation of the admirable manner in which Brigadier-General Hope Grant, C.B, has executed the duties of his division, and particularly of his exertions in pursuit of the enemy on the 6th, and his operations on the 8th and 9th of December, on which occasion he took fifteen of the enemy's guns without the loss of one man.

On this, as on every occasion in which danger

was to be faced and difficulty overcome, Captain Peel, R.N., commanding the Naval Brigade, was foremost in intrepidity and resource

Lieutenant Vaughan and the other officers and men of H. M. S. Shannon are worthy of their brave commander; and it is a pleasure to the Governor-General in Council to declare his warm admiration of their conduct.

The Governor-General in Council very cordially concurs in the praise so justly bestowed by the Commander-in-Chief on the general officers commanding divisions, on Major-General Mansfield, chief of the staff, and on all the officers of the general staff in all its branches and the personal staff, and officers commanding brigades and regiments, troops, and batteries. In the commendation given by his Excellency to officers of every arm of the service, the Governor-General in Council most heartily joins.

To all officers, non-commissioned officers, and men, engaged in the defence of Cawnpore, or in the attack on the enemy's position, the Governor-General in Council offers his cordial thanks for their gallantry and good service to the State.

It will be his pleasing duty to take the first opportunity of bringing their merits to the favourable notice of Her Majesty's Government, and of the Honorable Court of Directors.

R. J. H BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

# No. 2.

The Commander-in-Chief to the Governor-General.

Head Quarters, Camp, Caronpore, December 2nd, 1857.

IN accordance with the instructions of your Lordship, arrangements were finally made with

My Lord.

Sir James Outram, that his division, made up to four thousand (4000) strong of all arms, should music in position before Lucknow.

This position includes the Post of Alumbagh, his standing camp, of which the front is fifteen hundred (1500) yards in the rear of that post. and the bridge of Bunnee, which is held by four hundred (400) Madras sepoys, and two (2) guns.

On the 27th I marched with Brigadier-General Grant's division, all the ladies and families who had been rescued from Lucknow, and the wounded of both forces, making in all about two thousand (2000) people, whom it was necessary to carry, and encamped the evening of that day a little beyond Bunnee Bridge.

The long train did not reach completely and file into camp until after midnight.

When we arrived at Bunnee, we were surprised to hear very heavy firing in the direction of Cawnpore. No news had reached me from that place for several days; but it appeared necessary, whatever the inconvenience, to press forward as quickly as possible.

The march accordingly re-commenced at 9 A.M. the next morning, and shortly afterwards I received two or three notes in succession,—first, announcing that Cawnpore had been attacked; secondly, that General Windham was hard pressed; and thirdly, that he had been obliged to fall back from outside the city into his entrenchment.

The force was accordingly pressed forward, convoy and all, and was encamped within three miles of the Ganges, about three hours after dark, the rear guard coming in with the end of the train some twenty-four hours afterwards.

I preceded the column of march by two or three hours, and reached the entrenchment at dusk, where I learnt the true state of affairs. 376

The retreat of the previous day had been effected with the loss of a certain amount of camp equipage, and shortly after my arrival, it was reported to me that Brigadier Carthew had retreated from a very important outpost.

All this appeared disastrous enough, and the next day the city was found to be in possession of the enemy at all points.

It had now become necessary to proceed with the utmost caution to secure the bridge.

All the heavy guns attached to General Grant's division, under Captain Peel, R.N., and Captain Travers, R.A., were placed in position on the left bank of the Ganges, and directed to open fire and keep down the fire of the enemy on the bridge.

This was done very effectually, while Brigadier Hope's brigade, with some field artillery and cavalry, was ordered to cross the bridge, and take position near the old dragoon lines.

A cross fire was at the same time kept up from the entrenchment, to cover the march of the troops.

When darkness began to draw on, the artillery parks, the wounded and the families were ordered to file over the bridge; and it was not till 6 o'clock P.M., the day of the 30th, that the last cart had cleared the bridge.

The passage of the force, with its incumbrances, over the Ganges, had occupied thirty hours.

The camp now stretches from the Dragoon lines, in a half circle round the position occupied by the late General Sir Hugh Wheeler, the Foot Artillery lines being occupied by the wounded and the families.

A desultory fire has been kept up by the enemy on the entrenchment and the front of the camp since this position was taken up, and I am obliged to submit to the hostile occupation of Cawnpore until the actual despatch of all my incumbrances towards Allahabad has been effected.

However disagreeable this may be, and although it may tend to give confidence to the enemy, it is precisely one of those cases in which no risk must be run.

I trust, when the time has arrived for me to act with due regard to these considerations, to see the speedy evacuation of his present position by the enemy.

In the mean time, the position taken up by Brigadier-General Grant's Division, under my immediate orders, has restored the communications with Futtehpore and Allahabad, as had been anticipated. The detachments moving along the road from these two places have been ordered to continue their march accordingly.

Major-General Windham's despatch, relating to the operations conducted under his command, is inclosed.

In forwarding that document, I have only to remark, that the complaint made by him in the second paragraph, of not receiving instructions from me, is explained by the fact of the letters he sent, announcing the approach of the Gwalior Force, not having come to hand.

The first notice I had of his embarrassment was the distant sound of cannonade as above described.

All the previous reports had declared that there was but little chance of the Gwalior Contingent approaching Cawnpore.

I have, &c.,

C. CAMPBELL, General,

Commander-in-Chief.

P.S. Annexed is a return of casualties from the 29th ultimo to this date.

### No. 3.

# Major-General C. A. Windham to the Commanderin-Chief.

SIR.

Caunpore, November 30, 1857.

IN giving an account of the proceedings of the force under my command before Cawnpore during the operations of the 26th, 27th, 28th, and 29th instant, I trust your Excellency will excuse the hasty manner in which it is necessarily drawn up, owing to the constant demands upon me at the present moment.

Having received, through Captain H. Bruce, of the 5th Punjaub Cavalry, information of the movements of the Gwalior Contingent, but having received none whatever from your Excellency for several days from Lucknow, in answer to my letters to the Chief of the Staff, I was obliged to act for myself.

I therefore resolved to encamp my force on the canal, ready to strike at any portion of the advancing enemy that came within my reach, keeping at the same time my communications safe with Cawnpore.

Finding that the Contingent were determined to advance, I resolved to meet their first Division on the Pandoo Nuddee. My force consisted of about 1,200 bayonets and 8 guns and 100 mounted Sowars. Having sent my camp equipage and baggage to the rear, I advanced to the attack in the following order :---

Four companies of the Rifle Brigade, under Colonel R. Walpole, followed by four companies of the 88th Connaught Rangers, under Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Maxwell, and four light 6-pounder Madras guns, under Lieutenant Chamier; the whole under the command of Brigadier Carthew, of the Madras Native Infantry. Following this force was the 34th Regiment, under Lieutenant-Colonel R. Kelly, with four 9-pounder guns; the 82nd Regiment in reserve, with spare ammunition, &c.

I had given directions, in the event of the enemy being found directly in our front, and if the ground permitted, that Brigadier Carthew should occupy the ground to the left of the road, and that Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, with the 34th, divided into wings, and supported by his Artillery, should take the right. It so happened, however, that this order, on our coming into action, became exactly inverted by my directions in consequence of a sudden turn of the road. No confusion, however, was caused. The advance was made with a complete line of skirmishers along the whole front, with supports on either side and a reserve in the centre.

The enemy, strongly posted on the other side of the dry bed of the Pandoo Nuddee, opened a heavy fire of artillery from siege and field guns; but such was the eagerness and courage of the troops, and so well were they led by their officers, that we carried the position with a rush, the men cheering as they went; and the voltage, more than half a mile in its rear, was rapidly cleared. The mutineers hastily took to flight, leaving in our possession two 8-inch iron howitzers and one 6-pounder gun.

In this fight my loss was not severe ; but I regret very much that a very promising young officer, Captain H. H. Day, 88th Regiment, was killed.

Observing, from a height on the other side of the village, that the enemy's main body was at hand, and that the one just defeated was their leading division, I at once decided on retiring to protect Cawnpore, my entrenchments, and the bridge over the Ganges. We accordingly fell back, followed, however, by the enemy up to the bridge over the canal.

On the morning of the 27th, the enemy commenced their attack, with an overwhelming force of heavy artillery. My position was in front of the city. I was threatened on all sides, and very seriously attacked on my front and right flank. The heavy fighting in front, at the point of junction of the Calpee and Delhi Roads, fell more especially upon the Rifle Brigade, ably commanded by Colonel Walpole, who was supported by the 88th Regiment and four guns (two 9-pounders, two 24-pounder howitzers) under Captain D. S. Greene, Royal Artillery, and two 24-pounder guns, manned by seamen of the Shannon, under Lieutenant Hay, R.N., who was twice wounded. Lieutenant Colonel John Adye, Royal Artillery, also afforded me marked assistance with these guns.

In spite of the heavy bombardment of the enemy, my troops resisted the attack for five hours, and still held the ground, until, on my proceeding personally to make sure of the safety of the fort, I found, from the number of men bayonetted by the 88th Regiment, that the mutineers had fully penetrated the town; and having been told that they were then attacking the fort, I directed Major-General Dupuis, R.A. (who as my Secondin-command, I had left with the main body), to fall back the whole force into the fort, with all our stores and guns, shortly before dark.

Owing to the flight of the camp followers at the commencement of the action, notwithstanding the long time we held the ground, I regret to state, that in making this retrograde movement, I was unable to carry off all my camp equipage and some of the baggage. Had not an error occurred in the conveyance of an order issued by me, I am of opinion that I could have held my ground at all events until dark. I must not omit, in this stage of the proceedings, to report that the flank attack was well met, and resisted, for a considerable time, by the 34th Regiment untler Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, and the Madras Battery under Lieutenant Chamier, together with that part of the 82nd Regiment which was detached in this direction under Lieubenant-Colonel D. Watson.

In retiring within the entrenchments, I followed the general instructions issued to me by your Excellency, conveyed through the Chief of the Staff, namely, to preserve the safety of the bridge over the Ganges, and my communications with your force, so severely engaged in the important operation of the relief of Lucknow, as far as possible. I strictly adhered to the defensive.

After falling back to the fort, I assembled the superior Officers on the evening of the 27th, and proposed a night attack, should I be able to receive reliable information as to where the enemy had assembled his artillery.

As, however, I could obtain none (or, at all events, none that was satisfactory), I decided—

Firstly.—That on the following day Colonel Walpole, Rifle Brigade, should have the defences of the advanced portion of the town on the left side of the canal, standing with your back to the Ganges. The details of the force upon this point were as follow :—

5 companies Rifle Brigade, under Lieutenant-Colonel C. Woodford.

2 companies of the 82ud Regiment, under Lieutenant-Colonel Watson.

4 guns (two 9-pounders, and two 24-pounder howitzers), under Captain Greene, R.A.

(Two of these guns were manned by Madras gunners, and two by Seikhs.)

Secondly.-That Brigadier N. Wilson, with the 64th Regiment, was to hold the fort and establish a strong picquet at the Baptist Chapel on the extreme right.

Thirdly.—That Brigadier Carthew, with the **34th** Regiment, under Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, and four Madras guns, should hold the Bithcor road in advance of the Baptist Chapel, receiving support from the picquet there, if wanted.

Fourthly.—That, with the 88th Kegiment under Lieutenant-Colonel Maxwell, I should defend the portion of the town nearest the Ganges on the left of the canal, and support Colonel Walpole if required.

The fighting on the 28th was very severe. On the left advance, Colonel Walpole, with the Rifles, supported by Captain Greene's battery, and part of the 82nd Regiment, achieved a complete victory over the enemy, and captured two 18-pounder guns.

The glory of this well-contested fight belongs entirely to the above-named companies, and artillery.

It was owing to the gallantry of the men and officers, under the able leading of Colonel Walpole, and of my lamented relation, Lieutenant-Colonel Woodford, of the Rifle Brigade (who, I deeply regret to say, was killed,) and of Lieutenant-Colonel Watson, 82nd, and of Captain Greene, R. A., that this hard contested fight was won and brought to so profitable an end. I had nothing to do with it, beyond sending them supports, and, at the end, of bringing some up myself. I repeat that the credit is entirely due to the

above-mentioned officers and men.

Brigadier Wilson thought proper, prompted by zeal for the service, to lead his regiment against four guns placed in front of Brigadier Carthew. In this daring exploit, I regret to say, he lost his life, together with several valuable and able officers. Major T. Stirling, 64th Regiment, was

.

killed in spiking one of the guns, as was also that fine gallant young man, Captain R. C. McCrea, 64th Regiment, who acted as Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General to the force here. Captain W. Morphey, 64th Regiment (the Brigade Major), also fell at the same time. Our numbers were not sufficient to enable us to carry off the guns.

Captain A. P. Bowlby, now the Senior Officer of the 64th Regiment, distinguished himself, as did also Captain H. F. Saunders, of the 70th Regiment, who was attached to the 64th, and is Senior to Captain Bowlby, whose conduct he describes as most devoted and gallant; as was also that of the men of the regiment.

Brigadier Carthew, of the Madras Native Infantry, had a most severe and strong contest with the enemy, from morning till night; but I regret to add, that he felt himself obliged to retire at dark.

During the night of the 28th instant, the enemy occupied the town, and on the morning of the 29th commenced bombarding my entrenchments with a few guns, and struck the Bridge of Boats several times.

The guns mounted in the fort were superior in number to those of the enemy, and were wellmanned, throughout the day, by the officers, noncommissioned officers, and men of the Royal Artillery, seamen of the Shannon, Madras and Bengal gunners, and Seikhs.

The chief out-work was occupied by the Rifle Brigade, and in the course of the afternoon, by your Excellency's instructions, they were advanced, and gallantly drove the mutimeers out of that portion of the city nearest to our works, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Fyers, who was supported by Colonel Walpole.

Throughout the short period I have had the

temporary command of this division, I have received, both in the field and elsewhere, the most important assistance from Captain H. Bruce, 5th Punjaub Cavalry. Without him I should have been at a great loss for reliable information, and although I am aware that your Excellency is not ignorant of his abilities, courage, and assiduity, I think it my duty to make this mention of his service to the country.

Pressed as I am by the operations now going forward, I am not able to specify the services of every individual who has assisted me, where all have behaved so well. I have no Staff of my own, except Captain Roger Swire, of the 17th Foot, my Aide-de-Camp, who has behaved with his usual zeal and courage.

I therefore hope I may be allowed to thank, through your Excellency, the under-mentioned officers, for the great services they have voluntarily rendered me during this trying time :--

Major-General J. E. Dupuis, C. B., Commanding Royal Artillery in India.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Adye. C.B.,

Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery

Specially.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Harness, Commanding Royal Engineers

Major Norman McLeod, Bengal Engineers

Lieutenant-Colonel John Simpson, 34th Regiment.

Senior-Surgeon R. C. Elliot, C. B., Royal Artillery.

Captain John Gordon, 82nd Regiment.

-Captain Sarsfield Greene, Royal Artillery.

Captain Smyth, Bengal Artillery.

There are several other officers in addition, who I fortunately found detained here, en route to join your Excellency's force, and I beg to submit their names also, viz :---

Captain R. G. Brackenbury, 61st Regiment.

Lieutenant Arthur Henley, 52nd Light Infantry. Lieutenant Valentine Ryan, 64th Regiment.

Captain Ellis Cunliffe, 1st Bengal Fusiliers.

Lioutenant E. H. Budgen, 82nd Regiment (to whom I gave the command of the 100 mounted Sowars.)

Captain C. E. Mansfield, 33rd Regiment.

Lieutenant P. Scratchley, Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant W. C. Milne, 74th Bengal Native Infantry.

I beg to inform your Excellency that I have called for nominal returns of the killed and wounded, and I have also directed all officers commanding corps, regiments, and batteries, &c., to forward to me the names of any officers, noncommissioned officers, or soldiers, who may have especially distinguished themselves by gallantry in the field, which shall be forwarded to your Excellency without delay.

In conclusion, I hope 1 may be permitted to express my sincere thanks to all the regimental officers, non-commissioned officers, and men, for the zeal, gallantry, and courage with which they have carried out my orders during the four days of harassing actions which have successively taken place in the defence of this important strategic centre of present operations.

I beg to forward the enclosed despatch, which I have received from Major-General Dupuis, and I have called upon the various officers commanding corps, &c., to forward me the names of any officers they may wish to recommend, which I will send to your Excellency as soon as I receive them.

I have, &c., C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General. 2 C

1858.

# 386

### No. 4.

# Major-General Dupuis to Major-General C. A Windham, C. B., Commanding the Caumpore Division.

SIR, Cawnpore, November 30th, 1857.

W1THOUT entering into any detail of the operations carried on by the force under your command, on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th inst. which I consider unnecessary, as you were present the whole time, yet I feel it my duty to bring to your notice the excellent conduct of the officers, non-commissioned officers, and men, both of the Royal and Bengal Artillery, whom you placed under my command.

Lieutenant Oliver, R.A., who was in command of a hastily equipped battery of two 9-pounders and two 24-pounder howitzers, manned by a few Royal a rtillery and Bengal Gunners, and some Seikhs, did his best to bring his guns into action on the first day's operations on the Pandoo River; yet, from his extreme inexperience, I thought it better to place my Aid-de-Camp, Captain Sarsfield Greene, R. A., in command, and I beg to bring to your notice the admirable manner in which he directed and fought the guns at the close of the day.

On the 27th he supported the Rifle Brigade, and the 88th Connaught Rangers, and as our force retired, he assisted to protect the retreat. Again, on the 28th, he supported Colonel Walpole, and the Rifle Brigade, on the advance on the left, and assisted materially in the capture of two 18-pounder guns. On the 29th he commanded four guns in the fort. Lieutenant Chamier, of the Madras Artillery, who commanded six light guns, performed his duties entirely to my satisfaction, particularly on the 28th, when he was attached to the force under Brigadier Carthew.

I beg also to bring to your consideration the conduct of Lieutenant-Colonel John Adve, my Assistant Adjutant General, who volunteered on the night of the 27th, and brought from the centre of the town a 24-pounder gun, which had been left behind in the retreat, in consequence of its having been jammed in one of the narrow streets. (This officer was assisted by Captains Austen and Bradford, of the Bengal Artillery.) On the 29th he again volunteered and took command of the same gun, (manned by a few sailors and Madras gunners,) and placed it in position to protect the canal, where it proved of good service during the day. I beg also to testify to the willing exertions of Senior-Surgeon R. C. Elliot on all occasions.

I have, &c.,

J. E. DUPUIS, Major General, Commanding Royal Artillery in India.

### No. 5.

# The Commander-in-Chief to the Governor-General. Head Quarters Camp, Campore,

I HAVE the honour to report to your Lordship, that late on the night of the 3rd instant, the convoy, which had given me so much anxiety, including the families and half the wounded, was finally despatched, and on the 4th and 5th the last arrangements were made for consigning the remainder of the wounded in places of safety, while a portion of the troops was withdrawn from the entrenchments to join the camp.

On the afternoon of the 5th, about 3 P. M., the enemy attacked our left picquets with artillery, and showed infantry round our left flank.

A desultory fire was also begun on our picquets in the General Gung, which is an old bazaar of 202

My LORD.

December 10th, 1857.

very considerable extent along the canal, in front of the line occupied by the camp.

These advanced positions had been held, since our arrival, by Brigadier Greathed's brigade with great firmness, the Brigadier having displayed his usual judgment in their arrangement and support. On two or three occasions he had been supported by Captain Peel's heavy guns and Captain Bourchier's field battery, when the artillery of the enemy had annoyed him, and the general front of the camp.

After two hours of cannonading, the enemy retired on the afternoon in question.

Arrangements were then made for a general attack on him, the next day.

His left occupied the old cantonment, from which General Windham's post had been principally assailed. His centre was in the city of Cawnpore, and lined the houses and bazaars overhanging the canal, which separated it from Brigadier Greathed's position, the principal streets having been afterwards discovered to be barricaded.

His right stretched some way beyond the angle formed by the Grand Trunk Road and the Canal, two miles in rear of which the camp of the Gwalior Contingent was pitched, and so covered the Calpee road. This was the line of retreat of that body.

In short, the canal, along which were placed his centre and right, was the main feature of his position, and could only be passed in the latter direction by two bridges.

It appeared to me, if his right were vigorously attacked, that it would be driven from its position without assistance coming from other parts of his line, the wall of the town, which gave cover to our attacking columns on our right, being an effective obstacle to the movement of any portion of his troops from his left to right.

Thus the possibility became apparent of attacking his division in detail.

From intelligence received, before and after the action, there seems to be little doubt that, in consequence of the arrival of four regiments from Oude, and the gathering of various mutinous corps which had suffered in previous actions, as well as the assemblage of all the Nana's followers, the strength of the enemy now amounted to about 25,000 men, with all the guns belonging to the contingent, some (36) thirty-six in number, together with a few guns belonging to the Nana.

Orders were given to General Windham, on the morning of the 6th, to open a heavy bombardment at 9 A. M. from the entrenchment in the old cantonment, and so induce the belief, in the enemy that the attack was coming from the General's position.

The camp was struck early, and all the baggage driven to the river side under a guard, to avoid the slightest risk of accident.

Brigadier Greathed, reinforced by the 64th Regiment,<sup>\*</sup> was desired to hold the same ground opposite the centre of the enemy, which he had been occupying for some days past, as above mentioned, and at 11 A.M., the rest of the force, as per margin,<sup>†</sup>

• Brigadier Greathed's Brigade.—H. M.'s 8th Foot; H M.'s 64th Foot; 2nd Punjaub Infantry.

+ Artillery Brigade.—Two Troops Horse Artillery; three Light Field Batteries; Guns of the Naval Brigade; Heavy Field Battery Royal Artillery.

Cavalry Brigade. --H. M.'s 9th Lancers; Detachments 1st, 2nd and 5th Punjaub Cavalry, and Hodson's Horse.

4th Infantry Brigade.--H. M.'s 53rd Regiment; H. M.'s 42nd and 93rd Highlanders; 4th Punjaub Rifles.

5th Infantry Brigade.-H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers; H. M.'s S2nd Regiment; H. M.'s 82nd Regiment.

ŀ

was drawn up in contiguous columns in rear of some old cavalry lines, and effectually masked from the observation of the enemy.

The cannonade from the entrenchment having become slack at this time, the moment had arrived for the attack to commence.

The cavalry and horse artillery, having been sent to make a detour on the left and across the canal, by a bridge a mile and a half further up, and threaten the enemy's rear.

The infantry deployed in parallel lines fronting the canal.

Brigadier Hope's Brigade was in advance in one line, Brigadier Inglis's Brigade being in rear of Brigadier Hope.

At the same time Brigadier Walpole, assisted by Captain Smith's field battery, Royal Artillery. was directed to pass the bridge immediately to the left of Brigadier Greathed's position, and to drive the enemy from the brick-kilns, keeping the wall of the city for his guide.

The whole attack then proceeded, the enemy quickly responding from his projer right, to the fire of our heavy and field artillery.

Good use was made of these guns by Captain Peel, C.B., R.N., and the Artillery Officers under Major-General Dupuis, C. B., R. A., Brigadier Crawford, R.A., and Major Turner, B.A.

The Seikhs, of the 4th Punjaub Infantry, thrown into skirmishing order, supported by H. M.'s 53rd Foot, attacked the enemy in some old mounds and brick-kilns to our left, with great vigour.

The advance then continued with rapidity, along

6th Infantry Brigade.-2nd and 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Detachment H. M.'s 38th Foot.

Engineer Brigade.—Royal Engineers and Detachmenta Bengal and Punjaub; Sappers and Miners attached to the various Brigades of Infantry. the whole line, and I had the satisfaction of observing, in the distance, that Brigadier Walpole was making equal progress on the right.

The canal bridge was quickly passed, Captain Peel leading over it with a heavy gun, accompanied by a soldier of H. M.'s 53rd, named Hannaford.

The troops which had gathered together, resuming their line of formation with great rapidity on either side as soon as it was crossed, and continuing to drive the enemy at all points, his camp being reached and taken at 1 P.M., and his route being complete along the Calpee road.

I must here draw attention to the manner in which the heavy 24-pounder guns were impelled and managed by Captain Peel, and his gallant sailors.

Through the extraordinary energy and good-will with which the latter have worked, their guns have been constantly in advance throughout our late operations, from the relief of Lucknow, till now, as if they were light field pieces, and the service rendered by them in clearing our front has been incalculable. On this occasion there was the sight beheld of 24-pounder guns advancing with the first line of skirmishers.

Without losing any time, the pursuit with cavalry, infantry, and light artillery was pressed with the greatest eagerness to the fourteenth milestone on the Calpee road, and I have reason to believe that every gun and cart of ammunition, which had been in that part of the enemy's position, which had been attacked, now fell into our possession.

I had the satisfaction of accompanying the troops engaged in the pursuit, and of being able to bear witness to their strenuous endeavours to make the most of the success which had been achieved. When I passed the camp and went forward on the Calpee road, Major-General Mansfield was desired by me to make arrangements for the attack of the position called the Subadar's Tank, which

extended round the left rear of the enemy's position in the old cantonments. As this operation was a separate one, I beg to enclose, for your Lordship's consideration, the Major-General's own narrative.

The troops having returned from the pursuit at midnight on the 6th, and their baggage having reached them on the afternoon of the next day, Brigadier-General Grant was detached in pursuit on the 8th, with the cavalry, some light artillery, and a brigade of infantry, with orders to destroy public buildings belonging to the Nama Sahib at Bithoor, and to press on to Serai Ghât, twenty-five miles from hence, if he had good tidings of the retreating enemy. This duty was admirably performed by the Brigadier-General, and he caught the enemy when he was about to cross the river with his remaining guns.

The Brigadier-General attacked him with great vigor, and by the excellent disposition he made of his force, succeeded in taking every gun the enemy possessed, without losing a single man. I have the pleasure to enclose the Brigadier-Generals' report for your Lordship's perusal.

It now remains for me to bring to your Lordship's notice, the officers who have distinguished themselves during the series of operations which have occurred under my own eyes, since this field force left the neighbourhood of Lucknow.

I have a particular pleasure in again bringing to your Lordship's notice the zeal and great ability with which Major-General W. B. Mansfield, chief of the staff, has conducted the very important duties of his high position, and of my obligations to him for the most valuable assistance he has afforded me during the whole of the recent operations. I desire also to call your Lordship's attention to the able and distinguished manner in which he conducted the troops placed under his orders, after the enemy's centre had been divided, to the attack of their strong position at the Subadar's Tank, and to recommend to your Lordship's favourable consideration the names of the officers who assisted him.

I have to thank Brigadier-General Hope Grant, C.B., very particularly for the admirable manner in which he has conducted the duties of the force, and more particularly for his exertions on the 6th December, and the capital operations he performed on the 8th and 9th. The Brigadier-General speaks in the highest terms of his divisional and personal staff, viz., Captain W. Hamilton, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General; Lieutenant F. S. Roberts, Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General; Captain the Honourable A. H. Anson, Aide-de-Camp; Lieutenant C. W. Havelock, Extra Aide-de-Camp; and Captain H. M. Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

I have the greatest satisfaction in bringing to your Lordship's notice, Brigadiers Greathed, the Honourable A. Hope, Walpole, and Inglis. These officers have all exerted themselves to the utmost, and have fully justified my expectations. They desire to record their obligations to the officers commanding corps in their respective brigades, and to their brigade staff, as follows :---

Captain Hinde, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Wells, Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers; Major Lowe, Commanding Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Her Majesty's 38th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Thorold, Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders; Colonel Faber, Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment; Major Bingham, Her Majesty's 64th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Hale, Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders; Lieutenant-Colonel Horsford, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Lieutenant-Colonel Fyers, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry; Lieutenant W. C. L. Ryves, Commanding 4th Punjaub Rifles; Captain J. M. Bannatyne, Brigade Major 3rd Brigade; Captain J. H. Cox, Brigade Major 5th Brigade; Lieutenant C. A. Barwell, Brigade Major 6th Brigade.

Owing to his knowledge of the ground, I requested Major-General Windham to remain in command of the entrenchment, the fire of which was a very important feature in the operations of the 6th December, although I felt and explained to General Windham, that it was a command hardly worthy of an officer of his rank. He gave me every satisfaction, and I have to thank him accordingly.

I must particularly notice the exertions of Captain H. W. Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army; of Captain Herbert Bruce, Deputy Quartermaster-General; and of Captain J. H. Smyth, Bengal Artillery, the latter of whom had been requested by me to take command of the artillery in the entrenchment, as a special duty.

Čaptain Smyth has rendered other great and valuable services since he left Calcutta, of which I have not had an opportunity before of recording my approval.

I desire also to bring to your Lordship's favourable notice, the officers on the General Staff or belonging to the Personal Staff of myself, or Major-General Mansfield, viz., Captain H. B. Garden, Assistant Quartermaster-General ; Lieutenant G. Allgood, and Captain T. A. Carey, Deputy-Assistants Quartermaster-General; Captain G. C. Hatch, Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Army; Captain Sir David Baird, Bart., my first Aide-de-Camp; Captain J. Metcalfe, Interpreter; Lieutemant W. O. Lennox, Royal Engineers; Captain W. Rudman, Acting-Assistant Adjutant-General, Her Majesty's Forces; Lieutenant Hope Johnstone, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General to the Chief of the Staff; Lieutenant F. M. Alison, and Captain Forster, my Aides-de-Camp; and Captain Mansfield and Lieutenant D. M. Murray, Aidede-Camp and Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the Staff.

To the crew of Her Majesty's ship Shannon, and to the Royal and Bengal Artillery, my thanks are alike due; but more particularly to Captain Peel, C.B., Royal Navy; to Brigadier Crawford, Royal Artillery; and to Major Turner, Bengal Horse Artillery. I cannot refrain from again drawing your Lordship's most marked attention to the very distinguished merits of the last-named (Major Turner).

As is always the case in the three services, the batteries and troops were manouvred with remarkable dexterity.

Captain Feel has brought to my favourable notice Lieutenant Vaughan, Royal Navy, and I should much wish that this recommendation may be known at the Admiralty; and Brigadier Crawford has expressed his obligations to his Brigade Major, Captain H. L. G. Bruce, Bengal Artillery, and has mentioned with marked distinction all the officers holding commands, viz., Captain Travers, Commanding Royal Artillery; Captains Remnington and Blunt, Commanding Troops of Bengal Horse Artillery; Captains Middleton and Smith, Royal Artillery; and Captain Bourchier, Bengal Artillery, Commanding Light Field Batteries; Captain Longden, Royal Artillery, Commanding a heavy battery; and Lieutenant Bridge, commanding two guns, Madras Horse Artillery.

Major-General Dupuis, C.B., Royal Artillery, commanding the artillery during the action, in consequence of his accidental presence in camp, and I beg to thank him for his exertions as well as those of his Staff, viz., Lieut-Colonel Adye, C.B., R. A., Assistant Adjutant General, and Captain Greene, R.A., Aide-de-Camp.

Colonel Harness, Royal Engineers, was also present in the same manner, and accompanied me throughout the action.

General Grant has also brought to my notice the distinguished conduct of Brigadier Little, commanding the cavalry, as also of Officers commanding corps in that Brigade and its Staff Officers, viz. :--

Major Ouvry, 9th Lancers; Lieutenant Watson. 1st Punjaub Cavalry; Lieutenant Probyn, 2nd Punjaub Cavalry; Lieutenant Younghusband, 5th Punjaub Cavalry; Lieutenant H. Gough, Hodson's Horse; and Captain H. A. Sarel, Major of Brigade.

During the pursuit of the 6th, and the operation of the 9th, the cavalry maintained that high character for dash and perseverance, which have distinguished them since they took the field, in the numerous engagements of their long campaign.

I desire also to mention Major Payne, of the 53rd Regiment, whom I saw performing very valuable service during the first advance on the 6th instant.

I must not allow this opportunity to pass without bearing my testimony to the unwearied zeal and assiduity of the Superintending Surgeon, Doctor J. C. Brown, Bengal Artillery, which have never flagged for an instant, and have been of the greatest use to the force in the field from the time the troops first took the field before going to Delhi.

I beg to recommend him most particularly to your Lordship's favourable consideration.

Annexed are returns of killed and wounded, and of captured ordnance, as well as a sketch of the ground.

> I have, &c. C. CAMPBELL, General, Commanding-in-Chief.

#### No. 6.

#### Major-General W. Mansfield, to the Commanderin-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Campore.

Sir.

December 10th, 1857.

IN obedience to your Excellency's instructions, when I left your side after the capture of the enemy's camp, on the afternoon of the 6th December, I proceeded to make the arrangements for taking the position called the Subadar's Tank, in rear of the enemy's left, and about a mile and a half in a direct line from the entrenchment through the old cantonments.

Before advancing, measures were taken for the safe guard of the captured camp, Colonel Kelly, with a wing of 38th Foot, being placed in position for that purpose, in addition to the 23rd Regiment, which had already been left there by your Excellency.

These two regiments repelled an attack in the course of the afternoon, and took two guns from the enemy.

The 93rd Highlanders, who had been placed on the Grand Trunk Road, beyond the camp to the left, at the time that your Excellency gave the orders for pressing the pursuit of the enemy along the Calpee Road, were now, at 2 p.m., beginning to suffer from the enemy's guns, which were in position about one thousand yards in their front, in the enclosures between them and the Tank.

They were advanced a short distance with Captain Middleton's Field Battery, R.A., which answered the enemy's guns, until the Rifle Brigade under Brigadier Walpole, and the heavy field battery under Captain Longden, R.A., could be brought up.

In the course of half an hour this had taken place, and the heavy field battery pushed along the road intersecting the Grand Trunk Road about a mile to the left of the enemy's camp, and leading directly to the old cantonment.

The Rifles were extended in skirmishing order some (300) three hundred yards on each side of the road slightly in advance of the heavy guns, the Highlanders being kept in reserve.

These arrangements having been made, the advance took place, and the enemy began to give way immediately, successive positions being taken up and a rapid fire maintained by Oaptain Longden and Captain Middleton, of the R.A., the Rifles passing through the enclosures to the right, and the broken ground to the left of the road, with much spirit, under the able directions of Brigadier Walpole.

On the entrance of the village being reached, which may be distinguished as the soldier's burial-ground, although the enclosures were still held to a certain degree by the 'enemy, it appeared to me expedient to push the field battery through the village at a gallop, and take position in the plain, with the tank on the right, the infantry being desired to press forward as fast as they could.

This was done very well by Captain Middleton,

**R.A.**, and he had the satisfaction of firing at the enemy's guns as they disappeared along the Bithoor-road, whilst the Rifles were still running up to his support.

The position was then fairly occupied. Brigadier Hope coming up with the reserve of Highlanders and taking charge of the picquets which were thrown out on the line of the enemy's retreat.

About 4 p.m., the position which had been taken was attacked by artillery, brought by the enemy from the old cantonment.

These guns might have been taken; but I refrained from giving the necessary order, being aware that it was contrary to your Excellency's wish to involve the troops among the inclosures and houses of the old cantonment; and that, if the slightest advance had been made in that quarter, it would have been necessary, at whatever loss, to make no stop till the entrenchment should have been reached.

When (aptain Longden's and Captain Middleton's batteries had almost succeeded in silencing the enemy's fire, the position was attacked by some guns of the enemy from the broken ground of the plain on exactly the opposite side.

They could not be seen, except by their smoke.

They were, however, answered quickly, and all the men and field hospital, &c., having been put under tolerable cover, no harm was suffered by the troops in consequence of this attack.

At dusk I had the satisfaction of seeing large bodies of the enemy's infantry and cavalry move round to the west of the position about a mile distant, in full retreat.

It not being possible to communicate with your Excellency after sunset, the position taken up

being almost isolated, and as reported to me, there being considerable numbers of the enemy still in occupation of the town and old cantonment, the picquets all round the position were slightly strengthened, and the troops bivouacked by their arms.

Everything having been quiet during the night, the Highlanders were withdrawn the next morning, and replaced by the 38th Foot under your Excellency's orders.

My thanks are eminently due to Brigadier Walpole, who commanded the advance, and Brigadier Hope, commanding the reserve ; to Captains Middleton and Longden, commanding the batteries of artillery, and to my Aide-de-camp, Captain Mansfield, who was of the greatest use to me till he was unfortunately severely wounded, after the guns had passed the village.

Captain Herbert Bruce, Deputy Quartermaster-General, whose merits are so highly considered by your Excellency, distinguished himself very much by his knowledge and appreciation of the ground, and was the cause of my being able to direct the troops with tolerable certainty.

The Brigadiers report very highly on the conduct of the officers commanding corps, viz. :---

Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. L. Hay, 93rd Highlanders.

Lieutenant-Colonel Horsford, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Fyers, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade.

I have, &c.,

W. R. MANSFIELD, Major-General, Chief of the Staff.

# 401

#### No. 7.

# Brigadier-General Hope Grant to Major-General: Manufield, Chief of the Staff.

SIR, Camp, Serai Ghât, December 11, 1857.

AT mid-day on the 8th instant, having received his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's orders, through you, to march to Bithoor, and if I thought it advisable, or heard of any of the rebels' guns being at Serai Ghât, a ferry about twenty-five miles above Cawnpore, on the Ganges, to proceed there, I started with the force named in the margin,\* and from what I could learn on the road, I had reason to believe that a certain number of guns had been taken to this ghat. Towards evening I halted the force, and directed the men to have their dinners. I then proceeded on to Soorajpore,---a village on the road within three miles of Serai Ghat, where I halted the force until daylight. I then collected the baggage, and had it placed in a safe spot covered by a portion of artillery, cavalry, and infantry.

I moved the remainder within about two miles

		Men.		Guns.	
*1st Troop 1st Brig	ade 1	Elozse			
Artillery			8		5
7th Company 14th	Bat	talion			
Royal Artillery	••	18	9		6
9th Lancers	••	82	7		
5th Punjaub Cavalry	••	8	5		
Hodson's Horse		10	9		
4th Brigade					
42nd Highlanders	••	40	8		
58rd Foot	••	41	8		
98rd Highlanders		80	6		
4th Punjaub Rifles		88	2		
			- 1	954	
Sappers	••	••		100	
					-
Total	••	••	2,	,797	11
					-

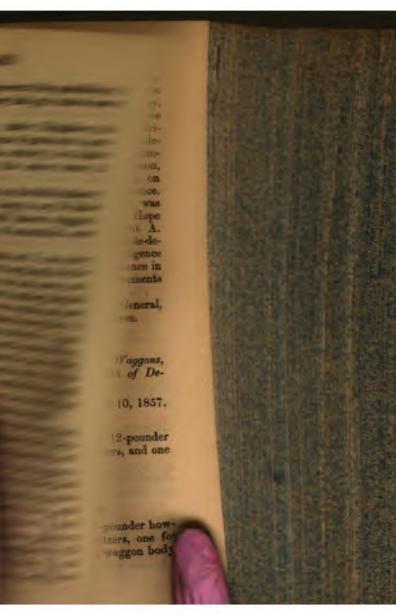
1858.

2 D

of the Ghat, when I proceeded to reconnoitre with a party of the 9th Lancers, and found on the banks of the river a force assembled, and horsemen and sepoys with baggage moving down towards the spot. I immediately ordered up the cavalry and guns; but the road under the banks of the river was of such a dangerous nature from the quick sands, that the heavy 9-pounders of Captain Middleton's Battery, drawn by tired horses, ran great risks of being altogether stopped, and it was only through the hard exertions and praiseworthy conduct of Captain Midd'eton, Lieutenant Millman, in command of the battery, and the men, that the guns were got through. An 18-pounder of the enemy was here discovered fixed in the quicksand. 2 guns of the field battery having got over this difficulty, and on to the dry bank of the river. soon got into position; and under a very severe fire from 13 of the rebels' guns, Lieutenant Millman brought his guns into play. Soon after, Captain Remmington's troop gallopped up, and took up a most admirable position covered by the bank of a ditch, opening on the enemy a flanking fire, which, together with the remainder of the field battery, now came up in half an hour's time, completely silenced the enemy's fire, and put them in full retreat.

A force of the rebels' cavalry upon this came up to try and take our guns; but the 9th Lancers, under Major Ouvry, the 5th Punjaub Horse, under Lieutenant Younghusband, and Hodson's Horse, under Lieutenant Gough, the whole commanded by Brigadier Little, advanced upon them, drove them away, and Lieutenant Younghusband, who was sent out in pursuit with his men, cut up some 80 or 90 stragglers, and took three standards.

The movement of our cavalry towards the rear of the enemy, no doubt, had the effect of hurrying their retreat from their guns; but the ground was



I beg to request you will lay the names of the undermentioned Officers before his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—Captain Middleton, who commanded the whole of the artillery, rendered the greatest services, both in the action and in the moving of the guns; Lieutenant Millman, who commanded the battery; Captain Remmington, who worked his guns admirably, and who was most zealous in giving every assistance to Captain Middleton; Brigadier A. Little, to whom I was much indebted for his cavalry support to the guns, and for the way in which he brought his force to the front on the advance of the enemy ;—

Major Ouvry, commanding the 9th Lancers, a most active and zealous Officer ;---

Lieutenant Younghusband, commanding 5th Punjaub Cavalry, and Lieutenant Gough, commanding Hodson's Horse; to all of whom my thanks are due for the very able way in which they commanded their regiments;—

Lieutenant Malcolm, commanding the Royal Engineers, and Lieutenant Forbes, commanding the Bengal Engineers, who, with their men, executed the work entrusted to them with great ability and zeal;—

Brigadier the Honourable A. Hope, commanding the infantry brigade, was of the greatest possible assistance, and behaved with his usual well-known gallantry ;---

Lieutenant-Colonel Thorold, commanding 42nd Highlanders; Colonel Faber, commanding 53rd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, commanding 93rd Highlanders; and Captain Ryves, commanding 4th Punjaub Infantry;—

My thanks are also due to these Officers for the able manner in which they commanded their regiments:—Captain McLeod, 42nd Highlanders, commanding the rear guard; Lieutenant Smith, commanding two 9-pounder guns, who performed ies entrusted to them to my satisfaction. Anderson, ex-commissariat officer, whose were very severe, and Captain Carey. Assistant Quartermaster-General, were tentive and zealous. Captain Sarel, Brijor of Cavalry, Captain Cox, Brigadef Infantry, deserve my warmest appro-Captain the Honourable G. A. Anson, -de-Camp, afforded me on this, as on ther occasion, the greatest assistance. nt Havelock, Extra Aide de-Camp, was ful. Brigadier the Honourable A. Hope the highest strains of Lieutenant A. 93rd Highlanders, his Acting Aide-de-Captain Bruce, head of the Intelligence ent, rendered me very great assistance in y information regarding the movements emy. I have, dc.,

HOPE GRANT, Brigadier-General, Commanding Force.

# No. 8.

of Ordnance, Ammunition Waggons, nition, &c., captured on the 9th of De-, 1857, at Serai Ghât.

Camp, Serai Ghât, December 10, 1857.

## ORDNANCE.

Eight 9-pounder guns, three 12-pounder ers, two 24-pounder howitzers, and one gun.

ne 18-pounder gun.

al-15 pieces of Ordnance.

# AMMUNITION WAGGONS.

-pounder guns, one for 12-pounder howtwo for 24-pounder howitzers, one for inder guns, one 9-pounder waggon body, ar store carts.—Total 15.

## **406**

## AMMUNITION (ROUMDS OF).

540 for 9-pounder guns. 90 for 12-pounder howitzers, 100 for 24-pounder howitzers, and 12 for 18-pounder guns — Total rounds, 742.

# SHOT, WITHOUT POWDER.

150 for 6-pounder guns, 80 for 9-pounder guns, 70 for 24-pounder howitzers, and 10 for 18pounder guns.—Total 310.

W. W. MIDDLETON, Captain R.A., Commanding.

H. W. NORMAN, Captain,

Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

# No. 9.

Return of Casualties of the Field Force under the Command of General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, from the 3rd to the 8th December (inclusive), 1857.

> Head Quarters Camp, Cawnpore, December 1, 1857.

WITH HEAD QUARTERS, STAFF.

1 subaltern, killed; 1 field officer, 1 captain, wounded.

NAVAL BRIGADE.

Marines and Seamen of Her Majesty's ship Shannon-1 serjeant, 2 rank and file, wounded.

#### Engineers.

Royal Engineers, Bengal and Punjaub Sappers-1 rank and file, wounded.

#### ARTILLERY.

Royal Artillery, Bengal Artillery, Madras Artillery—2 rank and file, 4 troop horses, killed; 1 captain, 1 serjeant, 16 rank and file, 4 troop horses, wounded; 3 troop horses, missing.

# CAVALEY BRIGADE.

sty's 9th Lancers—1 officer's and 4 troop killed; 1 rank and file, 3 troop horses, d; 2 troop horses, missing.

ib Cavalry-1 rank and file, killed; 1 3 troop horses, wounded.

hub Cavalry—1 rank and file, 4 troop killed; 3 rank and file, 2 troop horses, d.

ub Cavalry—1 serjeant, 1 rank and file, 1 troop horse, wounded ; 2 troop horses,

3rd Infantry Brigade.

ty's 8th Regiment-1 subaltern, killed ; and file, wounded.

sty's 64th Regiment—2 rank and file, l.

ub Infantry -2 rank and file, wounded.

4TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.

ty's 42nd Highlanders-1 rank and file,

ty's 53rd Regiment-1 staff, 8 rank and nded.

ty's 93rd Highlanders – 1 rank and file, 1 subaltern, 2 serjeants, 9 rank and file, 1.

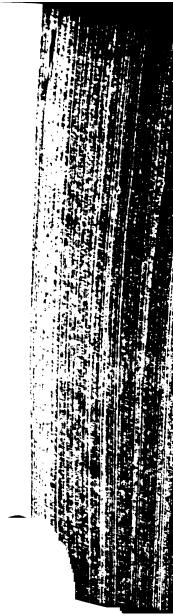
ib Rifles-5 rank and file, wounded.

5TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.

sty's 23rd Fusiliers—1 rank and file, 2 subalterns, I rank and file, wounded. sty's 82nd Regiment—1 rank and file,

6th Infantry Brigade.

ty's 38th Regiment-1 rank and file,



Her Majesty's 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade-1 rank and file, killed ; i subaltern, 1 serjeant, 7 rank and file, wounded.

Her Majesty's 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade-1 field officer, 11 rank and file, wounded.

> Total—2 subalterns, 1 serjeant, 10 rank and file, 1 officer's and 12 troop horses, killed; 2 field officers, 3 captains, 4 subalterns, 1 staff, 5 serjeants, 71 rank and file, 13 troop horses, wounded; 7 troop horses, missing.

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

No. 10.

# List of Officers Killed.

STAFF.

Lieutenant C. J. Salmond, 7th Light Cavalry, Orderly Officer to Brigadier-General Grant.

3RD INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Lieutenant T. M. Vincent, H. M.'s 8th Regiment.

List of Officers Wounded.

Staff.

Major-General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, slightly.

Captain J. W. Mansfield, Aide-de-Camp to Chief of the Staff, severely.

#### ABTILLERY.

Captain C. S. Longden, Koyal Artillery, slightly.

# CAVALRY.

Captain Forbes, 1st Punjaub Cavalry, slightly.

# 409

## 4TH INFANTET BRIGADE.

nt and Adjutant J. MacNeill, H. M.'s begiment, severely.

nt H. C. Stirling, H. M.'s 93rd High-, severely (since dead).

5TH INFANTET BRIGADE.

). J. Wrench, H. M.'s 28rd Fusiliers, y (accidentally).

. Graham, H. M.'s 28rd Fusiliers, se-(accidentally).

#### 6TH INFANTET BRIGADE.

Dyce, H. M.'s 2nd Battalion Rifle Brieverely.

nt-Colonel A. H. Horsford, H. M.'s 2nd on Rifle Brigade, alightly.

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, sistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

## No. 11.

<sup>6</sup> Ordnance, Ammunition Waggons, &c., d on the 6th of December, 1857, at ore.

> Camp, Cawnpore, 12th December, 1857.

#### ORDNANCE.

ine 9-pounder guns, two 24-pounder rs, and two 54-inch mortars.

e 18-pounder gun, and three 8-inch

Total-17 guns captured.

AMMUNITION WAGGONS, &C.

ounder ammunition waggons, one 24r howitzer ammunition waggon, one 24pounder howitzer spare carriage, one 9-pounder spare carriage, ten store carts, one devil cart, with gun, two 18-pounder limbers.

Total-25 ammunition waggons, &c., captured.

An immense quantity of shot, shell, and ammunition, of all kinds, was also taken, of which no detailed account can at present be rendered.

> W. CRAWFORD, Brigadier, Commanding Artillery.

### No. 12.

Nominal List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of the East India Company's 3rd Bengal European Regiment, who have been either Killed or have Died, since the commencement of the outbreak in India, in the month of May, 1857.

Fort Agra, December 1, 1857.

- 979 Private Robert Frazer, died in hospital at Agra, 27th May, 1857.
- 322) Private John Conway, died in hospital at
- 376 Agra, 26th June, 1857.
- 1119 Private James Johnson, died in hospital at Agra, 26th June, 1857.
  - 20 Private Edmond Burke, killed in action near Agra, 5th July, 1857.
  - 63 Private John Gibson, killed in action near Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- 1117 Private Charles Girard, killed in action near Agra, 5th July, 1857.
  - 26 Private James Fitzsimmons, killed in action near Agra, 5th July, 1857.
  - 860 Private Thomas Parke, killed in action near Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- 541 Private Patrick Phillips, killed in action near Agra, 5th July, 1857.

ł

- ate William Black, killed in action Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- te Michael Kennedy, killed in action Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- te James Marsh, killed in action near a, 5th July, 1857.
- te Francis Nolan, killed in action near a, 5th July, 1857.
- te Michael Curley, killed in action Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- te John Dunnovan, killed in action Agra. 5th July, 1857.
- te William Roche, killed in action Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- te James Collins, killed in action near a, 5th July, 1857.
- eant Michael Ryan, killed in action Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- ate Thomas Crily, killed in action near a, 5th July, 1857.
- te Thomas Clarke, killed in action Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- ur-Serjeant William May, killed in on near Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- te John Connolly, killed in action Agra, 5th July, 1×57.
- ate Michael Connors, killed in action Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- te Patrick Jackson, killed in action Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- te Richard Jenkins, killed in action Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- te Patrick Quilty, killed in action near a, 5th July, 1857.
- te John Stewart, killed in action near a, 5th July, 1857.
- te James Browne, killed in action Agra, 5th July. 1857.

- 37 | Private John Clare, killed in action near
- 314 J Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- 669 Private Edwin Fletcher, killed in action near Agra, 5th July, 1857.
- 1125 Private Cornelius Murphy, killed in action near Agra, 5th July, 1857.
  - 540 Private Samuel B. Parke, killed in action near Agra, 5th July, 1857.
    - 66 Colour-Serjeant Daniel McGrath, died from
  - 308 ∫ the effects of fatigue in the field, 5th July, 1857.
- 2183) Private James McMahon, died in hospital
  - 142) at the fort of Agra, on the 5th July, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on that day.
  - 227 Private Hugh Wilson, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, on the 5th July, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on that day.
  - 276 Private Charles Hall, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, on the 5th July, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on that day.
  - 268 Private James Crowe, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, on the 5th July, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on that day.
- 1079 Private Henry Edwards, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, on the 5th July, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on that day.
  - 178 Private Morthy Brodin, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, on the 6th July, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on the 5th July, 1857.
  - 416 Private John Plater, died in hospital at
  - 382 f the fort of Agra, on the 7th July, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on the 5th July, 1857.

- 1134 Private William Pitkin, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 11th July, 1857.
  - 689 Private Patrick Manning, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, on the 13th July, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on the 5th July, 1857.
- 1127 Private James McChain, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, on the 16th July, 1857. from the effects of wounds received in action on the 5th July, 1857.
  - 845 Private James Lawler, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, on the 4th August, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on the 5th July, 1857.
  - 650 Private Michael Dunnovan, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 5th August, 1857.
  - 167 Private William Scott, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, on the 7th August, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on the 5th July, 1857.
  - 231 Private Thomas Wright, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 9th August, 1857.
  - 898 Private John McCarthy, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 17th August, 1857.
  - 584 Private William Murray, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 18th August, 1857.
  - 461 Private Owen Murray, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 20th August, 1857.
- 1037 Private William Armstrong, killed in action near Allyghur, 24th August, 1857.
  - 668 Private Nicholas Fitzgerald, killed in action near Allyghur, 24th August, 1857.
  - 846 Private Patrick Leving, killed in action near Allyghur, 24th August, 1857.
  - 478 Private Peter Lynch, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 29th August, 1857.
  - 344 Private Charles Waites, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 29th August, 1857.

- 1923 Private John M'Watt, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 80th August, 1857.
- 22 Serjeant John Boles, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 5th September, 1857.
- 633 Private James Leahy, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, on the 10th September, from the effects of wounds received in action near Allyghur, 24th August, 1857.
- 1084 Private Peter Grennan, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 18th September, 1857.
  - 746 Private Thomas McDonnell, died at the convalescent depôt, Landour, 5th September, 1857.
    - 68 Private William Nelson, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 5th October, 1857.
  - 754 Private Peter Barry, died in hospital at
  - 135 ∫ the fort of Agra, on the 8th October, 1857, from the effects of wounds received in action on 5th July, 1857.
- 1088 Private George Highstead, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 28th October, 1857.
  - 821 Private Michael Donaghey, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 29th October, 1857.
  - 415 Private Frederick Gray, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 6th November, 1857.
  - 510 Private Jeremiah Mc Grath, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 8th November, 1857.
  - 962 Private William Scears, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 8th November, 1857.
- 297 Private Patrick Foley, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 18th November, 1857.
- 1068 Private William M'Cletchie, died in hospital at the fort of Agra, 22nd November, 1857.
   WM. RIDDELL, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding 3rd Bengal European Regiment.

# No. 13.

General H. C. Van Cortland, C.B., commanding Hurriansh Field Force, to Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. Macpherson, Military Secretary to Chief Commissioner.

SIR, Camp, Hansee, November 23, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to forward, for the information of the Chief Commissioner, copy of a report, by Captain Stafford, commanding a detachment of my force, regarding the action of the 16th instant, at Narnoul, under Lieutenant-Colonel Gerrard, with the Joudhpoor mutineers and other rebels.

The whole of the troops, and especially the cavalry, seem to have behaved remarkably well. The enemy were completely defeated, and the whole of their guns taken.

Captain Bloomfield was left unwell at Kanond, and the command of the 23rd Punjaub Infantry devolved on Lieutenant Hunt, in this engagement.

I have, &c.,

H. C. VAN CORTLAND, Commanding Hurrianah Field Force.

## No. 14.

#### Captain Stafford

SIE, Camp, Narnool, November 18, 1837. FOR the information of Captain J. P. Caulfield commanding moveable column,\* I have the honor to report the part which the force under my immediate command took in the engagement of the 16th instant, at Narnoul, with the Joudhpoor Legion and other rebels.

\* Punjab Mounted Police. 70 sabres; Esakhel Horse, 90 sabres; Tawana, 90 sabres; Artiflery, 4 six-pounders; 23rd Punjab Infantry, 500 bayonets; Putteeala Infantry, 620 bayonets. 2. When we had passed the village of Nusseerpoor, about a quarter of a mile from the enemy's position, the force, in obedience to Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Gerrard's orders, advanced at deploying distance, 23rd Punjab Infantry on the right, guns in the centre, and Putteeala Infantry on the left, the cavalry being on the extreme left.

8. The force was soon directed to deploy, and the advance was ordered. After two of the enemy's guns were taken, the advance still continued in the same order, until we came to the dry bed of a river. Lieutenant G. G. Pearse. commanding cavalry of the Hurrianah force, was, I much regret to say, here wounded in two places, and the command devolved upon Lieutenant R. A. Hamilton. The guns being unable to cross the Nullah, they diverged to the right and took up a position near the Horse Artillery guns, whilst the 23rd Punjab Infantry and Putteeala Infantry, in company with the 1st Fusileers, crossed and advanced towards the enemy's camp, which was soon taken, two guns falling into our possession. By order of Captain Caulfield, the infantry under my command returned to where our guns were in position. Some time after this, and when the rebels had returned to their camp, and commenced firing round shot at us with one of the guns which had been previously taken, I was directed to re-occupy the camp with two companies of the 1st Fusiliers and two companies of the 23rd Punjab Infantry; some cavalry, with which Lieutenant Hamilton was, having been despatched to the left, to follow up the mutineers when routed. The camp was attacked in flank, and the gun which had been annoying us was gallantly charged and taken by the 1st Fusiliers, led by Lieutenant Warner. The guns were ordered to removed, and the infantry was directed to

1.

remain in the enemy's camp. I was (sic) returned to where the remainder of my force was, and shortly afterwards the serai was taken possession of.

4. My very best thanks are due to all, but more especially to Lieutenants Pearse and Hamilton, commanding the cavalry; Lieutenant Hunt, commanding 23rd Punjab Infantry; and Lieutenant Halcott, commanding Artillery, and whose gunners, lately embodied, behaved remarkably well. My thanks are also due to Sub-Assistant-Surgeon P. A. Minas, in medical charge, for his attention to the wounded.

5. Lieutenant Hunt makes favorable mention of Lieutenant Chatterton, Officiating Adjutant 23rd Punjab Infantry; and Lieutenant Hamilton brings to notice the gallant conduct of Ressaldars Ubdoolla Khan, Esakhel Horse; Allum Khan, Towannah Horse; and Shere Mahomed Khan, Mounted Police. Ressaldar Allum Khan's conduct deserves special commendation; for when the enemy returned to their camp, he took up a position near a temple, and retained it until a reinforcement was brought up, when I saw him there myself. It was here that the Towannahs lost many horses. Lieutenant Halcott reports as follows on the conduct of Serjeant-Major J. H. Jackson, and I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to it :-- "I much wish to call your attention to the assistance rendered me by Serjeant-Major J. H. Jackson throughout the day, assistance peculiarly valuable in consequence of my being myself an infantry officer."

6. I beg to enclose a return of killed and wounded.

W. J. F. STAFFORD, Captain, Commanding Detachment Hurrianah Field Force.

# 418

#### No. 15.

Return of Killed and Wounded in the Detachment Hurrianah Field Force, in the action of the 16th November, 1857, fought at Narnoul.

Punjab Mounted Police-7 horses killed; I rank and file wounded.

Esakhel Horse-2 rank and file, 1 horse, killed ;

1 European Officer,\* 2 rank and file, wounded;

2 horses missing.

Towannah Horse-8 horses killed; 3 rank and file wounded.

Artillery-2 rank and file, 1 bullock, wounded.

23rd Punjab Infantry-1 rank and file killed; 1 jemadar, 2 havildars, 7 rank and file,

wounded.

Total—3 rank and file, 16 horses, killed; 1 European Officer, 1 jemadar, 2 havildars, 15 rank and file, 1 bullock, wounded; 2 horses missing.

W. J. F. STAFFORD, Captain, Commanding Detachment Hurrianah Field Force.

# Downing-Street, January 28, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable George Augustus Constantine Phipps, commonly called the Earl of Mulgrave, to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Nova Scotia.

## Whitehall, January 29, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to constitute and appoint William Thomas Robinson, Esq., to be Major in the Artillery Company of London, in the room of Joseph Haythorne Reed, Esq., resigned.

\* Name of European Officer wounded, Lieutenant G. G. Pearse, commanding cavalry.

### Board of Trade, Whitehall, January 29, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires at Tangier, reporting that a Decree has been issued by the Sultan of Moroeco, prohibiting the exportation of wool from that country.

#### Board of Trade, Whitehall, January 29, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul at Saint Petersburgh, reporting that the following modifications have been made in the Russian tariff:

Cotton pillow cases will be charged with the same duty as the cloth with which they are made.

Coverlets of all kinds, made of tissues not sewn, although hemmed, will be charged with the same duty as the materials of which they are composed. All kinds of sewn coverlets, quilted or wadded, will have to pay a duty of 35 per cent. ad val.

Wooden nails for boots, and dross (scoria) of copper, will be admitted free.

Olive oil imported in vessels of earthenware,, tin, &c., except that imported in barrels, will be charged a duty of 2 roubles 40 copecs per peod.

Sea bears' skins, imported under the name of sea dogs' skins, must be specified in the bill of entry as sea bears' skins, and as such, pay 60 copecs per lb. duty.

# Admiralty, 28th January, 1858.

Admiral of the Blue Sir Edward Tucker, K.C.B., has been appointed to receive a pension of £150 a year, as provided by Her Majesty's Order in Council of 25th June, 1851, vacant by the death of Vice-Admiral Sir John Coode, K.C.B., and the name of Admiral Sir Edward Tucker has been removed to the Reserved Halfpay List accordingly; and, in consequence of this removal, the following promotions, to date from the 20th instant, have this day taken place:

- Vice-Admiral Charles Gordon, C.B., on the Reserved Half-pay List, to be Admiral on the same last.
- Vice-Admiral of the Red Henry Hope, K.C.B., to be Admiral of the Blue.
- Vice-Admiral of the White Sir George Rose Sartorius to be Vice-Admiral of the Red.

Vice-Admiral of the Blue Sir Houston Stewart. K.C.B., to be Vice-Admiral of the White.

Rear-Admiral of the Red George Frederick Rich to be Vice-Admiral of the Blue.

Rear-Admiral of the White Robert Lambert Baynes, C.B., to be Rear-Admiral of the Red.

Rear-Admiral of the Blue Sir James Clark Ross to be Rear-Admiral of the White.

Captain the Honourable Edward Howard to be a Rear-Admiral on the Reserved Half-pay List.

Captain Alexander Milne to be Rear-Admiral of the Blue.

The undernamed Officers on the Retired List have also been promoted to be Retired Rear-Admirals on the terms proposed in the London Gazette of the 1st September, 1846, without increase of pay:

Captain Edward Chappell.

Captain John Monday.

- ommission signed by the Queen.
- Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment of Middlesex Militia.
- Lajor George Kettles to be Quarterfrom the 15th November, 1857. Dated comber, 1857.
- n signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex.
- al Westminster Light Infantry Regiment of Middlesex Militia.
- ederick Alfred Stone to be Lieutenant, fford, resigned. Dated 11th January,
- n signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Forfar.
- and Kincardine Regiment of Militia Artillery.
- eutenant Edward Alfred Webster to be eutenant, vice Neill William Snodgrass y, promoted. Dated 16th January,
- n signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln.
- Royal North Lincoln Militia.
- illiam Coyne, Gent., to be Ensign. 3rd January, 1858.

#### FROM THE

#### SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE '

# LONDON GAZETTE of JANUARY 29, 1858.

#### St. James's Palace, January 25, 1858.

UPON this day, at half-past twelve o'clock, P.M., was solemnized at the Chapel Royal, St. James's, the Marriage of Her Royal Highness VIOTOBIA-ADELAIDE - MARY - LOUISA, Princess Royal of Great Britain and Ireland, Eldest Daughter of HER MAJESTY QUREN VICTORIA, and of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS ALBERT PRINCE CONSORT, Duke of Saxony and Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, with HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE FREDERIC-WILLIAM-NICHOLAS-CHARLES, only Son of HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS FREDERIC-WILLIAM-LOUIS, Prince of Prussia, Brother of His Majesty The King of Prussia.

THE following Great Officers of State, The Lord Chancellor, The Lord President of the Council The Lord Privy Seal, The Earl Marshal, The Lord Steward, together with the Treasurer and Comptroller of the Household, The Vice-Chamberlain, and others who did not proceed in Carriages from Buckingham Palace, assembled in the Throne Room, in St. James's Palace, at eleven o'clock.

Her Royal Highness The Princess of Prussia and the Foreign Princes, not forming part of the

422

Processions of Her Majesty or of The Bride and Bridegroom, proceeded from Buckingham Palace to St. James's Palace at a quarter past eleven o'clock, in the following order, with the Members of their respective Suites, attended by an escort of the 1st Regiment of Life Guards :---

## PROCESSION OF ROYAL GUESTS FROM BUCKING-HAM PALAGE TO ST. JAMES'S.

#### First Carriage.

- Captain Burnell, A.D.C., in attendance on His Royal Highness the Count of Flanders.
- Captain Von Massow, in attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Frederic Albert of Prussia.
- Lieutenant Von Osten, in attendance on His Highness the Prince of Hohenzollern.
- The Honourable Mortimer Sackville-West, The Groom in Waiting to The Queen, in attendance on His Highness The Prince of Hohenzollern.

## Second Carriage.

- The Baron d'Overchie de Nerische, in attendance on His Royal Highness. The Duke of Brabant.
- Lieutenant Chüden, in attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Adalbert of Prussia.
- Lieutenant Von Richthofen, in attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Adalbert of Prussia.
- Captain the Honourable Dudley F. De Ros, Equerry to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, in attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Frederic Charles of Prussia.

# Third Carriage.

- The Countess Hacke, in attendance on Her Royal Highness The Princess of Prussia.
- Hofmarschall von Meyerinck, in attendance on His Royal Highness The Prince Frederic Charles of Prussia.

Captain De Cosel, in attendance on His Royad Highness The Prince Frederic Charles of

Prussia.

Captain Du Plat, Equerry to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, in attendance on His Royal Highness The Prince Frederic Albert of Prussia.

Fourth Carriage.

The Countess Perponcher,

The Countess Wally von Hohenthal,

The Countess Marie Zu Lynar,

The Count Perponcher,

Of The future Household of Her Royal Highness The Princess Royal.

# Fifth Carriage.

- The Baron d'Uckerman, in attendance on His Royal Highness The Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.
- The Baron de Treskow, in attendance on His Royal Highness The Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.
- M. Samwer, in attendance on His Royal Highness The Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Cavendish, Groom in Waiting to The Queen, in attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Adalbert of Prussia.

#### Sixth Carriage.

The Countess Oriolla, in attendance on Her Royal Highness The Princess of Prussia.

- The Baroness de Wangenheim, Grande Maîtresse of the Household of Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Same Coburg and Gotha.
- The Count Boos Waldeck, in attendance on Her Royal Highness The Princess of Prussis.

## Seventh Carriage.

#### l Highness The Prince Adalbert of

Highness The Prince Frederic Albert

Highness The Count of Flanders. ess The Prince of Hohenzollern.

#### Eighth Carriage.

Highness The Princess of Prussia. Highness The Duke of Saxe-Coburg

Highness The Duke of Brabant.

Highness The Prince Frederic Charles

riving at St. James's Palace the Royal e received at the Garden Entrance by er of the Ceremonies, Major-General trable Sir Edward Cust, and by two of ty's Gentlemen Ushers, The Honourrick Byng and the Honourable Spencer and were conducted in Procession e State Rooms to the Chapel Royal, ts were prepared for them upon the Their Serene Highnesses The Prince Saxe Weimar, The Prince of Leiningen,

rince Victor of Hohenlohe, joined the The attendants of all were shown to in the Chapel by Her Majesty's Gentles.

yal Highness The Duchess of Saxe I His Royal Highness The Prince Wilden were prevented from attending by of their Brother, His Royal Highness Louis of Baden.

past eleven The Bridegroom, accomhis Supporters, Their Royal Highnesses The Prince of Prussia and Prince Albert of Prussia, with their respective Suites, proceeded from Buckingham Palace in the following order, attended by an escort of the 2nd Regiment of. Life Guards :--

#### PROCESSION OF THE BRIDEGROOM FROM BUCK-INGHAM PALACE TO ST. JAMES'S.

#### First Carriage.

Captain Von Schulembourg, in attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Prussia.

- Adjutant Von Büddenbrock, in attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Prussia.
- Dr. Wegner, Gentleman of Honour to His Royal Highness The Bridegroom.
- Colonel Francis Seymour, Groom of the Bedchamber to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, in attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Prussia.

## Second Carriage.

- Lieutenant Von Zastrow, Gentleman of Honour to His Royal Highness the Bridegroom.
- M. Illaire, Gentleman in attendance on His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussia.
- Captain Von Lindern, Aide-de-Camp to General Von Schreckenstein.
- Sir Frederick Stovin, Groom in Waiting to the Queen, in attendance on His Royal Highness The Bridegroom.

#### Third Carriage.

- Major-General The Baron Von Moltke, Gentleman of Honour to His Royal Highness The Bridegroom.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Von Boyen, Gentleman in attendance on His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussia.

Von Schweinitz, Gentleman of Honour to yal Highness The Bridegroom. t Pückler, Gentleman in attendance on yal Highness The Prince of Prussia.

# Fourth Carriage.

n d'Arnim, Gentleman in attendance on yal Highness The Prince of Prussia.

e Count von der Goltz, Gentleman in nee on His Royal Highness The Prince sia.

on Alvensleben, Gentleman in attend-His Royal Highness The Prince of

# Fifth Carriage.

e Highness The Prince Holstein Glücksn attendance on His Royal Highness nce of Prussia.

on Schreckenstein, Gentleman of Honour Royal Highness The Bridegroom.

Peral the Honourable C. Grey, Equerry Queen, and Private Secretary to His lighness The Prince Consort, in attend-His Royal Highness The Prince of

# Sixth Carriage.

# GROOM.

Highness The Prince of Prussia, Highness The Prince Albert of Prussia, orters of The Bridegroom.

idegroom, with his Supporters, upon al at St. James's Palace, were received fden Entrance by the Vice-Chamberconducted to a room set apart for their hnesses. The Gentlemen in attendance Bridegroom and upon his Supporters, proceeded to the Presence Chamber, where the Prussian Minister and the Members of his Legation had already assembled.

At a quarter before twelve o'clock, Her Majesty The Queen, with The Bride, His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, and His Majesty The King of the Belgians, together with their Royal Highnesses The Prince of Wales, Prince Alfred, Prince Arthur, Prince Leopold, Princess Alice, Princess Helena, and Princess Louisa, with their respective Suites, proceeded from Buckingham Palace in the following order, attended by a Field Officer's Escort of the 1st Regiment of Life Guards.

### THE QUEEN'S PROCESSION FROM BUCKINGHAM PALACE TO ST. JAMES'S.

#### First Carriage.

Mr. Farquharson,

Mr. Macpherson,

١

Two Pages of Honour.

Colonel Seymour, The Groom of the Robes.

Major-General Wylde, The Groom of the Bedchamber in Waiting to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort.

## Second Carriage.

Dr. Koepl, Gentleman in attendance on His Majesty The King of the Belgians.

Major-General Buckley, The Equerry in Waiting to the Queen.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ponsonby, The Equerry in

Wating to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort.

Colonel Hon. A. N. Hood, The Groom in Waiting to The Queen.

# Third Carriage.

e Count de Moerkerke, Gentleman in ze on His Majesty The King of the

n Ernest Stockmar, Treasurer and Secretary to Her Royal Highness The

Colonel Howard Vyse, The Silver Waiting.

Fred. Paulet, The Field Officer in

# Fourth Carriage.

rable Miss Cavendish,

rable Miss Macdonald,

faids of Honour.

hal Viscount Combermere, The Gold Waiting.

Alfred Paget, The Clerk Marshal,

# Fifth Carriage.

is of Abercorn, K.G., The Groom of to His Royal Highness The Prince

Camoys, The Lord in Waiting to The

ant Torrington, The Lord of the Bedto His Royal Highness The Prince

## Sixth Carriage.

Highness The Prince Arthur. Highness The Prince Leopold. Caroline Barrington, The Lady Supert. The Lady Charlotte Copley, The Bedelamber Woman in Waiting.

# Seventh Carriage.

Her Royal Highness The Princess Helena.

Her Royal Highness The Princess Louisa.

The Viscountess Jocelyn, The Lady in Writing.

#### Eighth Carriage.

Her Royal Highness The Princess Alice.

- The Duchess of Sutherland, The Mistress of the Robes.
- The Duke of Wellington, The Master of the Horse.
- The Marquis of Breadalbane, K.T., The Lord Chamberlain.

#### Ninth Carriage.

His Majesty The King of the Belgians.

His Royal Highness The Prince Consort.

His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales.

His Royal Highness The Prince Alfred.

#### Tenth Carriage.

#### THE QUEEN.

# THE BRIDE.

Upon arriving at St. James's Palace, Her Majesty The Queen, Her Royal Highness The Bride, and the Supporters of Her Royal Highness were conducted to the Royal Closet, where their Royal Highnesses The Duchess of Kent, The Duchess of Cambridge, The Duke of Cambridge, and the Princess Mary of Cambridge, had already arrived. The Ladies and Gentlemen in attendance proceeded to the Throne Room. Her Majesty's Procession having been marshalled in the Throne Room by Garter Principal King of Arms, moved through the State Apartments and down the State Staircase to the Chapel Royal, in the following order :---George William Collen, Eeq. Windsor, George II. R. Harrison, Esq. Portcullis, The Knight Marshal, Sir Charles Lamb, Bart. Heralds, in their Tabards and Collars of SS. HER MAJESTY'S PROCESSION. Pursuivants of Arms in their Tabards. Surrey Herald Extraordinary, James Robinson Planché, Esq. Edward Stephen Dendy, Kaq. Deputy Serjeant Trumpeter. Drums and Trumpets. Rouge Croix, William Courthope, Esq. Henry Murray Lane, Esq. Blue Mautle, Somerset,

l

Richmond, Matthew Charles Howard Gibbon, Esq. Chester, Walter Aston Blount, Esq. The Clerk Marshal, Lord Alfred Paget.	The Treasurer of the Honsehold, The Earl of Mulgrave. he Privy Purse, Charles B. Phippe, K.C.B.	The Queen, The Lord in Waiting to The Queen, nder Nelson Hood. The Lord Cantoys. The Lord Steward, The Earl of St. Germans, G.C.B.	Clarenceux King of Arms, James Pulman, Eaq. The Lord President of the Council, The Earl Granville, K.G.
York, Thomas William King, Esq. Lancaster, Albert William Woods, Esq. The Equerry in Waiting to the Queen, Major-General Buckley.	The Comptroller of the Household, The Viscount Castlerosse. • The Keeper of the Privy Purse, Colonel The Honourable Charles B. Phipps, K.C.B.	The Groom in Waiting to The Queen, Th Colonel The Honourable Alexander Nelson Hood. The Lord Steward, The Earl of St. Germans,	Norroy King of Arms, Robert Laurie, Esq. The Lord Privy Seal, The Marquis of Clanricarde, K.P.

Serjeant-at-Arnu. Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter and to the Sword of State, Sir William Martina, Knt.	abridge, k idge, bridge, ·
The Lord High Chancellor, The Lord Cranworth. Garter, Principal King of Arms, carrying his Sceptre, Sir Charles George Young, Knt. The Earl Marshal, bearing his Baton, The Duke of Norfolk.	Her Royal Highness Princess Mary of Cambridge, Her Train borne by The Lady Arrebella Sackville-West, and attended by Mujor Home Purves. His Royal Highness The Duke of Cambridge, attended by Colonel Charles Tyrwhitt. Her Boyal Highness The Duchess of Cambridge. The Lady Geraldine Somerset, and attended by The Baron Knesebeck.
Serjeant-at-Arms. Senior Gentleman Usher Quarterly Waiter, Henry Greville, Esq.	H H H H K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K K
1858.	2 F

Iter Royal Highness The Ducheas of Kent, Her Train borne by The Lady Anna Maria Dawson, and attended by Colonel Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B.	Chamberlain, The Sword of State, The Lord Chamberlain, lest Bruce. borne by The Marquess of Breadalbane, K.T. Viscount Palmerston, K.G., First Lord of the Treasury.	ral Highness ince Alfred. The Prince of Wales.	Highness Highness Leopold, } leading { His Royal Highness Leopold, } leading { Prince Arthur. Her Majesty's Train borne hy The Groom of the Robes Colonel Francis Hugh Seymour, and Two Pages of Homour, Mr. Farquharson, and Mr. Macpherson.
	The Vice Chamberlain,	His Royal Highness	His Royal Highness
	Lord Ernest Bruce.	The Prince Alfred.	Prince Leopold,

				200			
Her Royal Highness Princess Helena.	The Mistress of the Robes, The Duchess of Sutherland.		Cavendish.			The Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, The Lord Folay	
Her Royal Highness Princess Alice,	The D	The Lady of the Bedchamber in Waiting, The Viscountess Jocelyn.	Two Maids of Honour in Waiting, The Honourable Miss Macdonald, and The Honourable Miss Cavendish.	The Bedchamber Woman in Waiting, The Lady Charlotte Copley.	The Lady Superintendent, The Lady Caroline Barrington.	The Gold Stick, Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere, G.C.B.	The Master of the Buckhounds, The Earl of Bessborough.
Her Royal Highness Princess Louisa,	The Master of the Horse, The Duke of Wellington.		e Honourable			The Captain of the Teomen of the Guard, F The Viscount Sydney.	

ł

<ul> <li>The Master of the Hunschold,</li> <li>Colonel T. Middleton Bidduph.</li> <li>The Silver Stick in Waiting,</li> <li>The Field Officer in Brigade Waiting,</li> <li>Lieutenant-Colonel Howard Vyse.</li> <li>Colonel Lord Frederick Paulet, C.B.</li> <li>The Tutors to There Royal Highnesses The Prince of Wales and Prince Alfred,</li> <li>Mr Gibbs and Lieutenant Cowell, R.E.</li> <li>Six Gentlemen-at-Arms,</li> <li>Six Yeomen of the Chard chard chard the Procession.</li> </ul>	Upon arriving at the Entrance to the Chapel the Drums and Taumpets filed off and continued playing until Her Majesty entered the Chapel, when the March from Handel's Occasional Oratorio was played by Her Majesty's Band. The Gentlemen-at-Arms remained in the Ante-Chapel during the Ceremony, and the Yeomen of the Guard at the Foot of the Staircase, in the Ante-Chapel. Her Majesty was conducted by The Lord Chamberlain to Her Chair of State and The Royal Family to the Seats prepared for them upon the Haut Pas. Viscount Palmerston who bore the Sword of State stood upon the Haut Pas, on The Queen's right hand, The Mistress of the several Persons composing the Procession were conducted to the two Pages of Honour stood asar Her Majesty, and the several Persons composing the Procession were conducted to the Places appointed for them in the several Persons composing the Procession were conducted to the Places appointed for them
--	---

The Lord Chamberlain and the Vice Chamberlain preceded by the Drums and Trumpets then returned to the State Rooms and conducted The Bannearoom and his supporters to the Presence Chamber, and the Procession of His Royal Highness, having been there formed, moved to the Chapel Royal in the following Order :	THE PROCESSION OF THE BRIDEGROOM. Drums and Trumpets.	Deputy-Serjeant Trumpeter. The Master of the Ceremonics, Mujor-General The Honourable Sir Edward Cust, K.C.H.	Lancastar Herald, 'The BRIDEGROOM'B Gentlemen of Honour. Chester Herald, Albert W. Woods, Esq. Dr. Wegner. Lieutenant Von Zastrow. Captain Von Lindern.	Captain Yon Sohweinitz. Majoz-General The Baron Von Moltke. General Yon Schreckenstein. Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Stovin, K.C.B., Groom in Waiting to The Queen, in waiting on	ris Koyal Hignness and Bruegroom.
--	--	---	---	--	-----------------------------------

-

The Members of the Prussian Legation,The Baron de Langen.The Baron de Langen.The Baron de Langen.The Serene Highness Prince Henry VII. of Reuss.The Count de Brandenburg.The Count de Brandenburg.The Prussian Minister, The Count de Bernstorff.The Vice-Chamberlain of HerMajesty's Household,The Lord Ernest Bruce.The Lord Ernest Bruce.The Lord Ernest Bruce.The Supported by His Father, His ROTAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF PRINCE.	and by HIS ROTAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT OF PEUSSIA, followed by the Attendants of His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussia : His Serene Highness Prince Julius of Holstein Glucksburg. The Count Pückler. The Baron d'Arnim. Colonel Von Alvensleben. Lieutenant-Colonel Von Boyen.
---	---

1

i

ł

	<b>4</b> 3 <b>9</b>	•
Major The Count Von der Goltz. Monsieur Illafre. Major-General the Honourable Charles Grey, Equerry to the Queen, Private Secretary to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, in attendance on His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussia.	And by the Attendants of His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Prussia : Captain Schulembourg. Adjutant Von Buddenbrock. Colonel Francis Seymour, C.B., Groom in Waiting to The Prince Consort, in attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Prussia.	On reaching the Chapel the Drums and Trumpets filed off ; and, as the procession entered, a March, from Handel's Oratorio of "Joseph," was performed by Her Majesty's Band. The BERDEGROOM was conducted to the Seat prepared for him on the Haut Pas leading to the Altar; and his supporters occupied seats upon the Haut Pas near His Royal Highness. His Serene Highness Prince Julius of Holstein Glücksburg was also seated on the Haut Pas. The Officers of The BERDEGROOM stood in the Nave of the Chapel, and the other Gentlemen in attendance ware conducted to seats appointed for them. The Lord Chamberlain and The Vice-Chamberlain, preceded, as before, by the Drums

į

and Trumpets, then returned to the State Apartments to attend The BRDE, whose procession having been formed in the Royal Closet, moved to the Chapel in the following order :	THE PROCESSION OF THE BRIDE,	Drums and Trumpets.	Deputy Serjeant Trumpeter.	Clarenceux King of Arma. James Pulman, Esq.	The Groom of the Stole to His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, The Marquess of Abercorn, K.G.	The Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, The Marquess of Breadalbane, K.T.	THE BRIDE, Supported by Her Father, HIS ROTAL HIGHNESS THE PEINCE COMSORT, and by His MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.
and Trumpets, then returned to the State Apartments to attend The Brunk, whose having been formed in the Royal Closet, moved to the Chapel in the following order :	THE PROCESSIO	Drums an	Deputy Serje	Norroy King of Arms. Robert Laurie, Esq.	The Groot to His Royal Highne The Marquess	The Vice Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, The Lord Ernest Bruce.	THE Supported by Her Father, His Ro al His MAJESTT THE J

,

The Train of Her Royal Highness borne by Eight unmarried Daughters of Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls.	The Lady Cecilia Gordon Lennox. The Lady Katherine Hamilton The Lady Constance Villiers, The Lady Cecilia Molyneux.	/ed hy	f the Bedchamber in Waiting of the Bedchamber in Waiting y in Waiting Prince Consort.	The Baron Ernest Stockmar, the Treasurer and Private Secretary to Her Royal Highness The Builder.	Colonel The Count de Moerkerke   The Gentlemen in Attendance on His Majesty the King Dr. Koepl of the Belgians,	(Major-General The Honourable Charles Grey, Private Secretary to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort was in attendance on His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussis.)
The Train of Her Royal Highnees borne. Marquesses,	The Lady Susan Pelham Clinton. The Lady Emma Starley. The Lady Susan Murray. The Lady Victoria Noel.	Followed hy	The Viscount TorringtonThe Lord of the Bedchamber in Waiting Major-General Wylde, C.BThe Groom of the Bedchamber in Waiting Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Ponsonby The Equerry in Waiting Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.BThe Gentleman Usher in Waiting	The Baron Ernest Stockmar, the Treasurer a The I	Colonel The Count de Moerkerke } The Gentle Dr. Koepl of the	(Majer-General The Honourable Charles Grey, Prince Consort was in attendance on His

J

Richmond, Matthew Charles Howard Gibbon, Esq. Chester, Walter Aston Blount, Esq.	The Clerk Marshal, Lord Alfred Paget.	The Treasurer of the Household, The Earl of Mulgrave.	<ul> <li>The Keeper of the Privy Purse, Colonel The Honourable Charles B. Phipps, K.C.B.</li> </ul>	The Lord in Waiting to The Queen, od. The Lord Cantoys.	The Lord Steward, The Earl of Nt. Germans, G.C.B.	Clarenceux King of Arms, James Pulman, Eaq.	The Lord President of the Council, The Earl Granville, K.G.
York, Thomas William King, Esq. Lancaster, Albert William Woods, Esq.	The Equerry in Waiting to the Queen, Major-General Buckley.	The Comptroller of the Household, The Viscount Castlerosse.	<ul> <li>The Keeper of the Privy Purse, Colonel The Honourable Charles B. Phipp</li> </ul>	The Groom in Waiting to The Queen, Colonel The Honourable Alexander Nelson Hood.	The Lor. The Earl of St.	Norroy King of Arms, Robert Laurie, Esq.	The Lord Privy Seal, The Marquis of Clanricarde, K.P.

Messiah," and the Ceremony was concluded by the Archbishop of Canterbury with the Blessing which terminates the Communion Service. The Bride was given away by Her Father The Prince Consort. A the conclusion of the Service the Park and Tower Guns fired, and as the Procession left the Chapel, the Wedding March, from Mendelssohn's "Midsummer Night's Dream," was played.	The Processions returned from the Chapel Royal to the Presence Chamber in the following Order: UNITED PROCESSION OF THE BRIDE AND BRIDEGROOM.	Drums and Trumpeta. The Knight Marshal. Chester Herald. Clarenceux King of Arme. The Master of the Ceremonies. Gentlemen of Honour to the Bridegroom, as before. Gentlemen in Attendance on the Bride, The Count Perponcher. The Baron Ernest von Stockmar.
Messiah," and the Ceremony was concluded by the A which terminates the Communion Service. The Bride was given away by Her Father The J A the conclusion of the Service the Park and left the Chapel, the Wedding March, from Mendels played.	The Processions returned from the Chapel Royal to the UNITED PROCESSION OF THE BI	Drums and Tru The Knight Ma Lancaster Herald. Norroy King of Arms. The Master of the ( Gentlemen of Honour to the B Gentlemen in Attendance The Baron Ernes

÷

	e:	434 a	3
Her Royal Highness The Duchess of Kent, Her Train borne by The Lady Anna Maria Dawson, and attended by Colonel Sin George Conner. Bart. C.B.	The Vice Chamberlain, The Sword of State, The Lord Chamberlain, Lord Ernest Bruce. Viscount Palmerston, K.G., First Lord of the Treasury.	His Royal Highness The Prince Alfred. THE OUREN.	His Royal Highness His Royal Highness His Royal Highness Prince Leopold, Perince Arthur, Her Majesty's Train borne by The Groom of the Robes Colonel Francis Hugh Seymour, and Two Pages of Honour, Mr. Karquharson, and Mr. Macpherson.
	Ĕ	<u>, т</u>	Hi .

-

435		1 and the
Cavendish.	The Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, The Lord Foley.	
The Lady of the Bedchamber in Waiting, The Viscountess Jocelyn. Two Maids of Honour in Waiting, The Honourable Miss Macdonald, and The Honourable Miss Cavendish. The Bedchamber Woman in Waiting, The Lady Charlotte Copley.	The Lady Superintendent, The Lady Caroline Barrington. The Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere, G.C.B. The Viscount Sydney. The Master of the Buckhounda, The Earl of Bessborough.	

ALC: NOT THE OWNER.

「「「日本のない」の

His Royal Highness The Princes Alfred. Her Royal Highness The Princess Alice. Eter Royal Highness The Duchess of Cambridge. His Royal Highness The Duce of Cambridge. Her Royal Highness The Princess Mary of Cambridge. His Royal Highness The Prince Albert of Prussia. His Royal Highness The Prince Albert of Prussia. His Royal Highness The Prince Albert of Prussia. His Royal Highness The Prince Adalbert of Prussia. His Royal Highness The Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. His Royal Highness The Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. His Royal Highness The Prince Edward of Saxe Weimar. His Screne Highness The Prince Julius of Holstein-Glucksburg. His Screne Highness The Prince of Leiningen. His Highness The Maharajah Duleep Singh. The Lord Cranworth. His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales. The Marquis of Clanricarde. Earl Granville. The

t

The Lord-Chamberlain of Her His Serene Highness Prince Henry VII. of Reuss. The Count de Brandenburg. The Prussian Minister, The Count de Bernstorff. The Members of the Prussian Legation, The Baron de Langen.

The Vice-Chamberlain of Her The Lord Ernest Bruce. Majesty's Household,

The Marquis of Breadalbane, K.T. Majesty's Household,

# THE BRIDEGROOM,

Supported by His Father, His ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF PRUSSIA,

and by

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT OF PRUSSIA,

Attendants of His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussia : followed by the

His Serene Highness Prince Julius of Holstein Glücksburg.

The Count Pückler.

The Baron d'Arnim.

Colonel Von Alvensleben.

Lieutenant-Colonel Von Boyen.

7	
Consort,	attendance on His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussia.
<b>France</b>	of Prussia
9 <b>4</b> T	ince
zhness	The Pri
au Eug	ness 7
	High
	Roval
(art)	His
1000	ce on
FUVBUE	attendan

And by the Attendants of His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Prussia:

Captain Schulembourg. Adjutant Von Buddenbrock. Colonel Francis Seymour, C.B., Groom in Waiti

Colonel Francis Seymour, C.B., Groom in Waiting to The Prince Consort, in attendance on His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Prussia. On reaching the Chapel the Drums and Trumpets filed off ; and, as the procession entered, March, from Handel's Oratorio of "Joseph," was performed by Her Majesty's Band. The BEIDEGROOM was conducted to the Seat prepared for him on the Haut Pas leading to the Altar; His Serene Highness Prince Julius of Holstein Glücksburg was also seated on the Haut Pas. The Officers of The BRIDEGROOM stood in the Nave of the Chapel, and the other Gentlemen in attendance and his supporters occupied seats upon the Haut Pas near His Royal Highness. were conducted to seats appointed for them.

The Lord Chamberlain and The Vice-Chamberlain, preceded, as before, by the Drums



			330		
and Trumpets, then returned to the State Apartments to attend The BRDE, whose procession having been formed in the Royal Closet, moved to the Chapel in the following order : THE PROCESSION OF THE BRIDE,	Drums and Trumpets. Deputy Serjeant Trumpeter.	Norroy King of Arms. Robert Laurie, Esq.	The Groom of the Stole to His Royal Highness the Prince Consor The Marquess of Abercorn, K.G.	The Vice Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, The Lord Ernest Bruce. The Marquess of Breadalbane, K.T.	THE BRIDE, Supported by Her Father, HIS ROTAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT, and by His MAJERTY THE KING OF THE BEIGIANS,

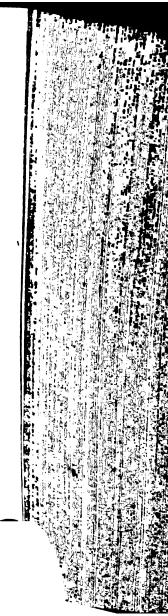
oel.	
ria N	
ly Vict	
The Lad	
Eady Victoria N	

The Lady Cecilia Molyneux.

Followed hy

Prince Consort. Highness The To His Royal Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Ponsonby The Equerry in Waiting ... ... ... Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B... ... ... The Gentleman Usher in Waiting .... The Viscount Torrington ... ... The Lord of the Bedchamber in Waiting Major-General Wylde, C.B. ... ... The Groom of the Bedchamber in Waiting

The Baron Ernest Stockmar, the Treasurer and Private Secretary to Her Royal Highness The Builds. Colonel The Count de Moerkerke ? The Gentlemen in Attendance on His Majesty the King of the Belgians, Dr. Koepl. ... ... ... ... ... J (Major-General The Honourable Charles Grey, Private Secretary to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort was in attendance on His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussia.)



Trumpets filed off as before, and as THE del's Oratorio of "Judas Maccabeus," wes	the Chapel, on the left side of the Haut Pas State, and His Royal Highness The Prince as were conducted to their Seats on the Haut the Royal Highness, and The Lord	the Altar, a Hymn (Chorale of 1599) was the Lord Bishop of Oxford, Lord High of the Closet, stood on the right hand of the
On arriving at the Chapel, the Drums and Trumpets filed off as before, and as THE BRUE entered the Chapel, a March, from Handel's Oratorio of "Judas Maccabeus," was played by Her Maissty's Band.	THE BRIDE was conducted to Her Seat in the Chapel, on the left side of the Haut Pas leading to the Altar, near Her Majesty's Chair of State, and His Royal Highness The Prince Consort and His Majesty The King of the Belgians were conducted to their Seats on the Haut Pas, near THE BRIDE. The Bridesmaids stood behind Her Royal Highness, and The Lord	When THE BRIDE had taken her place near the Altar, a Hymn (Chorale of 1599) was When THE BRIDE had taken her place near the Altar, a Hymn (Chorale of 1599) was sung and the Service commenced. His Grace The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, The Lord Bishop of Oxford, Lord High Almoner, and The Lord Bishop of Chester, Clerk of the Closet, stood on the right hand of the

Communion Table, within the rails of the Altar; on the left hand were The Lord Bishop of London, who assisted as Dean of the Chapels Royal, The Honourable and Very Reverend Gerald Valerian Wellesley, Dean of Windsor, Resident Chaplain to Her Majesty, and the Reverend Dr. Wesley, Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal.

the Choir then sang the 67th Psalm, the full Orchestra accompanying the "Gloria Patri"; the Archbishop continued the Service to the end of the Second Blessing. The Bishop of London then read the Exhortation, which was followed by Handel's Mallelujah Chorus from "The The Archbishop of Canterbury proceeded with the Service to the end of the First Blessing;

Ine Druce was given of the Service the Park and Tower Guns near, and the Chapel, the Wedding March, from Mendelssohn's "Midsummer Night's Dream," Was	
played.	
	44
rald.	.8
Lancaster Herald. Norrov King of Arms.	
Gent	
Gentlemen in Attendance on the Bride, The Count Perponcher.	
The Baron Ernest von Stutaum.	:
	II.

۰.

.

44'4

forms.

The following Great Officers of State, and others, were also present at the Attestation of the Marriage:

The Lord Chancellor.

The Lord President of the Council. The Lord Privy Seal. The Earl Marshal. The Lord Steward. The Lord Chamberlain.

The Master of the Horse. The Mistress of the Robes.

The Groom of the Stole to The Prince Consort. The Tressurer of the Household. The Comptroller of the Household.

The Vice-Chamberlain.

The Gold-Stick.

|--|

THE BRIDE'S PROCESSION.

•

1

	The Lady Cecilia Gordon Lennox. The Lady Susan Pelham Clinton. The Lady Katherine Hamilton. The Lady Emma Stanley. The Lady Constance Villiers. The Lady Susan Murray. The Lady Victoria Molyneux. The Lady Victoria Noel.	The Viscount Torrington.	The Groom of the Bedchamber in Walting to His Royal HighnessMajor-General Wylde, C.B.Royal HighnessThe Equerry in Waiting to His Royal HighnessLieutenant-Colonel H. F. Ponsonby.The Gentleman Usher to His Royal HighnessDr. Lyon Playfair, C.B.The Treasurer and Private Scretary to Her RoyalThe Baron Ernest StockmarHighness The Princess RoyalDr. Lyon Playfair, C.B.The Gentlemen in attendance upon His MajestyColonel The Count de Moerkerke.The Gentlemen in attendance upon His MajestyDr. Koepl.
hness ]	:	o His	ing to His  lighness ghness Her Royal  is Majesty 
l Hig	:	ting t	ting t  Blighn ighnes Her 
Roya	:	Consc Consc	dchamber in Wahti  ng to His Royal Hig to ta Boyal Hig ivate Secretary to iracess Royal tendance upon Hi Belgians
Hill		ber ir rince	His Boy Boy Boy Boy Boy Boy
ole to ort	i	Che P	Icham  ug to to H to H incess cendar Belgia
er St Be	:	Bed 1	e Bec ness Vaitir Jaher d Pri d Pri d Pri f the ]
of ti ince (	naids	of the Highe	of th High man 1 man 1
Groom of the Stole to The Prince Consort	rides	Lord of the Bedchamber in Waitin Royal Highness The Prince Consort	Groom of the Bedchamber in V Royal Highness Equerry in Waiting to His Royal Gentleman Uaher to His Royal Treasurer and Private Secretary Highness The Princess Royal Gentlemen in attendance upoi The King of the Belgians
I ne G	The Bridesmaids	The Lord of the Bedchamber in Waiting to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort	The Groom of the Bedchamber in Watting to His Royal Highness The Equerry in Waiting to His Royal Highness The Gentleman Usher to His Royal Highness The Gentleman Usher to His Royal Highness The Gentlemen in attendance upon His Majesty The Gentlemen in attendance upon His Majesty The King of the Belgians

The Earl of Clarendon. The Viscount Palmerston. The Count de Bernstorff. The Count de Bernstorff. The Marquess of Breadalbane. The Marquis of Abercorn. The Duke of Norfolk. The Duke of Norfolk. The Viscount Combermere. The Bishop of London. The Bishop of London. The Bishop of Clester. The Bishop of Clester. The Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal.

Majesty, The Bride and Bridegroom, and the Royal Personages present, with their respective suites, returned to Buckingham Palace, The Bride in the same carriage with the Bridegroom, and His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, His Majesty the King of the Belgians, and His Royal Highness the Prince of Prussia, in the same carriage with Her Majesty the Queen. In The Attestation having been made, all those who had taken part in the processions were admitted to the Throne Room, and paid their compliments on the occasion, after which Her

The Suite of His Royal Highness The Duke of Captain Treskow. Saxe Coburg and Gotha M. Samwer.	Grand Maitrease of the Household of Har Baroness de Wangenheim. Royal Highness The Duchess of Saxe Coburg The Baroness de Wangenheim. and Gotha	Gentleman in attendance upon His Royal High- The Baron d'Overchie de Nerische. ness The Duke of Brabant	Gentleman in attendance upon His Royal High- Captain Burnell, A.D.C. ness The Count of Flanders	The Suite of His Highness The Prince of Hohen- Sollern Sollern Von Osten. Sollern also in Waiting to The Queen, also in attendance.	The Archbishop of Canterbury. The Bishop of London, Dean of the Chapels Royal. The Bishop of Orford, Lord High Almoner. The Bishop of Chester, Clerk of the Closet.
ouke of	The Grand Maîtresse of the Household of Her Royal Highness The Duchess of Saxe Coburg and Gotha	High-	High-1	Hohen-	
The I	nehold of Saxe	leman in attendance upon His Royal E ness The Duke of Brabant	s Royal	inos of	
ighnése A	he Hou ichess c	on Hi ant	pon Hi	The Pri	• - `
yal H Goth	b of the Du	f Brab	nce ul	hness 2	·
His Ro urg and	faîtrese ghnese '	attenda Duke o	attends Count	Jis Hig	
tte of ] ce Cob	and M ral Hig Gotha	an in a The	an in B The	Suite of E zollern	Officiati
The Su San	The Gr	Hentlem nes	Jentleur nes	l'he Sui zoll	Clergy Officiating
57		•	-	K *	-

.

.

,

A. LIST of Royal Personages who were present at the Ceremony of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness The Princess Royal, at the Chapel Royal, St. James's, on the 25th of January, 1858, and of all others who took part in the Procession, or who were invited to be present at the Ceremony.

[Those marked in Italics were unable to attend.]

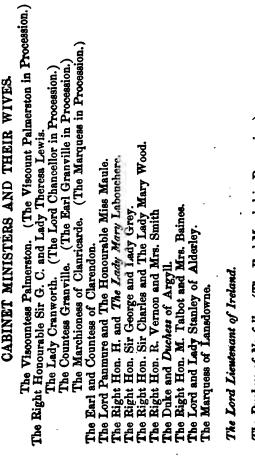
His Royal Highness The Prince Consort. The BRIDE—Her Royal Highness The Princess Royal. Princess Mary of Cambridge. The Duchess of Cambridge. The Duke of Cambridge. Duchess of Kent. Boyal Highness The Prince of Wales. Royal Highness The Prince Alfred. Boyal Highness The Prince Arthur. The Princess Helens. Prince Arthur. Prince Leopold. Princess Louiss. Princess Alice. The l The ] The The The Highness Highness Highness Highness Highness Highness Highness Royal Highness The QUEEN. Royal I Royal I Boyal Boyal Royal Boyal Boyal Royal Royal His ] Her Her Her Her Her His His His

. Monsieur and Madame Van der Weyer.	-	-	The hundrins d Azeglio.			. The Count and Countess Lavradio.	. The Countess de Bernstorff (the Count in the	Bridegrcom's Procession).	-	•••	. The Count and Countess Apponyn.	•••		•	The Count de Vitzthum.	. The Count and Countess Platen.		Monsieur and Andame de Rivero.	Monsieur Bucker.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	• :	:	:		:	:
Ministers. Bolgium	Bavaria	Hanover	Sardinia	Greece	Netherlands	Portugal	Pruseia	:	Brazil	United States	Austria	Guatemala	Russia	Mexico	Sarony	Sweden and Norway	Ministers Resident.	Peru	Hans Towns

•

HER MAJESTY'S PROCESSION.		The Marquis of Clanricarde, K.P. The Duke of Norfolk.	The Viscount Palmerston, K.G.	The Earl of St. Germans, G.C.B. The Marcuis of Breadalbane, K.T.	The Duke of Wellington.	The Duchess of Sutherland.	The Earl of Mulgrave.	The Viscount Castlerosse.	The Lord Ernest Bruce.	The Lord Foley.	The Viscount Sydney.	The Viscount Combermere, G.C.B.	Colonel the Honoursble C.B. Phipps, K.C.B.	The Earl of Bessborough.	The Viscountess Jocelyn.
TYS	::	::	g the	:::	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MAJES	::	::	The First Lord of the Treasury (bearing the) Sword of State)	: :	:	:	:	:	The Vice-Chamberlain	rms	:	:	:	:	aiting
HER	 ouncil	::	reasury	: :	:	:	old	ehold	:	en at A	:	:	The Keeper of the Privy Purse	da	The Lady of the Bedchamber in Waiting
	the Co	::	he F	::	Be	bes	Iouseh	Houe	:	ntlem	omen	ting	vy Pa	khoun	ambei
	ellor ent of	Seal al	l of t tate)	rd berlain	ne Hor	the Ro	f the I	· of the	berlain	the Ge	the Ye	in wai	he Pri	he Buc	Bedd
	The Lord Chancellor The Lord President of the Council	The Lord Privy Seal The Earl Marshal	First Lord of Sword of State)	The Lord Steward The Lord Chamberlain	The Master of the Horse	The Mistress of the Robes	The Treasurer of the Household	The Comptroller of the Household	Chaml	ain of 1	ain of t	Stick	er of t	The Master of the Buckhounds	of the
	Lord	Earl	Swor	Lord Lord	Mast	Mistr	Treat	Com	y Vice-	a Capti	Capti	Bold	s Keep	b Mast	s Lady
	The		The		Ę	Ĕ	Ę	Ë	Ę	Ë	Ę	Ĕ	Ĕ	Ĕ	Ě

.



The Duckess of Norfolk. (The Earl Marshal in Procession.),

The Lady who bore the Train of Her Royal High- ness The Duchess of Kent The Gentleman in attendance upon Her Royal Highness The Duchess of Kent	The Lady who bore the Train of Her Royal High- I The Lady Geraldine Somerset. ness The Duchess of Cambridge	Highness The Duchees of Cambridge The Baron Kneeebeck.	The Gentleman in Waiting upon His Royal High- Colonel Charles Tyrwhitt. ness The Duke of Cambridge	The Lady who bore the Train of Her Royal The Lady Arabella Sackville-West. Highness Princess Mary of Cambridge	The Gentleman in attendance upon Her Royal Major Home Purves. Highness Princess Mary of Cambridge	Sir Charles George Young, Knt.	James Pulman, Esq.	Robert Laurie, Esq.	Walter A. Blount, Esq.	Albert W. Woods, Esq.	Matthew C. H. Gibbon, Eeq.	
High-figh-figh-figh-figh-figh-figh-figh-f	High-		-dgif	Royal   ]	Royal	:	:	:	ì	:	:	
toyal I  Het	l løyal l	dge d	loyal I	Her ] ridge	Her ] ridge	:	:	:	:	:	۰	
Her F  Keht	Her F	upon ambri	His H	n of Camb	upon Camb	• :	:	:	:	:	:	
Lady who bore the Train of Her Royal H ness The Duchess of Kent Gentleman in attendance upon Her F Highness The Duchess of Kent	Lady who bore the Train of Her F ness The Duchess of Cambridge	Highness The Duchess of Cambridge	Gentleman in Waiting upon His ness The Duke of Cambridge	Lady who bore the Train of Her I Highness Princess Mary of Cambridge	endance Mary of	Garter Principal King of Arms	800.	:	;	i	3	
bore the Duchess in in atte The Duc	bore the Duchese	The Duc	n in Wai Duke of	ho bore Princess	an in att Princess	al King	Clarenceux King of Arms	Norroy King of Arms	ب م	ald	rald	
ady who ess The fentléma fighness	ady who ess The	Jenuem lighness	fentlema ess The	Lady wl lighness	Gentlem Lighness	r Princip	iceux Ki	y King (	Chester Herald	Lancaster Herald	Richmond Herald	
The L The G The G	TheI		The G	The	The H	Gartei	Clarer	Norro	Chest	Lanca	Richm	

OOM'S PROCESSION. Major-General The Honourable Sir Edward Cust, <b>F</b> K.C.H. K.C.H. General You Schreckenstein. Major-General The Baron Yon Moltke. Major-General <i>Yon Heivs.</i> The Hofmariall <i>Yon Heivs.</i> The Hofmariall <i>Yon Heivs.</i> The Hofmarial <i>Yon Lines.</i> Captain Yon Schweinite. Dr. Wegner. Dr. Wegner. Dr. Wegner. Dr. Wegner. Captain Yon Lindern. Captain Yon Lindern. Captain Yon Lindern. Captain Yon Lindern.	
Bluemanue I Presuivant THE BRIDEGROOM'S PROCESSION. Rouge Croix Pursuivant THE BRIDEGROOM'S PROCESSION. The Major-General The Hor K.C.H. K.C.H. K.C.H. K.C.H. K.C.H. The Hofmarskall Von The Bardegroom The Bridegroom Captain Von Lindern. Captain Von Lindern.	

	The Count de Bernstorff, Minister. The Count de Brandenburg. His Serene Highness The Prince Henry VIL of Reuss.	The Baron de Langen. His Serene Highness The Prince Julius of Hol- stein Glücksburg. The Count Pückler.	Lue Daaron d Arnim.   Colonel Von Alvensleben.   Lieutenant-Colonel Von Boyen.   Major The Count von der Golts.	Major-General the Honourable Charles Grey, Equerry to the Queen, Private Secretary to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, also in attendance.	The Gentlemen in Attendance upon His Captain Schulembourg. Royal Highness Prince Albert of Colonel Francis Seymour, C.B., Groom of the Prussia, Supporter of The Bridegroom Bedchamber to His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, also in attendance.
	:		oyal Sup-		H ° H
	•		କ୍ଟି.		bert bert
	:		Historia		Alt
	:		nod 1 Po		ance ce he ]
	•		1 0 0		bend Prin of <b>T</b>
	tion		Prin Bride		Atter
	ega		he I be I		in ppoi
	n I		i s Sa⊥ T		High
	The Prussian Legation		Gentlemen in Attendance upon His Royal Highness The Prince of Prussia, Sup porter of The Bridegroom		Gentlemen in Attendance upon His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Pruseia, Supporter of The Bridegroom
,	e Pr	· •	Hij Por		9 2 L
	The		Gen		The

The Groom of the Bedchamber in Watting to His Major-General Wylde, C.B. Royal Highness	Major-General Wylde, C.B. Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Ponsonby. Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B. The Baron Ernest Stockmar Colonel The Count de Moerkerke. Dr. Koepl.

OTHER ATTENDANTS UPON ROYAL PERSONAGES. er Boyal Highness The Princess The Countess Hacke. The Countess Oriolls. The Count Boos Waldeck.	The Count Perponcher. The Countess Perponcher. The Countess Wally von Hohenthal. The Countess Marie Zu Lynar.	( The Hofmarshall Von Meyerinck.   Captain de Cosel.   Captain The Honourable Dudley de Ros,   Equerry to His Royal Highness The   Prince Consort, also in attendance.	Capt	The Prince Lieutenant Chüden. The Prince Lieutenant Von Richthofen. Waiting to the Queen, also in attend- ance.
i UPOI	le	Prince	Prince	Prince
ANTS The Pr	le Bri	The	The	The 
OTHER ATTENDANTS UPON ROYAL PERSON The Suite of Her Royal Highness The Princess The Countess Oriolla. of Prussia The Count Boos Wald	The Suite of Her Royal Highness The Bride	The Suite of His Royal Highness The Prince Frederic Charles of Prussia	The Suite of His Royal Highness The Prince Frederic Albert of Prussia	The Suite of His Royal Highness Adalbert of Prussia

The Ladies and Gentlemen of the Household of Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent, not in attendance on Her Royal Highness.

Lady Couper. (Sir George Couper in Procession.) Colonel Stephens. The Lady Augusta Bruce. The Lady Fanny Howard. The Lord and Lady James Murray. Mrs. Stephens. The Household of Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Cambridge, not in attendance on Her **Royal Highness**.

Mrs. Home Purves. (Major Home Purves in the Procession).

Household of His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, not in attendance on His Royal Highness.

Colonel The Lord William Paulet. Colonel Honourable James Macdonald. Colonel Sir William Davison. Lieutenant-Colonel T. Clifton.

The Hon.' and Very Rev. The Dean of Windsor, Resident Chaplain. The Rev. Charles Wesley, D.D., Subdean of the Chapels Royal.	OTHER INVITATIONS.	THE DIPLOMATIC CORPS.	Thei	Fersigny. Their Excellencies Monsieur and Madame Muanrua.	Thei
:	' <b>ഷ</b>	IHI	:	:	
:	OTH	THE D	•	:	:
•			:	:	:
			:	:	:
Clergy Officiating	,		Ambassadors. France	Turkey	Siam

•

	Monsieur and Madame Van der Weyer.	The Baron and Baroness de Cetto.	The Count Kielmansegge.	The Marquis d'Azeglio.	Monsieur and Madame Tricoupi.	The Baron Bentinck.	The Count and Countees Lavradio.	The Countess de Bernstorff (the Count in the	Bridegroom's Procession). The Commander Carvalho and Madame Moreira.	:	The Count and Counters Apponyi.	Don Francisco Martin.	The Count and Countess Chreptowitch.	The General and Madame Almonte.	The Count de Vitzthum.	ay The Count and Countess Platen.		Monsieur and Madame de Rivero.	Monsieur Encker.
						-							-						
Ministers.	Belgium	Bavaria	Hanover	Sardinia	Greece	Netherlands	Portugal	Prussia	Brazil	United States	Austria	Guatemala	Russia	Mexico	Sarony	Sweden and Norway	Ministers Resident.		Hana Towns

ł

		The Marquis Tanay de Nerli.			The Baron de Pradine.	The Chevalier Conte, and Madame Conte.		The Baron and Baroness de Malaret.	/ The Prince Vogorides. { Khalil Effendi.	The Baron and Baroness Nicolaij.	Admiral Von Dockum.	The Count Redern.	The Count and Countess de Labedoyère.	The Baron de Jagmond. The Rev. Adolohua Walhanm. Chaplain to the	Prussian Legation.	Monsieur Borck.	Monaieur Noel.	Alonsieur Kaln.
•	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	 :	•								
	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	•	:	•	•					•
•	:	:	ation	•		:	•	:		:			•					
ires.	:	:	Confeder	:	:	:	Embassy.	:	-		•		•					
Chargés d'Affaires.	Denmark.	Tuscany	Argentine Confederation	Equator	Hayti	Spain	Secretaries of Embassy.	France	Turkey							•		

The Viscountess Palmerston. (The Viscount Palmerston in Procession.) The Right Honourable Sir G. C. and Lady Theresa Lewis. The Marchioness of Clanricarde. (The Marquess in Procession.) The Lady Cranworth. (The Lord Chancellor in Procession.) The Countess Granville. (The Earl Granville in Procession.) CABINET MINISTERS AND THEIR WIVES. The Lord Panmure and The Honourable Miss Maule. The Right Hon. H. and *The Lordy Mary* Labouchere. The Right Hon. Sir George and Lady Grey. The Right Hon. Sir Charles and The Lady Mary Wood. The Right Hon. R. Vernon and Mrs. Smith The Duke and *Duchess* of Argyll. The Right Hon. M. Talbot and Mrs. Bainee. The Lord and Lady Stanley of Alderley. The Marquess of Lansdowne. The Earl and Countess of Clarendon. The Lord Lientenant of Ireland.

The Duckess of Norfolk. (The Earl Marshal in Procession.)

(The Hon. Miss Cavendiah and The Hon. Miss Mac- donald in the Procession, being in Waiting).	The Hon. Eleanor Stanley. The Hon. Lucy Kerr. The Hon. Beatrice Byng. The Hon. Mary Bulteel. The Hon. Emily Cathcart. The Hon Horatia Stopford.	Maids of Honour.
A. W. (The Lady Charlotte Copley 5 in the Procession, being in Waiting,)	Lady Gardiner and General Sir Kopert. The Viscountess Chewton. The Hon. Mrs. A. Gordon and Colonel Hon. A. Lady Codrington and Lieutenant-General Sir W. Sir Joseph Copley.	Bedchamber Women, and their Husbands. H

ر. س 

•	
Lords in Waiting. and their Wives.	The Lord and Lady Byron. The Lord and Lady Rivers. The Lord and Lady Waterpark. The Lord and Lady De Tabley. The Earl and Countess of Caithness. The Lord Dufferin. The Lord and Lady Cremorne. The Lord and Lady Cremorne. The Lord and Lady Cremorne. Waiting.)
Groems in Waiting, and their Wives.	Mr. The (Lieu Geno Geno The Sir )

	-	07	
The Honourable Mra. Charles Grey. (Major-General the Honourable C. Grey in Attendance on His Royal Highness The Frince of Frussia.) Equarries and The Lady Catherine Buckley. (Major-General Buckley being Equerry their Wives. 1 In Waiting. 2 The Lord Charles Fituroy. Maior-General Bourerie.	Ceremonies.	<ul> <li>a sion as Gold Stick.)</li> <li>Pages of Honour. { Charles E. Phipps, Esq.</li> <li>G. Macpherson, Eag., in the G. Macpherson, Eag., in the Procession, being in Waiting.)</li> </ul>	The following Gentlemen Usibers were upon duty, in addition to those in the Queen's Procession: The Honourable Frederick Byng. Major-General Sir Frederic Smith. Charles Hencage, Esq. Thomas Ramaden, Esq. Admiral Courtenay Boyle.

467

I

ł

.

The Lord and Lady James Murray. Lady Couper. (Sir George Couper in Procession.) Colonel Stephens. Mrs. Stephens.

469 The Household of Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Cambridge, not in attendance on Her Royal Highness.

Mrs. Home Purves. (Major Home Purves in the Procession).

Household of His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, not in attendance on His Royal Highness.

Colonel The Lord William Paulet. Colonel Honourable James Macdonald. Colonel Sir William Davison. Lieutenant-Colonel T. Clifton.

<ul> <li>PARENTS OF THE BRIDESMAIDS.</li> <li>The Duke and Duchess of Richmond.</li> <li>The Marquis of Abercorn in the Procession. The Marchioness otherwise invited.</li> <li>The Duke of Newcastle.</li> <li>The Duke of Newcastle.</li> <li>The Earl and Countess of Clarendon invited under the head of Cabinet Ministers and their Wives.</li> <li>The Countess of Clarendon invited under the head of Cabinet Ministers and their Wives.</li> <li>The Countess of Gainsborrough invited under the head of Her &amp; Majesty # Household.</li> <li>The Countess of Sefton.</li> <li>The Countess of Sefton.</li> <li>The Speaker and Lady Willoughly de Ereshy.</li> <li>The Charcellor to His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales, The Right Honourable Thomas Pemberton-Leich.</li> </ul>
--

5	
1	
	)
	W.I. Alaxandar Fao
2	a d
	P u
ļ	AXB
5	
	Þ

W. J. ALEXANDET, 294. The Military Secretary—Major-General Sir C. Yorke, K.C.B. The Adjutant-General—Lieutenant-General Sir G. Wetherall, K.C.B. The Quartermaster-General—Major-General Sir Richard Airey, K.C.B.

Captain The Honourable Joseph and Mrs. Denman.

The Governesses of Their Royal Highnesses The Princesses:

Miss Hildyard.

Madame Rollande de la Sauze.

Miss Ilhardt

# SPECIAL INVITATIONS.

The Duke and Duchess of Manchester. The Duke and Duckess of Northumberland, The Duke and Duchess of Buccleuch. The Duchess of Inverness. The Duke of Rutland.

The Donager Viscountess Hardinge. The Donager Lady Lyttelton and The Honourable Miss Lyttelton. The Lord and Lady Lyndhurst. The Lord Campbell and Lady Stratheden. The Marquess and Marchioness of Westminster. The Earl and Countess of Westmoreland. The Earl and Countess of Hardwicke. The Earl and Countess of Fife. The Earl and Countess of Jersey. The Earl and Countess of Jersey. The Earl and Countess De La Warr. The Earl and Countess Of Harrouby The Earl and Countess of Harrouby The Earl and Countess of Harrouby The Lord and Lady John Russell. The Lord and Lady John Russell. The Lord and Lady Charles Wellesley. The Viscount and Viscountess Monck. The Viscount and Viscountess Stratford de Redcliffe. Marquess and Marchioness of Exeter. The ]

The Lord and Lady Ebury. The Honourable Charles Gore and The Counters of Kerry. Colonel and Lady Catherine Vernon Harcourt. The Dowager Lady Peel. The Honourable and Reverend Charles Leslie Courtenay and The Lady Caroline Courtenay. Mr. and The Honourable Mrs. C. E. Boothby. Lieutenant-General Sir George Bowles, K.C.B. The Reverend H. M. Birch. Mrs. Tait. Miss Sumner. Miss Barrington. The Honourable Amelia Marray. The Honourable Matilda Paget.	The Ladies of Her late Royal Highness The Duchess of Gloucester : The Lady Georgiana Bathurst. The Lady Caroline Murray.	The Comptroller of Her late Royal Highness The Duchess of Gloucester's Household, Colonel The Honourable A. Liddell and The Honourable Mrs. Liddell.
--	--	---

.

ı

•

-

•

ELECTION OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE FREDERIC WILLIAM NICHOLAS CHARLES OF PRUSSIA into the Most Noble Order of the Garter, and Investiture with the Ensigns thereof.

## At the Court at Windsor Castle, January 28, 1858.

A CHAPTER of the Most Noble Order of the Garter having been summoned for this day, the following Knights Companions, in their mantles and collars, assembled in the Guard Chamber; Aiz.: His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, the Marquis of Exeter, the Duke of Richmond, the Duke of Buccleuch, the Marquis of Lansdowne, the Duke of Cleveland, the Maranis of Abercorn, the Marquis Camden, the Earl of Clarendon, Earl Fortescue, Viscount Palmerston, Earl Granville, and the Marquis of Westminster, attended by the Officers of the Order following, in their mantles, chains, and badges; viz.: the Lord Bishop of Winchester, Prelate; the Lord Bishop of Oxford. Chancellor; the Honourable and Reverend the Dean of Windsor. Register; Sir Charles George Young, Knight. Garter Principal King of Arms; and James Pulman, Esquire, Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, officiating by especial permission in the absence of Sir Augustus William James Clifford, Baronet, Gentleman Usher of the Black At three o'clock, the Knights Com-Rod. panions were severally called over by Garter in St. George's Hall, and proceeded into the Grand Reception Room. The Sovereign, His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, and His Royal Highness the Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, having passed into the Throne Room. the Knights Companions, with the Officers of the Order, proceeded into the presence of the Sovereign.

e Sovereign being seated in her Chair of the Knights Companions took their respeceats at the table, the Prelate standing on the hand of the Sovereign and the Chancellor e left hand, the Register, Garter, and Black tanding at the bottom of the table.

e Chancellor then, by command of the eign, signified Her Majesty's Royal will leasure that the Chapter should proceed to Election of a lineal descendant of King ge the First, in the person of His Royal ress Prince FREDERIC WILLIAM NICHOLAS LES of PRUSSIA.

e Knights then proceeded to the Election, he Suffrages being collected by the Chan-, were by him presented to Her Majesty, commanded him to declare, and he accorddeclared that His Royal Highness Prince ric William Nicholas Charles of Prussia been duly elected a Knight of the Most Order of the Garter.

en by the Sovereign's command, His Royal ness was conducted from St. George's Hall arl Granville and the Marquess of Wester, the two junior Knights Companions, Chapter Room, preceded by Garter, bearing insigns upon a velvet cushion, and by the an Usher of the Black Rod.

e Prince kneeling on the right hand, near overeign, Garter on his knee, presented the r, and Her Majesty, assisted by His Royal ness the Prince Consort and His Royal ness the Duke of Cambridge, the two Senior ints Companions present, buckled it on His Highness's left leg, the Chancellor proring the Admonition.

rter next presented in like manner the ad and George, when Her Majesty, assisted as before, put the same over His Royal Highness's left shoulder, the Chancellor pronouncing the Admonition.

The Prince then kissed her Majesty's hand, and having received the congratulations of each of the Knights Companions, retired from the Chapter Room.

Garter then, by Her Majesty's command, called over the Knights Companions, who with the Officers of the Order, retired from the presence of the Sovereign with the usual reverences.

The Yeomen of the Guard were stationed in the Vestibule, and a Guard of Honour, of the Scots Fusilier Guards, was mounted in the Great Quadrangle of the Castle during the Chapter.

#### At the Court at Windsor Castle, January 28, 1858.

The Queen, as Sovereign of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, hath be en graciously pleased, by Letters Patent under Her Royal Sign Manual, and the Great Seal of the Order, bearing date this day, to dispense with all statutes and regulations usually observed in regard to Installation, and to grant unto His Royal Highness Prince FREDERIC WILLIAM NICHOLAS CHARLES of PRUSSIA, Knight of the said Most Noble Order, and duly invested with the Ensigns thereof, full power and authority to exercise all rights and privileges belonging to a Knight Companion of the said Most Noble Order of the Garter, in as full and ample a manner as if His Royal Highness had been formally installed any decree, rule, or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### FROM THE

# AZETTE of FEBRUARY 2, 1858.

#### rlain's Office, February 1, 1858.

hereby given, that Her Majesty es at St. James's Palace, on the at two o'clock :

day, 18th instant.

esday, 10th March next. esday, 17th March next.

hights of the several Orders are to Collars at the Levee on the 17th it being a Collar Day.

## ehall, February 2, 1858.

g Addresses of congratulation to the occasion of the Marriage Highness the Princess Royal with mess Prince Frederick William of been transmitted to the Right Secretary of State for the Home r presentation, has accordingly by him to Her Majesty, who has receive the same very graciously:

ary Knights of Windsor.

nissioners acting for the town of nder "The Southport Improve-146."

r, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the iverton,

- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Councillors of the borough of Belfast.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Birmingham, in the county of Warwick.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Councillors of the borough of Boston, in the county of Lincoln.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Councillors of the borough of Morpeth.
- From the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council of the city of Edinburgh.
- From the Deacons of the Incorporated Trades of Edinburgh.
- From the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of the ancient royal burgh of Dunbar.
- From the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of the Royal Burgh of Nairn.
- From the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Greenock.
- From the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of the Royal Burgh of Stirling.
- From the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of the Royal Burgh of Lanark.

## India Board, February 1, 1858.

At page 430 of the London Gazette, January 29, 1858, in the list of Casualties, for "Captain J. W. Mansfield, Aide-de-Camp to Chief of the Staff, severely," read "Captain C. E. Mansfield," &c.

# Admiralty, 30th January, 1858.

With reference to General Sir Colin Campbell's Despatch of the 10th of December, 1857, published in the London Gazette of the 29th instant, the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have this day been pleased to sign a Commission, promoting Lieutenant James William Vaughan to the rank of Commander.

# War-Office, Pall-Mall, 2nd February, 1858.

- Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, Lieutenant Sir B. P. Henniker, Bart., to be Captain, by purchase, vice the Honourable G. W. Milles, who retires. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Cornet and Adjutant George Bull to have the rank of Lieutenant. Dated 2nd February. 1858.
- Cornet Philip Bennet to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Sir B, P. Henniker. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 1st Dragoon Guards, Captain Thomas Walter Still, from the 65th Foot, to be Captain (paying the difference), vice Kemp, who exchanges, receiving the difference. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 6th Dragoon Guards, Thomas Macnaghten Turner, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Grainger, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Cornet William Howley Burder to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Grainger, whose promotion, by purchase, on the 4th December, 1857, has been cancelled. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 3rd Light Dragoons, Cornet Henry H. Unett, from the 11th Light Dragoons, to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Annesley, appointed to 11th Light Dragoons. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Reginald Piffard, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice W. H. Davis, promoted in the 4th Light Dragoons. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

- John Ormsby Phibbs, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Lomax, promoted in the 10th Light Dragoons. Dated 3rd February, 1858.
- 4th Light Dragoons, Cornet William Hore Davis, from the 3rd Light Dragoons, to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice the Honourable F. G. Ellis, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 9th Light Dragoons. The second Christian name of Cornet Starkey, appointed by purchase on the 15th January, 1858, is *Stanton*, and not *Staunton* as previously stated.
- 10th Light Dragoons. The second Christian name of Cornet Vandeleur, appointed by purchase on the 15th January, 1858, is Toler, and not John as previously stated.
- The appointment of Ferdinand Ogilvy FitzGerald, Gent., to a Cornetcy without purchase, on the 8th January, 1858, has been cancelled.
- 11th Light Dragoons, Cornet John George Annesley, from the 3rd Light Dragoons, to be Cornet, vice Unett, appointed to the 3rd Light Dragoons. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 13th Light Dragoons, William Naper Carleton, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Military Train, Ensign Vincent Aplin, to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Beatty, who resigns. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Ensign James Bodkin to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Young, who resigns. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

#### Royal Artillery.

Assistant-Surgeon William Tanner, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 1st January, 1858,

ceon William James Cumming, the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. anuary, 1858.

Guards, Brevet-Colonel Frederick her, from half-pay Unattached, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevettoke, who exchanges. Dated 2nd 858.

d Captain and Brevet-Major the Alexander E. Fraser to be Captain nant-Colonel, by purchase, vice to retires. Dated 2nd February,

Captain and Brevet-Major Regito be Captain and Lieutenantburchase, vice Moorsom, who retires. February, 1858.

ioutenant the Honourable W. R. be Lieutenant and Captain, by ce Gipps. Dated 2nd February,

xander Spiers, Gent., to be Ensign nant, by purchase, vice Trefusis. February, 1858.

of Foot, Lieutenant A. M. A. Page uctor of Musketry. Dated 21st 58,

ign James H. Le Cocq to be Lieupurchase, vice Roe, promoted. February, 1858.

e Cary Elwes, Gent., to be Ensign, , vice Le Cocq. Dated 2nd Feb-

# 5th Foot.

Captains, without purchase.

L. Green, from the Cape Mounted ted 2nd February, 1858.

2 I

- Lieutenant T. C. B. St. George, from 80th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant J. T. N. O'Brien, from 70th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant S. B. Kekewich, from 55th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1358.

To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Lieutenant C. F. Houghton, from 57th Ront. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant S. F. Sewell, from 57th Fest. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant R. Cook, from 21st Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- James Wray, Ésq., late Paymaster, 1st Light Infantry Regiment, British Swiss Legion, to be Paymaster. Dated 7th November, 1857.
- 7th Foot, Powlett G. Henry Somerset, Esq., late Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, Coldstream Guards, having raised a Battalion of 1000 Rank and File, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 2nd February, 1853.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant G. Wedderburne, from 76th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant and Adjutant R. Harbord, from 86th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Lieutenant A. J. Arnett, from 55th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

- Lieutenant A. Gardner, from 1st Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant H. S. Harrison, from 30th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

Lieutenant W. Hartrick, from 1st Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

# nsigns, without purchase.

Griffiths, Gent. Dated 2nd B.

Langworthy, Gent. Dated 3rd

Loveridge, Gent. Dated 4th

, Gent. Dated 5th February,

Geddes, Gent. Dated 6th Feb-

atacre, Gent. Dated 7th Feb-

Gent. Dated 8th February,

Bolam, Gent. Dated 9th Feb.

utler, Gent. Dated 10th Feb-

# 11th Foot.

ioned appointments to Ensignchase, which were published in e 15th ultimo, have been can-

ge Gambier, Gent. neaux, Gent. y Way, Gent.

n Matthew Coke to be Lieupurchase, vice Fraser, whose he 42nd Foot, as stated in the 12th January, 1858, has been ed 2nd February, 1858.

Essex Digby Boycott, Gent., urchase. Dated 2nd February,

2 I 2

- 36th Foot, Edward Dorrien Newbolt, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Sale, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 41st Foot, Lieutenant Thomas Francis Boddington has been permitted to retire from the Service by the sale of his Commission. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 60th Foot, Pierce O'Brien Butler, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Wilmot, whose appointment, as stated in the Gazette of 15th January, 1858, has been cancelled. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 65th Foot, Captain John Kemp, from the 1st Dragoon Guarda, to be Captain, vice Still, who exchanges. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 76th Foot, Ensign John Bland Sawyer to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice James Cumming Clarke, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant Luke Edward O'Connor to be Adjutant, vice John Cumming Clarke, promoted in 13th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Serjeant-Major Edward Coghlan to be Quartermaster, vice Heary Tyler, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 78th Foot, James Erskine, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Caldecott, whose appointment on 15th January, 1858, has been cancelled. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 81st Foot, Ensign John Frederick Jellicoe to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Neville, deceased. Dated 25th October, 1857.
- Quartermaster-Serjeant Michael Curry to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Jellicoe. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- 84th Foot, Lieutenant William M'G. Keats to be Captain, without purchase, vice Pakenham, killed in action. Dated 26th September, 1857.

derick Hardy to be Captain, withvice Keats, whose promotion, on ber, 1857, has been cancelled. fovember, 1857.

C. S. Hely to be Lieutenant, withvice Keats. Dated 26th Septem-

mery Williams to be Lieutenant, vice Humphrey, whose promotion, gust, 1857, has been cancelled. bbruary, 1858.

# Ensigns, without purchase.

George Lambert, vice Hely. ecember, 1857.

Ralph Forster, from the 48th cession to Lieutenant Sandwith, n. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

Walter Coventry, from 39th Foot, to Lieutenant Gibaut, killed in d 2nd February, 1858.

k Cornwall, from the 62nd Foot, to Lieutenant Poole, killed in d 2nd February, 1858.

Ralph Hassall, from the 30th 2nd February, 1858.

ant-Surgeon Philip Brooke Smith, e Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon, , appointed to the Staff. Dated , 1858.

ļ

tenant John Arthur Barstow to vice Holmes, promoted. Dated er, 1857.

r and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel ss, from a Depôt Battalion, to be revet-Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, s. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

- 96th Foot, Ensign John Hamilton Thompson to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Kirk, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant John Hamilton Thompson to be Adjutant, vice Kirk, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Robert Thorp, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Thompson. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Rifle Brigade, Lieutenant John Simpson Knox to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 7th January, 1858.
- Wilmot Grant, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Allaire, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

## DEPOT BATTALIONS.

- Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Henry Gordon, from the 98rd Foot, to be Major, vice Ross, who exchanges. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Captain Richard George Coles, of the 1st Foot, to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 16th January, 1858.
- Captain Thomas Rowland, of the 25th Foot, to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 16th January, 1858.

# HOSPITAL STAFF.

- The appointment of Surgeon Peter H. Roe, from the Gold Coast Artillery Corps, to be Staff-Surgeon of the First Class, to bear date the 4th September, 1857, instead of 23rd October, 1857, as previously stated.
- Assistant-Surgeon Peter Davidson, M.D., from the 87th Foot, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Smith, appointed to the 87th Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

### The third Christian name of Staff-Assistant-Surgeon, Dr. Symons, is May.

#### BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers, having completed three years' actual service, on the dates stated against their names in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be promoted to be Colonels in the Army, under the Boyal Warrant of the 6th October, 1854 :

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Wardlaw, of the 1st Dragoons. Dated 12th December, 1857.

Lientenant-Colonel Arthur Cavendish Bentinck, 7th Dragoon Guards. Dated 30th January, 1858.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Denis Kelly, 34th Foot. Dated 30th January, 1858.

The second Christian name of Captain John Bannatyne, 8th Foot, promoted to be Major in the Army, in the Gazette of the 19th January, 1858, is Millor.

Quartermaster Henry Tyler, half-pay 76th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Captain, under the Royal Warrant of the 17th December, 1855. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

The undermentioned promotion has taken place in the East India Company's Army, consequent on the death of Major-General Michael Bagnold, Bombay Infantry, on the 1st December, 1857:

#### To be Major-General.

Colonel Henry Prior, Madras Infantry. Dated 2nd December, 1857.

The death of General Brackley Kennett, of the Bombay Infantry, having taken place on the 12th October, 1857, instead of the 8th, the undermentioned promotions are to bear date the 13th, instead of the 8th October, 1857, viz. :

- Lieutenant-General Brook Brydges Parlby, C.B., Madras Infantry, to be General.
- Major-General James Ketchen, Madras Artillery, to be Lieutenant-General.
- Colonel Walter Nugent Thomas Smee, Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General.

The undermentioned Officers of the East India Company's Service, retired upon full-pay, to have a step of honorary rank, as follows :

### To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Peter James Begbie, Madras Artillery. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

Colonel Charles Forbes Jackson, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

- Major Frederick Minchin, Madras Infantry. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Major Frederick Knyvett, Madras Infantry. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Major Robert Mackenzie, Madras Infantry. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Major Henry Rolland, Bombay Infantry. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Major Thomas Smythc, Madras Engineers. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Major John Hill, Bombay Engineers. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

#### To be Major.

Captain James Mungavin, Bombay Veterans. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

# 489

- nigned by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Salop.
- pshire Regiment of Militia.
- obert Phipps Dod to be Captain, t, resigned. Dated 29th January,
- t Maesfield to be Lieutenant, vice ted. Dated 29th January, 1858.

# gned by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick,

Warwickshire Militia.

2nd Regiment.

s, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Henry promoted. Dated 25th January,

igned by the Lord Lieutenant of the Houcester, and of the City of Glou-County of the City of Gloucester, Sity of Bristol, and County of the tol.

# Gloucester Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

- lonel Henry Crawley, late of the ent of Foot, to be Second Major. January, 1858.
- rfield, jun., Gent., to be Lieutenant, resigned. Dated 29th January,
- s Jackson, Gent., to be Ensign. January, 1858.
- Berrington, Gent., to be Ensign. January, 1858.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Sussex.

Light Infantry Battalion of the Royal Sussex Militia.

Henry Edmund Stanley, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 23rd January, 1858.

## Artillery Battalion of the Royal Sussex Militia.

Theodore Henry Skinner, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant, vice M. M. Turner, resigned. Dated 23rd January, 1858.

#### Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kent.

West Kent Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry.

Edwin Adolphus Cook, Esq., late Brevet-Major in the Army, and Captain 11th Hussars, to be Lieutenant, vice Shaw, resigned. Dated 22nd January, 1858.

FROM THE

#### SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 2, 1858.

AT the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

PRESENT,

## The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

SHERIFFS appointed by Her Majesty in Council for the year 1858.

Bedfordshire, John Sambrook Crawley, of Stockwood, Esq.

Þ.

- George Frederick William Miles, of Ford-Abbey, Eeq.
- Timothy Hutchinson, of Egglestone-Hall, Esq.
- Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield-Grange, Coggeshall, Esq.
- Thomas Beale Browne, of Salperton Park, near Cheltenham, Esq.
- Richard Snead Cox, of Pembridge and Eaton Bishop, and of Broxwood, near Kington, Esq.
  - William Wilshere, of the Frythe in Welwyn, Esq.
  - Edward Ladd Betts, of Preston-Hall, Ayleaford, near Maidstone, Esq.
  - Charles Thomas Freer, of Billesdon Coplow, Esq.
  - George Nevile, of Stubton Park, Esq.

<sup>491</sup> Henry Richard Eyre, of Shaw-Place, near Newbury, Esq. Matthew Knapp, of Little Linire. ford, Esq. Christopher Robert Pemberton, of Newton, Eeq. Anthony Benn Steward, of Chapel-House, Esq. George Fortescue Wilbraham. of Delamere - House, near Northwich, Esq. Gladwin Turbutt, of Ogston-Hall, Eeq. Sir Edward Marwood Elton, of Widworthy-Court, Bart.

492

.

Monmouthshire,	Godfrey Charles Morgan, of Tredegar Park, Esq.
Norfolk,	Stephens Lyne Stephens, of Lynford, Esq.
Northamptonshire	John Christopher Mansel, of Cosgrove, Esq.
Northumberland,	Lancelot John Hunter All- good, of Nunwick, Esq.
Nottinghamshire,	Jonathan Hardcastle, of Blid- worth Dale, Esq.
Oxfordshire,	Henry Lomax Gaskell, of Kid- dington Hall, Esq.
Rutlandshire,	William Rudkin Morris, of North Luffenham, Esq.
Shropshire,	Edmund Wright, of Halston, Esq.
Somersetshire,	Sir Alexander Acland Hood, of St. Audries, Bart.
Staffordshire,	Philip Williams, of Tipton, Esq.
County of South- ampton,	Thomas Smith, of Droxford, near Bishops Waltham, Esq.
Suffolk,	Peter Robert Burrell, of Stoke Park, Ipswich, Esq.
Surrey,	The Honourable George John Cavendish, of Lyne Grove, Chertsey.
Sussex,	Edward Smith Bigg, of the Hyde, Slaugham, Esq.
Warwickshire,	Owen Pell, of Radford Semele, near Leamington, Esq.
Westmoreland,	Robert Addison, of the Friary, Appleby, Esq.
Wiltshire,	Francis Alexander Sydenham Locke, of Rowdeford, Esq.
Worcestershire,	Samuel Baker, of Thorngrove, near Worcester, Esq.

٠

ł

John Walbanke Childers, of Cantley, near Doncaster, Esq.

WALES.

- Richard Davies, of Bwlch-yfen, Esq.
- Thomas Wood the younger, of the Lodge, Esq.
- e, John Nanney, of Maesyneuodd, Merionethshire, Esq.
- re, William Morris, of Coomb, Esq.
  - Thomas Hughes, of Noyaddfawr, Esq.
  - John Joeelyn Ffoulkes, of Erriviatt, Denbigh, Esq.
  - Philip Bryan Davies Cooke, of Gwysancy-Hall, Esq.
- e, Henry Lewis, of Green Meadow, Esq.
- re, Richard Penruddock Long, of Dolforgan, Esq.
  - Edmund Buckley, of Plasyndinas, Esq.
  - Nicholas John Dunn, of Westmoor, Esq.
  - Howell Gwynne Howell, of Llanelwedd Hall, Esq.

**<sup>493</sup>**<sup>.</sup>

#### FROM THE

# SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 2, 1858.

# AT the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

## PRESENT,

#### The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Sestion: of Parliament held in the second and third years of Her Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Act for regulating the Police Courts in the "Metropolis," it was, amongst other things, enacted, that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, with the advice of Her Privy Council, to alter the number of the Police Courts, and to order such changes to be made of the places in which they should be holden within the Metropolitan Police District as should be found expedient, and every such Court should henceforth be holden in the place in or to which it should be so ordered to be established or removed ; and whereas also, by an Act passed in the session of Parliament held in the third and fourth years of Her Majesty's reign, intituled, "An Act for better defining the powers " of Justices within the Metropolitan Police Dis-"trict," it was, amongst other things enacted, that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, with the advice of Her Privy Council, from time to Letter to constitute, within the Metropolitan

Police District, so many Police Court Divisions as to Her Majesty should seem fit, and to define the extent thereof, and from time to time to alter the number and extent of such Police Court Divisions, and to assign a division to each of the Police Courts already established, and to establish a Police Court for each of the other divisions, Her Majesty is therefore pleased, with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order and direct, and it is hereby ordered and directed, that the Police Court now established at Brook-green, in the hamlet of Hammersmith, and known by the name of "The Hammersmith Police Court," shall, from and after the fifteenth day of February instant, be removed therefrom to a certain building. situate in Vernon-street, adjoining the said hamlet, in the parish of Fulham, within the Metropolitan Police District, and shall be thenceforth there holden by the same name of "The Hammersmith "Police Court," and for the same division assigned to the Hammersmith Police Court at Brookgreen, by Her Majesty's Order in Council, dated the tenth day of June, one theusand eight hundred and forty-three:

And the Right Honourable Sir George Grey, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

#### Wm. L. Bathurst,

## At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to approve and ratify the schemes duly prepared (as set forth in this Gazette) by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England—

For constituting a separate district for spiritual purposes out of the parish of Bishop's Hatfield with the chapelry of Totteridge annexed, in the county of Hertford, and in the diocese of Rochester, and assigning the right of patronage of the said district to Anne Florence, Dowager Countess Cowper, her heirs, and assigns, for ever.

For assigning a district chapelry to the consecrated church, called Christ Church, situate at Glanogwen, in the parish of Llanllechid, in the county of Carnarvon, and in the diocese of Bangor, to be named "The District Chapelry of Glanogwen."

For augmenting the income of the Archdeaconry of Westmoreland, in the diocese of Carlisle.

For providing a permanent residence for the Bishop of Llandaff.

For augmenting the income of the archdeaconry of Salop, in the diocese of Hereford.

For authorizing the sale of certain property formerly belonging to the prebend of Gaia Minor, in the cathedral church of Lichfield, and now vested in the said Commissioners.

For assigning the right of patronage of the new parish of Carnmenellis, in the county of Cornwall, and in the diocese of Exeter, and for augmenting the income of the perpetual curate of the said new parish.

For assigning a district chapelry to the consecrated church of Saint John, situate at Clayton, in the parish of Bradford, in the county of York, and in the diocese of Ripon, to be named "The District Chapelry of Saint John Clayton."

For assigning a district chapelry to the consecrated church of Holy Trinity, situate at Hadley, in the parish of Wellington, in the county of Salop, and in the diocese of Lichfield.

For assigning a district chapelry to the conseerated church of Saint Peter, situate at Quernmore, in the parish of Lancaster, in the county of Lancaster, and in the diocese of Manchester, to be named "The District Chapelry of Quernmore."

For authorizing the sale of certain property formerly belonging to the prebend of Wanstrow, in the cathedral church of Wells, and now vested in the said Commissioners.

For authorizing the sale of certain property formerly belonging to the prebend of Clifton, in cathedral church of Lincoln, and now vested in the said Commissioners."

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to approve the Report of the General Board of Health, dated the 9th day of November, 1857 (as set forth in this Gazette), and to order and direct that "The Public Health Act, 1848," and every part thereof, except the section numbered 50 in the copies of that Act, printed by Her Majesty's Printers, shall be applied to and be in force within and throughout the parish of Ynyscynhaiarn, in the county of Carnarvon.

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to order with reference to the representations made by the Right Honourable Sir George Grey, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State (as set forth in this Gazette), that no new burial-ground should be opened in any of the under-mentioned parishes without the previous approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State; and that burials in the said parishes shall be discontinued 1858. 2 K with the following medifications, from and after the fifteenth of February instant (except as is herein otherwise directed), as follows; viz.:

CLIFTON, GLOUCESTERSHIRE. — In the parish churchyard of Clifton, except so far as is compatible with the Regulations for new burialgrounds. BLACKBURN .--- In Mount-street Chapel Burial-ground, Blackburn. CHEADLE, CHE-SHIRE. --- Wholly in the parish church of Cheadle. CLAYBROOKE, NEAR LUTTERWORTH.-In the parish church of Claybrooke, near Lutterworth, and also in the chapel of Wigston Parva, in the parish of Claybrooke; and from and after the first day of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, in the parish churchyard, except in vaults and brick graves which were in existence on the first September, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, and which can be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in, and in which each coffin shall be separately entombed in brick or stone work properly cemented. SCARBOBOUGH.-In the parish church of Scarborough, in Ebenezer Baptist Chapel, in the Friends' Burial-ground Folly-lane; in the Friends' Burial-ground Sepulchre-street, within three yards of dwellinghouses; and in the Independent Chapel and Burial-ground; also (with the exception of now existing vaults and brick graves), in the parish churchyard and new burial-ground adjoining, and in the burial-grounds of the Wesleyan Chapel and Ebenezer Baptist Chapel; and it is ordered, that the above vaults and brick graves be used on the following conditions, viz., that, when required, they be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in. that each coffin shall be embedded in a layer of powdered charcoal four inches thick, and be combed in brick or stone work ented; that no coffin be buried eet of the ordinary level of the sat the only bodies buried be those ad, wife, parents, unmarried chilhers and sisters of persons already in.

WEN IN THE PARISH OF BLACKold part of Saint Jamer's Churchproven, in the parish of Blackburn. rts of the Independent, Wesleyan, and Primitive Wesleyan Chapelvithin three yards of any building, st of such chapelyards, and in hyard, and in the Lower Indepenrd, on the first day of January, one bundred and fifty-nine, except in which are free from water and it is ordered that no coffin be a foot of any other coffin, or less beneath the surface. And it is hat in the new part of St. James's Over Darwen, the Regulations for ounds are to be observed. BLETCH-- In the burial-ground of the apel, Fenny Stratford, in the tchley, in the county of Bucking-AM.—In the Independent Chapel I, in the parish of Oakham, also Burial-ground, situated in the am; also in the parish church, and ption of family graves and vaults, art of the churchyard which has buried in ; and from and after the lanuary, one thousand eight huny-one (with the exception of now y vaults and brick graves), in the churchyard; and also (with the 2 K 2



exception of now existing brick graves, and reserved grave spaces), in the Baptist Chapel Burial-ground : and it is ordered that the exempted family vaults and brick graves be used on the following conditions, that they be opened when required without disturbing soil that has been already buried in, and that each coffin be separately entombed in brick or stonework, properly cemented. RAWMARSH.-In the parish church of Rawmarsh, and (with the exception of now existing family graves), in the ancient part of the *churchyard* of the parish of Rawmarsh; and, from and after the first day of October, one thousand eight hundred and sixty. in the whole of the above churchyard, with the exception of family vaults and brick graves, which can be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in, and in which each coffin shall be imbedded in charcoal, and be separately entombed in an air-tight manner. GREASBROUGH, ROTHERHAM.-In the Parish Church of Greasbrough, and, with the exception of now existing family graves, in the ancient part of the churchyard of Greasbrough; and it is also ordered that no burial take place in any vault or grave in the said churchyard which is not free from water : that in vaults and walled graves each coffin be imbedded in charcoal, and be separately entombed in an airtight manner; that in earthen graves a covering of four feet of earth be left above the coffin ; and that, with the exception of family graves, only one body be buried in a grave. WHITEY. In the Parish Church of Whitby, and, with the exception of now existing family vaults and graves, in the ancient part of the churchyard, and also in the Friends' Burialground within five yards of all dwelling-houses

LEEDS.—In the churchyard of St. Mark's Woodhouse, Leeds, except so far as is compatible with the following Regulations : That there be no burial within sixteen feet of the church wall; that every coffin buried in a vault or walled grave he imbedded in charcoal, and separately entombed in an airtight manner; that one body only be buried in any earthen grave, and no such grave be reopened, except to bury another member of the same family; and that no coffin in any earthen grave be buried within a foot of 'any other coffin, or at a less depth than four feet below the level of the ground, and that no remains be exposed in opening or forming any wall or grave.

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to order that the time for the. discontinuance of burials in the undermentioned churchyards and burial-grounds be postponed as follows, viz.—

In the parish churchyard, and in the burial-grounds of the Independent and Baptist Chapels, AXLES-BUEX, from the first of January to the first of April,' one thousand eight hundred and fiftyeight; in the two churchyards of St. Mary, and in the burial-grounds of Salem Chapel, the Roman Catholic Chapel, the Methodist New Connexion Chapel, and of the Independent Chapel, BAENSLEY, in the parish of Silkstone, from the first of January to the first of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; in St. John's Churchyard, and in the English and Welch Baptist Burial-grounds, in the parish of St. John, BRECON, in St. David's Churchyard, and in Christ Church College Burialground, also in Brecon, from the first of January to the first of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight : in All Saints Churchward, in Christ Churchyard, in Holy Trinity Churchyard, and in the burial-grounds of the Ebenezer and Mares Green Independent Chapels, and of the Weslevan Chapel, all in WEST BROMWICH, from the first of January to the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight ; in the parish churchyard, CROYLAND, Lincolnshire, from the thirty-first of March to the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fiftyeight : in the churchvard of EGHAM. Surrey. from the first of January to the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight ; in the parish churchyard, and in the Baptist Chapel Burial-ground, HUSBAND'S BOSWORTH, from the first of February to the first of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; in the parish churchyard of NEWPORT, Salop, from the first of January to the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; in the churchyard of St. Mary, and in the additional churchyard or parish burial-ground, in the Weslevan and Independent Burial-grounds, and in the Roman Catholic Burial-ground of Windleshaw Abbey, all in the parochial district of ST. HELENS, in the parish of Prescot, from the first of February to the thirtieth of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight: in the churchyard of SARRATT, Herts, to the first of March, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight: in the parish churchyard, and in the Baptist and Plymouth Brethren Burial Grounds, SOUTH MOLTON, from the first of January to the first of February, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; in the new parish burialground, and in Bechen Grove Chapel Burialground, in WATFORD, Herts, from the first of January to the first of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight.

And whereas, by an Order in Council of the twenty-fourth of September, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, burials were directed to be discontinued (with certain exceptions) in the churchyards of St. Bartholomew and St. Thomas, BIRMINGHAM, on and after the first of January last, and such Order was, on the twenty-eighth of November, one thousand eight hundred and fiftysix, varied in respect of the churchyard of St. Bartholomew, and the time for discontinuing burial therein was postponed till the thirty-first of December last; and whereas, by another Order in Council of the twentieth of March, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, burials were directed to be discontinued on and after the said thirty-first of December in the churchyards or cemeteries of St. Philip, St. Martin, St. Paul, and St. Mary, Birmingham, except as was therein excepted, and it seems fit that the said Orders be varied; now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that in the said churchyards of St. Bartholomew, St. Thomas, St. Philip, St. Martin, St. Paul, and St. Mary, BIR-MINGHAM, interments be discontinued on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and fiftynine, except in vaults or walled graves existing on the twentieth of March, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, in which each coffin shall be embedded in charcoal and separately entombed in an airtight manner, and that in the meantime one body only be buried in a grave, which shall not be less than five feet deep, or opened unless in soil free from remains to that depth.

And whereas, by an Order in Council of the second of December, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, an Order of the twenty-fourth of September, one thousand eight hundred and fiftyfive, was varied, in respect of the discontinuance of burials in the General Cemetery in the old parish of BIRMINGHAM, and it seems fit that such first-mentioned Order be varied; now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the words "not more that four bodies to be buried in any such grave," in lines twenty-three and twenty-four of the paragraph relating to such General Cemetery in the printed copy of the said Order of the second of December last, be omitted; and that the words "and every such grave to be filled in on the day of burial," in lines twenty-eight and twenty-nine of the said paragraph, be likewise omitted; and it is further ordered, that the words "such graves" be inserted in the said paragraph, in the place of the words so lastly directed to be omitted.

And whereas, by an Order in Council of the twenty-first of November, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, burials were directed to be discontinued in the parish churchyard, GAINS-BOROUGH, from and after the first of September then next, and it seems fit that the said Order be varied ; now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice aforesaid, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the use of the now existing vaults and brick graves, in the said churchyard, be allowed, provided that they are free from water; that they can be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in ; that each coffin be embedded in a layer of powdered charcoal four inches thick, and be separately entombed in an airtight manner; and that the only bodies interred be those of the husbands and wives of persons already buried therein.

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to order that the representations made (as set forth in this Gazette) by the Right Honourable Sir George Grey, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, that no new burial-ground should be opened in any of the undermentioned parishes, without the previous approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and that interments in the same should be discontinued with the following modifications:--

NORTH MEOLS, SOUTHPORT .- Forthwith under all the churches and chapels in the parish of North Meols, and in the churchyards of Trinity and of Christ Church, Southport, and in the burialgrounds of the Roman Cutholic and Independent Chapels, in Southport, except in graves which are free from water and from remains to the depth of five feet. No coffin to be buried within a foot of any other coffin, or less than four feet below the surface, unless in a vault or walled grave, in which each coffin shall be embedded in charcoal, and separately entombed in an air-tight manner. ABERDARE. -- Forthwith in the Old Baptist or Carmel, and in the Independent or Siloa Burial-grounds, in the town of Aberdare; in the Ebenezer, Baptist, and Unitarian Burial-grounds. in Mill-street. and in the Baptist Burial-grounds, at Hirwain Crombach, and at Aberamman, and Saron Burial-ground, at Aberamman, except in now existing vaults and walled graves which are free from water, in which each coffin shall be imbedded in charcoal, and separately entombed in an air tight manner, and except in now existing family graves, which are free from water and remains to the depth of five feet at least ; also that no grave be opened within three yards of the Baptist Chapel, at Hirwain, or of any dwelling: also that interment be discontinued in the purish churchyard, in the New Baptist Chapelyard, at Aberdare, in the Independent Burial-grounds at Hirwain, and at Robert's Town, except in family vaults and graves used with the above-named precautions, and except in graves never previously buried in; also that in the New Churchyards at Mill-street, and at Hirwain. the regulations for new burial-grounds be observed. SOWERBY, HALIFAX.-Forthwith beneath Saint Peter's Church, Sowerby, in the parish of Halifax, and in the churchward, within three yards of all dwelling-houses; also in the Burial-grounds of the Wesleyan Chapel, Newgreen, and Independent Chapel, West-green, within three yards of all dwelling-houses ; and that from and after the first day of February. one thousand eight huudred and fiftynine, burials be discontinued in Sowerby Churchyard, with the exception of family vaults and walled graves which were in existence on the first of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, and which can be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in, and in which each coffin shall be separately entombed in an air-tight manner. WHITHT .- From and after the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, in the Burial-ground of Sleight's Chapel, in the parish of Whitby, with the exception of now existing vaults and brick graves which can be opened without disturbing

at has been already buried in, and in each coffin shall be separately entombed k or stone work properly comented, and ith the exception of the reserved grave within iron railing, provided that no body ied without a covering of three feet of

RINGTON, IN WHALLEY, LANCASHIRE.---ith in the church of Saint James, Acn, and beneath the school of the Inde-Chapel; also in such parts of the borgian, Wesleyan, Baptist, and Indet Burial-grounds as are within three of any building. Also in Saint James's yard, and in the Swedenborgian, Wesand Independent Burial-grounds, except lts and brick graves existing on the h November, one thousand eight hundred ty-seven, in which each coffin shall be ed in charcoal, and separately entombed ur-tight manner, and except in earthen which can be opened to the depth of five thout the exposure of remains, one body be buried in each, and no grave to be ed except to bury another member of the mily; that burials in Christchurch and t Burial-grounds, Accrington, be con-in conformity with the Official Regulaor New Burial-grounds.

YORKSHIRS.—Forthwith in the Church lon, in the parish of Snaith, Yorkshire, the Roman Catholic Chapel, Carlton; and after the first day of June, one thouight hundred and fifty-eight, with the on of now existing family vaults and graves, burials be discontinued in all that the churchyard which lies on the south church. BARROW - UPON - HUMBER.—



That hurials be discontinued forthwith in the Parish Church of Barrow-upon-Humber, and also (with the exception of graves which can be opened without disturbing human remains, and in which the only bodies interred be those of the husbands and wives of persons already buried), in the churchyard. ALVERSTOKE. Forthwith in the Military Cemetery, and the Convicts' Burial-ground, in the vicinity of the Royal Marine Barracks, Forton, in the parish of Alverstoke. WARNHAM.-Forthwith underneath the church of Warnham, including the two side chapels; that in the churchyard no burial take place in earth which is not free from water and human remains, and that no burial take place within four feet of the ordinary level of the ground, measuring from the top of WEST HAM, ESSEX .- From and the coffin. after the first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, in the burial-ground of Saint Mary's Church, Plaistow, in the parish of West Ham, with the exception of family vaults and brick graves which were in existence on the first of December, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, and which shall be used on the following conditions: That, when required, they be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in, that each coffin be embedded in a layer of powdered charcoal, four inches thick, and be separately entombed in an air-tight manner, and that the only bodies interred be those of the husband, wife, parents, unmarried children, and brothers and sisters of persons already buried in the said vaults and graves. WHALLEY. - Forthwith in the consecrated cemetery, or detached churchyard, and in the Public or Dissenters' Cemetery, of Padiham, in the parish of Whalley, except so far as is

ible with the observance of the Regufor New Burial-grounds, omitting that red "three." WEST DEAN, SUSSEX .---rith in the Parish Church of West Dean, , and from and after the first day of y, one thousand eight hundred and fiftyn the churchyard, with the exception of kisting vaults and brick graves, which can ened without disturbing soil which has lready buried in, and in which each coffin be separately entombed in an air-tight er; also with the exception of now existing earthen graves, in which there is room e interment of the husbands and wives of as already buried, provided no coffins be within four feet of the surface. Box, SHIRE.—Forthwith in Box Churchyard, t in vaults and walled graves, existing e eleventh January, one thousand eight red and fifty-eight, in which each coffin be embedded in charcoal, and separately nbed in an air-tight manner.

be taken into consideration by a Committee fords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Council, on the fifteenth day of March

e Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in il was pleased to order, with reference to a n of the Town Council of the borough of ngham, in the county of Warwick (as set n this Gazette), that powers be vested in the own Council for providing requisite places ial, under the provisions of the Act, intituled Act to make further provision for th burial of the dead in England, beyond the limits of the metropolis," or of any other Acts now in force relating to the burial of the dead, for the inhabitants of the above-mentioned parishes wholly or partly within the said borough of Birmingham.

## At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd \_ day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to order with reference to a petition of the Cheltenham Improvement Commissioners, elected by the ratepayers of the borough and parish of Cheltenham, and incorporated by "The Cheltenham Improvement Act, 1852," (as set forth in this Gazette), that the said Commissioners shall be a Burial Board for the District of the said Commissioners, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, passed in the last session of Parbament, intituled "An Act to amend the burial Acts."

Also with reference to a similar petition of the Local Board of Health for the district of the township of Barnsley, in the county of York, established under "The Public Health Act, 1848," that the said Local Board of Health should be the Burial Board for the district of the township of Barnsley aforesaid.

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to order, with reference to the representations of the Bight Honourable Sir George Grey, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Sccretaries of State (as set forth in this Gazette), that the closed burial-ground of Bunhilla the parish of Islington, be covered with less than two feet deep, and planted with y vegetation, or sown with grass seed, such part of it as may be used for walks, hall be covered with asphalte or other ims material; and it is further ordered that n the said burial-ground which has been n be disturbed.

that the person or persons having the care vaults beneath Bethesda Chapel, Jamaicathe parish of Bermondsey, do carry out, to be carried out, the following directions ations, viz.:—

That all the coffins in the said vaults, for ich there is space, be buried in the ground der the chapel, and be separated from each er by a layer of powdered charcoal;

That the remaining coffins be deposited on floor of the vaults, and be covered with a er of charcoal and with concrete;

That a proper plaister ceiling be made, I that it include the trap-door by which vaults are entered from the chapel;

That the existing ventilating gratings be sed, and that an air-duct or ventilating ft be carried from the vaults as far as the f of the chapel;

That McDougal's Powder be used, if nesary, for the protection of the workmen ployed.

that the churchwardens or other person or having the care of the two side chapels of m parish church, do cover or cause the f the same to be covered with a layer of d charcoal, six inches thick, and with a ayer of concrete, and that they do cause the drains leading from the vaults beneath to be maintained in proper order.

This Supplement contains three Statutes for the abolition of preferences in the elections to the mastership, fellowships, and scholarships in Gonville and Caius College, in the University of Cambridge, made by the major part of the governing body of the said college, under the authority of the Act of the 19th and 20th Vict., cap. 88, which have been laid before Her Majesty in Council, in pursuance of the provisions of the said Act.

Also two Statutes for repealing and amending certain portions of the existing Statutes of Christ's College and the University of Cambridge.

Also four Statutes relating to Mr. Platt's foundation, to Mr. Spalding's foundation, to the qualification of Master, and to the tenure of Fellowships, in St. John's College, in the University of Cambridge.

Also fifteen several Statutes for the regulation of the scholarship founded by Sir William Brown, within the University of Cambridge, and of the Bell Scholarships, the Crosse Scholarships, and the Porson Scholarship, in the said University respectively; and also for the regulation of the Seatonian Prize, of Sir William Browne's Medals, of the Norrisian Prize, of the Hulsean Prize, of the Porson University Prize, of Sir Peregrine Maitland's Prize, of the Burney Prize, and of the Le Bas Prize respectively; and also for the regulation of the Lady Margaret's Preachership, of Sir Robert Reade's Foundation of Public Lectures, and of Mr. Rustat's donation to the library within the said University respectively.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 5, 1858.

Lord Chamberlain's Office, February 5, 1858.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the State Apartments of Windsor Castle will be open to the Public on and after Monday next, the 8th instant, subject to the usual regulations.

#### Whitehall, February 4, 1858.

The following Addresses of congratulation to the Queen, on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, having been transmitted to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department for presentation, have accordingly been presented by him to Her Majesty, who has been pleased to receive the same very graciously:

From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of New Windsor, in the county of Berks.

From the Inhabitants of the borough of New Windsor, in the county of Berks.

From the Wardens and Commonalty of Fishmongers of the city of London.

From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of the City of Rochester, in the county of Kent.

From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Warwick.

1858. 2 L

- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Bodmin.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Richmond, in the county of York.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Inhabitants of the city of Winchester.
- From the Inhabitants of Ramsgate and its vicinity.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Nottingham.
- From the Master, Pilots, and Seamen of the Trinity House of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- From the London Committee of Deputies of the British Jews.
- From the Master, Assistants, and Members of the Company of Merchants of the city of Edinburgh.
- From Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of the royal burgh of Inverness.

From the Master, Wardens, Searchers, Assistants, Commonalty of the Corporation of Cutlers in Hallamshire, in the county of York.

From the Magistrates and Town Council of Hawick.

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

#### PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

This day the Right Honourable Sir Cresswell Cresswell, Knight, was, by Her Majesty's command, sworn of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and took his place at the Board accordingly. y having been pleased to deliver the Privy Seal to the Most Honourable Marquis of Clanricarde, the oath of e Privy Seal was this day adminisand his Lordship took his place at cordingly.

apon a representation of the Right the Lords of the Committee of Countion, Her Majesty in Council was oint the Reverend Benjamin Mor-D., late Fellow of St. John's Colge, to be one of Her Majesty's Inthools, in the room of the Reverend mple, resigned; and John Black, the one of Her Majesty's Assistant Schools in Scotland.

am-Palace, February 3, 1858.

d audience of Her Majesty : Chreptowitch, Envoy Extraordinary Plenipotentiary from the Emperor sias, to deliver his letter of recall ; Admiral Van Dockum, Envoy Exd Minister Plenipotentiary from the ark, to deliver his credentials : audiences they were respectively the Earl of Clarendon, K.G., &c., Principal Secretary of State for s; and conducted by Major-General e Sir Edward Cust, K.C.H., Her ter of the Ceremonies.

am Pulace, February 3, 1858.

was this day pleased to confer the nighthood upon William Hodges, f Justice of the Cape of Good

#### War-Office, February 5, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make and ordain a Special Statute of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, for the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Vincent Eyre, of the Bengal Artillery, to be an Extra Member of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, and to assign to him place among the Companions of the said Order, after Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Gaitskell, Bengal Artillery, and before Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Reid, 10th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.

#### Duchy of Lancaster, February 3, 1858.

The Queen has been this day pleased to appoint George Marton, of Capernwray Hall, Esq., to be Sheriff of the County Palatine of Lancaster for the year ensuing.

#### Foreign-Office, February 2, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. Carl Julius Muller to be Consul at Sydney for His Majesty the King of Saxony.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. Carl Julius Muller as Consul at Sydney for His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Oldenburgh.

Foreign-Office, February 4, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. Oloff John Früter as Consul at Cape Town, for His Majesty the King of the Netherlands.

#### NOTICE.

## Foreign-Office, February 3, 1858.

The Ambassador of His 'Majesty the Emperor of the French having notified to the Earl of Clarendon, Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, that the Consul-General and other Consular Officers of His Imperial Majesty in the United Kingdom will no longer grant passports to other than subjects of His Imperial Majesty, notice is hereby given, that in order to facilitate the obtaining of passports by British subjects desiring to proceed to the Continent, the conditions of the Fifth Regulation under which such passports have hitherto been issued at the Foreign Office will be extended as hereinafter described.

According to that Regulation passports have hitherto been granted "to British-born subjects, or to Ionians, or to such foreigners as have become naturalized either by Act of Parliament or by a certificate of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department," who were either known to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, or recommended to him by some person who was known to him, or upon the application of any banking firm established in London, or in any other part of the United Kingdom; but, henceforth, passports will also be granted on the recommendation of the Mayor or Chief Magistrate of any corporate town in the United Kingdom, and also on the recommendation of any Magistrate or Justice of Peace, such recommendation to be addressed, upon the cover, to "Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Passport Office, Downing-street, London," and forwarded by post from the country; and such recommendation should be made in the following form, signed

and sealed by the person giving the recommendation.

(Date of place and day of the month.) The Undersigned.

Mayor of

Chief Magistrate of

Magistrate for

Justice of Peace for

recommends A. B., (Christian and surname to be written at length a British subject a naturalized British subject - for a

Passport, to enable him to proceed to to travel on the Continent (accompanied, as the case may be, by his wife and children, with their tutor, named C. D., (Christian and surname to be written at length) a British subject and governess. a naturalized British subject maid servant [or servants], and and man servant [or servants], named E. F., a British subject [or subjects]. a naturalized British subject [or subjects].)

#### Signature

(Christian and surname to be written at length.)

# (Seal.)

If any person so recommended be a naturalized. British subject, his certificate of naturalization. with his signature subscribed to the oath printed on the third page of his certificate, must be forwarded with the application for his passport.

The passport so applied for will be transmitted by return of post, if possible, to the Mayor, Chief Magistrate, Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, who may have given the recommendation, to be delivered by him to the party, and if the passport should be required for a naturalized British subject, his certificate will be returned with the passport; but the Mayor, Chief Magistrate, Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, on whose application a passport is granted to a naturalized British subject, not being a servant included in his employer's passport, will require such naturalized British subject to sign the passport in his presence.

The charge on the issue of each passport, whatever number of persons may be named in it, is six shillings; and that sum must be forwarded with the application for the passport; and if the remittance be by Post Office order, such order is to be made payable to the "Chief Clerk of the Foreign Office," at the Post Office, Charing Cross.

If, however, a person recommended from the country for a passport prefers it, he may obtain his passport at the Foreign Office, on the day following the receipt of the application, and pay the charge on the passport being delivered to him; but in this case the words "Passport will be applied for at the Foreign Office," must be added to the letter of recommendation.

The form of application heretofore adopted by banking firms will continue to be used by them.

The general Regulations for Passports as now amended are as follows :

1. Applications for Foreign Office Passports must be made in writing; and addressed upon the cover to "Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Passport Office, Downing-street, London."

2. The charge on the issue of a passport, whatever number of persons may be named in it, is, six shillings, which sum includes five shillings stamp-duty.

3. Foreign Office Passports are granted only to British-born subjects, or to Ionians, or to such foreigners as have become naturalized either by Act of Parliament or by a certificate of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department. When the party is a "Naturalized British subject." he will be so designated in his passport; and if his certificate of naturalization be dated subsequently to the 24th of August, 1850, his passport will be marked as good for one year only; but this regulation will not preclude any person whom it affects from obtaining, at any future period, on his producing his old passport, a fresh passport for a further limited period of one year, without being required to pay a fresh charge.

4. Passports are issued between the hours of eleven and four, on the day following that on which the application for the passport has been received at the Foreign Office.

5. Passports are granted to persons who are either known to the Secretary of State, or recommended to him by some person who is known to him, or upon the application of any *Banking Firm* established in London, or in any other part of the United Kingdom; or upon the recommendation of the Mayor or Chief Magistrate of any corporate town in the United Kingdom; or of any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

6. Passports cannot be sent by the Foreign Office to a person already abroad; such person should apply to the nearest British Mission or Consulate.

7. Foreign Office Passports must be countersigned at the Mission in London, or at some ConUnited Kingdom, of the Government ry which the bearer of the passport sit.\*

eign Office Passport granted for one British-born subject or to an Ionian, turalized British subject" whose ceraturalization is dated previously to 1850, may be used for any subsequent *countersigned afresh* by the Ministers f the countries which the bearer init; but a passport granted for one "Naturalized British subject" whose dated subsequently to the 24th of 0, can only be used for a subsequent ertaken within the period for which has been originally granted.

14 AL

ffice, February, 1858.

Principal Foreign Passport Offices in there Foreign Office Passports are to

egation, Chandos-house, Cavendish-

gation, 3, Hill-street, Berkeley-square. sulate, 53, Gracechurch-street.

ulate, 36, King William-street, City. Consulate, 201, Great Saint Helen's.

ite that the bearer of every passport granted office should sign his passport before he iséd at any Foreign Mission or Consulate in hout such signature either the visa may be validity of the passport questioned abroad, is who may have any intention of visiting the s at any time in the course of their travels on are particularly and carnestly advised not to without having their passports viséd at the on in London; but there is no necessity for oreign Office Passport of either the Prussian athorities in the United Kingdom. Portuguese Consulate, 5, Jefferey's-square.

Russian Consulate, 32, Great Winchester-street.

Sicilian Consulate, 15, Cambridge street, Edgware-road.

Spanish Legation, 17, Hereford-street, Park-lane. Turkish Embassy, 1, Bryanston-square.

## Board of Trade, Whitehall, February 5, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Notice issued by the French Imperial Government, announcing an Exhibition of Horses to take place at Alençon, in the month of May next. The Exhibition will be limited to the Departments of Calvados, L'Eure, L'Eure et Loire, La Manche, L'Orne et la Seine Intérieure.

## War-Office, Pall-Mall,

5th February, 1858.

- 4th Dragoon Guards, Sebastian White Rawlins, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- 10th Light Dragoons, Percy Dodgson, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice FitzGerald, whose appointment has been cancelled. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- 11th Light Dragoons, Serjeant Edmund Corbett to be Riding Master, vice Dungate, who has resigned. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- 14th Light Dragoons, Henry Bradley, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Beamish, promoted. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- J6th Light Dragoons, Captain Arthur Burnand, from the 17th Light Dragoons, to be Captain,

Steel, who exchanges. Dated 5th Febru-1858.

ght Dragoons, Captain Charles Steel, from 6th Light Dragoons, to be Captain, vice and, who exchanges. Dated 5th February,

Artillery, Acting Veterinary Surgeon Wil-Dorrofield to be Veterinary Surgeon, vice Carter, superseded, being absent without

Dated 1st January, 1858.

am Guards, Ensign and Lieutenant the brable William Edwardes to be Lieutenant Captain, by purchase, vice Caulfield, who s. Dated 5th February, 1858.

t, Eustace Lovelace Hercy, Gent., to be n, by purchase, vice Newbatt, appointed 10th Foot. Dated 5th February, 1858.

t, Ensign Edward Tanner to be Lieut, without purchase, vice Vincent, killed ion. Dated 7th December, 1857.

E. T. Pinniger to be Lieutenant, without ase, vice Tanner, whose promotion on the December, 1857, has been cancelled. 11th December, 1857.

ot, Lieutenant William Sykes, from halff the late Land Transport Corps, to be ermaster. Dated 5th February, 1858.

oct, William Adam Smyth, Gent., to be n, without purchase, vice Gambier, whose atment has been cancelled. Dated 5th ary, 1858.

master William Charles Napier, from halfthe late 2nd Dragoons, British German n, to be Quartermaster. Dated 5th ary, 1858.

ot, Cornet George Wohlmann, from halff the late Land Transport Corps, to be ermaster. Dated 5th February, 1858.

- 13th Foot, Ensign William Moffett, from the 98th Foot, to be Ensign, vice Ruck, promoted. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- Cornet John Landry, from half-pay late Land Transport Corps, to be Quartermaster. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- 22nd Foot, Harry Houlton Palmer Vivian, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Glennie, deceased Dated 5th February, 1858.
- 28th Foot, Jerome O'Brien, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Ducat, promoted. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- Arthur St. George Cuff, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Bourke, appointed to the 10th Foot. Dated 5th February, 1858.

## 82nd Foot.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant W. J. Anderson, vice Power, died of wounds. Dated 11th August, 1857.
- Lieutenant C. R. Ricketts, vice Mansfield, deceased. Dated 14th September, 1857.
- Lieutenant J. Edmonstoune, vice McCabe, died of wounds. Dated 2nd October, 1857.
- The promotion of Lieutenant S. H. Lawrence, vice Captain Moore, killed in action, to be dated 28th June, 1857, and not 17th July, as stated in the Gazette of 29th December last.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Ensign J. W. Charlton, vice Lawrence, promoted. Dated 28th June, 1857.

- Ensign W. H. Studdy, vice Wainwright, killed in action. Dated 28th June, 1857.
- Ensign J. Strachan, vice Thomson, killed in action. Dated 1st July, 1857.

Ensign C. E. L. Bluett, from the 55th Foot, vice Charlton, whose promotion, on the 1st July,

, has been cancelled. Dated 5th February,

Edmund Lakin, from the 49th Foot, vice ly, died of wounds. Dated 5th February,

## To be Ensign, by purchase.

Geoffrey Stanley, Gent. Dated 5th Feb-1858.

omotion of Ensign Studdy, on the 17th 1857, has been cancelled.

ot, Ensign George Malcolm to be Lieut, without purchase, vice Jordan, killed in . Dated 29th November, 1857.

L. Jordan, from the 2nd Foot, to be n, vice Malcolm. Dated 5th February,

ot, Lieutenant W. T. Hickman to be in, by purchase, vice Blackall, who retires. 5th February, 1858.

ot, Walter Theodore Edward Bentinck, to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Gled-, appointed to the 75th Foot. Dated 5th ary, 1858.

## 60th Foot.

## To be Ensigns, by purchase.

Fottenham, Gent., vice Jennings, pro-. Dated 5th February, 1858.

H. Beadon, Gent., vice Tuffnell, pro-. Dated 6th February, 1858.

Murray, Gent., vice Bilham, who retires. I 7th February, 1858.

or, John Meadows Theobald, Gent., to nsign, by purchase, vice Cornwall, aped to the 84th Foot. Dated 5th Febru-858.

ot, Major G. W. P. Bingham to be Lieu-

tenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Brevet-Colonel Wilson, killed in action. Dated 29th November, 1857.

- Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Sibley to be Major, without purchase, vice Bingham. Dated 29th November, 1857.
- Captain N. H. Shute to be Major, without purchase, vice Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Stirling, killed in action. Dated 29th November, 1857.
- Lieutenant M. Fanning to be Captain, without purchase, vice Sibley. Dated 29th November, 1857.
- Lieutenant G. L. Knight 'to be Captain, without purchase, vice Shute. Dated 29th November, 1857.
- Lieutenant F. J. Hutchison to be Captain, without purchase, vice Morphy, killed in action. Dated 29th November, 1857.
- Lieutenant S. de C. O'Grady to be Captain, without purchase, vice McCrea, killed in action. Dated 29th November, 1857.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign J. W. Taylor, vice Fanning. Dated 29th November, 1857.
- Ensign A. W. L. Mirehouse, vice Knight. Dated 29th November, 1857.

#### To be Ensigns.

- Ensign G. R. Daniel, from 57th Foot, in succession to Lieutenant Mackinnon, killed in action. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- Ensign W. J. Voules, from 30th Foot, vice Taylor. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- Ensign J. G. Anderson, from 39th Foot, vice Mirehouse. Dated 5th February, 1858.

- Ensign F. E. Wilson, from 5th Foot, vice Morrison, appointed Paymaster 9th Foot. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- 67th Foot, Lieutenant Edward Coxen to be Intractor of Musketry. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 76th Foot, Godfrey Trevelyan Faussett, Gent., to be Ensign by purchase, vice Sawyer, promoted. Dated 5th February, 1858.

## 83rd Foot.

## To be Ensigns, by purchase.

- Herbert Cornish Whitlock, Gent., vice Pennofather, promoted. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- Michael Murphy, Gent., vice Chamley, promoted. Dated 6th February, 1858.
- 85th Foot, Ensign George Henry Stace to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 15th January, 1858.
- 88th Foot, Lieutenant W. Lambert to be Captain, without purchase, vice Day, killed in action. Dated 27th November, 1857.
- Ensign George Walker to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Lambert. Dated 27th November, 1857.
- 90th Foot, Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Smith to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Brevet-Colonel Campbell, died of his wounds. Dated 13th November, 1857.
- Captain John Christopher Guise to be Major, without purchase, vice Smith. Dated 13th November, 1857.
- Lieutenant O. W. Every to be Captain, without purchase, vice Denison, died of his wounds. Dated 30th October, 1857.
- Lieutenant Henry J. Haydock to be Captain, without purchase, vice Guise. Dated 18th November, 1857.

- The promotions of Lieutenant P. J. Deverill and Ensign H. B. Savory, to be dated the 1st October, 1857, instead of the 4th October, 1857, as previously stated.
- 98rd Foot, Ensign Waller S. Mackenzie to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Stirling, died of wounds. Dated 13th December, 1857.
- 94th Foot, Ramsay Steuart, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Binckman, promoted. Dated 5th February, 1858.
- 98th Foot, Ensign Robert Thorp, from the 96th Foot, to be Ensign, vice Moffett, appointed to the 13th Foot. Dated 5th February, 1858.

L

Gold Coast Artillery Corps, Lieutenant A. S. Craig to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 16th December, 1857.

## DEPOT BATTALION.

Captain Thomas Anderson, 78th Foot, to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 1st February, 1858.

#### BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. Wood, C.B., half-pay Unattached, and Assistant Adjutant-General at Aldershott, having completed three years' actual service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army under the Royal Warrant of the 6th October, 1854. Dated 15th January, 1858.

#### MEMORANDA.

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Leonard McDougall, upon half-pay of the Canadian Rifles, and Major and Superintendent of Studies at the Royal Military College, to be Commandant of the Staff College. Dated 5th February, 1858.

and Brevet-Colonel William C. E. Napier, f-pay Unattached, to be Superintendent es at the Royal Military College, Sandice McDougall. Dated 5th February,

# Admiralty, 1st February, 1858.

Corps of Royal Marines.

eutenant James Taylor to be Captain, . armar, to half-pay.

eutenant John Barlow Butcher to be n, vice Casey, to half-pay.

Lieutenant George Johnston to be First nant, vice Taylor, promoted.

Lieutenant Thomas Brewer to be First nant, vice Butcher, promoted.

## Admiralty, 2nd February, 1858.

eutenant Edward Henderson Starr to be n, vice Parke, deceased.

Lieutenant Robert Lennox Bourchier to at Lieutenant, vice Starr, promoted.

#### on signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Somerset.

omerset Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry.

Tilliam Balfour, Esq., to be Captain and ant, vice Haviland, resigned. Dated 29th ry, 1858.

## ions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County Palatine of Lancaster.

iment of the Duke of Lancaster's Own Royal Lancashire Militia.

Allen, Eeq., to be Surgeon, vice Mark, ed. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

2 M

#### 5th Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia.

Ensign Robert Hall to be Lieutenant, vice Fenton, appointed to the 9th Regiment of Foot. Dated 1st February, 1858.

#### 7th Regiment of Lancashire Militia.

- Edward Chetham Strode, Esq. (late Captain of the 2nd Regiment of Somerset Militia), to be Captain. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant Edward Barlow to be Captain, vice Moorhead, resigned. Dated 1st February, 1858.
- Lieutenant Richard Hackett to be Captain, vice Arnaud, resigned. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant Thomas Ridgway Bridson to be Captain, vice Clement, resigned. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Henry Smith, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Barlow, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

#### Royal Lancashire Militia Artillery Regiment.

- First Lieutenant Hill Charley Moore to be Captain, vice Creagh, resigned. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Second Lieutenant Henry Tuke Holmes to be First Lieutenant, vice Bichard, resigned. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Aberdeen.

## Royal Aberdeenshire Regiment of Militia.

Robert Campbell, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 10th December, 1857.

ission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kinross.

Regiment of Stirlingshire, &c., Militia.

m James Balfour Junor, Esq., to be Ensign, Matthew Charles Brodie Macalister, prod. Dated 30th January, 1858.

# ssion signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Salop.

Shropshire Regiment of Militia.

d Altamont Smythe to be Ensign, vice J. Lowlands, deceased. Dated 2nd February, 3.

scients signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the t Riding of the County of York and of the and County of the City of York.

Regiment (Light Infantry) of West York Militia.

nant George Williams to be Captain, vice ray, displaced. Dated 9th January, 1858.

Regiment (Light Infantry) of West York Militia.

John Cadman to be Lieutenant, vice Lanresigned. Dated 18th January, 1858.

5th Regiment of West York Militia.

n Edwin Cadman, Gent., to be Ensign. d 23rd January, 1858.

## 2 M 2

#### FROM THE

## LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 9, 1858.

#### Lord Chamberlain's Office, February 1, 1858.

ORDERS for the Court's going into Mourning on Thursday next, the 4th instant, for His late Royal Highness The Grand Duke Louis of Baden; viz.:

The Ladies to wear black Silk, fringed or plain Linen, white Gloves, Necklaces, and Ear-rings, black or white Shoes, Fans, and Tippets.

The Gentlemen to wear Black full-trimmed, fringed or plain Linen, black-Swords and Buckles.

The Court to change the Mourning on Sunday next, the 7th instant; viz.:

The Ladies to wear black Silk or Velvet, coloured Ribbons, Fans and Tippets, or plain white, or white and gold, or white and silver Stuffs, with black Ribbons.

The Gentlemen to wear black Coats, and black or plain white, or white and gold, or white and silver Stuff Waistcoats, full-trimmed, coloured Swords and Buckles.

And on Thursday the 11th instant, the Court to go out of Mourning.

## THE QUEEN'S LEVEES.

#### NEW REGULATIONS

TO BE OBSERVED WITH REGARD TO THE QUEEN'S LEVES AT ST. JAMES'S PALACE,

#### Issued by Her Majesty's Command, February 6, 1858.

The Noblemen and Gentlemen, who propose to attend Her Majesty's Levees, at St. James's ee, are requested to bring with them two cards, with their names *clearly written* on, one to be left with The Queen's Page in adance in the Corridor, and the other to elivered to the Lord Chamberlain, who will more the name to the Queen.

#### PRESENTATIONS.

y Nobleman or Gentleman who proposes to esented to the Queen must leave at the Lord berlain's Office, before twelve o'clock, two clear before the Levee, a card with his name written on, and with the name of the Nobleman entleman by whom he is to be presented. also necessary, in order to carry out the ng regulation that no presentation can be at a Levee excepting by a person actually ling that Levee, that a letter from the eman or Gentleman who is to make the pretion, stating it to be his intention to be nt, should accompany the presentation card e referred to, which will be submitted to the n for Her Majesty's approbation. It, is Her sty's command, that no presentations shall be at the Levees, except in accordance with bove regulations.

is particularly requested, that in every case names be very distinctly written upon the to be delivered to the Lord Chamberlain, rder that there may be no difficulty in ancing them to The Queen.

#### ADDRESSES.

tice is hereby given, that all persons having ons or addresses to present to Her Majesty e Levees are to send a card having on it names, a statement of the object of such ions or Addresses, and the names of the persons from whom they come, to the Lord Chamberlain's Office, *before twelve o'clock* on the day but one *previous* to each Levee; and that two other cards, having on them precisely what is written upon that sent to the Lord Chamberlain's Office, are to be taken to the Levee; one of the two cards to be delivered to the Page in the Corridor, and the other to the Lord Chamberlain, who will read its contents to Her Majesty; and, on these occasions, no other statement is to be addressed to Her Majesty.

A Deputation to present an Address is not to exceed four persons.

The state apartments will not be open for the reception of Company coming to Court, until half-past one o'clock.

BREADALBANE, Lord Chamberlain.

#### Whitehall, February 8, 1858.

The following Addresses of congratulation to the Queen on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, having been transmitted to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department for presentation, has *eccordingly* been presented by him to Her Majesty, who has been pleased to receive the same very graciously:

From the Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the city of Carlisle.

From the Chairmen, Directors, and Members of the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, of the city of Edinburgh.

From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Sheffield.

- e Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the nt and loyal city of Waterford.
- e Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the gh of Grimsby.
- e Mayor, Aldermen, Burgesses, and other itants of the borough of Penzance.
- e Mayor, Magistrates, Aldermen, Coun-, and other Inhabitants of Falmouth and inity.
- e Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the gh of Lancaster, Lancashire.
- e Inhabitants of the borough of Lancaster, ahire.
- e Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the gh of Wolverhampton.
- e Guardians of the Poor of the Newcastle-Fyne Union.
- e Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the th of Drogheda.
- e Ministers and Elders of the Church of nd.
- e Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council royal burgh of Rothesay.
- Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council ancient and loyal burgh of Kirkcaldy.
- e Provost, Magistrates, and Council of y of Old Aberdeen.
- e Provost, Magistrates, Treasurer, and on Council of the burgh of Paisley.
- e Provost, Magistrates, and Councillors ancient royal burgh of Fortrose, Ross-

the start when the start of

- e Provost, Magistrates, and Council of rgh of Portobello.
- e Improvement Commissioners of the of Dundalk.
- Members of the True Friendship Lodge aids of the city of Bristol.

#### Buckingham Palace, January 80, 1858.

THIS day the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, Recorder, Sheriffs, Common Council, and Officers of the City of London, waited upon their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess Frederick William of Prussia with the following Addresses, which were read by Russell Gurney, Esq., the Recorder, and which their Royal Highnesses were graciously pleased to receive:

### To His Royal Highness the PRINCE FREDE-RICK WILLIAM of Prussia.

Sir,

WE, the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, are desirous of offering to your Royal Highness our congratulations on the Marriage of your Royal Highness to the Princess Royal of England.

We rejoice that a Princess, who has won for herself the affectionate sympathy and esteem of the people of this country, should be united to one whose Princely birth, mental attainments, and firm attachment to our Protestant faith, afford the best security for conjugal felicity.

We earnestly pray that the Almighty may be pleased to bless the Union, and that the fondest wishes of your Royal Highness and our beloved Princess may be fully realized.

Signed by order of Court,

Henry Alworth Merewether.

To which Address His Royal Highness was pleased to return the following most gracious Answer:

" My Lord Mayor and Gentlemen,

"I am most grateful for the congratulations, good wishes, and affectionate feelings conveyed in dress, on behalf of the Corporation of this etropolis.

ncerely rejoice to find that an alliance, so my heart, meets with the cordial sympathy itizens of London, and it is to me a source of tisfaction to form, through this alliance, a er connection with this enlightened country dred people."

#### Royal Highness the PRINCESS FREDE-WILLIAM, Princess Royal of England.

#### dam,

Her Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects, d Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the London, in Common Council assembled, permission to offer to your Royal Highness mest congratulations on your auspicious with His Royal Highness the Prince k William of Prussia.

g, as it is our happiness to live, under a rn, distinguished no less by her private r Queenly virtues, we have looked forth the most sanguine anticipations to the of her parental care.

vith delight and gratitude that we see in oyal Highness our fondest anticipations slized.

egret, indeed, the approaching departure of yal Highness from your native land, but ce in the thought that, united to an illusrince, in every way worthy of your attachhe happiness of your Royal Highness will plete, and that in your newly-adopted you will receive the respectful homage of us and enlightened people. the state of the s

ıţ

ì

ł.

eased, Madam, graciously to accept these t wishes for the happiness of your Royal s and your Princely Consort, and be assured that, as England's eldest daughter, you-Royal Highness will be remembered by the citisens of London with pride, and your future course watched with the most affectionate solicitude.

- Signed by order of Court,

Henry Alvoorth Merewether.

To which address Her Royal Highness was pleased to return the following most gracious Answer:

#### " My Lord Mayor and Gentlemen,

"Your very kind Address calls for my warmest acknowledgments.

"I especially thank you for alluding to the heavy debt of gratitude I owe to my Royal Parents.

"To show myself at all times worthy of their past tender solicitude, and to emulate their example, will, through life, be the object of my ambition.

"It cannot but afford me the greatest satisfaction to find in the sentiments expressed by you an additional and important proof that an alliance, formed with a view to my happiness and in accordance with the choice of my heart, meets with the joyous approbation of my beloved native country, to which I shall ever remain faithfully and devotedly attached.

"Whilst I confidently follow my beloved husband to a distant country, where the esteem and love which he so deservedly enjoys will be a security for my kind and cordial reception, your assurance that you will sometimes think of me when departed will lessen the pangs of separation."

# Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in was pleased to approve and ratify the uly prepared (as set forth in this Gazette) cclesiastical Commissioners for England—

e assignment of a district chapelry to the ed church of Saint Luke, situate at l, in the parish of Bradford, in the county and in the diocese of Ripon, to be named strict Chapelry of Saint Luke, Eccleshill."

## Whitehall, February 6, 1858.

ween has been pleased to present the William Windsor Berry, M.A., to the ad parish church of Wadingham, in the and diocese of Lincoln, the same being the death of the Reverend William

## Whitehall, February 6, 1858.

ueen has been pleased to nominate the l Richard Morey, B.A.. to the Perpetual of Snitterby, in the county and diocese n, the same being void by the death of rend William Cooper.

## Foreign-Office, February 6, 1858.

ueen has been pleased to approve of Mr. uffert, as Consul at Cape Town for His ighness the Grand Duke of Oldenburgh.

## Foreign-Office, February 8, 1858.

queen has been pleased to approve of que Sandoval as Vice-Consul in London queen of Spain.

## Foreign-Office, February 8, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint David Livingstone, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul at Quillimane, on the Eastern Coast of Africa.

#### Downing-Street, February 6, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Etienne Auguste Manget, M.D., to be Surgeon-General for the Colony of British Guiana.

## The Prince of Wales's Council Chamber, Buckingham Gate, February 4, 1858.

John Francis Buller, of Morval, in the county of Cornwall, Esquire, has been appointed Sheriff of the county of Cornwall.

## Crown-Office, February 8, 1858.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

## Borough of Reigate.

Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, of Langhamplace, in the county of Middlesex, K.C.B., in the room of William Hackblock, Esq., deceased.

## Gazette Office, 9th February, 1858.

The appointment of Cornet George Wohlmann to be Quartermaster in the 12th Foot, was erroneously inserted in the Gazette of the 5th instant, and has been cancelled.

## List of Casualties in the Royal Artillery during the operations of Caumpore.

Head Quarters, Camp, Campore, December 2, 1857.

#### KILLED.

In action at the relief of the British Garrison at Lucknow.

- Serjeant D. Cairneross, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November 16.
- Serjeant J. Wright, 4 Co. 5 Bn., November 16.
- Bombardier W. Ferguson, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November 16.
- Gunner and Driver W. Gibbon, 5 Co., 13 Bn., November 16.
- Gunner and Driver T. Hilliard, 5 Co., 13 Bn., November 16.
- Gunner and Driver M. Kerrigan, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16.

#### WOUNDED.

# In action at the relief of the British Garrison at Lucknow.

- Gunner and Driver E. Howard, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November 16, wounded severely, since dead.
- Gunner and Driver P. Hannigan, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November 16, wounded slightly.
- Gunner and Driver J. Arnold, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver B. Mitchell, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November, 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver J. Coulter, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November 16, dangerously.
- Gunner and Driver J. Gribbon, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver G. Williams, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November 16, slightly.

- Bombardier J. Prescott, 3 Co., 8 Bn., November 16. slightly.
- Gunner and Driver J. Attenborough, 4 Co., 8 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver T. Bissett, 4 Co., 8 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Serjeant A. McLeod, 5 Co., 18 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver J. Lankey, 5 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver W. Flynn, 5 Co., 18 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver C. Felton, 5 Co., 18 Bn., November 17, slightly
- Shoeing Smith R. Locock, 5 Co., 18 Bn., November 18, severely.
- Gunner and Driver S. Orrell, 5 Co., 13 Bn., November 22, severely.
- Serjeant W. Hemsley, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, severely.
- Corporal J. Bird, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, severely.
- Wheeler, T. Morgan, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, severely.
- Gunner and Driver J. Towner, 6 Co., 18 Bn., November 16, severely, since dead.
- Gunner and Driver J. Bain, 6 Co., 18 Bn., November, 16, severely, since dead.
- Gunner and Driver R. Watson, 6 Co., 18 Bn., November 16, severely.
- Gunner and Driver T. Blackley, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, severely. Gunner and Driver W. Poole, 6 Co., 13 Bn.,
- November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver J. Abberley, 6 Co., 18 Bn., November 16, severely.
- Gunner and Driver D. Canning, 6 Co., 18 Bn., November 16, slightly.

- Gunner and Driver W. Barrett, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, severely.
- Gunner and Driver J. Virgin, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver E. Deenen, 6 Co., 18 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver S. Burns, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver J. Clarke, 6 Co., 18 Bn., November 16, severely.
- Gunner and Driver H. Sage, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver F. Sherry, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver T. Ystes, 6 Co., 13 Bn., November 16, slightly.
- Gunner and Driver T. Holdsworth, 6 Co., 13 Bn, November 16, slightly.

Before Caumpore.

- Gunner and Driver J. Jones, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November 28, slightly.
- Serjeant W. Crosier, 5 Co., 18 Bn., November 29, severely.

J. E. DUPUIS, Major-General,

Commanding Royal Artillery in India.

Nominal List of Casualties in the Royal Artillery.

Camp, Caumpore, 28rd November, 1857.

In the Relief of the British Garrison at Lucknow.

Bombardier James Rice, 3 Co., 8 Bn., October 8, Dysentry at Cawnpore.

Gunner and Driver William Bately, 3 Co., 8 Bn., October 6, died of fever at Cawnpore.

- Gunner and Driver Frederick Mitchell, 4 Co., 5 Bn., November 8, died of phthisis at Calcutta.
- Gunner and Driver William Strong, 3 Co., 14 Bn., November 11, died of fever in Camp at Shergotty.
- Gunner and Driver George James, 5 Co., 13 Bn., November 19, died of fever at Cawnpore.

## Wounded in Action at Alumbagh.

Bombardier John Roberts, 3 Co., 8 Bn., September 25, severely, leg amputated.

Gunner and Driver, Daniel Dawson, 3 Co, 8 Bn., September 25, severely, grape-shot in leg.

(Signed) J. E. DUPUIS, Major-General, Commanding Royal Artillery in India.

# Nominal List of Casualties in the Royal Artillery Camp, Campore, 11th December, 1857.

#### WOUNDED.

In action with the Mutineers of the Gwalior Contingent, on the 6th December, 1857.

Captain C. Longden, 5 Co., 13 Bn., slightly.

- Gunner and Driver W. Gillott, 5 Co., 13 Bn., alightly.
- Gunner and Driver G. Conlan, 5 Co., 13 Bn., slightly.
- Gunner and Driver John Owens, 7 Co., 14 Bn., slightly.
- Gunner and Driver Patrick Lonergan, 6 Co., -18 Bn., severely.
- Gunner and Driver William Jones, 6 Co. 18 Bn., slightly.

Gunner and Driver Thomas Holdsworth, 6 Co., 18 Bn., severely. Gunner and Driver H. Bracer, 6 Co., 13 Bn., slightly.

J. E., DUPUIS, Major-General, Commanding Royal Artillery in India.

The Adjutant-General of Royal Artillery. Horse Guards.

Nominal List of Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing in the Force under the command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in the Operations before Lucknow, from the 12th to 22nd November, 1857.

#### Killed.

Captain W. A. Hardy, Royal Artillery.

- G. Wheatcroft, 6th Dragoon Guards, 37 doing duty with Military Train
- J. Dalzell, 93rd Highlanders ,,
- J. Lumsden, Interpreter to 93rd High-33 landers

Ensign W. T. Thompson, 82nd Regiment

#### Wounded.

General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B., Commanderin-Chief, slightly

Brigadier D. Russell, 5th Brigade, severely

Major A. Alison, Military Secretary, severely

Captain F. M. Alison, Aide-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief, slightly

Captain Hon. A. Anson, Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Grant, slightly

Lieutenant C. J. Salmond, Orderly Officer to Brigadier-General Grant, slightly

Captain T. C. Grey, Royal Marines, slightly Major F. F. Pennycuick, Royal Artillery, slightly Captain F. Travers, Royal Artillery, slightly Lieutenant W. G. Milman, Royal Artillery, slightly

A. Ford, Royal Artillery, slightly "

1858.

Assistant-Surgeon H. R. Veale, Royal Artillery, severely

Captain W. A. Middleton, Royal Artillery, slightly Surgeon A. McArthur, Military Train, slightly

Captain J. B. Walton, 58rd Regiment, severely

Lieutenant A. K. Munro, 53rd Regiment, dangerously

F. C. Ffrench, 53rd Regiment, slightly

Major R. Barnston, 90th Light Infantry, dangerously

Lieutenant E. C. Wynne, 90th Light Infantry, severely

Ensign H. Powell, 90th Light Infantry, severely

- Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Ewart, 93rd Highlanders, slightly
- Captain F. W. Burroughs, 93rd Highlanders, slightly

Lieutenant R. A. Cooper, 93rd Highlanders, severely

,,

r:

- E. Welch, 93rd Highlanders, severely
- " O. Goldsmith, 93rd Highlanders, severely
  - J. E. Wood, 93rd Highlanders, severely

Ensign F. R. McNamara, 93rd Highlanders, slightly

Lieutenant H. Henderson, 23rd Fusiliers, slightly Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Hale, 82nd Regiment, slightly

Nominal List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men Killed, Wounded, and Missing in the Force under the command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in the Operations before Lucknow, from 12th to 22nd November, 1857.

#### ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Killed.

Colour-Serjeant Phillip Moorant Lance-Corporal Alfred Germany

## Wounded.

ward Holman rederick Morgan amuel Britton (H.E I.C.'s Service) al Peter Duff mas Thoms, since dead ry James n Stokes mes Heggie

# TALION MILITARY TRAIN.

Killed-None

## Wounded.

mes Goldie

# OTAL WELSH FUSILIERS. Killed.

mes Spearing hn Lewis (5429) homas Charles Wounded. homas Walker Daniel Bayliss ames H. **Šisho**p lenry Davies aron Deighton aurence Kelly ohn Keenan Daniel Owens John Westicott deorge White George Underwood, since dead Edward Roberts Michael Sweeney George Maynard 2 N 2



## **Private Samuel Stone**

- " William McDonald
- " Edward Collins
- " Thomas Davies
- " Edmund Luby
- " Thomas Connolly
- " Alfred Phillips
- " Edward Stainer
- " Thomas Herbert
- " Henry Mace

#### 53RD REGIMENT.

#### Killed.

Serjeant Henry Godding Private John Gill

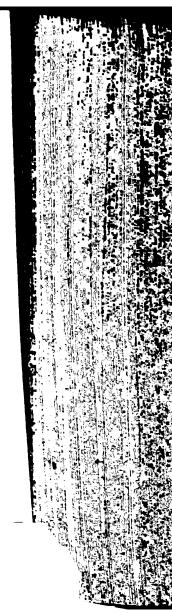
- " Joseph Gibson
- " Antony Lamb
  - " Peter McDonald
  - " Charles Mayer
  - " George Moorey
  - " John Murton
  - " James Nelson
  - " William Osbinson

#### Wounded.

Colour-Serjeant Michael Kennedy Serjeant James Thomson Corporal Daniel Sullivan Drummer Thomas Murray Private William Bates

- " David Benjamin
- " Thomas Berry, since dead
- " William Brian
- " John Brian
- " George Blaygrove
- " Thomas Boden, since dead
- " Michael Brown

nuel Brown nes Burke lliam Buckham ter Byrne omas Cassidy bert Colbert nnor Cooney ichael Cooneham illiam Corbett muel Curry eorge Deering mes Donovan illiam Fagan Villiam Fisher ames Fitzpatrick homas Gleeson atrick Hanafin fichael Hassell ohn Hogan Charles Irwin atrick Ivers Patrick Kavanagh Patrick Kane John Keary Michael Lahey Robert Learmouth Timothy Leary Richard Lewis, since dead John Lindsay Alexander McFarlane George McGrath Charles Madden, since dead Patrick Marrony James Marshall **James Marsh** Patrick Morgan Edward Mullen **Bichard O'Brien** 



- " Alfred Parsons
- " Thomas Potts
- " John Ready
- " John Reid
- " Henry Smith
- " Bartholomew Spillane
- " James Solan
- " Michael Taranta
- " John Trexdwell
- " Patrick Wade, since dead
- " Patrick Welsh
- " Daniel Witcher

#### DETACHMENT, 64TH REGIMENT.

#### Killed.

## None.

#### Wounded.

Corporal John Castledine, since dead Private Michael McBride

- " John Hunter
- " Thomas O'Connell
- " William Kerr
- " Patrick O'Neill
- " Richard McGrath

#### Missing.

Private John Dwyer ,, John McCarthy

82nd REGIMENT.

Killed.

Private Morgan Connolly

## Wounded.

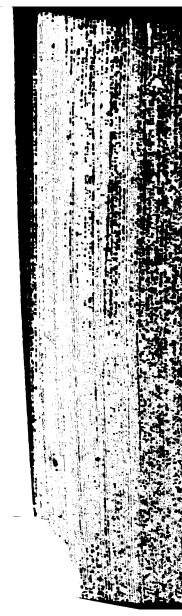
nard Court ristopher Barrow shard McNamara lliam Smith n Brit ward Brown lliam Harris (3848) lliam Harris (32) thur McGuiness omas Nicholas hn Riedoubt illiam Rows ichael Tobin

INT 90TH LIGHT INFANTEY. Killed.

Butler Blackwell Pouter Russ ames Garretty bomas Lancaster

# Wounded.

Joseph Newman Samuel Hill G. Anderson E. Clarke Joseph McDermott Alexander Gardner H. Wellington J. Sutcliffe, since dead C. James, since dead P. Farrell Thomas Vause B. Matthews



## Private W. Andrews

- " J. Barnes
- " B. Chatwin
- " J. Hampton
- " J. Coller
- " J. Lavin
- " W. H. Larkey
- " J. Palmer
- " J. Ryan
- " M. Crowley
- " J. Franks
- " J. Cronan
- " A. West
- " J. Good

## 93rd Highlanders.

#### Killed.

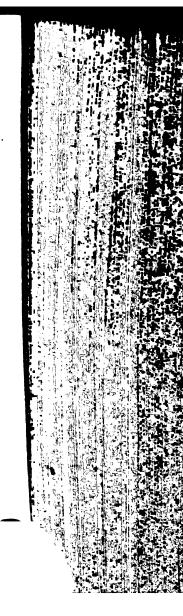
Serjeant-Major Donald Murray Corporal John McLean Private Charles Hussey

- " Robert Neil
- " David Reid
- " James Sweeny
- " Alexander Youngson
- " John Allan
- " Andrew Allan
- " Edward Halfpenny
- " Matthew McDonald
- " Thomas McGregor
- " William McIntosh
- " Thomas McCulloch
- " John Roy
- " Finlay McKenzie
- " Thomas Naylor
- " Robert Foot
- " William Hunter
- " George McArthur

ohn Murray eter Murray oseph Thomson lexander Smith homas Hope eil McLeod enjamin Robertson lugh McLeod

## Wounded.

rjeant James McPherson ames Munro obert Swanson leazer Sage eorge Cuthill, since dead ames Morrison ames Bannerman Andrew Cooper ames Hume John Wedderspoon Alexander Fraser James Carroll ward McDonald r James Grant, since dead James Houston, since dead William McKenzie James Wyllie James Williamson James Gilfillan Hugh Curranduff Robert Davidson Peter Dunn Robert Anderson James Campbell David Crighton Andrew Gibson Laurence Gibson George Gilchrist



Private James Hanny

- ,, John Dunlay
- " James Chisholm
- " John Clarke
- " Duncan Fleming
- " David McKay
- " James Sanderson
- " William Kirkland
- " William Smith
- " Samuel Cutler
- " James Macane
- " James McGowie
- " James Reid
- ., Adam Birnie
- " William Stewart
- " John Duff
- " Robert Herdman
- " James McDermott
- " Peter Duncan
- " Thomas McKay
- " Angus McDonald
- " John Clarke
- " John Fisher, since dead
- " John McBirnie
- " William Petrie
- " Alexander Fraser
- " John Taylor
- " John Simpson, since dead
- " Alexander Drysdale, since dead
- " Donald McNaughton, since dead
- " Christopher Porter
- " Robert Douglas
- " Thomas Morrison
- " William Milwick
- " Charles Horn
- " John Kerr
- " James Ritchie
- " Francis Muir

e Alexander Riddle William Reid James Purdie John Leslie James McKenzie William McIntosh

#### Missing.

ur-Serjeant Alexander Knox ate William Mitchell

List of Casualties in the Detachments th Fusiliers and 84th Regiment not.

H. W. NOBMAN, Captain, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lancaster.

egiment of Lancashire Militia.

Edward Barlow to be Captain, vice, resigned. Dated 2nd February,

th, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice romoted. Dated 3rd February, 1858.

signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Monmouth.

#### oyal Monmouthshire Militia.

ewitt Dowling, Gent., to be Ensign. February, 1858.

rge Kane, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated ary, 1858. Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County Palatine of Chester.

The Earl of Chester's Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry.

Sir Charles Watkin Shakerley, Bart., to be Lieutenant, vice Richmond, resigned. Dated 30th January, 1858.

1st Regiment of Royal Cheshire Militia.

George A'Court Webb, Gent., to be Lieutenant. Dated the 20th January, 1858.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stirling..

90th, or Stirlingshire, &c., Highland Borderers Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

James Colquhoun, Esq., to be Captain, vice Dundas, promoted.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Somerset.

1st Somerset Regiment of Militia.

Ensign R. C. Chaffey to be Lieutenant, vice Sadler, appointed to 41st Regiment of Foot. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

Lionel Patton, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Badcock, appointed to the Army in 1855. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

Frederick Arthur Holworthy, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Patten, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

### Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets.

Queen's Own Light Infantry Regiment of Tower Hamlets Militia.

Edward Effingham Lawrence, Esq., late 7th Dragoon Guards, to be Captain, vice Little, resigned. Dated 20th January, 1858.

Henry John Russell Cruise, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Walker, resigned. Dated 20th January, 1858.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex.

5th, or Royal Elthorne Light Infantry Regiment of Middlesex Militia.

Captain Richard George Grange to be Major vice Miller, resigned. Dated 26th January, 1858.

Lieutenant William Henry Mordaunt to be Captain, vice Grange, promoted. Dated 26th January, 1858.

Ensign Alfred Randall to be Lieutenant, vice Mordaunt, promoted. Dated 26th January, 1858.

Arthur Horrex, Gent., to be Ensign vice Randall promoted. Dated 26th January, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester.

Worcestershire Regiment of Militia.

Thomas William Legh Hilton, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Salmon, resigned.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Northumberland.

Northumberland Regiment of Militia Artillery.

Major Charles Clementson to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 4th February, 1858. tain. Dated 4th February, 1858.

Lieutenant Henry Christian Allhusen to be Captain. Dated 5th February, 1858.

## Crown-Office, February 8, 1858.

Days and Places appointed for holding the Spring Assizes, 1858.

## MIDLAND CIRCUIT.

The Right Honourable John Lord Campbell, Lord Chief Justice.

Mr. Justice Coleridge.

Northamptonshire, Saturday, February 27, at Northampton.

Leicestershire, Wednesday, March 3, at the Castle of Leicester.

Borough of Leicester, the same day, at the Borough of Leicester.

Rutlandshire, Friday, March 5, at Oakham.

4

ŧ

÷

i

ļ

Į

1

Lincolnshire, Saturday, March 6, at the Castle of Lincoln.

City of Lincoln, the same day, at the City of Lincoln.

Nottinghamshire, Wednesday, March 10, at Nottingham.

Town of Nottingham, the same day, at the Town of Nottingham.

Derbyshire, Saturday, March 13, at Derby.

Warwickshire, Wednesday, March 17, at Warwick.

## NORFOLK CIRCUIT.

The Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice Cockburn.

Mr. Justice Wightman.

Buckinghamshire, Wednesday, March 3, at Aylesbury.

Monday, March 8, at Bedford. ire, Thursday, March 11, at Hunt-

e, Saturday, March 13, at the County

rsday, March 18, at Bury St.

day, March 23, at the Castle of

ch, the same day, at the Guildhall Lity.

HOME CIRCUIT.

Mr. Justice Erle. Mr. Justice Williams.

Tuesday, March 2, at Hertford. 7, March 8, at Chelmsford. , March 15, at Maidstone. ay, March 22, at Lewes. day, March 25, at Kingston-upon-

**RTHERN CIRCUIT.** 

Mr. Baron Martin. Mr. Justice Byles.

orth, Wednesday, February 17, at

, Saturday, February 20, at Ap-

fonday, February 22, at Carlisle. ad, Friday, February 26, at the swcastle-upon-Tyne.

castle-upon-Tyne, the same day, at Il of the said Town.

esday, March 2, at the Castle of

- Yorkshire, Saturday, March 6, at the Castle of York.
- City of York, the same day, at the Guildhall of the said City.
- Lancashire, South, Saturday, March 20 at Liverpool.

## CIRCUIT of the PRINCIPALITY of WALES and COUNTY PALATINE of CHESTER.

Mr. Justice Crompton. Mr. Baron Bramwell.

NORTH WALES.

Montgomeryshire, Tuesday, March 9, at Welchpool.

Merionethshire, Friday, March 12, at Bala.

Carnarvonshire, Monday, March 15, at Carnarvon.

Anglesey, Thursday, March 18, at Beaumaris. Denbighshire, Saturday, March 20, at Ruthin. Flintshire, Wednesday, March 24, at Mold. Cheshire, Saturday, March 27, at Chester.

SOUTH WALES.

Glamorganshire, Thursday, February 25, at Swansea.

Pembrokeshire, Monday, March 8, at Haverfordwest.

Town and County of Haverfordwest, the same day, at the Town of Haverfordwest.

Cardiganshire, Friday, March 12, at Cardigan.

THE REAL PROPERTY AND INCOMENTS

Carmarthenshire, Tuesday, March 16, at Carmarthen.

County of the Borough of Carmarthen, the same day, at the Borough of Carmarthen.

Brecknockshire, Saturday, March 20, at Brecon. Radnorshire, Thursday, March 25, at Presteign.

# 561

## VESTERN CIRCUIT.

Mr. Justice Crowder. Mr. Justice Willes.

Monday, March 1, at the Castle of

aturday, March 6, at Dorchester.

hursday, March 11, at the Castle of

r, the same day, at the Guildhall City.

ursday, March 18, at Bodmin.

Wednesday, March 24, at the Castle

dnesday, March 31, at Devizes.

lay, April 5, at the Guildhall of the

## **DXFORD CIRCUIT.**

Mr. Baron *Watson.* Mr. Baron *Channell.* 

aturday, February 27, at Oxford. 8, Wednesday, March 3, at Wor-

ester, the same day, at the City of

Monday, March 8, at Stafford. hursday, March 18, at Shrewsbury. Tuesday, March 23, at Hereford. e, Saturday, March 27, at Mon-

e, Wednesday, March 31, at Glou-

ester. the same day, at the City of

dnesday, April 7, at Reading.

## FROM THE SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 9, 1858.

## India Board, February, 3, 1858.

THE following papers have been received at the East India House :

The Governor-General of India in Council to The Court of Directors of the East India Company.

Fort William, Foreign Department, December 24, 1857.

In continuation of our letter, No. 74, dated the 23rd ultimo, we have the honour to transmit herewith additional lists of persons killed or wounded by the rebels, which have been supplied by the Military Department.

We have, &c., CANNING. J. DORIN. J. LOW. B PEACOCK.

List of Europeans, whether belonging to the East India Company's Service or not, who have been Killed or Wounded by the hands of the Rebels, prepared from Papers recorded in the Military Department, in continuation of the List forwarded to the Foreign Department, with Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 1242, dated 24th November, 1857.

Gunner William Everett, 3rd Tr., 3rd Br., H. Art., May 31, dead.

- el Pettit, 1st E. B. F, May 21,
- mas Finnerty, Eu. Invd. Bat., May
- ek Carey, 2nd Tr., 3rd Br., H. Art., ead.
- as James, 2nd Tr., 3rd Br., H. Art., ad.
- s Lennox, 2nd Tr., 3rd Br., H. Art., ad.
- Thomas, 2nd Tr., 3rd Br., II. Art., ad.
- ım Clarke, 3rd Tr., 3rd Br., H. Art., d.
- John Honnan, 3rd Tr., 3rd Br., ne 29.
- nel Ryan, 3rd Tr., 3rd Br., H. Art., d.
- am Maird, 4th Co., 2nd Bat., H. Art., d.
- thy Spellane, 3rd Co., 4 Bn., Art., ad.
- rge Campbell, 1st Tr., 3rd Br., ly 19, died.
- T. Morthorer, 1st Tr., 3rd Br., ly 7, killed in action.
- Newan, 2nd Tr., 3rd Br., H. Art., I.
- y Crane, 3rd Tr., 3rd Br., H. Art., lled in action.
- Joseph Flower, 3rd Tr., 3rd Br., Ily 14, killed in action.
- mas Murdock, 3rd Tr., 3rd Br., ly 12, died.
- n Warren, 3rd Tr., 3rd Br., H. Art., ed.
- eant Natty Owen, Staff, 4th Bat., 9, died.
  - 2 O 2

The set is a set

Gunner Peter Donnelly, 1st Co., 4 Bat., Art., July 17, died.

- Gunner John Dyle, 1st Co., 4th Bat., Art., July 18, killed in action at Delhi.
- Gunner James Weir, 1st Co., 4th Bat., Art., July 7, died.
- Gunner Robert Fatherhan, 2nd Co., 4th Bat., Art., July 27, died.
- Private William Hewitt, 2nd European B. F., August 6, died.
- Private Benjamin Parker, 2nd European B. F., August 15, died.
- Gunner Denis Barton, 1st Co., 2nd Bat., Art., September 10, dead.
- Gunner John Walsh, 2nd Co., 2nd Bat., Art., September 10, dead.
- Gunner Patrick Wheelan, 2nd Co., 2nd Bat., Art., September 10, dead.
- Gunner Richard Lowen, 4th Co., 2nd Bat., Art., September 9, dead.

- Gunner Thomas Farquhar, 1st Co., 4th Bat., Art., missing at Delhi.
- Bombardier Benjamin Hopkins, 1st Co., 4th Bat., Art., September 14, killed in action before Delhi.

Gunner Patrick McDonald, 2nd Co., 4th Bat., Art., September 14, killed in action before Delhi.

- Gunner Dennis Bane, 2nd Co., 4th Bat., Art., September 3, dead.
- Gunner John Bennett, 2nd Co., 4th Bn., Art., September 14, dead.
- Gunner Michael Prendergast, 2nd Co., 4th Bn., Art., September 15, dead.

Gunner Thomas Farrell, 2nd Co., 4th Bn., Art., September 19, dead.

- Gunner William Harpel, 2nd Co., 4th Bn., Art., September 29, dead.
- Gunner Michael Jones, 2nd Co., 4th Bn., Art., missing, no report received.

564

- Charles Mahoney, 4th Co., 4th Bat., stember 2, killed in action before Delhi. trick Mulchhy 4th Co., 4th Bat., Art., er 14, killed in action before Delhi.
- orge Young, 4th Co., 4th Bat., Art., er 13, killed in action before Delhi.
- illiam Lugard, 2nd European B. F., er 14, killed in action.
- orge McBarrow, 2nd European B. F., er 14, killed in action.
- n Bull, 2nd European B. F., Septemilled in action.
- unes Asborne, 2nd European B. F., ar 18, dead.
- Patrick House, 2nd European B. F., er 19, dead.
- eph Sare, 2nd European B. F., Sep-9, dead.
- obert Irwin, 2nd European B. F., Sep-I, dead.
- hn Boles, 3rd European Regiment, er 5, dead.
- er Grannan, 3rd European Regiment, r 19, dead.
- nes Leahy, 3rd European Regiment, er 10, dead.
- mas McDonnell, 3rd European Regitember 5, dead.
- Command of Mojor Montgomery, in an nt with the Insurgents at Maun Sing's in the district of Allyghur.
- ter E. O'B. Tandy, August 24, killed. Clarke, late Gwalior Contingent, Auwounded.
- rjeant, Robert McGill, Artillery, Auwounded.
- bert Lockhart, Artillery, August 24.

ment. Angust 14. wounded sightly.

ment Apres 14 wooded severely.

Serent: Farris: McCarriev. 3rd E ropean Reginent: Aprils 24. wooslid severely.

Serient Nicholas Harli, 3rd European Regiment, Angust 14, worshed very slightly.

Private James Leniy, 3rd European Regiment, Autos in ingervesty.

Prote Alexander Nixon, 3rd European Regiment August 24, woanded very slightly.

Private Islan Makrooney, 3rd European Regiment August 24, wormoled very slightly.

Private Robert Adair, 3rd European Regiment, Aurosci 2. wounded severely.

Private John Brown. 3rd European Regiment. August 24, wounded slightly.

Private Jarres Cochrane, 3rd European Regiment, Azerss 24. wounded severely.

Private John Fitzsimons, 3rd European Regiment, August 24. wounded severely.

Private Francis MacDonell, 3rd European Bally meat. August 24. wounded severely.

Private John Nisbett, 3rd European Re August 24, wounded slightly.

Private Patrick Quinn, 3rd European August 24. wounded very slightly

Private Charles Parker, 3rd Euro August 24, wounded very slid

Mr. Byrne, Militia Cavalry, Captain Murray, late Gwalig

24, wounded.

Mr. Hennessey, Volumi

With a Detechil

Lieutenant Ihie November, Status Based Street of Statement of the local division of the local And and the second seco her Lowold Party and and still have been stated ont, finder 8 A land er I, waarde JURNIL, french Har man ment, Barie ament, giment. giment, logiment, Regiment, Regiment, ment, No-Regiment Regiment, | Regiment, rd Regiment, ord Regiment.

aber 1. warmen and

er I, women and

er 1, manual and

mber 1 man

m Omil all and a ber L. .

forder in mo ber 1. man

Metral ber Lan

as Longe vende

an Line Li second of the local division of the local di

Larray L.L.

- Sapper George Smith, Royal Engineers, November 1, wounded severely.
- Sapper John Yelland, Royal Engineers, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Bombardier O'Sullivan, 3rd Co., 5th Bat., Art., November 1, wounded.
- Gunner T. Williams, 3rd Co., 5th Bat., Art., November 1, wounded severely.
- Lieutenant-Colonel T.S. Powell, C.B., H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Colour-Serjeant Alexander, Manfee, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, dead.
- Corporal Edmund Crowley, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, dead.
- Private John Burnett, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, dead.
- Private John Cashman, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Private Michael Downey, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Private Michael Farnham, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Private John Gerrard, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Private Richard McCurry, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Private Michael McDunahen, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Private James Matthews, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Private Michael Sullivan, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Captain Thomas Moubray, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Lieutenant James W. Corfield, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded severely.
- Lieutenant Thomas Acton, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded severely.

- Serjeant-Major Charles Pye, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded severely.
- Serjeant Edward Devery, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Serjeant Joseph Heathcote, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Corporal James Molan, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Corporal Edward Ware, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private Thomas Davies, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded mortally.
- Private Richard Camper, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private Henry Porter, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private Dennis Creed, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private James Collins, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private Richard Tobin, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private John Ashworth, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private George Evans, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private Henry Miles, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private William Eyles, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private Francis Reilly, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private Patrick Mullins, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private Samuel Johnson, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded mortally.
- Private Benjamin Young, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded severely.

- Private Patrick Redding, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private Hugh Scanlow, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, Nøvember 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private Edward Rogers, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private John Durne, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private Peter McNally, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private George Haxley, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private George Fray, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private John McCarthy, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private Edward Barrett, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private Christopher Gear, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Private James Murray, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Private Thomas Riley, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 1, killed.
- Private Thomas Gerrard, 1st E. B. F., November 1, killed.
- Private John Hayer, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 1, dead.
- Private John Fugh, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private Michael Cortin, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private Charles Moore, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private Daniel Magher, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private John Kelly, 1st Madras Fusiliers, November 1, wounded severely.

- Serjeant Andrew Fiddes, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Corporal John Bentee, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded severely.
- Corporal Archibald McKinnon, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Lance Corporal John Henderson, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private Charles Ellingsworth, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private William Hay, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private David Melville, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private Donald Tolen, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private Samuel Johnstone, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private Robert Murdock, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private William Cowie, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded dangerously.
- Private Richard Scurding, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private Samuel Hunter, H.M's 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded severely.
- Private John Brooks, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private Michael Shelora, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, wounded slightly.
- Private George Freekney, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, killed.
- Private A. McBarn, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, killed.
- Private Lewis Leordlay, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, November 1, killed.
- Bombardier Patrick O'Sullivan, Bengal Artillery, November 1, wounded slightly.

- Gunner Thomas Williams, Bengal Artillery, November 1, wounded severely.
- Mr. Fraser, Commissioner at Delhi, killed by the mutineers at Delhi.
- Miss Jennings, killed by the mutineers at Delhi.
- Mr. Frazer, Educational Department, killed at Meerut.

Mrs. Captain Macdonald (20th Regiment N.I.), killed by the mutineers at Meerut.

- Mrs. Lieutenant Chambers, killed by the mutineers at Meerut.
- Mrs. Veterinary-Surgeon Dawson and children, killed by the mutineers at Meerut.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Hogge, Artillery, wounded by the mutineers at Meerut.
- Dr. B. Christie, 3rd Light Cavalry, wounded by the mutineers at Meerut.

The Rev. Mr. Jennings, Chaplain at Delhi, cut down and massacred by the mutineers at Delhi.

Miss Clifford, cut down and massacred by the mutineers at Delhi.

Lieutenant C. J. Butler, 54th Regiment N.I., May 11, wounded by the mutineers.

Major Abbot, 74th Regiment N.I., escaped from Delhi to Meerut.

ŧ

Captain Hawkey, 74th Regiment N.I., escaped from Delhi to Meerut.

Captain Wallace, 74th Regiment N.I., escaped from Delhi to Meerut.

Ensign Elton, 74th Regiment N.I., escaped from Delhi to Meerut.

Captain De Teissier, Artillery, escaped from Delhi to Meerut.

2nd Lieutenant Aislabie, Artillery, escaped from Delhi to Mecrut.

Farrier-Serjeant — Law, escaped from Delhi to Meerut.

- Major Redmond, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, May 13, wounded by the mutineers of the 45th N.I. at Ferozepore.
- Brigadier Graves, escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Captain H. Nicoll, Major of Brigade, escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Dr. Stewart, Garrison Assistant-Surgeon, escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Captain R. C. Tytler, 38th Light Infantry, escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Captain H. C. Gardner, 38th Light Infantry, escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Ensign W. L. Drummond, 38th Light Infantry, escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Ensign J. M. Glubb, 38th Light Infantry, escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Lieutenant H. Grant, 74th N.I., escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Lieutenant H. A. Taylor, 74th N.I., escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Ensign A. P. Mew, 74th N.I., escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Serj.-Major Brinkworth, 74th N.I., escaped from Delhi to Meerut.
- Ensign H. H. Chapman, 37th N.I., June 4, wounded dangerously by the mutineers at Benares.
- Ensign Tweedie, 4th Regiment N.I., doing duty with 37th N.I., June 4, wounded severely by the mutineers at Benares.
- Ensign Maidman, Quartermaster-Serjeant 25th N.I., doing duty with 37th N.I., June 4, wounded severely by the mutineers at Benares.
- Captain D. S. Dodgson, Brigade-Major, June 4, wounded slightly by the mutineers at Benares.
- Gunner John Lindsay, 2nd Co., 3rd Bat., Art., June 4, wounded severely by the mutineers at Benares.

ł

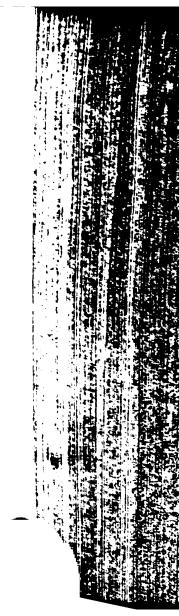
Private William Conway, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, killed by the mutineers at Benares.

- Private Joseph Gill, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, killed by the mutineers at Benares.
- E. D. Jackson, Hospital Apprentice, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, killed by the mutineers at Benares.
- Private John Conolly, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, wounded very dangerously by mutineers at Benares.
- Privato Job Dowell, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, wounded very dangerously by mutineers at Benares.
- Private Patrick Dun, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, wounded slightly by mutineers at Benares.
- Private John Ferguson, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, wounded very dangerously by the mutineers at Benares.
- Private Thomas Killoyne, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, wounded slightly by the mutineers at Benares.
- Private Robert Sherlock, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, wounded severely by the mutineers at Benares.
- Private Owen Sullivan, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, wounded severely by the mutineers at Benares.

- Private John Ferris, II.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, wounded very severely by the mutineers at Benares.
- Mr. Cuppage, Civil Service, killed by the mutineers.
- Mr. Thriepland, killed by the mutineers at Jaunpore.
- Mr. Binney and son, killed by the mutineers at Jaunpore.

Captain Hayes, Military Secretary to the Chief

- ner of Lucknow, killed by the mutie Trunk Road.
- arbor, 2nd Regiment Oude Cavalry, he mutineers on the Trunk Road.
- Gentleman Volunteer, killed by the on the Trunk Road.
- th Regiment N.I., wounded by the
- nald, Commandant, 5th Irregular une 12, wounded by the mutineers Irregular Cavalry at Rhona.
- geon N. J. Grant, 5th Irregular une 12, wounded by the mutineers Irregular Cavalry at Rohna.
- g-Surgeon Hayes, killed by the ne city of Cawnpore.
- , about June 19, died. From the escaping from Jhansi and Nowgung, ict of Nowhaba.
- or Lucas, Bullock-Serjeant, June 19, n the people in escaping from Jhansi ng, in the district of Nowhaba.
- , June 19, died. From the people from Jhansi and Nowgung, in the Nowhaba.
- , killed by the mutineers at Kurloee, la District.
- lled by the mutineers, at Hameesee.
- Civil Service, July 4, murdered by ers, at Parley, in the district of Mir-
- eton, 1st Madras Fusiliers. July 29, y the mutineers near Cawnpore.
- ichardson, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July y the mutineers near Cawnpore.
- H. M.'s 64th Regiment, July 29, y the mutineers near Cawnpore.
- le, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 29, y the mutineers near Cawnpore.



- General Neill, 1st Madras Fusiliers, September
- 25, killed in relieving the Garrison of Lucknow. Major Cooper, Artillery, September 25, killed in relieving the Garrison of Lucknow.
- Captain Pakenham, H.M.'s 81th Regiment, September 25, killed in relieving the Garrison of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Bateman, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, September 25, killed in relieving the Garrison of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Wild, 40th Regiment, N.I., September 25, killed in relieving the Garrison of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Warren, 12th Irregular Cavalry September 25, killed in relieving the Garrison of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Home, Engineers, killed in blowing up the fort of Malaghur, by the explosion of a mine.
- Mr. Ronald, killed by the mutineers of the 32nd N.L., at Deogurh.
- Lieutenant Glubb, wounded in an engagement with the mutineers at Futtehpore, Serai.
- Lieutenant Mayne, Horse Artillery November 15, killed in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.

- Captain Wheatcroft, H.M.'s 6th Drag., November 15, killed in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Mr. Devere, Telegraph Department, about November 21, murdered on the road between Allumbagh and Bunmee.
- Lientenant Tomkinson, 53rd N.I., while in concealment, was betrayed by a Poorbeea for 50 rupees, and killed, at Amaen.
- Captain Tucker, 2nd Bombay Cavalry, October 25, killed in an engagement with the Mundissore insurgents, at Jeerun, 10 miles from Neemuch.

Captain Read, H.M.' 83rd Regiment, October 25,

an engagement with the Mundissore's, at Jeerun, 10 miles from Neemuch. npson, 2nd Bombay Cavalry, October ded in an engagement with the Munsurgents, at Jeerun, 10 miles from

urie, 21st Regiment, N.I., October 25, in an engagement with the Mundissore s, at Jeerun, 10 miles from Neemuch. pitt, 12th Regiment, N.I., October 25, in an engagement with the Mundissore s, at Jeerun, 10 miles from Neemuch. Blair, 2nd Bombay Cavalry, October ded in an engagement with the Munneurgents, at Jeerun, 10 miles from

Le Geyt, 2nd Bombay Cavalry, Octowounded in an engagement with the re insurgents, at Jeerun, 10 miles much.

Crump, Madras Artillery, October 25, an engagement with the Mundissore s, at Jeerun, 10 miles from Neemuch. arteman, October 25, killed in an enwith the Mundissore insurgents, at 0 miles from Neemuch.

nons, 5th Fusiliers, October 25, killed agement with the mutineers at Luckelieving the garrison.

Haig, 5th Fusiliers, October 25, killed agement with the mutineers at Luckelieving the garrison.

Poole, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, October t in an engagement with the mutineers ow, in relieving the garrison.

Webster, H.M's 78th Regiment, Oc-, killed in an engagement with the s at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison 2 P



- Lieutenant Joly, H.M.'s 32nd Regiment, October 25, killed in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Lieutenant Moultrie, H.M.'s 90th Regiment, October 25, killed in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Major Halliburton, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, October 25, killed in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Lieutenant Gibaut, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, October 25, killed in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Lieutenant Groom, Madras Fusiliers, October 25, killed in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Colonel Campbell, 98th Foot, October 25, wounded in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Major Stevenson, Madras Fusiliers, October 25, wounded in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Major Perrin, H.M.'s 90th Regiment, October 25, wounded in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Colonel Tytler, Quartermaster-General, October 25, wounded in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Captain Havelock, Adjutant-General October 25. wounded in an engagement with the mutineers at Lucknow, in relieving the garrison.
- Lieutenant Samwell, 6th Madras N.I., and Acting Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Hydrabad Contingent, November 12, dangerously wounded in an engagement with the rebels, at Burra Rawul.
- Lieutenant G. L. Mills, 14th Bombay N.I., Adj. of Infantry, United Malwah Con., killed in an engagement with the rebels, at Mehidpore.

- Dr. Carey, November 8, supposed to be killed in an engagement with the rebels, at Mehidpore.
- Brigadier Wilson, November 28, killed in an engagement with the mutineers of the Gwalior Contingent, at Cawnpore.
- C. A. Brookes, Serjeant Public Works Department, May 10, murdered during the rows that took place on the evening of the 10th May, 1857, by the insurgents at Meerut.
- A. McShee, Serjeant Public Works Department, May 10, murdered during the rows that took place on the evening of the 10th May, 1857, by the insurgents at Meerut.
- James Lindon, Quartermaster-Serjeant Sirmoor Bat., September 9, killed in the trenches at Delhi.
- Lieutenant Salmond, Aide-de-Camp to General Grant, December 6, killed in an engagement with the mutineers of the Gwalior Contingent, at Cawnpore.
- List of Europeans, whether belonging to the East India Company's Service, or not, who have been killed or wounded by the hands of the Rebels; prepared from papers recorded in the Military Department.
- Brevet-Major and Captain Edward Vibart, 2nd Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Captain Edward James Seppings, 2nd Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Captain Robert Urquhart Jenkins, 2nd Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Richard Owen Quin, 2nd Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Charles William Quin, 2nd Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant John Hammond Harrison, 2nd Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.

- Lieutenant William John Manderson, 2nd Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Francis Stoneham M. Wren, 2nd Light Cavalry, Cawnpdre, June 27.
- Lieutenant Murray George Daniell, 2nd Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Melville Balfour, 2nd Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Cornet Charles Mainwaring, 6th Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieuítenant Augustus Joseph Boulton, 7th Light Cavalry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- First Lieutenant George Julius Glanville, 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Captain Athill Turner, 1st Native Infantry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Captain Edward John Elms, 1st Native Infantry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Henry Sidney Smith, 1st Native Infantry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Richard Murcott Satchwell, 1st Native Infantry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Godfrey Richard Wheeler, 1st Native Infantry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Frederick Redman, 1st Native Infantry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Ensign John Collis Supple, 1st Native Infantry, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Brevet-Major Robert Munro, 10th N.I., river, July 11.
- Brevet-Major Johnson Phillott, 10th N.I., river, July 11.
- Captain Frederick D'Oyly Bignell, 10th N.I., Oude, June 28.
- Captain William Thornton Phillimore, 10th N.I., drowned, July 11.
- Lieutenant Henry John Fitzgerald, 10th N.I., drowned July 11.

- Lieutenant John Robert Simpson, 10th N.I., drowned, July 11.
- Lieutenant Charles Worsley Swetenham, 10th N.I., drowned, July 11.
- Lieutenant David Henderson, 10th N.I., drowned, July 11.
- Lieutenant Robert Eckford, 10th N.I., drowned, July 11.
- Ensign Reginald S. Byrne, 10th N.I., Cawnpore, June 10.
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Wiggins, 52nd N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Captain John H. Reynolds, 53rd N.L, Cawnpore, June 27.
- Captain H. Belson, 53rd N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Frederick Gilbert Jellicoe, 53rd N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Herbert Holmes Armstrong, 53rd N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Gilbert Augustus Master, 53rd N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Oliver Simpson Bridges, 53rd N.I., Cawnpore June 27.
- Lieutenant William George Prole, 53rd N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Ensign Alexander Dowson, 53rd N.I. Cawnpore, June 27.
- Ensign Thomas William Forman, 53rd N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Captain William Leonard Halliday, 56th N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Captain George Kempland, 56th N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Charles Reilly Goad, 56th N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant William Arthur Chalmers, 56th N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.
- Lieutenant Hornby Fagan, 56th N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.

Lieutenant William Lucas Gordon Morris, 56th N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.

Lieutenant Henry John Gregory Warde, 56th N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.

Lieutenant John Wright Henderson, 56th N.I., Cawnpore, June 27.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

Return of European Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers Killed and Wounded during the present Rebellion.

## Barrackpore, 21st November, 1857.

- Lieutenant Sir N. R. Leslie, Bt., 19th Regiment N.I., Rohnee, Sonthal District, June 12, was Adjutant of the 5th Irregular Cavalry, and murdered by the mutineers of that Regiment.
- Lieutenant H. C. A. Cooper, 32nd Regiment N.I., Deogurh, Sonthal District, October 9, murdered by the mutineers of a detachment of the 32nd N.I.
- R. E. Ronald, Uncovenanted Assistant-Com., Sonthal Perghs, Deogurh, Sonthal district, October 9, murdered by the mutineers of a detachment of the 32nd N.I.
- Lieutenant and Brevet-Captain B. H. Baugh, 34th N.I., Barrackpore, March 29, severely wounded in attempting to seize the mutineer, Mungul Pandie.
- Serjeant-Major J. T. Hewson, 34th N.I., Barrackpore, March 29, severe contusions on the head from the butt ends of muskets, received in assisting Lieutenant and Brevet-Captain Baugh on the same occasion.

C. GRANT, Brigadier,

Commanding at Barrackpore.

## **Return of Europeans Killed and Wounded by the** Rebels in the district of Benares.

Benares, November 23, 1857.

- Captain Henry John Guise, 28th N.L. Commanding 13th Irregular Cavalry, June 4, killed at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Captain David S. Dodgson, 30th N.I., Major of Brigade, June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Ensign Julian Yorke Hayter, 25th N.I., doing duty 37th N.L., June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares. Died of his wounds, 16th June.
- Ensign Henry H. Chapman, 37th N.L. June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Ensign Maurice Tweedie, Unposted, doing duty 37th, June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Quartermaster Serjeant Maidman, Regiment of Loodiana, June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Edward C. Jackson, Hosp. App., H.M.'s 10th Regiment, June 4, killed at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Gunner John Lindsay, 2nd Co., 3rd Bn. Art., June 4, killed at the outbreak, of the native troops. Benares.
- Private William Conway, H.M.'s 10th Foot, June 4, killed at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Private Joseph Gill, H.M.'s 10th Foot, June 4, killed at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Private John Conolly, H.M.'s 10th Foot, June 4, wounded. Died of his wounds, Benares, June 14.
- Private Job Dowell, H.M.'s 10th Foot, June 4, wounded. Died of cholera, Benares, June 21.

- Private Patrick Dunn, H.M.'s 10th Foot, June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Private John Fergusson, H.M.'s 10th Fóot, June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Private Thomas Killoyne, H.M.'s 10th Foot, June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Private Robert Sherlock, H.M.'s 10th Foot, June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Private Owen Sullivan, H.M.'s 10th Foot, June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Private John Ferris, H.M.'s 10th Foot, June 4, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Benares.
- Lieutenant-Quartermaster P. G. Hutchinson, 17th N.I., June 3, killed at the outbreak of the native troops, Azimgurh.
- Quartermaster-Serjeant Alexander Lewis, 17th N.I., June 3, wounded at the outbreak of the native troops, Azimgurh.
- Lieutenant Patrick Mara (Unatt.), 2nd in Command Regiment of Loodiana, June 5, killed at the outbreak of the native troops, Juanpoor.
- Mrs. Mara, wife of Lieutenant Mara, June 5, died of exposure to the sun and fatigue, Juanpoor.
- B. R. Cuppage, C. S., Officiating Collector and Magistrate, June 5, killed at the outbreak of the native troops, Juanpoor.
- T. Thriepland, Deputy Collector and Deputy Magistrate, June 5, killed at the outbreak of the native troops, Juanpoor.
- Mrs. Thriepland, wife of Mr. Thriepland, June 5, killed at the outbreak of the native troops, Juanpoor.

- C. W. Moore, C. S., Assistant to the Col. of Mirzapore, killed by the villagers when on duty, Palee, near Gopeegunge.
- Jones, Indigo Planter, killed by the villagers when accompanying Mr. Moore, Palee, near Gopeegunge.
- ---- Indigo Planter, killed by the villagers when accompanying Mr. Moore, Palee, near Gopeegunge.
- Lieutenant E. D. F. Lewis, 17th N.I., July 18, wounded in action with Pulwan. Died of his wounds, September 1, Azimgurh.
- Smail, Indigo Planter, August, wounded by villagers when escaping from his factory, Chaynpoor.
- Irs. Smail, wounded by villagers when escaping from factory, Chaynpoor.
- Waleski, jun., Indigo Planter, June 5, wounded by villagers when escaping from his factory, Juanpoor.
  - D. BUTLER, M.D., Superintending-Surgeon, Benares Circle.
  - P. GORDON, Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding at Benares.
- Return of Europeans Killed and Wounded in Ghazeepoore District during the Rebellion.

Ghazeepore, November 24, 1857.

- Lieutenant E. D. F. Lewis, 17th N.I., September 1, wounded at Azimgbur, on the 18th of July, in action with a detachment of the 65th Regiment N.I., against a rebel force from Oude. Died at Ghazeepore on September 1. He received his wound behind the knee, in which the ball lodged.
- fr. James Smith, Indigo Planter, June 5, wounded by villagers — a matchlock ball through left

thigh. Recovered from the wound which he received at his factory, Azimghur.

R. Y. B. BUSH, Lieutenant-Colonel

Commanding 65th Regiment N.L.

A Return of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the European Invalid Battalion and Veteran Company who have been either Killed or Wounded at the hands of the Rebels during the present Rebellion.

Chunar, November 24, 1857.

- Bugler William Collins, June 15, murdered by the mutineers whilst on leave at Gwalior.
- Corporal Michael Hill, June 15, murdered by the mutineers whilst on leave at Gwalior.
- Bombardier John Toomey, July 15, wounded in action at Futtehpore.
- Gunner Michael Noonan, July 15, wounded in action at Futtehpore.
- Gunner William Sheehan, August 29, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Gunner John Tweedie, August 29, wounded in action at Lucknow.
- Gunner Thomas Jones, September 5, wounded in action, en route to Lucknow (leg amputated).
- Gunner Owen Riordon, September 5, wounded in action en route to Lucknow.

GEO. BLAKE, Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding European Invalid Battalion.

List of Europeans, whether belonging to the East India Company's Service or not, who have been Killed or Wounded by the hands of Rebels, prepared from papers on record in the Military Department.

Lieutenant C. Conolly, Veteran Establishment, May 20, died at Umballah.

- His Excellency the Honourable General George Anson, Commander-in-Chief, May 27, died at Kurnaul.
- Captain Henry John Guise, 28th N.I., June 4, killed by the mutineers, Benares.
- Lieutenant Sir Norman Robert Leslie, Bart., 19th N.I., June 12, killed by some person or persons unknown at Rohnee (Deogurh).
- Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) John Finnis, 11th N.I., May 10, killed by the mutineers, Meerut.
- Lieutenant-Colonel John Peter Ripley, 54th N.I., May 11, killed by the mutineers, Delhi.
- Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) Isaac Henley Handscomb, 72nd N.I., May 31, killed by the mutineers, Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Charles Daubuz Innes, Engineers, June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Captain John Plunkett, 6th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Lieutenant Robert Stewart, 6th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Lieutenant George Harry Hawes, 6th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Captain Thomas Charles Birch, 31st N.I., June 7, killed by mutineers at Allahabad.
- Lieutenant Augustus Hay Alexander, 68th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Ensign George Stewart Pringle, 6th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Ensign George Lloyd Munro, 6th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allababad.
- Ensign Marshall Deverall Smith, 24th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Ensign Edward Ernest Beaumont, 38th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Ensign Arthur James Scott, 47th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.

- Ensign Charles Gregory Way, 62nd N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Ensign Philip Herley Codd, 73rd N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allshabad.
- Unposted Ensign Thomas Lane Balief, doing duty with 6th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Unposted Ensign Edward Morris Smith, doing duty with 6th N.I., June 7, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Unposted Ensign Arthur Marcus Hill Cheek, doing duty with 6th N.I., June 17, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Brevet-Major T. M. E. Moorhouse, 35th N.I., June 4, killed by the mutineers, Allahabad.
- Ensign Julian Yorke Hayter, 25th N.I., June 16, died of wounds received on the 4th June, by the mutineers, Benares.
- 2nd Lieutenant Somerset Edward Townsend, Artillery, June 19, killed at Nowgong, in Bundleeund; shot by a gang of dacoits.
- Ensign Henry George Wadham Spens, 31st N.I., June 23, killed by the premature explosion of a mine which had been prepared to blow up the gateway of a captured fort at Bulabite, a place about 10 miles from Meeltham.
- Captain John Henry George Taylor, 20th N.I., June 23, killed by the premature explosion of a mine which had been prepared to blow up the gateway of a captured fort at Bulabite, a place about 10 miles from Meeltham.
- Lieutenant David Henry Henderson, 20th N.I., May 10, killed at Meerut.
- Lieutenant William Pattle, 20th N.I., May 10, killed at Meerut.
- Lieutenant John Campbell Erskine Macnabb, Srd Light Cavalry, May 10, killed at Meerut.

- Veterinary-Surgeon John Phillips, 3rd Light Cavalry, May 10, killed at Meerut.
- Lieutenant and Captain Charles Robert George Douglas, 32nd N.I., May 11, killed at Delhi.
- Captain Rowland Mainwaring Smith, 54th N.I., May 11, killed at Delhi.
- Captain Crosby Burrowes, 54th N.I., May 11, killed at Delhi.
- Lieutenant Ernest Andrew Edwards, 54th N.I., May 11, killed at Delhi.
- Lieutenant William Waterfield, 54th N.I., May 11, killed at Delhi.
- Captain Charles Gordon, 74th N.I., May 11, killed at Delhi.
- Lieutenant Matthew Hugh Reveley, 74th N.1., May, 11, killed at Delhi.
- Lieutenant Percy George Hutchison, 17th N.I., June 3, killed when regiments revolted, Azimgurh.
- Major and Brevet-Colonel Charles Chester, 23rd N.I., June 8, killed in action at Bundala Serai, near Delhi.
- Lieutenant Quintin Battye, 56th N.I., June 10, died of wounds received in action of the 9th, near Delhi.
- Captain and Brevet-Major William Ellison Warden, 23rd N.1., June 12, died at Mhow.
- Lieutenant Frederick John Salmon Bagshaw, 36th N.I., June 12, died of wounds received on the night of the 7th June.
- Lieutenant Charles Armstrong Doyne, 60th N.I., June 18, died at Umballah.
- Lieutenant Edward Sampson Whish, Invalid Establishment, June 16, was found murdered in his house at Darjeeling.
- Assistant-Surgeon Robert Lyell, Medical Department, July 3, killed by the insurgents, Patna.

- Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Knyvett, 64th N.I., May 19, died at Burhee.
- Lientenant Augustus Babington Bowie, 51st N.I., June 10, shot himself in a state of temporary insanity, Peshawur.
- Captain Édward Fraser, Engineers, May 16, died at Meerut.

Brevet-Colonel John Lealand Mowatt, Artillery, May 30, died in camp. Peeplee.

- Colonel Hugh Sibbald, C.B., 41st N.I., May 31, killed by the mutineers, Bareilly.
- Ensign Richard Green Tucker, 68th N.I., May 31, killed by the mutineers, Bareilly.
- Lieutenant Patrick Mara, Regiment of Loodiana, June 5, killed by the mutineers at Juanpore.
- Captain Walter Rice Herbert Ilted Howell, 1st E. B. F., June 7, died of cholera in camp, Allipore.
- Lieutenant Mervyn Archdall Humphrys, 20th N.I., June 20, died from the effects of a wound received in action before Delhi on the 19th June.
- Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel Charles George Dixon, Artillery, June 25, died at Beawar.
- Major Alfred Harris, 1st Light Cavalry, July 1, killed by the mutineers Mhow.
- Brevet-Captain James Fagan, 23rd N.I., July I, killed by the mutineers, Mhow.
- Brevet-Colonel John Platt, 23rd N.I., July I, killed by the mutineers, Mhow.
- Captain William Stuart Beatson, 1st Light Cavalry, July 19, died at camp, Nuwabgunge, Cawnpore,
- Ensign John William Stewart Anderson, 22nd N.I., July 30, killed in action with the mutineers, Dinapore.

william Rolfe, Medical Department, 1st 4, died at the Presidency General Hos-

- ant-Colonel Henry Spottiswoode, 55th May 25, died at Nowshera.
- ant-Colonel Philip Goldney, 11th N.I., 8, killed at Fyzabad, Oude.
- ant Augustus Fred English, 22nd N.I., 8, killed in Oude by the insurgents.
- ant Arthur Bright, 22nd N.I., June 8, in Oude by the insurgents.
- ant Thomas Edward Lindesay, 22nd N.I., 8, killed in Oude by the insurgents.
- ant Walter Harington Thomas, 22nd N.I., <sup>-</sup> 8, killed in Oude by the insurgents.
- ant G. Listercautley, 22nd N.I., June 8, in Oude by the insurgents.
- T. James Ritchie, 22nd N.I., June 8, in Oude by the insurgents.
- ant Charles Marsham Parsons, 31st M.N.I., 8, killed in Oude by the insurgents.
- Major Francis Shirreff, 65th N.I., June 8, at Gwalior.
- and Brevet-Major Muirson Trower, 54th N.L., June 15, killed by the muti-Gwalior.
- nt Archibald Procter, 39th N.I., June 15, by the mutineers at Cawnpore.
- Andrew Goldie, 46th N.I., June 15, by the mutineers at Cawnpore.
- Colonel G. Acklom Smith, 10th N.I., 15, killed by the mutineers at Cawnpore. and Brevet-Major William Lindsay, 10th June 18, killed by the mutineers, Cawn-
- T. Mawe, Medical Department, June 20, at Muneepore.
- ieutenant Steuart Hare Jackson, 2nd F., June 23, killed in action before Delhi.

	593
	Waller Alexander. 3rd N.L.
	and the section best of Jrme 27, killed
L	Many Treter, C.B.
	i 34th N.I.,
C	s N.I., June
T	Sth N.I., June
C	NI., July 1, died
$\mathbf{E}_0$	received in action
Li	
Cn	ses of wounds received
1	wive Delbi.
Lie	ersdon, 53rd N.I., July ersts, Delhi.
Lie	Net, 56th N.I., July 15.
G	rt McNair, 73rd N.I.
Maj	i legilby, 7th N.I., July
Brev	Young this N.L. August 11, died
Bre	
-	Lackaser.
	June 1, killed by the in Ourle.
	Nenteath, 69th N.I.,

- 593
- n Dunlop, 12th N.I., June 5, killed at
- hope Berehaven Taylor, 12th N.I., lled at Jhansi.
- rgeon William Barker McEgan, epartment, June 7, died at Jhansi.
- ander William Hawkins, Artillery, illed by the mutineers, Gwalior.
- enant William Stewart, Artillery, illed by the mutineers, Gwalior.
- lock Winlaw Kirk, Medical Departe 15, killed by the mutineers, Gwa-
- r Henry Kirke, 12th N.I., June 19, ree Preharee, midway between Mu-Kubrow, in the Chutterpore terri-
- . Henry Barber, 12th N.I., June 20, Bandah district.
- ohn Smith, 44th N.I., June 21, shot ier of the corps.
- James Henry Cruikshanks Ewart, June 22, died in the Bandah Dis-
- bert Calthorpe Gardner, 38th N.I., lied at Kussowlie.
- R. C. O'Dowda, 72nd N.I., July 4, he mutineers at Angur.
- rgeon W. H. James, M.D. and , Medical Department, July 4, killed tineers at Angur.
- n E. Sharpe, 46th N.I., July 14, died e.
- Coates Walter, 45th N.I., July 18. amp before Delhi of coup de soleil, ction.
- 8. Ross, 9th N.I., July 19, died camp before Delhi.

2 Q

- Captain Anstruther Mactier, 6th Light Cavalry, July 23, died at Jullundur.
- Brevet-Major James G. Holmes, 59th N.I., July 23, killed by the mutineers at Segowlee.
- Assistant-Surgeon H. S. Garner, Medical Department, July 23, killed by the mutineers at Segowlee.
- Ensign R. Dunford, 61st N.I., August 8, from the effects of wounds received on the night of the 7th June, 1857, at Loodiana.
- Lieutenant Richard A. Becher, 43rd N.I., September 4, died at Barrackpore by suicide, under temporary insanity.
- Assistant-Surgeon, A. Dopping, B.A. and M.D., Medical Department, May 11, killed by the mutineers at Delhi.
- First Lieutenant H. G. Perkins, Artillery, May 31, killed in action at Ghazeeoodeen Nuggur.
- Lieutenant W. C. L. Ryves, 12th N.I., May 6, killed by the mutineers at Jhansi.
- Lieutenant James A. Campbell, 15th N.L., May 6, killed by the mutineers at Jhansi.
- Captain A. Skene, 68th N.L, May 8, killed by the mutineers at Jhansi.
- Captain F. J. Burgess, 74th N.I., May 8, killed by the mutineers at the Fort of Jhansi.

First Lieutenant F. H. Turnbull, Artillery, May 8. killed by the mutineers at the Fort of Jhansi.

First Lieutenant D. W. Gordon, Artillery, May

8, killed by the mutineers at the Fort of Jhansi. Captain and Brevet-Major J. Mill, Artillery, May

8, drowned in the river Gogra.

Second Lieutenant R. Currie, Artillery, May 8, drowned in the river Gogra.

Lieutenant P. H. Jackson, 67th N.I., May 27, killed by the insurgents at Cawnpore.

Captain J. W. Delamain, 56th N.I., May 8, killed in action at Budlee Serai.

- W. Russell, 54th N.I., May 8, killed at Budlee Serai.
- C. Wheatley, 54th N.I., May 17, a cannon shot while on duty at the met.
- A. C. D'Oyly, Artillery, May 26, died ad received in action at Agra.
- M. Prendergast, 44th N.I., May 21, he Fort of Agra.
- tain W. G. Law, 10th N.I., May 23, mp before Delhi, of a wound received
- atenant E. Jones, Engineers, July 24, amp before Delhi, of a wound received
- enant T. E. Dickins, Artillery, July in camp before Delbi, of a wound in action.
- E. J. Travers, 32nd N.I., August 2, action before Delhi.
- J. H. Browne, 33rd N.I., August 6, action before Delhi.
- enant D. F. Sherriff, 2nd E.B.F., Audied in camp before Delhi, of a wound in action on 12th idem.
- F. G. Willock, 6th Light Cavalry, 2, died of typhoid fever in camp before
- W. H. Lumsden, 68th N.I., August in action before Delhi.
- utenant J. H. Knox, Artillery, August at Meerut.
- urgeon W. W. Ireland, M.D., Medical ent, August 26, killed in action before
- utenant R. A. Smith, Artillery, Sep-, died at Allahabad. 2 Q 2

and all a	<b>N</b>
131 States	in a standard to
ET TERM	A WALLAND
1. 通知的	66 W 3
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Lawres in the
	Links Miller H. B. C.
	PS (019-3-19)
· · · //	CARLE THE STORE
	的和行机等。人
	的武臣。同王。帝
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
1. 计正确的	PARS BASE
	and the second
	and the second second
	AND THE REAL POINT
1775	
1 . 7	
	W ARA TO ARE
	國科卡的制作中國智慧
	SM-SH - STOR
- E - 158	
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	制。但在自己的人们的
1. 10	A CONTRACTOR
	Weiner The Sector
<b>1</b>	
	有16分11份服务场
H	
1	
50 S	
	1、1、124日1月
5.1,20	
TR	
100K	
ι.	
2	
E	

- Lieutenant E. W. Barwell, 13th N.I., May 29, killed by the mutineers at Hissar.
- Captain T. H. Hilliard, 23rd N.I., May 31, date doubtful, killed by the mutineers near Sirsa.
- Captain F. M. H. Burlton, 52nd N.L.I., July 13, died at the Fort of Agra.
- Veterinary Surgeon V. Nelson, 10th Light Cavalry, August 19, killed by the mutineers at Ferozepore.
- Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. R. Evans, 26th N.I.I., August 27, died at Landour.
- Lieutenant W. L. Trotter, 45th N.I., August 25, died at Landour.
- Lieutenant E. D. F. Lewis, 17th N.I., September 1, died from the effects of a gunshot wound in the leg, on the 18th July last, at Azimghur, when en route to Goruckpore, to join the Goorkha force.
- First Lieutenant W. Clephane, Artillery, September 1, died at Umritsur.
- Ensign W. R. Waudby, 36th N.I., September 5, died before Delhi.
- Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel T. Dalyell, 42nd N.I., September 18, killed in action with the rebels in the Saugor district at a village named Kerowlee.
- Lieutenant F. A. R. MacGregor, 52nd N.I., September 27, murdered by the men of a detachment of his regiment at Kuttingee, near Jubbulpore.
- Major G. P. Thomas, 3rd European Regiment, August 4, died at the Fort of Agra, from the wounds received in action on the 5th July, 1857.

Lieutenant O. McCausland Span, 62nd N.I., August 8, died at the Fort of Agra.

First Lieutenant J. H. Lamb, Artillery, August

at the Fort of Agra, from the wounds in action on the 5th July, 1857.

urgeon T. H. Woodward, Medical De-, August 31, died at Camp before

and Brevet-Captain G. H. M. Mason, , September 10, killed by some Sowars oudpore Legion, on the field before

and Brevet-Captain G. A. Crommelin, , September 26, died at sea.

W. B. Blagrave, 74th N.I., October 6, he Fort of Saugor.

and Brevet-Captain G. F. Turner, October 10, died at Dinapore.

H. C. A. Cooper, 32nd N.I., October red by the mutineers of the 32nd N.I., rh, Sonthal district.

Maxwell, Infantry, August 4, died at

D. Jacob, 1st E.B F., September 14, amp Delhi, from the effects of wounds n action.

G. McBarnet, 55th N.I., September in action at Delhi.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel J. Nichol-N.I., September 23, died at the Delhi

om the wound received in action.

R. P. Homfray, 17th N.I., October from wounds received in action at

Honourable E. P. R. H. Hastings, , October 17, died at Ghazeepore.

Brevet-Major A. G. C. Sutherland, , October 17, died at Akyab (Arra-

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel C. O'Brien, May 21, died at Futtehpore, suicide it of insanity.

- Lieutenant H. Smith, 14th N.I., May 21, destroyed himself by his own hand at Jullunder, while labouring under temporary insanity.
- Lieutenant P. H. C. Burlton, 67th N.I., July 30, murdered at Muttree.
- Ensign H. L. Marsh, 16th N.I., August 24, killed by the mutineers in action, near Allygurh.
- Second Lieutenant W. T. Somerville, Artillery, September 5, died at Delhi.
- First Lieutenant E. H. Hildebrand, Artillery, September 8, killed in action at Delhi.
- Captain R. C. H. B. Fagan, Artillery, September 12, killed in action at Delhi.
- First Lieutenant W. J. D. Cairnes, 1st E.B.F., September 24, died at Delhi.
- Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel M. Mackenzie, Artillery, October 5, died at Simla, from a wound received in action before Delhi.
- Second Lieutenant F. L. Tandy, Engineers, September 14, killed in action at Delhi.
- Ensign J. T. Davidson, 26th L. I., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.
- Ensign E. A. L. Phillipps, 11th N.I., September 17, killed in action at Delhi.
- Captain and Brevet-Major C. E. Burton, 40th N.I., October 15, killed by the troops of Kotah.
- Lieutenant F. B. Boyd, 7th N.I., November 7, killed by the mutineers of the 32nd Regiment, N.I., at Dunshera.
- Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K.C.B., H.M.'s Service, commanding Delhi Field Force, July 5, died of cholers in camp before Delhi.
- Brigadier R. D. Halifax, H. M.'s 75th Regiment, and commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Delhi Field Force, June 1, died of inflammation of the brain, at Kurnaul.
- Captain T. M. Greensill, M.M.'s 24th Regiment, Assistant Field Engineer, July 21, accidentally

on duty at the Metcalfe Picquet,

C. J. B. Ellis, 6th Dragoon Guards, died of cholera in camp before Delhi. argeon S. Moore, 6th Dragoon Guards, ied in camp of a wound received in Ghazeeoodeen Nuggur.

tenant-Colonel R. A. Yule, H.M.'s ers, May 19, killed in action near

W. H. Mounsteven, H.M.'s 8th Foot, lled in action before Delbi.

Andrews, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, May 30, ction at Ghazeeoodeen Nuggur.

I. Napier, H.M.'s 60th Riffes, June 4, wound received in action, at Ghazeeggur, May 31.

W. J. Knox, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, tilled in action before Delhi.

. R. Rivers, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, ied of cholera in camp before Delhi.

A. Harrison, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, lled in action at Badlee Serai.

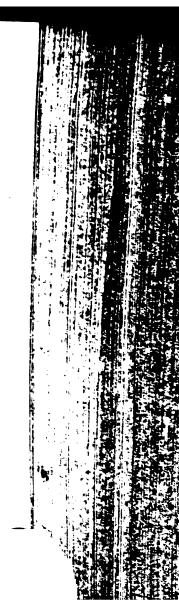
W. Crozier, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, illed in action before Delhi.

loghlan, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, June cholera in camp before Delhi.

eneral N. B. Chamberlain, Officiating General of the Army, July 14, seunded at Delhi.

 Becher, Quartermaster-General of June 19, severely wounded at Delhi.
 Johnson, Staff Officer to Brigadier Force, May 31, slightly wounded at

F. S. Roberts, Artillery, Officiating seistant-Quartermaster-General, July wounded at Delhi.



- Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, August 12, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Brigadier H. Garbett, commanding Artillery, August 8, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., 85th N.L.I., attached to 1st Infantry Brigade, Delhi Field Force, July 23, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel R. Drought, 60th N.I., attached to 2nd Infantry Brigade, Delhi Field Force, July 23, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Captain H. E. H. Burnside, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, Major of Brigade, 3rd Infantry Brigade, Delhi Field Force, July 9, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant C. Innes, 60th N.L., Orderly Officer, Delbi Field Force, July 12, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel M. Mackenzie, Artillery, July 2, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Captain E. K. Money, Artillery, July 23, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Captain J. Young, Artillery, June 18, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Brevet-Major H. Tombs, Artillery, June 17. slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Captain T. E. Kennion, Artillery, August 6, severely wounded at Delhi.
- First Lieutenant A. Light, Artillery, June 8, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- First Lieutenant H. P. Bishop, Artillery, June 19, slightly wounded at Delhi,
- First Lieutenant A. Bunny, Artillery, July 23, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- First Lieutenant G. Baillie, Artillery, August 10, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Second Lieutenant C. Hunter, Artillery, June 8, slightly wounded at Delhi.

## **6**01

- nd Lieutenant J. Hills, Artillery, July 9, verely wounded at Delhi.
- nd Lieutenant P. Thompson, Artillery, July 4, severely wounded at Delhi.
- nd Lieutenant A. H Davidson, Artillery, ane 8, severely wounded at Deihi.
- nd Lieutenant E. Fraser, Artillery, August severely wounded at Delhi.
- nd Lieutenant R. T. Hare, Artil ery, June 8, ightly wounded at Delhi.
- nd Lieutenant H. Chichester, Artillery, July 3, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- itemant-Colonel R. Baird Smith, Engineers, ngust 12, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- t Lieutenant F. R. Maunsell, Engineers, ugust 12, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant J. T. Walker, Bombay Engineers, 11y 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- t Lieutenant M. Geneste, Engineers, July 18, ghtly wounded at Delhi. t Lieutenant Æ. Perkins, Engineers, June 17,
- : Lieutenant Æ. Perkins, Engineers, June 17, ghtly wounded at Delhi.
- nd Lieutenant H. A. L. Carnegie, Engineers, ily 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- tenant A. A. de Bourbel, H.M.'s 10th Draons, May 30, severely wounded at Delhi.
- ain E. G. Daniell, H.M.'s 8th Foot, July 9, verely wounded at Delhi.
- ret-Captain E. N. Sandilands, H.M.'s 8th pot, August 10, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- tenant W. W. Pogson, H.M.'s 8th Foot, July , slightly wounded at Delhi.
- gn T. Simpson, H.M.'s 52nd Light Infantry, ugust 16, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- ain H. F. Williams, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, June , severely wounded at Delhi.
- ain C. Jones, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, June 19, verely wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant G. C. H. Waters, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, August 7, slightly wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant J. D. Dundas, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, June 19, slightly wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant H. G. Deedes, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, June 12, slightly wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant P. J. Curtis, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, June 12, slightly wounded at Delhi.

Ensign W. G. Turle, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, August 10, severely wounded at Delhi.

Ensign A. S. Heathcote, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, June 17, slightly wounded at Delhi.

Ensign E. A. L. Phillipps, 11th N.L. attached to H.M.'s 60th Rifles, June 12 and 19, slightly wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant W. H. W. Pattoun, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, July 18, severely wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant R. Hutton, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, August 10, severely wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant C. J. Griffiths, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, July 9, severely wounded at Delhi.

Ensign E. B. Andros, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, July 9, slightly wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Herbert, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, June 8, slightly wounded at Delhi.

Captain R. Dawson, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, June 8, severely wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant J. R. FitzGerald, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, June 8, slightly wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant R. Barter, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, June 8, severely wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant C. R. Rivers, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, June 8 and 14, slightly wounded at Delhi. Since dead from cholera.

Lieutenant G. C. N. Faithfull, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, July 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.

- n C. M. Pym, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, June lightly wounded at Delhi.
- ant-Surgeon S. A. Lithgow, H.M.'s 75th giment, June 8, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- el J. Welchman, 1st Fusiliers, June 23, erely wounded at Delhi.
- in S. Greville, 1st Fusiliers, June 8 and Aut 12, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- in E. Brown, 1st Fusiliers, June 17, severely unded at Delhi.
- enant J. W. Daniell, 1st Fusiliers, July 14, erely wounded at Delhi.
- d Lieutenant A. G. Owen, 1st Fusiliers, gast 12, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- d Lieutenant N. Ellis, June 8, slightly mded at Delhi.
- in D. Kemp, 5th N.I., attached to 2nd Fusi-, July 9, severely wounded at Delhi.
- nant J. T. Harris, 2nd Fusiliers, June 27, erely wounded at Delhi.
- nant T. N. Walker, 60th N.I., attached to Fusiliars, July 18, slightly wounded at hi.
- nant S. Ross, 9th N.I., attached to Siror Battalion, July 14, slightly wounded at hi. Since dead from cholera.
- nant A. Tulloch, 20th N.I., attached to noor Battalion, July 14, severely wounded Delhi.
- mant H. D. E. W. Chester, 36th N.I., ched to Sirmoor Battalion, July 14, slightly inded at Delhi.
- nant A. H. Eckford, 69th N.I., attached to noor Battalion, July 9, slightly wounded at hi.
- nant A. B. Temple, 49th N.I., attached to nacon Battalion, August 6, slightly wounded Delhi.

- Lieutenant C. F. Packe, 4th N.I., attached to Sikh Infantry, June 30, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant A. Pullan, 36th N.I., attached to 4th Sikh Infantry, July 9, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Captain H. Daly, 1st Bombay Fusiliers, Officiating Commandant Guide Corps, June 19, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant T. G. Kennedy, 62nd N.I., Officiating second in command Guide Corps, June 12, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant R. H. Shebbeare, 60th N.I., July 14, slightly wounded in three places, at Delhi.
- Lieutenant C. W. Hawes, 43rd L.I., Adjutant Guide Corps, June 4 and July 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant A. W. Murray, 42nd L.I., attached to Guide Corps, June 23 and July 9, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant H. de Brett, 47th N.I., attached, July 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Ensign O. J. Chalmers, 3rd N.I., attached to Guide Corps, July 5, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant T. H. Pollock, 35th L.I., attached to 1st Punjaub Infantry, July 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Major J. Coke, 1st Punjaub Infantry, August 12, severely wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant A. H. Lindsay, Artillery.

- Lieutenant F. L. Tandy, Engineers, September 14, killed at Delhi.
- Lieutenant W. W. H. Greathed, Engineers, September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant J. G. Medley, Engineers, September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant P. Salkeld, Engineers, September 14, dangerously wounded at Delhi.

- tenant G. T. Chesney, Engineers, September, very severely wounded at Delhi.
- tenant H. A. Brownlow, Engineers, September, dangerously wounded at Delhi.
- tenant J. St. J. Hovenden, Engineers, Sepnber 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- tenant R. Pemberton, Engineers, September, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- gn Gastavinski (Local), Punjaub Sappers and iners, September 14, very severely wounded Delhi.
- ain C. P. Rosser, H.M.'s 10th Dragoons, ptember 14, mortally wounded at Delhi.
- ain Hon. A. Anson, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, sached to 9th Lancers, September 14, slightly banded at Delhi.
- tenant B. Cuppage, 6th Light Cavalry, Sepnber 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- tenant-Colonel C. Herbert, H.M.'s 75th Rement, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- tenant J. R. FitzGerald, H.M.'s 75th Regient, September 14, killed at Delhi.
- tenant E. Armstrong, H.M 's 75th Regiment, ptember 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- tenant J. Wadeson, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, ptember 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- tenant Dayrell, 60th N.I., attached to H.M.'s th Regiment, September 14, severely wounded Delhi.
- ain J. C. Hay, 60th N.I., attached to 2nd B.F., September 14, dangerously wounded at ethi.
- tenant A. Elderton, 2nd E.B.F.; September, severely wounded at Delhi.
- tenant C. H. F. Gambier, 38th N.I., attached 2nd E.B.F., September 14, dangerously punded at Delhi.

- Colonel G. Campbell, H.M.'s 52nd L.I., September 14, alightly wounded at Delhi.
- Captain J. A. Bayley, H.M.'s 52nd L.I., September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant J. H. Bradshaw, H.M.'s 52nd L.I., September 14, killed at Delhi.
- Lieutenant W. Atkinson, H.M.'s 52nd L.I., Sep tember 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant G. C. H. Waters, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant P. J. Curtis, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, September 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Major C. Reid, Sirmoor Bat., September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Brooke, H.M.'s 8th Regiment, September 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Major R. S. Baynes, H.M.'s 8th Regiment, September 14, dangerously wounded at Delhi.
- Captain D. Beere, H.M.'s 8th Regiment, September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant G. F. Walker, H.M.'s 8th Regiment, September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant W. F. Metge, H.M.'s 8th Regiment, September 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Captain W. Deacon, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, September 1-1, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant T. M. Moore, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, September 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant A. C. Young, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Lieutenant F. H. Jenkins, 57th N.I., attached to 4th Sikhs, September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- Brigadier-General J. Nicholson, Commanding 4th Infantry Brigade, September 14, dangerously wounded at Delhi.

- in S. Greville, 1st E.B.F., September 14, erely wounded at Delhi.
- in J. P. Caulfield, 3rd N.I., attached to 1st 3.F., September 14, slightly wounded at lhi.
- in W. Graydon, 16th N.I., attached to 1st 3.F., September 14, severely wounded at hi.
- enant H. M. Wemyss, 1st E.B.F., September severely wounded at Delhi.
- enant E. A. C. Lambert, 1st E.B.F., Sepber 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- enant A. G. Owen, 1st E.B.F., September severely wounded at Delhi.
- enant E. H. Woodcock, 55th N.L., attached ast E.B.F., September 14, severely wounded Delhi.
- enant E. Speke, 65th N.I., attached to 1st B.F., September 14, severely wounded at hi.
- enant C. J. Nicholson, 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, ched to 1st Punjaub Infantry, September 14, erely wounded at Delhi.
- nant T. M. Shelley, 11th N.I., September slightly wounded at Delhi.
- n J. Prior (Local), 1st Punjaub Infantry, tember 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- in G. Green, 2nd Punjaub Infantry, Sepber 14, slightly wounded at Delhi.
- nant T. Frankland, 2nd Punjaub Infantry, tember 14, severely wounded at Delhi.
- mant Davidson, 26th L.L., attached to 2nd jaub Infantry, September 14, killed at hi.
- nant A. W. Murray, 42nd N.I., with Guide ps, September 14, killed at Delhi.
- nant E. E. B. Bond, 57th N.L., with Guide

Corps, September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.

Captain H. F. M. Boisragon, Kumaoon Battalion, September 14, severely wounded at Delhi.

608

Lieutenant M. Elliot, Artillery, September 15 to 20, severely wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant P. Murray, Engineers, September 15 to 20, slightly wounded at Delhi.

Ensign C. Anderson (local), Punjaub Sappers, September 15 to 20, severely wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant E. V. Briscoe, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, September 15 to 20, killed at Delhi.

Lieutenant E. A. L. Phillipps, 11th N.I., attached to 60th Rifles, September 15 to 20, killed at

Delhi. Private Charles Durden, European Invalid Bat-

- talion, April 2, died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- Serjeant John Potter, European Invalid Battalion,
- April 22, died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- Private Michael Dunn, European Invalid Battalion, April 26, died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- Corporal John Speller, European Invalid Bat-
- talion, May 3, died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- Drummer Hughes Lyons, European Invalid Battalion, May 5, died of fever at Arrah.

Gunner John Clayon, European Invalid Battalion, June 5, died of apoplexy on field service at Allahabad.

Corporal Michael Hill, European Invalid Bat-

- talion, June 15, killed by the mutineers at Gwalior.
- Drummer William Collins, European Invalid Battalion, June 15, killed by the mutineers at

Gwalior.

- poral William Home, European Invalid Batalion, June 18, died of cholera in hospital at Chunar.
- vate Edward Malcahy, European Invalid Batalion, July 6, died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- nner James Daly, European Invalid Battalion, July 15, wounded in action at Futtehpore.
- mbardier John Conney, European Invalid Batalion, July 15, wounded in the groin in action at Futtehpore; doing well.
- nner Michael Noonan, European Invalid Batalion, July 15, wounded in right leg from plinter, in action at Futtehpore.
- alion, July 21, died of fever in hospital at Chunar.
- nner Patrick Fagan, European Invalid Batalion, July 29, died of cholera on field service at Cawnpore.
- nner James Mc Grath, European Invalid Batalion, July 30, died of cholera on field service t Cawnpore.
- poral Ĝeorge Holt, European Invalid Batalion, August 9, died of dysentery at Chunar.
- nner James Agnew, European Invalid Batalion, August 10, died of cholera in field service at Cawnpore.
- rporal Charles Sullivan, European Invalid Batalion, August 18, died of cholera in field serrice at Cawnpore.
- nner William Sheehan, European Invalid Batalion, August 29, killed in action, en route to Lucknow.
- nner John Tweedie, European Invalid Batalion, August 29, wounded in the face, en coute to Lucknow.

58.

- Gunner John Baldock, European Invalid Battalion, August 30, died of cholera on field service at Cawnpore.
- Gunner Thomas Jones, European Invalid Battalion, September 5, woonded by gun-shot in the foot, in action en route to Lucknow.
- Gunner Owen Riordon, European Invalid Battalion, September 5, wounded in the shin from a musket ball, in action en route to Lucknow.
- Bombardier James Shore, European Invalid Battalion, September 12, died of dysentery, on field service at Allahabad.
- Gunner Thomas Casey, European Invalid Battalion, September 24, died of dysentery on field service at Allahabad.
- Bombardier William McKendy, European Invalid Battalion, October 17, died of dysentery on field service at Cawnpore.
- Gunner Daniel Phillips, 3rd Tr., 2nd Bg. H.A., May 24, died in hospital at Meean Meer.
- Corporal William Mincham, 3rd Tr., 3rd Bg. H.A., May 23, died in hospital at Umballa.
- Rough Rider William Powell, 3rd Tr., 3rd Bg. H.A., May 7, died in hospital at Umballa.
- Bombardier William Stammers, 3rd Tr., 2nd Br. H.A., May 28, died in hospital at Umballah.
- Gunner James Weeley, 3rd Tr., 3rd Bg. H.A., May 8, died in hospital at Umballah.
- Gunner Jeremiah Mahoney, 2nd Co., 2nd Bn. Art., May 20, died in hospital at Murree.
- Bombardier Maurice Flynn, 3rd Co., 2nd Bn. Art., May 30, died in hospital at Peshawur.
- Gunner Edward Barrow, 4th C., 4th Bn. Art., May 17, died in hospital at Mean Meer.
- Serjeant Daniel Johnston, 1st E.B.F., May 17, discharged by purchase, with the sanction of Government at Meean Meer.

- B Gregory Sheehan, 1st E.B.F., May 17, marged by purchase, with the sanction of Government at Meean Meer.
- e Thomas Johnstone, 1st E.B.F., May 17, discharge at Mean Meer.
- ner Edwin Ellis, 1st E.B.F., May 17, free marge at Meean Meer.
- e John Hallingan, 1st E.B.F., May 16, died sepital at Umballa.
- e James Reydon, 1st E.B.F., May 16, died ospital at Umballa.
- al Joseph Lowe, 1st E.B.F., May 16, died ospital at Umballa.
- e Alford Marshall, 1st E.B.F., May 17, died pepital at Umballa.
- e Thomas Downey, 1st E.B.F., May 17, died ospital at Umballa.
- e George Harris, 1st E.B.F., May 17, died pepital at Umballa.
- nt Richard Dalton, 1st E.B.F., May 19, died ospital at Umballa.
- e Thomas Bryan, 1st E.B.F., May 19, died ospital at Umballs.
- e Robert Lindsay, 1st E.B.F., May 20, died ospital at Umballa.
- e Michael Loughray, 1st E.B.F., May 20, in hospital at Umballa.
- e William Johnson, 1st E.B.F., May 24, in hoapital at Dugshaie.
- e Thomas Rae, 1st E.B.F., May 26, died in ital at Dugshaie.
- e David Moor, 1st E.B.F., May 23, died in ital at Camp Peplee.
- e Charles Carty, 1st E.B.F, May 23, died ospital at Camp Peplee.
- e Robert Hames, 1st E.B.F., May 24, died ospital at Camp Bhotana.

2 R 2

- Private William Barry, 1st E.B.F., May 25, died in hospital at Camp Kurnaul.
- Private Henry Clark, 1st E.B.F., May 31, died in hospital at Dugshaie.
- Private Peter Donnelly, 1st E.B.F., May 31, died in hospital at Dugshaie.
- Corporal William Woodmancy, 1st E.B.F., May 28, died in hospital at Camp Paneeput.
- Private Andrew Brooks, 2nd E.B.F., May 22, died in hospital at Subathoo.
- Private Robert Fraser, 3rd E.B.F., May 27, died in hospital at Agra.
- Private John Robinson, 3rd E.B.F., May 5, struck off as a deserter.
- Bomi ardier John Magarry, 1st Tr, 2nd Br. H.A., June 22, died in hospital at Peshawur.
- Corporal John Lennard, 1st Tr., 3rd Br. H.A., June 2, died in hospital at Meean Meer.
- Gunner Thomas Walsh, 1st Tr., 3rd Br. H.A., June 14, died in hospital at Meean Meer.
- Private Edward Pane, 1st E.B.F., June 2, died in hospital at Dugshaie.
- Private Joseph Binney, 1st E.B.F., June 30, died in hospital at Camp Soonal Kee.
- Private James Wignall, 1st E.B.F., June 8, died in hospital at Dugshaie.
- Private Rody Halloran, 1st E.B.F., June 8, died in hospital at Dugshaie.
- Private James Horan, 1st E.B.F., June 8, died in hospital at Dugshaie.
- Private Abraham Lee, 1st E.B.F., June 9, died in hospital at Dugshaie.
- Private George Jones, 1st E.B.F., June 10, died in hospital at Dugshaie.
- Private Michael Garing, 1st E.B.F., June 12, died in hospital at Dugshaie.
- Private Peter Wilne, 1st E.B.F., June 19, died in hospital at Dugshaie.



Private Henry Armstrong, 1st E.B.F., June 19, killed in action at Delhi.

Corporal Thomas Spencer, 1st E.B.F., June 20, died of cholera at Delhi.

- Private Thomas Navesay Ist E.B.F., June 20, killed in action at Delhi.
- Serjeant Richard Harcourt, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Corporal Matthew Bryan, 1st E.B.F. June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Martin Comyns, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Edward Hogan, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private John Helmaley, 1st K.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private John Austin, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private John McArthur, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Esau Willock, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Michael Pilkington, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private George Kerr, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private William George Smith, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private John Read, 1st E.B.F., May 24, died in hospital at Subathoo.
- Private John Budan, 1st E.B.F., May 30, died in hospital at Umballa.
- Private Benjamin Emms, 1st E.B.F., May 30, died in hospital at Umballa.
- Private John Bishop, 1st E.B.F., June 1, died in hospital at Umballa.
- Private John O'Connell, 1st E.B.F., June 1, died in hospital at Umballa.

- Private William Brammage, 1st E.B.F., June 8, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private William Siddle, 1st E.B.F., June 8, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private George Phillips 1st E.B.F., June 8, killed in action at Delhi.
- Corporal James Manning, 1st E.B.F., June 9, died of wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Corporal John McGee, 1st E.B.F., June 9, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private James Logan, 1st E.B.F., June 9, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Thomas McVey, 1st E.B.F., June 9, killed in action at Delhi.
- Privste Lawrence Butler, 1st E.B.F., June 10, died of wounds received in action, Delhi.
- Private James Pople, 1st E.B.F., June 13, died of wounds received in action, Delhi.
- Private James Fitzgerald, 1st E.B.F., June 13, died of cholera at Delhi.
- Private John Mealon, 1st E.B.F., June 17, killed in action at Delhi.
- Corporal John MacDonald, 1st E.B.F., June 17, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Peter Gibbons, 1st E.B.F., June 17, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Joseph Abecca, 1st E.B.F., June 17, died of wounds received in action, Delhi.
- Private John Nolan, 1st E.B.F., June 18, died of ...cholera at Delhi.
- Serjeant William J. Hawkins, 1st E.B.F., June 19, killed in action at Delhi.
- Corporal Patrick Redmond, 1st E.B.F., June 19, killed in action at Delhi.
- **Private Daniel Harbued**, 1st E.B.F., June 19, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Michael Edwards, 1st E.B.F., killed in action at Delbi.

- Corporal Thomas Spencer, 1st E.B.F., June 20, died of cholers at Delhi.
- Private Thomas Navesay Ist E.B.F., June 20, killed in action at Delhi.
- Serjeant Richard Harcourt, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Corporal Matthew Bryan, 1st E.B.F.. June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private Martin Comyns, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private Edward Hogan, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private John Helmaley, 1st R.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private John Austin, Ist E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private John McArthur, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private Esau Willock, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private Michael Pilkington, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private George Kerr, 1st E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private William Ganada and Ist E.B.F., June 23, killed in actic Private John Reference, May 24, died in

Private John Republic hospital at S

Private John

hospital s Frivate

F., May 80, died in

E.B.F., May 30,

F., June 1, died in

C.B.F., June 1, died

- Henry Higgins, 1st E.B.F., June 1, died spital at Umballa.
- James Walsh, 1st E.B.F., June 2, died in tal at Umballa.
- William Egan, 1st E.B.F., June 3, died in tal at Umballa.
- William Evareed, 1st E.B.F., June 3, died spital at Umballa.
- Samuel Brown, 1st E.B.F., June 3, died spital at Umballa.
- Charles Harris, 2nd E.B.F., June 4, died spital at Umballa.
- Patrick Fitzgerald, 2nd E.B.F., June 6, in hospital at Umballa.
- Daniel Robertson, 2nd E.B.F., June 6, in hospital at Umballa.
- John Brown, 2nd E.B.F., June 6, died in tal at Umballa.
- John Thame, 2nd E.B.F., June 7, died in tal at Umballa.
- William Bucknett, 2nd E.R.F., June 8, n hospital at Umballa.
- Edward Rielly, 2nd E.B.F., June 8, died
- Thomas Kelly, 2nd E.B.F., June 8, killed ion at Delhi.
- Henry Coroner, 2nd E.B.F., June 9, died wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Robert Boyd, 2nd E.B.F., June 9, died wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Henry Cox, 2nd E.B.F., June 12, killed ion at Delhi.
- Joseph Smith, 2nd E.B.F., June 12, killed ion at Delhi.
- Edward Frost, 2nd E.B.F., June 13, died wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Benjamin Teale, 2nd E.B.F., June

- Private Richard Murphy, 2nd E.B.F., June 15, died in hospital at Umballa.
- Private John Carbery, 2nd E.B.F., June 17, died in hospital at Umballa.
- Private Michael Coyne, 2nd E.B.F., June 19, died in hospital at Umballa.
- Private John Walton, 2nd E.B.F., June 19, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private Patrick Kelly, 2nd E.B.F., June 19, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private William Hefferman, 2nd E.B.F., June 19, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Patrick Daly, 2nd E.B.F., June 19, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private James Jones, 2nd E.B.F., June 20, died in hospital at Camp Kowranda.
- Private John Smith, 2nd E.B.F., June 20, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private Patrick Conolly, 2nd E.B.F., June 21, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private Patrick McDonald, 2nd E.B.F., June 21, died in hospital at Camp Somalka.
- Private William Bateman, 2nd E.B.F. June 21, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private John Neil, 2nd E.B.F., June 22, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private John Robertson, 2nd E.B.F., June 22, died in hospital at Camp Rao.
- Private Francis Creegan, 2nd E.B.F., June 22, died in hospital at Camp Rao.
- Private James Marshall, 2nd E.B.F., June 22, died in hospital at Camp Rao.
- Staff-Serjeant John Keane, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Staff-Serjeant Samuel McCartney, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private James Ormsby, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.

## 617

- vate James Wilson, 2nd R.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- ivate Benjamin Morgan, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- vate Michael O'Dwyer, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, silled in action at Delhi.
- vate Thomas Fryers, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, silled in action at Delhi.
- vate Patrick Connors, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, silled in action at Delhi.
- vate Charles Cantle, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, silled in action at Delhi.
- vate William Parry, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, silled in action at Delhi.
- poral William Thomas, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, iilled in action at Delhi.
- vate James Brown, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, iilled in action at Delhi.
- vate James Hutchinson, 2nd E.B.F., June 25, cilled in action at Delhi.
- vate John McGrath, 2nd E.B.F., June 25, lied in hospital at Delhi.
- vate Michael Hannah, 2nd E.B.F., June 26, lied in hospital at Delhi.
- vate Timothy Cleary, 2nd E.B.F., June 26, lied in hospital at Delhi.
- jeant James Dickson, 2nd E.B.F., June 27, illed in action at Delhi.
- vate John Cook, 2nd E.B.F., June 27, killed a action at Delhi.
- vate Arthur J. Briggs, 2nd E.B.F., June 27, illed in action at Agra.
- vate John Ward, 2nd E.B.F., June 27, killed a action at Agra.
- vate Denis Obern, 2nd E.B.F., June 29, died a hospital at Agra.
- vate John Welch, 2nd E.B.F., June 29, died n hospital at Agra.

- Private Thomas Wood, 2nd E.B.F., June 30, died in hospital at Agra.
- Private John Conway, 2nd E.B.F., June 26, died in hospital at Agra.
- Private Charles Glendenning, 3rd Eu. Regiment, June 9, struck off as a deserter.
- Private James Johnson, 3rd Eu. Regiment, June 27, died in hospital at Agra.
- Private Daniel Wilson, 8rd Eu. Regiment, June 9, died in hospital at Agra.
- Private John McCarthy, 2nd E.B.F., June 2 discharged by purchase.
- Gunner Herbert Preston, Artillery, June 26, discharged by purchase.
- Gunner Lorenzo Cass Perewal, Artilley, June 26, free discharge.
- Gunner George Fairley, 1st Tr., 2nd Brig. H.A., July 21, died in hospital at Peshawur.
- Serjeant Alfred Woodman, 1st Tr., 2nd Brig. H.A., July 22, died in hospital at Peshawur.
- Private Samuel Bettel, 1st E.B.F., May 22, died in hospital at Umballa.
- Private Thomas James Hanlow 1st E.B.F., May 21, died in hospital at Umballa.
- Private Michael Daley, 1st E.B.F., June 22, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Edward Dalton, 1st E.B.F., June 25, killed in action at Shahabad.
- Private Thomas Goodwin, 1st E.B.F., July 2, killed in action at Shahabab.
- Private John Foster, 1st E.B.F., July 12, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private John Gallant, 1st E.B.F., July 12, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private John Maginnis, 1st E.B.F., July 13, killed in action at Umballa.
- Private John Bartley, 1st E.B.F., July 13, killed in action at Delhi.

- ivate George E. Murray, 1st E.B.F., July 4, killed in action at Delhi.
- ivate John McDonald, 1st E.B.F., July 4, killed in action at Delhi.
- ivate Alexander Roy, 1st E.B.F., July 4, killed in action at Delhi.
- ivate John Foy, 1st E.B.F., July 15, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate Thomas Tupper, 1st E.B.F., July 15, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate John Harbinson, 1st E.B.F., July 15, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate James Howe, 1st E.B.F., July 15, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate William Allen, 1st E.B.F., July 15, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate Patrick O'Brien, 1st E.B.F., July 18, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate Thomas Day, 1st E.B.F., July 19, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate David Bourke, 1st E.B.F., July 18, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate Joseph Seton, 1st E.B.F., July 19, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate Joseph Cawley, 1st E.B.F., July 19, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate William Craft, 1st E.B.F., July 18, died in bospital at Delhi.
- ivate Joseph Chaimners, 1st E.B.F., July 23, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate John Wilson, 1st E.B.F., July 23, killed in action at Delhi.
- ivate James Bower, 1st E.B.F., July 29, died in hospital at Dugshaie.
- rporal Adam Green, 1st E.B.F., July 27, massacred at Delhi.

- Private James McKeane, 1st E.B.F., July 27, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private William Herbert, 1st E.B.F., July 2, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private Lawrence Keen, 1st E.B.F., July 2, died from wounds at Delhi.
- Brivate Richard A. Patrick 2nd E.B.F., July 6, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private Patrick Rourke, 2nd E.B.F., July 9, killed in action at Delhi.
- Corporal Joseph Thompson, 2nd E.B.F., July 9, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private William Webster, 2nd E.B.F., July 9, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private John Mc Mahon, 2nd E.B.F., July 11, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private Williams Mannix, 2nd E.B.F., July 11, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private John Ward, 2nd E.B.F., July 16, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private Christopher Hatch, 2nd E.B.I., July 17, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private John Murphy, 2nd E.B.I., July 18, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Serjeant Daniel Griffin, 2nd E.B.I., July 20, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private John Gublin, 2nd E.B.I., July 20, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private John Ready, 2nd E.B.I., July 22, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Serjeant Joel Headfield, 2nd E.B.I., July 22, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private James McElhoy, 2nd E.B.I., July 23, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private John Noonan, 2nd E.B.I., July 23, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private James Dalyell, 2nd E B.I., July 23, died in hospital at Delhi.

- ivate Thomas Shea, 2nd E.B.I., July 26, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate John O'Gready, 2nd E.B.I., July 26, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate John Machin, 2nd E.B.I., July 31, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ivate Édmond Burker, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 15, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate William Black, 8rd Eu. Regiment, July 15, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate James Brown, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 15, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate Morthy Brodin, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 6, died in hospital at Agra.
- ivate Michael Curly, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate James Collins, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate Thomas Criley, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate Thomas Clarke, 3rd. Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate James Crow, 3rd. Eu. Regiment, July 5, died in hospital at Agra.
- ivate John Connolly, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate John Conner, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate John Chare, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate John Donavon, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate Henry Edwards, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, died in hospital at Agra.
- ivate James FitzSimons, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.
- ivate Edwin Fletcher, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.



killed in action at Agra. Private Charles Girard, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.

622

Private Charles Hall, 3rd Eu. Begiment, July 5, died in hospital near Agra.

Private Patrick Jackson, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.

Private Richard Jenkins, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.

Private Michael Kennedy, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action at Agra.

Colour-Serjeant Daniel McGrath, 3rd Eu. Regiment July 5, died in hospital at Agra.

Private James McMahon, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, died in hospital at Agra.

Private James Marsh, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.

Colour-Serjeant William May, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.

Private Cornelius Murphy, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.

Private Patrick Manning, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 13, died in hospital at Agra.

Private James McChain, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 16, died in hospital at Agra.

Private Francis Nolan, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.

Private Thomas Park, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.

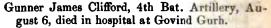
Private Patrick Phillips, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.

Private Samuel Bhohfuld, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.

Private John Peter, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.

Private William Pitkin, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.

- ivate Patt Quilty, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.
- ivate William Roach, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, xilled in action near Agra.
- jeant Michael Ryan, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, killed in action near Agra.
- vate John Sleward, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, tilled in action near Agra.
- vate Hugh Welson, 3rd Eu. Regiment, July 5, lied in hospital near Agra.
- rk Serjeant D. Wilis, Phillour Magasine, July 31, died from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- jeant Thomas Wallas, Arsenal, July 24, died n hospital at Fort William.
- jeant Patrick Homigan, 3rd Brig. H.A., Ausust 19, died in hospital at Camp Delhi, from the effects of wounds received in action.
- umpeter John Dillon, 3rd Brig. H.A., August 21, died in hospital at Umballa
- nner James Jeffery, 3rd Brig. H.A., August 26, died in hospital at Rawul Pindea.
- nner Edward Botlington, 3rd Brig. H.A., Aujust 27, died in hospital at Peshawur.
- ll-Corporal William Fitzgerald, 2nd Bat. Arillery, August 7, died in hospital at Attock.
- poral John Mahoney, 2nd Bat. Artillery, Aujust 24, died in hospital at Peshawur.
- aner John McGregor, 2nd Bat. Artillery, Ausust 7, died in hospital at Camp Nowshera.
- poral Patrick MacManus, 2nd Bat. Artillery, August 29, died in hospitul at Peshawur.
- user Henry Mitchell, 2nd Bat. Artillery, August 30, died in hospital at Peshawur.
- nner John Woodhouse, 2nd Bat. Artillery, Ausust 10, died in hospital at Lahore.
- nner William Cotter, 4th Bat. Artillory, August 13, killed in action at Delhi.



- Gunner Edward Dunwarth, 4th Bat. Artillery, August 22, died in hospital at camp Delhi.
- Corporal Charles Edbrook, 4th Bat. Artillery, August 3, died from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Corporal William Evans, 4th Bat. Artillery, August 19, died in hospital at camp Delhi.
- Corporal Daniel Fitzgerald, 4th Bat. Artillery, August 1, died from the bite of a snake at Delhi.
- Corporal Richard Green, 4th Bat. Artillery, August 5, died in hospital at camp Delhi.
- Corporal James Moore, 4th Bat. Artillery, August 2, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private George Bell, 2nd E.B.F., August 6, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private John Bennett, 2nd E.B.F., August 26, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private William Breen, 2nd E.B.F., August 9, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private Jeremiah Collins, 2nd E.B.F., August 23, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private John Funston, 2nd E.B.F., August 27, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Private Thomas Horendon, 2nd E.B.F., August 29, died in hospital at Delhi.
- Drummer James Hunt, 2nd E.B.F., August 13, died from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Drummer Henry Jones, 2nd E.B.F., August 26, died in hospital at Delhi.

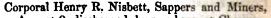
Drummer John Kirby, 2nd E.B.F., August 27, died from wounds received in action at Delhi.

Drummer Joshua Maxwell, 2nd E.B.F., August 12, died in hospital at Delhi.

Serjeant John McDonald, 2nd E.B.F., August 12, died from wounds received in action at Delhi.

- ate Edward McNair, 2nd E.B.F., August 20. ed in hospital at Delhi.
- ate William Scully, 2nd E.B.F., August 2, ed in hospital at Delhi.
- ate Joseph Spoore, 2nd E.B.F., August 12, lled in action at Delbi.
- ur-Serjeant James Whyle, 2nd E.B.F., Auast 18, died in hospital at Delhi.
- ate William Armstrong, 3rd European Regient, August 24, killed in action near Allyarh.
- ate Michael Donovan, 3rd European Regient, August 5, died in hospital at Agra.
- ate Nicholas Fitzgerald, 3rd European Regient, August 24, killed in action near Allyırh.
- ate James Lawler, 3rd European Regiment. ugust 4, died in hospital at Agra.
- ate Patrick Leving, 3rd European Regiment, ugust 24, killed in action near Allygurh.
- ate Peter Lynch, 3rd European Regiment, ugust 29, died in hospital at Agra.
- ate John McCarthy. 3rd European Regiment, ugust 17, died in hospital at Agra.
- ate John McWatt, 3rd European Regiment, ugust 30, died in hospital at Agra.
- ate William Murray, 3rd European Regiment, ugust 18, died in hospital at Agra.
- ate Owen Murray, 3rd European Regiment, ugust 20, died in hospital at Agra.
- ate William Scott, 3rd European Regiment, ugust 7, died in hospital at Agra.
- ate Charles Waites, 3rd European Regiment, ugust 29, died in hospital at Agra.
- ate Thomas Wright, 3rd European Regiment, ugust 9, died in hospital at Agra,
- poral George Holt, European Invalid Battalion, ugust 9, died in hospital at Chunar. R.

2 S



August 9, discharged, by purchase, at Chunar. Captain Whiting, Corps of Engineers, June 27,

killed in the boats on the river, off Cawnpore. Lieutenant Jervis, Corps of Engineers, June 27,

killed in the boats on the river, off Cawnpore. Major Larkins, Regiment of Artillery, supposed

to have been killed in the boats, off Cawnpore, on 27th June.

Mrs. Larkins and children, supposed to have been killed in the boats, off Cawnpore, on 27th June.

Lieutenant Dempster, Regiment of Artillery, killed by the mutineers at or near Cawnpore.

- Mrs. Dempster and children, supposed to have perished in the boats, off Cawnpore, on the morning of the 29th June.
- Lieutenant Ashburner, Regiment of Artillery, missing.
- Lieutenant Ashe, Regiment of Artillery, June 27, killed in the boats off Cawnpore.

Lieutenant Eckford, Regiment of Artillery, June 27, killed in the boats off Cawnpore.

Second Lieutenant Burney, Regiment of Artillery, June 27, killed in the boats off Cawnpore.

- Lieutenant Maister, Regiment of Artillery, wounded.
- Lieutenant Sotheby, Regiment of Artillery, wounded.

Dr. Macaulay, brought back to Cawnpore from the boats on the river, supposed to have been killed by the mutineers at or near Cawnpore.

- Major Vibart, 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, brought back to Cawnpore from the boats on the river, supposed to have been killed by the mutineers at or near Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Vibart and children, brought back to Cawnpore from the boats on the river, supposed to have been killed by the mutineers at or near Cawnpore.

in Seppings, 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry l officiating Deputy Pay Master, Cawnpore, ught back to Cawnpore from the boats on river, supposed to have been killed by the tineers at or near Cawnpore.

Seppings and children, brought back to wnpore from the boats on the river, supposed have been killed by the mutineers at or near wnpore.

in Jenkins, 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, ed by the mutineers at Cawnpore.

enant R. Quinn, 2nd Regiment Light Cary, June 27, supposed to have been killed on boats off Cawnpore.

enant C. Quin, 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, ought back wounded from the boats to Cawnre, and supposed to have been massacred erwards.

enant Harrison, 2nd Regiment Light Cary, June 27, killed in the boats off Cawnre.

evant Manderson, 2nd Regiment Light Cary, June 27, supposed to have perished in the boats off Cawnpore.

enant Wren, 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, ne 27, supposed to have perished in the boats Cawnpore.

ensat Daniell, 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, ne 27, wounded in the boats off Cawnpore.

tenant Balfour, 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, ne 27, wounded in the boats off Cawnpore.

enant Mainwaring, 6th Regiment Light Cary, June 27, wounded in the boats off Cawnre.

enant Boulton, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, led in boats off Cawnpore.

cenant Sterling, 3rd Regiment Light Cavalry, ne 27, supposed to have been killed in the ats off Cawnpore. Captain Moore, H.M.'s 32nd Regiment, June 27, killed in the boats off Cawnpore.

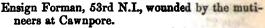
- Mrs. Moore, brought back in boat to Cawnpore, and supposed to have been afterwards massacred.
- Lieutenant Wainright, H.M.'s 32nd Regiment, June 27, supposed to have perished in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Miss Wainwright, June 27, supposed to have perished in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Ensign Hill, H.M.'s 32nd Regiment, June 27, supposed to have perished in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Hill, June 27, supposed to have perished in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant Sanders, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, June 27, supposed to have perished in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant Hanville, 1st E.B.F., June 27, killed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Ewart and child, supposed to have been massacred in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Captain Turner, 1st Regiment N.I., June 27, brought back in boat and supposed to have been afterwards massacred.
- Mrs. Turner, died of fever at Cawnpore.
- Captain Glens, 1st Regiment N.I., June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Captain Smith, 1st Regiment N.I., killed by the mutineers at Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant Satchwell, 1st Regiment N.I., died in boat off Cawnpore.

Lieutenant Wheeler, 1st Regiment N.I., killed by the mutineers at Cawnpore.

Lieutenant Redman, 1st Regiment N.I., killed by the mutineers at Cawnpore.

Ensign Supple, 1st Regiment N.I., killed by the mutineers at Cawnpore.

- enham and children, 1st Regiment, N.I., 27, supposed to have been destroyed in ats off Cawnpore.
- wenham, died of fever off Cawnpore.
- Reynolds, 53rd Regiment N.I., killed by stineers at Cawnpore.
- molds, died of fever at or near Cawnpore. molds's child, June 27, supposed to have illed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Belson and children, 53rd Regiment N.L., 27, supposed to have been killed in the off Cawnpore.
- son, died of fever at Cawnpore.
- npbell, June 27, supposed to have been red in the boats off Cawnpore.
- s Glasgows, June 27, supposed to have estroyed in the boats at or near Cawn-
- nt Jellico and child, 53rd Regiment N.I., 27, supposed to have been destroyed in ats at or near Cawnpore.
- icoe, died of fever at Cawnpore.
- at Armstrong, 53rd Regiment N.I., June posed to have been killed in the boats off ore.
- nt Master, 53rd Regiment N.L, wounded ought back in a boat to Cawnpore, and ed to have been afterwards killed.
- nt Bridges, 53rd Regiment N.I., June 27, ed to have been killed in the boats off pore.
- nt Thomson, 53rd Regiment N.I., wounded mutineers at Cawnpore.
- nt Prole, 58rd Regiment N.I., killed by tineers at Cawnpore.
- Dowson, 53rd Regiment N.I., supposed e been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.



- Dr. Collyer, 53rd N.I., died of fever at Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Colonel Williams, died of fever at Cawnpore.
- Miss Williams, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Two Miss Williams, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Major Prout, 56th N.L, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Captain Halliday, 56th N.L., killed by the mutineers at Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Halliday, died of small-pox at Cawapore.
- Mrs. Halliday's child, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Captain Kempland, 56th N.I., June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Kempland and children, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant Goad, 56th N.L, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant Fagan, 56th N.L, brought back in boat to Cawnpore, wounded, and supposed to have been afterwards killed.
- Lieutenant Chalmers, 56th N.I., June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant Morris, 56th N.L. June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant Warde, 56th N.I., June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant Henderson, 56th N.I., brought back in a boat wounded, and supposed to have been afterwards killed by the Cawnpore mutineers.
- Lieutenant Jackson, 67th N.L, June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawnpore.

- utenant Batline, 14th N.I., June 27, supposed o have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- ly Wheeler, June 27, supposed to have been illed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- s Wheelers, June 27, supposed to have been illed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Jack, Esq., killed by the mutinous sepoys at awnpore.
- onel Wiggins, Deputy Judge-Advocate-Geneal, Cawnpore Division, killed in the boats off awnpore.
- or Lindsav. Assistant Adjutant General. Lawnpore Division, died of fever at Cawnore.
- . Lindsay, died of fever at Cawnpore.
- tain Williamson, Deputy Assistant-Commisary-General, Cawnpore Division, June 27, upposed to have been killed on the boats off awnpore.
- s. Williamson and child, June 27, supposed to ave been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- . Moncrieff, June 27, supposed to have een killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- . Moncrieff and child, June 27, supposed to ave been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Garbett, June 27, died of fever at Cawnore.
- Allen, June 27, supposed to have been killed n the boats off Cawnpore.
- . Allen, June 27, supposed to have been killed n the boats off Cawnpore.
- Harris, June 27, supposed to have been killed n the boats off Cawnpore.
- L. Harris, June 27, supposed to have been killed n the boats off Cawnpore.
- s Brightman, died of fever at Cawnpore. Bowling, 56th N.L, June 27, supposed to ave been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.



- Mrs. Bowling and child, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Veterinary Surgeon Chalwin, 2nd Light Cavalry, killed by the mutineers.
- Mrs. Chalwin, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Miss White, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.

Lieutenant Harris and child, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.

Mrs. Wade, died of fever at Cawnpore.

Mrs. G. Lindsay, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.

Three Miss Lindsays, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.

Mrs. Blair, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.

Two Miss Blairs, one died of fever, the other supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.

Mrs. Fraser, brought back in a boat to Cawnpore and supposed to have been afterwards killed.

- Mrs. Evans, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Darby and infant, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Miss Bisset, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Swinton and three children, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Miss Crips, June 27, supposed to have been killed on the boats off Cawnpore.
- C. G. Hillersdon, Esq., collector, June 27, killed by the mutineers at Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Cox, late 1st Fusiliers, June 27, killed by the mutineers at Cawnpore.

- Hillersdon, June 27, died of feverat Cawnpore. . Hillersdon's child, June 27, supposed to have an killed by the mutineers on the boats off wnpore.
- eorge Parker, June 27, died of sunstroke at wnpore.
- illop, Esq., June 27, killed by the mutineers Cawnpore.
- tacey, Esq., June 27, wounded by the mutiers at Cawnpore, and supposed to have been erwards killed by them.
- ain Angelo, June 27, wounded by the mutiers at Cawnpore, and supposed to have been erwards killed by them.
- aines, Esq., June 27, wounded by the mutiers at Cawnpore, and supposed to have been erwards killed by them.
- Liller, Esq., June 27, brought back in a boat Cawnpore, and supposed to have been afterrds killed by the mutineers at Cawnpore.
- atouche, Esq., June 27, supposed to have en killed by the mutineers on the boats off wnpore.
- Lillersdon, Esq., June 27, wounded by the atineers at Cawnpore, and supposed to have en afterwards killed by them.
- cumming, Esq., June 27, brought back in a at to Cawnpore, and supposed to have been erwards killed by the mutineers.
- Inderson, Esq., June 27, supposed to have rished on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Anderson, June 27, supposed to have perished the boats off Cawnpore.
- Cooke, Esq., June 27, supposed to have rished on the boats off Cawnpore.
- ampbell, Esq., June 27, supposed to have rished on the boats off Cawnpore,
- Haycock, June 27, supposed to have rished on the boats off Cawnpore.



- Mrs. Haycock, June 27, supposed to have perished on the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mr. Christie, June 27, died of fever at Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Christie and family, June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mr. Fagan, June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Fagan and family, June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Greenway and family, June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mr. Shirn, June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mr. Shernair, June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawapore.
- Mrs. Shore, June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Eckford, June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Dr. Boyes, June 27, supposed to have been killed in the boats off Cawnpore.
- Mrs. Boyes, June 27, supposed to have been killed by the mutineers in the boats off Cawnpore.
- The whole of the married women and children of H.M.'s 32nd Regiment, and of the 1st Company, 6th Battalion Artillery. Also many persons who came into the station of Cawnpore, with their families, whose names were not known, June 27, supposed to have been killed by the mutineers in the boats off Cawnpore.

Arrived in a house on Tuesday, the 7th July, and supposed to have been all massacred.

Mr. Greenway Mrs. Greenway Miss Greenway F. Greenway M. Greenway Jane Greenway Mr. Jacobi Henry Jacobi Lucy Jacobi Hugh Jacobi Mrs. Tibbett Miss Peter? Mrs. Cocks Mrs. Brothrick ? Grace Kirk William Kirk Charlotte Kirk Mrs. White Mrs. McMullen Mrs. Sinclair John Greenway Mary Greenway Sizzie Hornet Mrs. Sheriden W. Sheriden Baby Sheriden Mrs. Wrescham Clara Wrescham Mrs. Reid Susan Reid James Reid Julia Reid C. Reid Charles Reid Baby Reid Mrs. Gillie Henry Brett Mrs. Doomy Henry Duncan Mrs. Levy James Levy Miss Lindsay Henry Simpson Miss Colgan Mrs. Keirseile Mary Keirseile Willis Keirseile Mrs. O'Brien Mrs. Green

Edward Green Mrs. Crab John Fitzgerald Mrs. Jenkins Mrs. Peel George Peel Mrs. Moore Drummond Wrescham Eliza Bennett Mrs. Probett Stephen Probett Catherine Willup Jane Willup . Thomas Willup Mrs. Dallus W. O'Conner Lucy Lyells Mrs. Carter Hamet Pistol Elizabeth Simpson Geo. Casey G. Casey Lucy Stake William Stake Joseph Conway **James** Lewis Elizabeth West W. Nock 1 Native Henry Walkins Jennie Martindale Weston Durden William James Jane Gill **James** Cousins Mrs. Peter **James Peter** Mrs. Baines Phillip Baines





Mr. Norries Marian Conway H. Weston' Mrs. Carroll Mrs. Butler Mrs. Johnson Jane Marfet Mrs. Peterson Miss Burn Miss Burn Mrs. Bell Alfred Bell Mrs. Berrell Mrs. Murrav Mrs. Jones Mrs. Russell Eliza Russell Mrs. Gilpin William Gilpin Harriet Gilpin Sarah Gilpin Tom Gilpin S. Gilpin Mrs. Walker Mrs. Gogman Emma Weston Mrs. Fraser Mrs. Derby Miss Williams Mrs. Parrot Mary Peter Arthur Newman Charlotte Newman Mrs. Bowhin Mrs. Guthrie Catherine Guthrie Mrs. White Mrs. Woollen Tommy Woollen

Susan Woollen Mrs. Cooper Mrs. Carroll Mrs. Carroll Two Ayahs Mrs. Sanders William Sanders Munent Fitzgerald Mary Fitzgerald Tom Fitzgerald Ellen Fitzgerald Mrs. Lindsay, wife of Major Lindsay, of Regiment stationed at Cawnpore Caroline Lindsay Francis Lindsay Mrs. Scott Mrs. Mackenna Mrs. Wallis David Walker Mrs. Moore Miss White Mrs. Probert Johnnie Probert Willie Probert Emma Probert Susan Probert Mrs. Seppings (2nd Cav.) John Seppings Edward Seppings Mrs. Dupter Charles Dupter Wm. Dupter Henry Dupter Mrs. Wallet Mrs. Hill Mrs. Basilico

- Futtehgurgh Fugitives, who arrived at Campore on 11th July, and supposed to have been all killed there.
- Mrs. Woolgar.
- Charles Woolgar.
- Thomas Woolgar.
- Mrs. Gubbins.
- Miss Seth.
- Mrs. Tucker, wife of Colonel Tucker, Clothing Department.
- Miss Tucker.
- Louisa Tucker.
- George Tucker.
- L. Tucker.
- Sutherland Tucker.
- Mrs. Keen.
- Mary Keen.
- Catherine Keen.
- Ellen Keen.
- Nellie Keen.
- Cornelei Keen.
- David Keen.
- Mrs. Thompson.
- Mr. Thornhill, Judge of Futhehgurgh.
- Mrs. Thornhill.
- Charles Thornhill.
- Mary Thornhill.
- Miss Long.
- Mrs. Maltby, wife of Civil Engineer.
- Mrs. Lowis, wife of R. Lowis, Junior Magistrate of Futtehgurgh.

- Emma Lowis.
- Eliza Lowis.
- Mrs. West, wife of European Ghat Darogah.
- 2 Natives.
- Mrs. Flatman.
- Mrs. Guthrie.
- Mrs. Heathcot, wife of Doctor of 10th N.I.

Godfroy Loyd. Baby Loyd. Mrs. Goldie. Mary Goldie. Ellen Goldie. Colonel Smith, 10th N.I. Mrs. Smith. Mrs. Rees. Eliza Rees. Jane Rees.

- Brevet-Major Renaud, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, severely wounded, with the column under Brigadier-General Havelock, in the actions at Aong and Pandoo Nuddee.
- Captain Fraser, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, slightly wounded, with the column under Brigadier-General Havelock, in the actions at Aong and Pandoo Nuddee.
- Major Stirling, H.M.'s 64th, July 16, slightly wounded, with the column under Brigadier-General Havelock, in the actions at Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant Dickins, H.M.'s 64th, July 16, slightly wounded, with the column under Brigadier-General Havelock, in the actions at Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant Haldane, H.M.'s 64th, July 16, slightly wounded, with the column under Brigadier-General Havelock, in the actions at Cawnpore.
- Captain Currie, H.M.'s 84th, July 16, dead.
  - Captain A. Mackenzie, 78th Highlanders, August 16, wounded, with the column under Brigadier-General Havelock, in action of 16th August, at Cawnpore.
- Private William Ambrose, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action.
- Corporal William Barbon, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action.

- Private John Blair, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action.
- Private Alexander Brown, 2nd E.B.F., September 10, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private John Barke, 2nd E.B.F., September 11, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Patrick Callaghan, 2nd E.B.F., September 13, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Peter Caulfield, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private William Coudon, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Richard Collins, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private John Crills, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Francis Connolly, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private James Currie, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private John Clark, 2nd E.B.F., September 22, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private James Doyle, 2nd E.B.F., September 10, killed in action at Delhi.
- Corporal William Doyle, 2nd E.B.F., September 13, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Daniel Driscoll, 2nd E.B.F., September 15, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private James Duggan, 2nd E.B.F., September 22, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private William French, 2nd E.B.F., September 18, died from wounds.
- Private Samuel Goodwin, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.
- Private Robert Hancock, 2nd E.B.F., September 8, killed in action at Delhi.
- Drummer John Hanrahan, 2nd E.B.F., September 12, died from wounds.

Drummer Thomas Humphreys, 2nd E.B.F., September 5, killed in action at Delhi.

Private Christopher Harford, 2nd E.B.F., September 15, killed in action at Delhi.

Drummer James House, 2nd E.B.F., September 19, killed in action at Delhi.

Private William Holmes, 2nd E.B.F., September 28, killed in action at Delhi.

Corporal Robert Jawin, 2nd E.B.F., September 21, died from wounds.

Serjeant William Johnston, 2nd E.B.F., September 13, killed in action.

Private Arthur Johnson, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action.

Private Michael Kennedy, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action.

Private John Kay, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action.

Private John Kenney, 2nd E.B.F., September 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private Michael Keefe, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.

Private Edward Lugard, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.

Private George McCanon, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, killed in action at Delhi.

Private Felix McCarthy, 2nd E.B.F., September 23, killed in action at Delhi.

Private Duncan McGregor, 2nd E.B.F., September 10, killed in action at Delhi.

Corporal John McKinnon, 2nd E.B.F., September 80, killed in action at Delhi.

Serjeant Michael McNamara, 2nd E.B.F., September 28, wounded.

Private James Madigan, September 14, killed in action.

Private Robert Mason, September 14, killed in action.

- George Mills, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, in action.
- Joseph Morgan, 2nd E.B.F., September ounded.
- John Muir, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, in action.
- l Michael Noon, 2nd E.B.F., September lled in action.
- James Osborne, 2nd E.B.F., September lled in action.
- James Pyne, 2nd E.B.F., September 6, in action.
- Thomas Quin, 2nd E.B.F., September 30, in action.
- Thomas Ross, 2nd E.B.F., September 10, in action.
- Swift Richards, 2nd E.B.F., September illed in action.
- t Peter Reynolds, 2nd E.B.F., September illed in action.
- Charles Rowland, 2nd E.B.F., September illed in action.
- William Rourke, 2nd E.B.F., September illed in action.
- John Bourke, 2nd E.B.F., September illed in action.
- George Radford, 2nd E.B.F., September illed in action.
- Charles Reily, 2nd E.B.F., September 27, in action.
- John Shaw, 2nd E.B.F., September 14, in action.
- Joseph Law, 2nd E.B.F., September 28, l in action.
- John Stenson, 2nd E.B.F., September 30, l in action.

ş

t William Thomas, 2nd E.B.F., September illed in action.

Serjeant John Wilson, 2nd E.B.F., September 21, killed in action.

Private William Williamson, 2nd E.B.F., September 16, killed in action.

- Quartermaster-Serjeant John Newton, 12th N.L., killed in the mutiny at Jhansi.
- Serjeant Henry Millard, 12th N.I., killed in the mutiny at Jhansi.
- Gunner William Shehan, Invalid Battalion, September 29, killed in action at Enew.
- Drummer William Collins, European Invalid Viotualling Corps, September 15, killed in action at Gwalior.
- Private Danis Ahern, 2nd E.B.F., June 29, died at Delbi.
  - Private Robert Ray, 2nd E.B.F., June 9, died from wounds received at Delhi.
  - Private William Bateman, 2nd E.B.F., June 22, died from wounds received at Delhi.
  - Private James Brown, 2nd E.B.F., June 25, died from wounds received at Delhi.
  - Private John A. Briggs, 2nd E.B F., June 27, killed in action before Delhi.
  - Private Henry Coroner, 2nd E.B.F., June 9, died from wounds received before Delhi.
  - Private Henry Cox, 2nd E.B.F., June 12, killed in action before Delhi.
  - Private Michael Coyne, 2nd E.B.F., June 19, died at Delhi.
  - Private Patrick Connolly, 2nd E.B.F., June 21, died at Delhi.
- Private Francis Crugan, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, died in camp before Delhi.
- Private Patrick Connors, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed in action before Delhi.
- Private Charles Cantle, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed in action before Delhi.
- Private Timothy Cleary, 2nd E.B.F., June 27, died at Delhi.

- John Cook, 2nd E.B.F., June 27, killed tion before Delhi.
- Patrick Daly, 2nd E.B.F., June 19, killed tion before Delhi.
- t James Dickson, 2nd E.B.F., June 27, I in action before Delhi.
- Thomas Frazers, 2nd E.B.F., June 13, from wounds received at Delhi.
- William Heffernan, 2nd E.B.F., June 19, I in action before Delhi.
- William Hutchinson, 2nd E.B.F., June lied at Delhi.
- Michael Hannah, 2nd E.B.F., June 26, at Delhi.
- James Jones, 2nd E.B.F., June 20, died mp at Kurrounda.
- Thomas Kelly, 2nd E.B.F., June 9, killed tion before Delhi.
- Patrick Kelly, 2nd E.B.F., June 19, died elhi.
- t John Keane, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed tion before Delhi.
- e Richard Murphy, 2nd E.B.F., June 14, at Delhi.
- e Patrick McDonald, 2nd E.B.F., June 21, at Camp Somalka.
- e James Marshal, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, in camp at Delhi.
- e Samuel McCartney, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, d in action before Delhi.
- e Benjamin Morgan, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, d in action before Delbi.
- e John McGratty, 2nd E.B.F., June 25, at Delhi.
- e John Neil, 2nd E.B.F., June 22, died at i.
- e John Ormsley, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, d in action before Delhi.

2 T 2

Private Michael Owyer, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed in action before Delhi.

Private William Parry, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed in action before Delhi.

- Serjeant John Robertson, 2nd E.B.F., May 22, died in Camp Ras.
- Private Joseph Smith, 2nd E.B.F., June 12, killed in action.
- Private John Smith, 2nd E.B.F., June 21, died at Delhi.
- Private Benjamin Teale, 2nd E.B.F., June 14, died at Delhi.
- Private William Thomas, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed in action.
- Private John Walton, 2nd E.B.F., June 19, died at Delhi.
- Private James Wilson, 2nd E.B.F., June 23, killed at Delhi.
- Private John Welch, 2nd E.B.F., June 29, died from wounds.
- Private John Ward, 2nd E.B.F., June 27, died at Delhi.
- Private Thomas Wood, 2nd E.B.F., June 30, died from wounds.
- Private John Cubbing, 2nd E.B.F., July 20, died at Delhi.
- Private James Dalzell, 2nd E.B.F., July 23, died at Delhi.

Serjeant Daniel Griffin, 2nd E.B.F., July 20, died at Delhi.

- Private Joel Hadfield, 2nd E.B.F., July 23, died at Delhi.
- Private William Herbert, 2nd E.B.F., July 2, died at Delhi.
- Private Christopher Hatch, 2nd E.B.F., July 17, died at Delhi.

Private Lawrence Keen, 2nd E.B.F., July 2, died from wounds.

- John McMahon, 2nd E.B.F., July 11, died hi, from wounds.
- William Mannox, 2nd E.B.F., July 11, t Delhi.
- John Murphy, 2nd E.B.F., July 18, died hi.
- James McElloy, 2nd E.B.F., July 23, t Delhi.
- John Mechin, 2nd E.B.F., July 21, died hi.
- John Nooman, 2nd E.B.F., July 23, died hi.
- John O'Gready 2nd E.B.F., July 26, died hi.
- Richard A. Prentice, 2nd E.B.F., July 6, t Delhi.
- Patrick Pourkee, 2nd E.B.F., July 9, at Delhi.
- John Ready, 2nd E.B.F., July 22, died hi.
- Thomas Shea, 2nd E.B.F., July 26, died hi.
- Joseph Thompson, 2nd E.B.F., July 9, in action.
- James Webster, 3nd E.B.F., July 9, killed on.
- John Ward, 2nd E.B.F., July 16, died hi.
- Charles Dunbar, H.M.'s 10th Foot, July illed in a detachment which proceeded t the mutineers to Arrah.
- nt F. B. Sandwith, H.M.'s 10th Foot, 31, died in detachment which proceeded t the mutineers to Arrah.
- H. J. Erskine, H.M.'s 10th Foot, July 31, a detachment which proceeded against the eers to Arrah.
- nt Bagenall, H.M.'s 37th Foot, July 31



killed in detachment which proceeded against the mutineers to Arrah.

- Ensign Sale, H.M.'s 87th Foot, July 31, killed in detachment which proceeded against the mutineers to Arrsh.
- Ensign Birkett, H.M.'s 37th Foot, July 29 to 30, killed in detachment which proceeded against the mutineers to Arrah.
- Lieutenant Ingilby, 7th N.I., July 29, killed in detachment which proceeded against the mutineers to Arrah.
- Ensign Anderson, 22nd N.I., July 29, killed in detachment which proceeded against the mutineers to Arrah.
- Ensign Venour, 40th N.I., July 29, wounded in detachment which proceeded against the mutineers to Arrah.
- Mr. Cooper, Volunteer Gentleman, July 29, killed in detachment which proceeded against the mutineers to Arrah.
- Mr. Platt, Volunteer Gentleman, July 29, killed in detachment which proceeded against the mutineers to Arrah.
- Mr. Garstin, C.S., Volunteer Gentleman, July 29, wounded in detachment which proceeded against the mutineers at Arrah.
- Mr. MacDonell, C.S., Volunteer Gentleman, July 29, wounded in detachment which proceeded against the mutineers at Arrah.
- Serjeant Charles Floyd, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, dangerously wounded in an engagement with the enemy at Chuttra.
- Edward Wall, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- John Robertson, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, slightly wounded.

George Williams, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, October 3, alightly wounded. l John Williams, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, per 3, slightly wounded.

l John Ware, H. M.'s 53rd Regiment, per 3, slightly wounded.

Adam Caird, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, per 3, slightly wounded.

n O. Farrell, October 3, slightly wounded. Joseph O'Connor, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, er 3, dangerously wounded.

Shawgnessy, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, or 8, severely wounded.

George Thomas, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, er 3, slightly wounded.

William Rice, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, or 8, dangerously wounded.

William Quin, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, er 3, dangerously wounded.

James Banks, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, er 3, dangerously wounded.

Maurice Huddy, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, er 3. severely wounded.

Timothy Crown, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, er 3, dangerously wounded.

Patrick McGrath, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, or 3, severely wounded.

Daniel Jackman, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, per 3, slightly wounded.

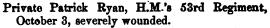
William Lloyd, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, per 3, severely wounded.

Thomas Ranke, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, per 3, severely wounded.

Patrick Hussey, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, per 3, slightly wounded.

Jeremiah Spillam, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, ber 3, dangerously wounded.

Dennis Sullyvan, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, ber 3, slightly wounded.



- Private John M. Burney, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- Private James Ryan, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, dead.
- Private Issac Vaughan, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- Private Michael Castello, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, wounded.
- Private Richard Curren, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, dangerously wounded.
- Private John Morris, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- Private Patrick Conolly, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- Private Thomas Patterson, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, dangerously wounded.
- Private William Woodward, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- Private George Cummins, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- Private Michael Flaherty, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- Private Thomas Knox, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- Private Patrick Zahery, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- Private William Ashton, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, mortally wounded.
- Private James Brannagan, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, severely wounded.
- Private Timothy Dondhur, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, slightly wounded.
- Private James McGuise, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, October 3, slightly wounded.
- Private William Pole, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, October 3, slightly wounded.

- Patrick Farrell, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, ber 3, slightly wounded.
- William Cullen, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, ber 3, killed at Chuttra.
- Patrick Burke, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, ber 3, killed at Chuttra.
- John McAndrew, H.M.'s 58rd Regiment, ber 3, killed at Chuttra.
- Money Isaac, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, ember 11, burnt. With the column under nand of Major Eyre in an action at Koon-Puttee.
- Stephen Lally, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, amber 11, burnt. With the column under nand of Major Eyre in an action at Koon-Puttee.
- William Brient, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, ember 11, burnt. With the column under nand of Major Eyre in an action at Koon-Puttee.
- Thomas Walker, H.M.'s 5th Regiment, ember 11, burnt. With the column under nand of Major Eyre in an action at Koon-Pattee.
- Hilferd.
- al Henry Evans, H.M.'s 5th Regiment, d cut on head.
- ant T. Gabbett, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, ust 25, killed before Delhi.
- Captain W. G. Law, 10th N.I., attached t Punjaub Infantry, killed or died of wounds. hant W. E. Warrand, Engineers, dannsly wounded before Delhi, previous to 1st ust.
- n J. H. K. Innes, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, tly wounded before Delhi, previous to 1st ust.
- ster D. F. Chambers, H.M.'s 75th Regi-

ment, slightly wounded before Delhi, previous to 1st August.

- Lieutenant C. R. Blair, 2nd B.E.F., August 25, severely wounded before Delhi, previous to 1st August.
- Ensign S. B. Elkington, dangerously wounded before Delhi.
- Midshipman M. A. Dawnan, Naval Brigade, November 16 to 19, killed in relief of British garrison at Lucknow.
- Captain Herdly, Royal Artillery, November 16 to 19, killed in relief of British garrison at Lucknow.
- Captain Dalzell, 93rd Highlanders, November 16 to 19, killed in relief of British garrison at Lucknow.
- Captain Lumsden, 30th Native Infantry, attached to 93rd Highlanders, November 16 to 19, killed in relief of British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Frankland, 2nd Punjab Infantry, November 16 to 19, killed in relief of British garrison at Lrcknow.
- General Sir C. Campbell, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of British garrison at Lucknow.
- Major Alison, Military Secretary to Commanderin-Chief, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Captain Alison, Aide-de-Čamp to Commander-in-Chief, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Captain Honourable A. Anson, Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Grant, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Salmon, Naval Brigade, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.

- **didshipman Lord A.** Clinton, Naval Brigade, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Captain Travers, Royal Artillery, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Brevet-Major Pennycuick, Royal Artillery, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- deutenant Ford, Royal Artillery, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- ieutenant Milman, Royal Artillery, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- ssistant-Surgeon Veale, Royal Artillery, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Laptain Hood, Royal Artillery, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Captain Hammond, Bengal Artillery, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Captain Walton, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- ieutenant Munro, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, November 16 to 19, dangeroulsy wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Iajor Barnston, H.M.'s 90th Regiment, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- ieutenant Wynne, H.M.'s 90th Regiment, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- deutenant Powell, H.M.'s 90th Regiment, No-

vember 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.

- Lieutenant-Colonel Ewart, 93rd Highlanders, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Captain Burroughs, 93rd Highlanders, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Cooper, 93rd Highlanders, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Welch, 93rd Highlanders, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Goldsmith, 93rd Highlanders, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Wood, 93rd Highlanders, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Ensign Macnamara, 93rd Highlanders, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Dobbs, 1st Madras Fusiliers, November 16 to 19, slightly wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Watson, 2nd Punjab Infantry, November 16 to 19, dangerously wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Paul, 4th Punjab Infantry, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Macqueen, 4th Punjab Infantry, November 16 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Oldfield, 4th Punjab Infanty, November 15 to 19, severely wounded in relief of the British garrison at Lucknow.

tenant Hockett, Hodson's Horse, November to 19, severely wounded in relief of the ritish garrison at Lucknow.

iam Berrill, Conductor attached to the Comissariat Department, killed by the mutineers Cawnpore in the month of June. Ryan, Serjeant attached to the Commis-

Ryan, Serjeant attached to the Commisriat Department, killed by the mutineers at wnpore in the month of June.

R. J. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department.

of Europeans, whether belonging to the East dia Company's Service or not, who have been illed or Wounded by the hands of Rebels, epared from Papers on record in the Military epartment. in continuation of the List fortrded to the Foreign Department, with Office emorandum from the Military Department. b. 382, of the 8th December, 1857.

tenant Redmayne, 14th Light Dragoons, out November 23, killed in an engagement th the enemy at Mundesoor.

W. A. Green, Civil Surgeon, Dacca, Novemr 22, wounded in a fight in disarming the rtillery and Detachment 73rd N.I., at Dacca. eral J. Hope Grant, H.M.'s 9th Lancers, ghtly wounded in an engagement with the gitives at Seraj Ghaut.

ain Andrews, H.M.'s 9th Lancers, killed.

ate Hancock, H.M.'s 9th Lancers, June 19, verely wounded in an engagement with the emy at Delhi.

r J. Coke, 1st Punjaub Infantry, August 12, verely wounded in an engagement with the emy at Delhi.

- Lieutenant Gough, Hodson's Horse, between August 15 and 19, slightly wounded in an engagement with the enemy at Delhi.
- Captain Mansfield, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, died of cholera at Lucknow.
- Major Anderson, Engineers, died from the effects of disease at Lucknow.
- Captain Hughes, 57th N.I., mortally wounded at the capture of a house during the siege of Lucknow.
- Mr. Lucas, Gentleman Volunteer, killed during the siege of Lucknow.
- Mr. Boyson, Uncovenanted Service, killed during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lientenant-Colonel G. Biddulph, Head of Intelli gence Department with the Force under the Commander-in-Chief proceeding to Lucknow, between November 12 and 18, killed in effecting the relief of the garrison of Lucknow.
- Ensign W. T. Thompson, H.M.'s 82nd Regiment, between November 12 and 18, killed in effecting the relief of the garrison of Lucknow.
- Brigadier D. Russell, commanding 5th Brigade of the Force under Commander-in-Chief proceeding to Lucknow, between November 12 and 18, wounded in effecting the relief of the garrison of Lucknow.
- Captain T. C. Gray, Royal Marines, between November 12 and 18, wounded in effecting the relief of the garrison of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant M. Salmon, Royal Navy, between November 12 and 18, wounded in effecting the relief of the garrison of Lucknow.

Lieutenant T. C. French, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, between November 12 and 18, wounded in effecting the relief of the garrison of Lucknow.

Lieutenant H. Henderson, H.M.'s 23rd Fusiliers,

- etween November 12 and 18, wounded in efcting the relief of the garrison of Lucknow.
- tenant-Colonel E. B. Hale, H.M.'s 82nd egiment, between November 12 and 18, ounded in effecting the relief of the garrison Lucknow.
- tenant B. Sandwith, H.M.'s 84th Foot, beveen November 12 and 18, killed in effecting e relief of the garrison of Lucknow.
- tenant H. E. Harington, Bengal Artillery, etween November 12 and 18, wounded in efcting the relief of the garrison of Lucknow.
- atenant T. James, Sub-Assistant Commissaryeneral, June 30, wounded in an affair with e enemy ar Chinhut.
- tain A. P. Simons, Artillery, June 30, killed an affair with the enemy at Chinhut.
- nd Lieutenant J. Bonham, Artillery, June 30, ounded in an affair with the enemy at Chinhut. atenant-Colonel W. Case, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, une 30, killed in an affair with the enemy at hinhut.
- tain C. Steevens, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, June 30, lled in an affair with the enemy at Chinhut.
- tenant J. D. Thompson, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, ane 30, killed in an affair with the enemy at hinhut.
- tenant J. Brackenbury, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, me 30, killed in an affair with the enemy at hinhut.
- tain A. Bassano, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, June 30, ounded in an affair with the enemy at Chinhut. or C. F. Bruer, 13th N.L., June 30, wounded an engagement with the enemy at Chinhut.
- tain W. G. M. Maclean, 71st N.I., June 30, lled in an engagement with the enemy at hinhut.
- tenant J. H. T. Farquhar, 7th Light Cavalry,

- Ensign C. W. Campbell, 71st N.I., June 30, wounded in an engagement with the enemy at Chinhut.
- Lieutenant F. W. Graham, Oude Irregular Cavalry, June 3<sup>(1)</sup>, wounded in an engagement with the enemy at Chinhut.
- Captain T. F. Wilson, Officiating Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General, Lucknow Garrison, wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant G. N. Hardinge, Officiating Deputy Assistant - Quartermaster - General, Lucknow Garrison, wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant F. M. Birch, 71st N.I., and A.D.C. to Brigadier J. Inglis, wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Second Lieutenant E. P. Lewin, Artillery, killed during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant D. C. Alexander, Artillery, wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Second Lieutenant G. H. Bryce, Artillery, wounded during the siege of Lucknow, since died of cholera.
- Second Lieutenant J. Alexander, Artillery, wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Second Lieutenant D. Macfarlane, Artillery, wounded during the siege of Lucknow.

Second Lieutenant F. J. Cunliffe, Artillery, wounded during the siege of Lucknow, since died of fever.

Captain G. W. W. Fulton, Engineers, killed, during the siege of Lucknow.

Lieutenant F. W. Birch, 59th N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow, since dead.

- tenant L. A. Arthur, 7th Light Cavalry, lled during the siege of Lucknow.
- tain C. W. Radcliffe, 7th Light Cavalry, ounded during the siege of Lucknow, since ad.
- ain T. T. Boileau, 7th Light Cavalry, bunded during the siege of Lucknow.
- rinary Surgeon, F. A. Hely, 7th Light Cadry, wounded during the siege of Lucknow, nee dead.
- tenant P. C. Webb, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, killed uring the siege of Lucknow.
- or E. W. D. Lowe, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, wounded uring the siege of Lucknow.
- ain W. Power, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, wounded uring the siege of Lucknow, since dead.
- tenant J. Edmonstone, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, bunded during the siege of Lucknow.
- tenant C. M. Foster, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, ounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- tenant E. Harmar, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, bunded during the siege of Lucknow.
- tenant H. Cook, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, wounded uring the siege of Lucknow.
- tenant J. W. Charlton, H.M.'s 32nd Foet, ounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- gn W. H. Studdy, H.M.'s 32nd Foot, wounded ring the siege of Lucknow, since dead.
- tenant D. O'Brien, H.M.'s 84th Foot, wounded uring the siege of Lucknow.
- ain T. P. Waterman, 13th N.I., wounded uring the siege of Lucknow.
- ain R. B. Francis, 13th N.I., wounded during e siege of Lucknow.
- ain M. F. Kemble, 41st N.I., wounded during e siege of Lucknow, since dead.
- tenant H. Inglis, 41st N.I., wounded during e siege of Lucknow.
  - .
- 2 U

- Ensign G. L. K. Hewett, 41st N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant O. L. Smith, 48th N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant C. W. Fletcher, 48th N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant A. J. Dashwood, 48th N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant D. Hay, 48th N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Ensign H. C. O'Dowds, 48th N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Surgeon W. W. Wells, 48th N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Captain Strangways, 71st N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Surgeon W. Brydon, 71st N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant H. S. Lester, 32nd N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow, since dead.
- Ensign R. L. Inglis, 63rd N.I., wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Captain G. R. P. Barlow, Major of Brigade, Oude Irregular Force, wounded during the siege of Lucknow, since dead.
- Captain H. Forbes, 1st Oude Irregular Cavalry, wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant J. S. Shepherd, 2nd Oude Irregular Cavalry, killed during the siege of Lucknow.
- Captain W. H. Hawes, 5th Oude Infantry, wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Lieutenant G. Grant, 5th Oude Infantry, wounded during the siege of Lucknow, since dead.
- Lieutenant J. A. Vanrenen, 9th Oude Infantry, wounded during the siege of Lucknow.
- Rev. H. S. Polehampton, Assistant Chaplain, wounded during the siege of Lucknow, since dead of cholera.

Saxter, Permanent Conductor Ordnance Deartment, wounded during the siege of Luckow, since dead.

C. Ommaney, Esq., C.S., Judicial Commisoner, killed during the siege of Lucknow.

C. Capper, Esq., C.S., Deputy Commissioner f Mullaon, wounded during the siege of Luckow.

H. Lawrence, Esq., C.S., Officiating Deputy commissioner of Lucknow, wounded during the tege of Lucknow.

3. Thornhill, Esq., C.S., Assistant Commisoner of Lucknow, wounded during the siege of ucknow.

IcRae, Esq., Civil Engineer, wounded during ne siege of Lucknow.

Casey, Esq., Civil Engineer, June 30, wounded aring the siege of Lucknow, since dead of holera.

nbardier E. Harding, Royal Inv. Artillery, uly 15, dangerously wounded at Aoung and undoo Bridge.

aner C. Lidgeard, Royal Inv. Artillery, uly 15, slightly wounded at Aoung and Punoo Bridge.

vate Robert Haslam, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, uly 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Punoo Bridge.

vate Daniel McKay, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Punoo Bridge.

vate James Haggard, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, dangerously wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.

vate John Higgins, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded at Aoung and Punloo Bridge.

vate Thomas Tucker, H.M.'s 64th Regiment 2 U 2 July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.

- Private William Browne, H.M.'s 64th 'Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- Private P. Holloran, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- Corporal William Flynn, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- Private Thomas Allen, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- Private John Shea, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- Private Stephen Lawrence, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, killed at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- Private Thomas Lloyd, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- Corporal J: T. Farlow, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- Corporal E. Floran, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- Corporal E. Shannon, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, slightly wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.

Private J. Bell, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, dangerously wounded at Aoung Pundoo Bridge.

Private A. Campbell, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, slightly wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.

Private E. Roberts, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.

- ivate J. Cole, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge. ivate J. Lingham, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, dangerously wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- ivate J. Douglas, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- ivate D. Harrington, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, slightly wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- ivate J. Walker, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, severely wounded at Aoung and Pundoo Bridge.
- ivate D. Fotheringham, H.M.'s 78th Highanders, July 12, dangerously wounded at Futtehpore.
- mbardier R. Melligan, Royal Inv. Artilery, July 15, alightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- nner P. Asphel, Royal Inv. Artillery, July 15, severely burnt from gunpowder before Cawnpore.
- jor T. Stirling, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 5, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- utenant T. Dickins, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- geant H. Mulholland, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore.
- rporal M. Hahir, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 5, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore.
- ummer Henry Downes, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, killed before Cawnpore.
- vate James Donolly, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, killed before Cawnpore.
- vate John Campbell, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, killed before Cawnpore.
- vate James Clarke, H.M.'s 64th Regiment. July 15, killed before Cawnpore.

Private Andrew Logan, H.M.'s 64th Begiment, July 15, killed before Cawnpore.

Private Thomas Williamson, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, killed before Cawnpore.

Private John Tewhey, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, killed before Cawnpore.

Private M. Maloney, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.

Private William Taylor, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.

Private Thomas Roland, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore.

Private John Fitzgerald, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore.

Private David Maher, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore.

Private John Fannyon, H.M.'s 64th Regiment,

July 15, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore. Private Joseph Edwards, H.M.'s 64th Regiment,

July 15, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore. Private Pierce Ryan, H.M.'s 64th Regiment,

July 15, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore. Private Peter Ship, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July

15, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore.

Private Edward Beardsall, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore.

Private Michael Mannion, H.M.'s, 64th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore.

Private Michael Maher, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore.

Private Michael McQuere, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.

Private James Smith, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.

Private William Wrights, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore.

Private Michael Catroll, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore. vate Michael Morrisy, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore. vate John Little, H. M.'s 64th Regiment. July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore. vate Martin Redden, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore. vate James Mahoney, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore. vate Peter Anderson, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore. vate Darby Loftus, H. M.'s 64th Regiment, uly 15, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore. vate George Bennett, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, uly 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore. vate Charles McCurry, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, uly 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore. vate Patrick Donnally, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, uly 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore. vate Thomas Walsh, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, uly 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore. vate Edward Bretton, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, uly 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore. vate Simon Jones, H.M.'s 64th Regiment. uly 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore. vate James Nolan, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, uly 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore. vate John McLeod, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, uly 15, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore. vate William Burton, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, uly 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore. vate William Ross, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, uly 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore. vate William Pidcairn, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, uly 15, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore. vate Edward Lewis, H.M.'s 78th Regiment. uly 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore. vate Patrick Michael, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, uly 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.



- Private John S. Kingley, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private Alexander Gardiner, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private Michael O'Donnell, H M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, dangerously wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private Alexander Cunningham, H. M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private Bernard Canning, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Corporal Alexander Boog, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private Isaac Morris, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private James Duncan, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private Charles Dogerty, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private Thomas Thorpe, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, killed before Cawnpore.
- Private William Meikle, H.M's 78th Regiment, July 15, missing.
- Private John Devine, H.M.'s 78th Regiment, July 15, missing.
- Colour-Serjeant James Walsh, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Lance-Corporal Patrick Hennessy, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private John Blackett, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private George Bannister, H.M's 84th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- Private James Maher, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, July 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.

- vate Henry Hitchen, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, uly 15, killed before Cawnpore.
- ate John Sheppard, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, uly 15, killed before Cawnpore.
- vate James Barrett, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, uly 15, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- rate Thomas Riley, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 5, killed before Cawnpore.
- ing Serjeant-Major J. Kelly, 1st Madras Fusiers, July 15, severely wounded before Cawnore.
- eant J. Willson, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 5, severely wounded before Cawnpore.
- poral J. McGuire, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 5, severely wounded before Cawnpore.
- rate B. Mahoney, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 5, severely wounded before Cawnpore.
- rate A. Shields, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, werely wounded before Cawnpore.
- ate J. Tearney, 1st Madras-Fusiliers, July uly 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore.
- ate J. Green, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, ingerously wounded before Cawnpore.
- ate J. Ewens, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, werely wounded before Cawnpore.
- rate William Walker, 1st Madras Fusiliers, uly 15, dangerously wounded before Cawnore.
- ate J. Sorett, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, werely wounded before Cawnpore.
- ate Port Flyrin, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 5, severely wounded before Cawnpore.
- ate William Brian, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 5, severely wounded before Cawnpore.
- ate William Peard, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 5, slightly wounded before Cawnpore.
- ate H. Gray, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, verely wounded before Cawnpore.

Private M. Shea, 1st Madras Fusiliers, July 15, severely wounded before Cawnpore.

- Volunteer William Carr, Cavalry, July 15, wounded, since dead.
- Serjeant H. Hill, 6th Dragoon Guards, June 1, wounded (died June 6) Meerut.
- Bugler J. Smith, H.M.'s 60th Regiment, June 3, wounded (died June 28) Meerut.
- Gunner M. Maloney, 3rd Co. 6th B.F.A., August 19, wounded (died August 27) Ferozepore.
- Lieutenant Baillie, 35th N.I., July 12, wounded, Camp Judwalla, in Sealkote.
- Ensign Wilberforce, H.M.'s 52nd Regiment, June 29, wounded, Camp Gwamia, in Sealkote.
- Lieutenant C. E. Bates, 36th N.I., June 7, wounded, Jullundur.
- Lieutenant Williams, 4th Seikh Infantry, June 9, wounded, Camp Delhi.
- Lieutenant Parke, 4th Seikh Infantry, June 30, wounded, Camp Delhi.
- Lieutenant Sandwith, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, July 30, wounded, Dinapore.
- Captain Dawson, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, July 9, wounded, Umballa.
- Captain Jones, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, July 9, wounded, Umballa.
- Serjeant Michael, H.M.'s 8th Regiment, July 22, wounded, Umballa (died July 26).
- Ensign G. J. U. Mason, H.M.'s 37th Regiment, September 22, wounded, Benares
- Captain Chancellor, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, October 1, wounded (died October 4, with a severe shell wound on the right leg) Delhi.
- Ensign R. Dunford, 61st N.I., June 7, wounded (died August 9, of two severe contused wounds) Jullundur.
- Lieutenant A. E. Campbell, 31st N.I., September 18, slightly wounded, Camp Sugor.

B. Prior, Ex. Eng. Mad. Pres., Sep-8, severely wounded, Camp Saugor. Law, June, severely wounded (died ets of a fractured wound) Peshawur. ļ

I.,

.

i'

Ч

ţ

l,

ii N

,

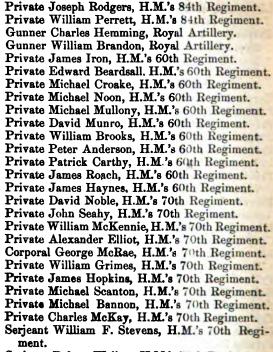
-

## ed to the Medical College Hospital, Allahabad, as sick and wounded.

Garing, 1st Madras Fusiliers. Roberts, 1st Madras Fusiliers. McCartney, 1st Madras Fusiliers. YNeil, 1st Madras Fusiliers. McGregor, 1st Madras Fusiliers. Hamper, 1st Madras Fusiliers. emiah Harley, 1st Madras Fusiliers. n Cook, 1st Madras Fusiliers. nes Turney, 1st Madras Fusiliers. pothecary J. C. Ellis. prentice John Volkers. hn Shannon, 1st Madras Fusiliers. ant John Connolly, 1st Madras Fusi-

n Harris, 1st Madras Fusiliers. omas Jones, Eu. Art. Ind. illiam Nowlan, H.M.'s 64th Regiment. chell Kirwan, H.M.'s 64th Regiment. n Tinsley, H.M.'s 64th Regiment. rick Donnelly, H.M.'s 64th Regiment. n McGloshan, H.M.'s 64th Regiment. res Walker, H.M.'s 64th Regiment. Fotheringham, H.M.'s 78th Regiment. hn Halliday, H.M.'s 78th Regiment. foral Peter Preig, H.M.'s 78th Regi-

vard Louis, H.M.'s 78th Regiment. liam Ross, H.M.'s 78th Regiment. muel Schofield, H.M.'s 84th Regiment. kander Gordon, H.M.'s 84th Regiment.



Serjeant Robert Walker, H.M.'s 70th Regiment. Private William Burgess, H.M.'s 78th Regiment. Private William Cochrane, H.M.'s 78th Regiment.

Private John Robertson, H.M.'s 78th Regiment. Private William Shelter, H.M.'s 84th Regiment. Drummer Robert Band, H.M.'s 84th Regiment. Private John Hackett, H.M.'s 84th Regiment. Private Henry Kuhey, H.M.'s 84th Regiment. Private Patrick Murphy, H.M.'s 84th Regiment. Private Jonathan Powell, H.M.'s 84th Regiment. Edward Murphy, H.M.'s 84th Regiment. William Haynes, H.M.'s 84th Regiment. John Klewins, 1st Madras Fusiliers. William Chapman, European Invalid

on. A. Wilson, European Invalid Bat-

A. Wilson, European Invand Dat-

J. Ward, European Invalid Bat-

W. Graven, European Invalid Bat-

ier —— Emanux, European Invalid on.

ier J. Tooney, European Invalid on.

M. Doherty, European Invalid Bat-

R. Lewither, European Invalid Bat-

W. Revil, European Invalid Battalion. W. Cuthbertson, European Invalid on.

R. Fry, European Invalid Battalion. D. Healy, European Invalid Battalion. P. Daley, European Invalid Battalion. J. Webster, European Invalid Bat-

J. Rowke, European Invalid Battalion. P. Sullivan, European Invalid Bat-

W. Morris, European Invalid Bat-

P. Kelly, European Invalid Battalion.

Maurice Carey, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, t 21, severely wounded at Dinapore, died t 23.

William Walker, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, I, wounded at Dinapore, died August 31. Private Thos. McCormick, H.M.'s 37th Regiment,

August 4, wounded at Dinapore, died August 19. Ensign S. B. Ellington, H.M.'s 61st Regiment, August 20, wounded at Delhi.

Lieutenant H. Cowell, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, July 24, wounded at Delhi.

Ensign Thompson, H.M.'s 52nd Regiment, August 17, wounded at Delhi.

Private William Duff, 1st Bengal Fusiliers, July 14, wounded at Delhi, died August 21.

Private John Ward, 1st Bengal Fusiliers, August 12, wounded at Delki, died August 18.

Private Henry McAuley, 1st Bengal Fusiliers, August 12, wounded at Delhi, died August 16.

Serjeant James Wright, 1st Bengal Fusiliers, August 12, wounded at Delhi, died August 12.

Serjeant William Owens, 1st Bengal Fusiliers,

August 12, wounded at Delhi, died August 15. Private John Roberts, 1st Bengal Fusiliers,

August 12, wounded at Delhi, died August 16. Private John Kundell, 1st Bengal Fusiliers,

August 26, wounded at Delhi, died August 30. Private George Mathews, H.M.'s 9th Royal

Lancers, August 12, wounded at Delhi, died August 28.

Private George Parker, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, July 10, wounded at Delhi, died August 15.

Private Jeremiah Gowing, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, August 8, wounded at Delhi, died August 12.

Private Thomas McGrath, H.M.'s 60th Rifles, July 30, wounded at Delhi, died August 30.

Private James Hennessy, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, July 23, wounded at Delhi, died August 8.

Private Thomas Carter, H.M.'s 75th Regiment, August 12, wounded at Delhi, died August 12.

Private James Petting, H.M.'s 75th Regiment,

August 12, wounded at Delhi, died August 13. Private Patrick Melix, H.M.'s 75th Regiment,

June 20, wounded at Delhi, died August 13.

ate Israil C. Cransway, H.M.'s 75th Regient, August 12, wounded at Delhi, died ugust 14.

eant John McDonald, 2nd Bombay Fusiliers, ly 12, wounded at Delhi, died August 12.

ate John Kelly, 2nd Bombay Fusiliers, July, wounded at Delhi, died August 27.

tenant J. L. Seton, 1st Madras Fusiliers, gun ot wound, Allahabad.

> R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department.

### No. 803.

• Major-General A. Wilson, Commandant of rtillery, to the Secretary, Military Departmt, East India House.

> Head Quarters of Artillery, Meerut, December 14, 1857.

N obedience to instructions received from the of the Adjutant-General of the Army, Fort iam, I have the honour to forward a nominal of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of egiment nnder my command, who have been r killed or wounded, or have died since the nencement of the outbreak.

This list is, I regret to say, incomplete, as, g to the interruption to dak communication, eturns have been received from companies fied in the margin,\* stationed in General a and the Lower Provinces. The casualties may have occurred in these companies there have not been included.

th Company 1st Battalion, 1st Company 3rd Battalion Company 3rd Battalion, 1st Company 5th Battalion, Company 5th Battalion, 4th Company 5th Battalion, Company 6th Battalion. 3. Nor, for the same reason, have I been able to furnish you with a list of casualties in the 1st Troop 1st Brigade, and 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery, and the 3rd Company 1st Battalion of Foot, later than the 1st October last, these troops and the Company have been detached from the Delhi Field Force on the fall of that place, and are now assisting in the operations at Lucknow.

I have, &c.,

A. WILSON, Major-General, Commandant of Artillery.

List showing the different dates up to which the several Troops and Companies of the Bengal Artillery have forwarded their Nominal Rolls of Wounded Men,

lst	Tr.	lst	Br.	October 1, 1857.
2nd	"	"	"	December 1, 1857.
3rd	"	,"	"	"
lst	"	2nd	"	>>
2nd	",	"	"	>>
3rd	,,	v	"	39
lst	"	3rd	,,	**
2nd	,,	,,	,,	October 1, 1857.
3rd	_"	,,,	_,,	December 1, 1857.
lst	Co.	lst	Bat.	,,
2nd	,,	"	"	"
3rd	,,	"	"	October 1, 1857.
4th	,,	"	"	Not received at Lucknow.
lst	"	2nd	"	December 1, 1857.
2nd	"	"	"	>>
3rd	"	,,	"	"
4th	"	"	"	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
lst	,,	3rd	"	Not received at Saugor.
2nd	"	,,	<b>*</b>	" Cawnpore.

673

3rd	Co.	8rd	Bat.	December 1, 1857.
4th	,,	,,	"	<b>&gt;</b> >
lst	"	4th	,,	>3
2nd	"	,,	<b>&gt;</b> 7	<b>&gt;</b>
3rd	"	<b>33</b>	"	**
4th	"	.,,	"	
lst	"	5th	,,	Not recd. below Cawnpore.
2nd	"	,,	,,	December 1, 1857.
8rd	"	"	"	Not recd. below Cawnpore.
4th	"	"	"	
lst	"	6th	*7	To end of June, 1857.
2nd	"	"	**	Not received at Mhow.
3rd	"	**	"	December 1, 1857.
4th	**	,,		,,
Recruit Depôt				<b>7</b> 2
				T D TOTINGON

E. B. JOHNSON,

Assistant-Adjutant-General Artillery.

Nominal Roll of Men of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery who have been Killed, or have Died, between the 1st May and 30th November, 1857.

Meerut, December 1, 1857.

- 7572 Gunner James McClusky, 2 Co., 5 Bat., died at Agra, May 3.
- 8731 Half-pay Bugler Charles A. Headle, 3 Co., 4 Bat., died at Meean Meer, May 5.
- 6898 Rough-rider William Powell, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died at Umballa, May 7.
- 6197 Gunner James Weeley, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died at Umballa, May 8.
- 3022 Gunner Peter Donohoe, 2 Tr., 1 Br., killed by rebels at Meerut, May 10.
- 8909 Gunner William Benson, Unposted Recruit, killed by rebels at Meerut, May 10.
- 8914 Gunner James Carens, Unposted Recruit, killed by rebels at Meerut, May 10.

<sup>1858. 2</sup> X

- 8749 Gunner Edward Conolly, Unposted Recruit, killed by rebels at Meerut, May 10.
- 5388 Gunner Timothy Spellane, 3 Co., 4 Bat., died at Meean Meer, May 17.
- 6677 Gunner Edward Barron, 4 Co., 4 Bat., died at Meean Meer, May 17.
- 1372 Gunner Cornelius Byrom, 2 Co., 1 Bat., died at Govindghur, May 21.
- 5006 Bombardier William Stammers, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died at Umballa, May 23.
- 4571 Corporal William Minihan, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died at Umballa, May 23.
- 8684 Gunner Daniel Phillips, 3 Tr., 2 Br., died at Meean Meer, May 24.
- 5337 Gunner Jeremiah Mabony, 2 Co., 2 Bat., died at Murree, May 25.
- 4364 Corporal Henry Bowring, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died at Meerut, May 26.
  - 186 Bombardier Bernard Horan, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died from a sun stroke at Ghazee-o-deen Nugger, May 30.
- 3986 Gunner John Riley, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died from a sun stroke at Ghazee-o-deen Nugger, May 30.
- 3465 Gunner Robert Lloyd, 2 Co., 1 Bat., died at Govindghur, May 30.
- 4535 Bombardier Maurice Flynn, 3 Co., 2 Bat., died at Peshawur, May 30.
  - 919 Gunner William Everett, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died at Camp Goraundah, May 31.
- 7343 Rough-rider Patrick O'Neal, Recruit Depôt, killed in action at the "Hindun," May 31.
- 4259 Corporal John Linnard, 3 Tr., 2 Br., died at Meean Meer, June 2.
- 8100 Gunner William Clark, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died at Camp Surrowlie, June 2.
- 5330 Serjeant William Maud, 4 Co., 2 Bat., died at Peshawur, June 7.

unner Michael Ryan, 3 Tr., 8 Br., died at Camp Delbi, June 8.

unner Benjamin Howfield, Unposted Reruit, killed in action at Delhi, June 8.

unner Daniel Denehy, 2 Tr., 1 Br., killed n action at Delhi, June 10.

unner Henry Baker, 2 Tr., 1 Br., killed n action at Delhi, June 10.

umpet-Major Thomas Murray, S Tr., Br., died of his wounds at Camp Delhi, une 10.

rjeant Andrew Smith, 3 Co., 3 Bat., died t Camp Delhi, June 11.

mbardier James Kirkpatrick, 4 Co., Bat., killed in action at Delhi, June 8.

unner John Beynon, Unposted Recruit, ied at Camp Delhi, June 11.

inner William Reid, Unposted Recruit, ied at Camp Delhi, June 11.

unner John Curran, 3 Co., 3 Bat., died at Samp Delhi, June 12.

rjeant John Turner, 4 Co., 6 Bat., killed a action at Deihi, June 12.

unner James Ross, 3 Co., 3 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, June 13.

mbardier Rohert Losson, 3 Co., 3 Bat., ied at Camp Delhi, June 13.

unner Thomas Walsh, 3 Tr., 2 Br., died t Meean Meer, June 14.

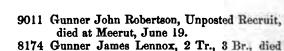
unner Patrick Carey, 2 Tr., 3 Br., died rom a wound received in action at Delhi, une 14.

unner James Mulchay, 3 Co., 8 Bat., illed in action at Delhi, June 14.

inner James Bradey, Unposted Recruit, ied at Meerut, June 16.

unner Hugh Turley, 2 Tr., 1 Br., killed a action at Delhi, June 19.

2 X 2

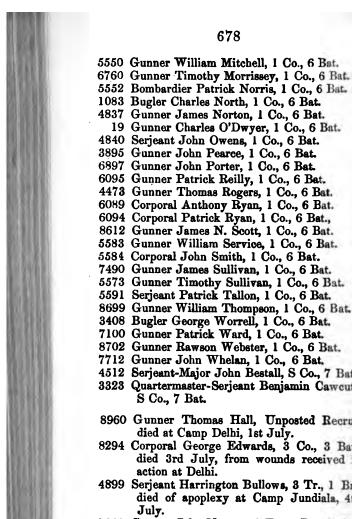


- from a wound received in action at Delhi, June 20.
- 6729 Serjeant Thomas James, 2 Tr., 8 Br., died at Camp Delhi, June 20.
- 3588 Gunner John Saxton, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died from a wound received in action at Delhi, June 21.
- 8601 Gunner John Thomas, 2 Tr., 3 Br., died from a wound received in action at Delhi, June 21.
- 5946 Gunner Ralph Moroney, 3 Co., 3 Bat., died from a wound received in action at Delhi, June 21.
- 6478 Bombardier John Magarry, 1 Tr., 2 Br., died at Peshawur, June 22.
- 8185 Corporal William P. Piller, 3 Co., 3 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, June 22.
- 5976 Gunner James Smith, 3 Co. 3 Bat., died from a wound received in action at Delhi, June 22.
- 5038 Gunner William Barrow, 3 Tr., 1 Br., died at Jullundur, June 26.
- 5706 Gunner James McDonald, 8 Co., 3 Bat., died from wounds received in action at Delhi, June 26.
- 8932 Gunner John Daly, Unposted Recruit, died at Camp Delhi, June 26.
- 7002 Gunner William Harding, 3 Co., 3 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, June 27.
- 7876 Bombardier John Honan, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died at Camp Delhi, June 29.
- 8944 Gunner Peter Gray, Unposted Recruit, died at Camp Delhi, June 29.
- 8963 Gunner John Hood, Unposted Recruit, died at Camp Delhi, June 29.

## Killed by Rebels at Cawnpore in June.

3422 Serjeant Thomas S. Beattie, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 431 Gunner William Beezley, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 525 Bombardier Michael Burk, 1 Co., 6 Bat. '382 Gunner Patrick Burke, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 379 Gunner Alexander Black, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 045 Gunner Francis Blenman, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 642 Gunner William Brazington, I Co., 6 Bat. 700 Gunner William Carruthers, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 3034 Gunner John Clegg, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 177 Bombardier Francis Conolly, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 719 Gunner William Corkill, I Co., 6 Bat. 961 Gunner Nicholas Cullen, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 233 Serjeant Edwin Darwin, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 899 Gunner Thomas Donoghue, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 289 Gunner James Dogherty, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 291 Gunner Robert Dunseeth 1 Co., 6 Bat. 639 Gunner John Edmundson, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 331 Gunner Charles Farrell, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 997 Corporal Joseph Glenny, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 998 Corporal John Glenny, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 546 Gunner John Gough, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 552 Gunner George E. Hutchinson, I Co., 6 Bat. '011 Gunner Thomas Jackson, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 441 Gunner James Keane, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 158 Gunner John Kelly, 1 Co., 6 Bat. '018 Bombardier Thomas Kenny, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 613 Gunner David Kennedy, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 444 Gunner Dennis Laverty, 1 Co., 6 Bat. '024 Corporal Charles Lynch, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 235 Gunner Daniel Leine, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 807 Gunner Thomas McGill, 1 Co., 6 Bat. 837 Gunner William Mackinlay, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

- 568 Gunner Thomas McConnell, 1 Co., 6 Bat.
- 207 Gunner Patrick Macguire 1 Co., 6 Bat.
- 527 Gunner Daniel Malony, 1 Co., 6 Bat.
- 358 Gunner Richard Mangain, 1 Co., 6 Bat.



action at Delhi. died of apoplexy at Camp Jundiala, 4th July.

- 8960 Gunner Thomas Hall, Unposted Recruit
- 3323 Quartermaster-Serjeant Benjamin Cawcutt,
- 8699 Gunner William Thompson, 1 Co., 6 Bat.
- 5591 Serjeant Patrick Tallon, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

- 7490 Gunner James Sullivan, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

- 6094 Corporal Patrick Ryan, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

- 6089 Corporal Anthony Ryan, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

- 8612 Gunner James N. Scott, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

# 5583 Gunner William Service, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

- 5584 Corporal John Smith, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

- 5573 Gunner Timothy Sullivan, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

- - 3408 Bugler George Worrell, 1 Co., 6 Bat.
  - 7100 Gunner Patrick Ward, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

  - 8702 Gunner Rawson Webster, 1 Co., 6 Bat.
  - 7712 Gunner John Whelan, 1 Co., 6 Bat.
  - 4512 Serjeant-Major John Bestall, S Co., 7 Bat.

  - S Co., 7 Bat.
  - died at Camp Delhi, 1st July.
  - 8294 Corporal George Edwards, 3 Co., 3 Bat., died 3rd July, from wounds received in
  - 4899 Serjeant Harrington Bullows, 3 Tr., 1 Br.,
  - 7909 Gunner John Neenan, 2 Tr., 3 Br., died at Camp Delhi, 5th July.

19 Gunner Charles O'Dwyer, 1 Co., 6 Bat.

- 8422 Gunner George Veitch Brown, 2 Co., 5 Bat., killed in action at Shahgunge, 5th July.
- 7632 Bombardier John Finlay, 2 Co., 5 Bat., killed in action at Shahgunge, 5th July.
- 7433 Gunner Andrew Hodges, 2 Co., 5 Bat., killed in action at Shahgunge, 5th July.
- 7805 Gunner John T. Northover, 1 Tr., 3 Br., killed in action at Jhelum, 7th July.
- 8506 Gunner James Weir, 1 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 7th July.
- 4057 Hospital Serjeant Owen Nalty, S Co., 4 Bat., died at Sealcote, 9th July.
- 8806 Gunner Charles Kent, Unposted Recruit, killed in action at Delhi, 9th July.
- 4758 Corporal Edward Covenay, 3 Tr., 1 Br., killed in action at Trimmoo Ghât Puttun, 12th July.
- 7182 Gunner Åndrew Corrigan, 8 Tr., 1 Br., killed in action at Trimmoo Ghât Puttun, 12th July.
- 8528 Gunner Joseph Clarke, 3 Tr., 1 Br., killed in action at Trimmoo Ghât Puttun, 12th July.
- 5245 Serjeant John Cleary, 3 Co., 1 Bat., killed in action at Trimmoo Ghât Puttun, 12th July.
  - 907 Serjeant Henry Crane, 8 Tr., 3 Br., killed in action at Delhi, 14th July.
- 3334 Bombardier Joseph Flower, 3 Tr., 3 Br., killed in action at Delhi, 14th July.
- 1124 Gunner Edward Neagle, 1 Co., 1 Bat., died from a sun stroke, en route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 15th July.
- 7542 Gunner John Gallagher, 3 Co., 3 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 16th July.

- 6966 Gunner James Campbell, 1 Co., 1 Bat., died from a sun stroke, en route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 17th July.
- 8536 Gunner Peter Donnelly, 1 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 17th July.
- 8925 Gunner George Davis, Unposted Recruit, died at Camp Delhi, 17th July.
  - 878 William Orr, Assistant Farrier and Saddler-Serjeant, 1 Co., 1 Bat., died from sun stroke, en route from Peshawur, to Rawul Pindee, 18th July.
- 4736 Bombardier William Bossance, 1 Co., 1 Bat., died from sun stroke, en route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 18th July.
- 3397 Gunner James Wilton, 1 Co., 1 Bat., died from sun stroke, en route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 18th July.
- 6916 Gunner Chas. B. Sunderland, 3 Co., 3 Bat., died 18th July, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- 8438 Gunner John Doyle, 1 Co., 4 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, 18th July.
- 7525 Gunner George Campbell, 1 Tr., 3 Br., died 19th July, from wounds received in action at Jhelum.
- 6818 Gunner Edwin Warren, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died at Camp Delhi, 19th July.
- 5072 Corporal Francis Allison, 1 Co., 1 Bat., died from sun stroke, en route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 19th July.
- 1151 Bombardier John Healey, 1 Co., 1 Bat., died from sun stroke, en route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 19th July.
- 3336 Gunner Alexander Greer, 1 Co., 1 Bat., died from sun stroke, en route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 19th July.
- 7181 Gunner Thomas Cleland, 3 Co., 1 Bat., died en route from Sealkote to Delhi, 19th July.

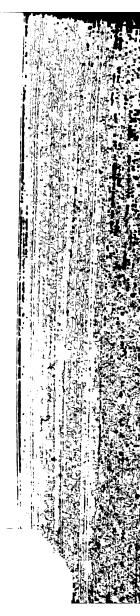
- 4495 Bombardier John Wilson, 3 Tr., 1 Br., died at Cump Buttala, 21st July.
- 3331 Gunner George Farley, 1 Tr., 2 Br., died at Peshawur, 21st July.
- 4356 Gunner James Brabson, 3 Tr., 1 Br., died 22nd July, at Umritzur, from wounds received in action at Trimmoo Ghåt.
- 3667 Serjeant Alfred Woodman, 1 Tr., 2 Br., died at Peshawur, 22nd July.
- 8820 Gunner Peter McCallay, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, 25th July.
- 8545 Gunner Robert Fatherham, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp Delbi, 27th July.
- 4203 James B. Staples, Rough Rider and Farrier Serjeant, 6 Co., 8 Bat., killed by rebels near Bareilly, in July.
- 5466 Gunner Daniel Fitzgerald, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 1st August, from the bite of a snake.
- 5184 Gunner James Moore, 1 Co., 4 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, 2nd August.
- 6448 Corporal Charles Edbrook, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died 3rd August, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- 4516 Gunner William Cotter, 3 Co., 4 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, 3rd August.
- 8646 Gunner Richard Greer, 3 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 5th August.
- 7626 Gunner James Clifford, 4 Co., 4 Bat., died at Govindghur, 6th August.
- 6638 Gunner John McGregor, 1 Co., 2 Bat., died at Nowshera, 7th August.
- 4926 Drammer Corporal William Fitzgerald, S Co., 2 Bat., died at Attock, 7th August.
- 7829 Gunner William Young, 1 Tr., 1 Br., died at Camp Delhi, 8th August.

- 5146 Gunner Matthew Scales, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died at Landour, 9th August.
- 7169 Gunner John Woodhouse, 2 Co., 2 Bat., died at Meean Meer, 10th August.
- 8753 Gunner George Christie, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, 12th August.
- 8931 Gunner James Dewhurst, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, 13th August.
- 8922 Gunner Denis Corry, Unposted Recruit, died at Delhi, 14th August.
- 8742 Gunner John Black, 3 Co., 3 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 17th August.
- 6347 Gunner Edward K. Miller, 4 Co., 6 Bat., died at Camp Paneeput, 17th August.
- 8418 Gunner James Burk, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died at Camp Delhi, 18th August.
- 6785 Gunner Duncan McIntosh, 4 Co., 6 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 18th August.
- 8793 Gunner John B. Hodgson, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, 18th August.
- 7008 Serjeant Patrick Hourigan, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died 19th August, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- 8443 Gunner William Evans, 1 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 19th August.
- 7571 Gunner John McArdle, 2 Co., 6 Bat., killed by rebels at Ferozepore, 19th August.
- 8553 Gunner Michael Harmon, 1 Tr., 1 Br., died at Camp Delhi, 20th August.
- 6212 Trumpeter John Dillon, 2 Tr. 3 Br., died at Umballa, 21st August.
- 5674 Bombardier Edmund Dunworth, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 22nd August.
- 8927 Gunner Thomas Dwire, Unposted Recruit, died at Camp Delhi, 22nd August.
- 7991 Gunner James Magahran, 3 Co., 1 Bat., died of cholera at Camp Delhi, 24th August.

- 7064 Corporal John Mahoney, 4 Co., 2 Bat., died at Peshawur, 24th August.
- 5519 Gunner Robert Lockart, 2 Co., 5 Bat., died 24th August, at Agra, from effects of wounds received in action.
- 8905 Gunner George Birks, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, 25th August.
- 724 Gunner James Jeffrey, 1 Tr., 3 Br., died at Rawul Pindee, 26th August.
- 3921 Gunner Edward Bollington, 1 Co., 2 Bat., died at Peshawur, 27th August.
- 7567 Gunner Michael Moloney, 3 Co., 6 Bat., died at Ferozepore, 27th August, from the effects of wounds.
- 4920 Gunner Myles Donegan, 1 Tr., 2 Br., died at Peshawur, 28th August.
- 6908 Corporal Francis Roycreft, 4 Co., 6 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 28th August.
- 7748 Serjeant Robert Christie, 3 Co., 1 Bat., died of cholera at Camp Delhi, 29th August.
- 7029 Corporal Patrick McManus, 1 Co., 2 Bat., died at Peshawur, 29th August.
- 6499 Farrier John Pettit, 1 Tr., 2 Br., died at Murree, 30th August.
- 8049 Gunner Hendry Mitchell, 4 Co., 2 Bat., died at Peshawur, 30th August.
- 7880 Gunner Thomas Jackson, 1 Co., 3 Bat., died at Meerut, 30th August.
- 5271 Gunner Patrick Fitzpatrick, 8 Co., 1 Bat., died of cholera at Camp Delhi, 31st August.
- 6423 Gunner Denis Bone, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 3rd September.
- 8226 Gunner Thomas Foley, 8 Co., 4 Bat., died 4th September, from wounds received in action, at Delhi.

- \$399 Half-pay Bugler, Richard Cordell, 3 Co., l Bat., killed in action at Delhi, 5th September.
- 8964 Gunner Charles Hopwood, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, 5th September.
- 7972 Bombardier William Glencross, 1 Co., 4 Bat., died at Meean Meer, 6th September.
- 7114 Bombardier Michael Connor, 1 Tr., 1 Br., died 7th September, from wounds received in action, at Delhi.
- 8607 Gunner William Blake, 2 Tr., 3 Br., killed in action at Delhi, 8th September.
- 8440 Gunner Patrick Duffy, 2 Tr., 3 Br., killed in action at Delhi, 8th September.
- 4441 Gunner Thomas Keys, 2 Tr., 3 Br., killed in action at Delhi, 8th September.
- 9902 Gunner Thomas Pollock, Ünposted Recruit, died at Camp Delhi, 8th September.
- 6021 Gunner George Ellett, 8 Co., 1 Bat., died of cholera at Camp Delhi, 9th September.
- 6746 Gunner Cornelius Lynch, 3 Co., 1 Bat., died of cholera at Camp Delhi, 9th September.
  - 77 Gunner Richard Lowen, 4 Co., 2 Bat., died at Peshawur, 9th September.
- 8955 Gunner John Hill, Unposted Recruit, died at Camp Delhi, 9th September.
- 8894 Gunner Robert Plumton, Unposted Recruit, died at Camp Delhi, 9th September.
- 8886 Gunner Frederick Walter, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, 9th September.
- 4479 Gunner George Seddon, 2 Tr., 3 Br., killed in action at Delhi, 10th September.
- 6839 Gunner Andy Byrne, 3 Tr., 3 Br., killed in action at Delhi, 10th September.
- 7383 Gunner Denis Barton, 1 Co., 2 Bat., died at Peshawur, 10th September.

- unner John Walsh, 2 Co., 2 Bat., died at Camp Delhi, 10th September.
- unner Patrick Wheelan, 2 Br., 2 Tr., died at Camp Delhi, 10th September.
- erjeant James Steven, 3 Tr., 3 Br., killed n action at Delhi, September 11.
- ombardier Thomas Harley, 3 Tr., 8 Br., iilled in action at Delhi, September 11.
- unner William Keys, Unposted Recruit, lied at Meerut, September 11.
- erjeant Arthur Morgan, 1 Tr., 1 Br., died at Camp Delhi, September 12, from a wound received in action.
- uartermaster-Serjeant Charles Neave, S Co., 3 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, Sepember 12.
- unner Patrick Doyle, Unposted Recruit, lied at Meerut, September 12.
- unner Edward Norburn, Unposted Recruit, lied at Meerut, September 12.
- unner Martin Murray, 2 Tr.. 3 Br., killed n action at Delhi, September 13.
- unner George Young, 4 Co., 4 Bat., killed n action at Delhi, September 13.
- rill-Serjeant John Murton, S Co., 9 Bat., lied at Camp, Delhi, September 13.
- unner Walter Byrne, Unposted Recruit, illed in action et Delhi, September 13.
- unner James Kelly, Unposted Recruit, illed in action at Delbi, September 13.
- unner John Mackey, Unposted Recruit, lied at Meerut, September 13.
- unner John Mackey, Unposted Recruit, Tr., 1 Br., killed in action at Delhi, Sepember 14.
- unner Thomas Farquhar, 1 Co., 4 Bat., nissing at Delhi, September 14.
- unner Benjamin Hopkins, 1 Co., 4 Bat., silled in action at Delhi, September 14.



- 4054 Bombardier Patrick McDonough, 2 Co., 4 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, September 14.
- 8093 Gunner John Bennett, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp, Delhi, September 14.
- 4798 Gummer Michael Jones, 2 Co., 4 Bat., missing at Delhi, September 14.
- 7327 Gunner Patrick Mulcahy, 4 Co., 4 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, September 14.
- 8698 Gunner Lewis Thompson, 3 Co., 6 Bat., died at Delhi, September 14.
- 8891 Gunner Gemel Aitken, Unposted Recruit, died at Delhi, September 14.
- 8966 Gunner Charles F. Hall, Unposted Recruit, died at Delhi, September 14.
- 8824 Gunner Alexander McEwen, Unposted Recruit, killed in action at Delhi, September 14.
- 9030 Gunner George Urquhart, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, September 14.
- 8996 Gunner Michael Murray, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died, September 15, from a wound received in action at Delhi.
- 7745 Corporal John Carroll, 3 Co., 3 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, September 15.
- 7603 Gunner Edward Scally, 3 Co., 3 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, September 15.
- 8880 Gunner Walter Winwood, 3 Co. 3 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, September 15.
- 8495 Gunner Michael Prendergast, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp, Delhi, September 15.
- 8794 Gunner Thara Hutchings, Unposted Recruit, died at Camp, Delhi, September 15.
- 8975 Gunner David Kinmont, Unposted Recruit, died at Camp, Delhi, September 15.
- 8206 Gunner John McKenna, 1 Tr., 1 Br., died at Camp, Delhi, September 16.
- 9049 Gunner Michael Gartland, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died from wounds received in action at Delhi, September 16.

- 7863 Gunner John Geary, 3 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp, Delhi, September 17.
- 9057 Gunner Benjamin Thrupp, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, September 17.
  - 743 Gunner Jeremiah Sheehan, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died from a wound received in action at Delhi, September 18.
- 5208 Gunner Cornelius Abern, 3 Co., 1 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, September 18.
- 3616 Gunner William Cash, 4 Co., 6 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, September 18.
- 7886 Serjeant William Kale, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died at Camp, Delhi, September 19.
- 5762 Gunner Thomas Farrell, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died September 19, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- 3157 Corporal Alexander Bryson, 1 Tr., 1 Br., died at Delhi, September 20.
- 7390 Gunner John Connor, 1 Tr., 1 Br., died September 20, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- 8897 Gunner Kenneth McKenzie, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, September 20.
- 8957 Gunner Bernard Herman, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, September 21.
- 7965 Gunner William Downard, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died, September 22, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- 7462 Bombardier Charles Mahoney, 4 Co., 4 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, September 22.
- 8755 Gunner John Carrigan, Unposted Recruit, killed in action at Delhi, September 22.
- 8947 Gunner William Goore, Unposted Recruit, died at the Camp, Delhi, September 22.
- 6104 Gunner Patrick Sweeney, 4 Co., 6 Bat., died at the Camp, Delhi, September 23.
- 8750 Gunner John Collins, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died at the Camp, Delhi, September 24.

- 4054 Bombardier Patrick McDonough, 2 Co., 4 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, September 14.
- 8093 Gunner John Bennett, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died at Camp, Delhi, September 14.
- 4798 Gummer Michael Jones, 2 Co., 4 Bat., missing at Delhi, September 14.
- 7327 Gunner Patrick Mulcahy, 4 Co., 4 Bat, killed in action at Delhi, September 14.
- 8698 Gunner Lewis Thompson, 3 Co., 6 Bat., died at Delhi, September 14.
- 8891 Gunner Gemel Aitken, Unposted Recruit, died at Delhi, September 14.
- 8966 Gunner Charles F. Hall, Unposted Recruit, died at Delhi, September 14.
- 8824 Gunner Alexander McEwen, Unposted Recruit, killed in action at Delhi, September 14.
- 9030 Gunner George Urquhart, Unposted Recruit, died at Meerut, September 14.
- 8996 Gunner Michael Murray, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died, September 15, from a wound received in action at Delhi.
- 7745 Corporal John Carroll, 3 Co., 3 Bat., killed in action at Delhi, September 15.
- 7603 Gunner Edward Scally, 3 Co., 3 Bat., kil in action at Delhi, September 15.
- 8880 Gunner Walter Winwood, 3 Co. killed in action at Delhi, Septemb
- 8495 Gunner Michael Prendergast, 2 ( died at Camp, Delhi, Septemb
- 8794 Gunner Thara Hutchings, cruit, died at Camp, De"
- 8975 Gunner David Kinmor died at Camp, Delhi,
- 8206 Gunner John McKer at Camp, Delhi, Sc

9049 Gunner Michdied from -Delhi, Ser

- ner John Geary, 3 Co., 4 Bat., died at np, Delhi, September 17.
- er Benjamin Thrupp, Unposted Recruit, l at Meerut, September 17.
- ner Jeremiah Sheehan, 2 Tr., 1 Br., from a wound received in action at hi, September 18.
- er Cornelius Ahern, 3 Co., 1 Bat., killed ction at Delhi, September 18.
- er William Cash, 4 Co., 6 Bat., killed ction at Delhi, September 18.
- ant William Kale, 3 Tr., 3 Br., died at p, Delhi, September 19.
- er Thomas Farrell, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died tember 19, from wounds received in on at Delhi.
- oral Alexander Bryson, 1 Tr., 1 Br., at Delhi, September 20.
- ner John Connor, 1 Tr., 1 Br., died tember 20, from wounds received in on at Delhi.
- ner Kenneth McKenris, Unposted Redied at Meer Bernard Her nber 20.

Meerut,

62.5

sted Recruit,

Tr., 1 Br., nds received

,4 Co., 4 Bat., ptember 22. osted Recruit, eptember 22. posted Recruit, September 22. , 4 Co., 6 ₽ª+--September ? Ĩr., 1 Br., č 1ber 24.

	and the state of the		



- 170 Gunner John Early, 2 Tr. 1 Br., died September 25, from a wound received in action at Delhi.
- 3109 Gunner Henry Turtle, 4 Co., 6 Bat., died at Camp, Delhi, September 26.
- 5874 Gunner Michael Landers, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died at Delhi, September 27.
  - 41 Farrier John Brenan, 1 Tr., 1 Br., died, September 28, from wounds received in action at Boolundshuhur.
- 6709 Gunner James Frame, 2 Tr., 3 Br., killed in action at Boolundshuhur, September 28.
- 6303 Gunner William Harpel, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died, September 29, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- 7959 Gunner Denis Casey, 1 Tr., 1 Br., died, September 30, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- 1261 Bombardier Stephen Monk, 2 Co., 1 Bat., died at Govindghur, October 11.
- 7243 Gunner James Scully, 2 Tr., 1 Br., died at Meerut, October 12.
- 6715 Gunner John Gold, 2 Co., 1 Bat., died at Govindghur, Octoher 31.
- 6837 Gunner Timothy Mahoney, 3 Tr., 1 Br., killed in action at Nanoul, November 16.
- 5925 Corporal William Keenan, 3 Tr., 1 Br., died from wounds received in action, November 18, at Nanoul.
- 4628 Gunner William H. Dawson, 1 Co., 4 Bat., died from wounds received in action, November 21, at Delhi.

A. WILSON, Major-General, Commandant of Artillery.

- nentary Nominal Roll of Men of the Region of Bengal Artillery who have been Killed, to have Died, between the 1st May and 30th mber, 1857.
- unner James Morison, 1 Co., 4 Bat., died on the road to Umballah, September 7.
- unner William Grace, 1 Tr., 2 Br., missng at Delhi, September 14.
- unner Thomas Morn, 1 Co., 2 Bat., missing at Delhi, September 14.
- unner Frank Robbins, 4 Co., 2 Bat., died at Delhi, October 1.
- unner Donald Campbell, 4 Co., 4 Bat., died at Delhi, October 2.
- unner William Duggan, 1 Tr., 2 Br., died at Delhi, October 3.
- unner Edwin Linter, 1 Co., 1 Bat., died at Meerut, October 5.
- unner James Thomson, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died at Delhi, October 5.
- unner Albert Haigh, 1 Tr., 3 Br., died at Delhi, October 12.
- ombardier Henry Monsell, 2 Co., 2 Bat., died at Lahore, October 19.
- Junner George Field, 2 Co., 4 Bat., died at Delhi, October 19.
- Junner Thomas Dix, 4 Co., 2 Bat., died at Huree, Sing's Thanah, October 25.
- Junner Thomas Newton, 3 Co., 4 Bat., died at Delhi, October 26.
- unner Robert Chope, 2 Tr., 2 Br., died at Delhi, October 22.
- Junner Thomas Fullum, 4 Co., 5 Bat., died at Meerut, November 16.

## A. WILSON, Major-General, Commandant of Artillery.



Nominal Roll of Men of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery, who have been Wounded between the 1st May and the 30th November, 1857.

## Meerut, December 1, 1857.

- 8851 Gunner Thomas Passmore, Unposted Recruit, shoulder bruised, May 10, slightly.
- 8986 Gunner John McCullum, Unposted Recruit, bruises and bludgeon wounds, May 10, slightly.
- 8812 Gunner Robert Lewis, Unposted Recruit, bludgeon wound of head, May 10.
- 8993 Gunner Hugh McCartney, Unposted Recruit, bludgeon wound of head, May 10.
- 8735 Gunner John Amon, Unposted Recruit, contused wound of head, May 10.
- 8991 Gunner McElvoy, Unposted Recruit, wound of head, May 10.
- 8903 Gunner James Butler, Unposted Recruit, contusion and wound of head, May 10.
- 9026 Gunner William Thomson, Unposted Recruit, wound of head, May 10.
- 8764 Gunner Peter B. Dunn, Unposted Recruit, wound of arm, May 10, slightly.
- 8752 Gunner Thomas Crawford, Unposted Recruit, bludgeon wound of head, May 10.
- 5214 Rough-Rider and Farrier-Serjeant James Begley, 3 Co., 7 Bat., wounded by rebels on May 12, amputation of left leg.
- 6419 Gunner James Byrne, 1 Tr., 2 Br., wounded in action with the mutineers of the 55th N.I., May 25.
- 6075 Bombardier John McCabe, 2 Tr., 1 Br., flesh wound from gun-shot, left eyebrow, May 30, slightly.
- 5324 Serjeant Colin McLennan, 2 Tr., 1 Br., flesh wound from gun-shot, left arm, May 30, slightly.

- 5261 Gunner Cornelius Donoughue, 2 Tr., 1 Br., flesh wound from gun-shot, left arm, May 30, slightly. Sword cut on right arm, July 9, severely.
- 3570 Gunner Michael Mahoney, 2 Tr., 1 Br., flesh wound from gun-shot, right leg, May 30, severely.
- 5293 Gunner John Gilmore, 2 Tr., 1 Br., flesh wound from gun-shot, left arm, May 30, severely.
- 7990 Gunner John McAteer, 2 Tr., 1 Br., compound fracture of right leg (amputated), May 30.
- (523 Gunner William Corkran, 2 Tr., 1 Br., contusion from grape-shot, right leg, May 31, slightly. Gun-shot, right thigh, June 19, severely.
- 404 Gunner John Donoghue, 2 Tr., 1 Br., contusion from grape-shot, chest, May 31, slightly. Sword cut, right elbow joint, July 9, slightly.
- 425 Bombardier William Hill, 2 Tr., 1 Br., round-shot, right shoulder, June 8, very severely.
- 3929 Gunner Maurice Doyle, 3 Tr., 1 Br., fracture of thigh by gun-wheel passing over it, June 8.
- 168 Serjeant John Orral, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in forehead. June 8, severely.
- 5110 Gunner Thomas Willison, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in right knee, June 8.
- 1897 Gunner Henry Benyon, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in forehead, June 8, slightly.
- 633 Gunner Edward Gorden, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in forehead, June 8, slightly.
- 3827 Gunner Thomas Moffat, Unposted Recruit, contused wound from a splinter, June 8, slightly.

2 Y 2

- 5280 Gunner Michael Glenaun, 3 Co., 3 Bat., in head, June 9, slightly.
- 7080 Corporal Edward Reddin, 3 Tr., 3 Br., June 12.
- 7027 Bombardier James McAllister, 3 Tr., 3 Br., June 12.
- 3676 Gunner Matthew Bisset, 3 Tr., 3 Br., June 12.
- 8086 Gunner William Anderson, 2 Tr., 1 Br., contusion of abdomen by round-shot, June 19, severely. Shell wounds of neck and right hand, September 11, very severely.
- 6782 Corporal James Milligan, 2 Tr., 1 Br., fracture of right arm and hand by gunshot, June 19, severely.
- 7308 Gunner John Hogan, 2 Tr., 1 Br., gun-shot wound, left thigh, June 19, severely.
  - 180 Gunner Bernard Gaynor, 2 Tr., 1 Br., gun-shot wound, left arm, June 19, very severely.
- 5732 Serjeant Matthew Yelverton, 3 Tr., 3 Br., June 19.
- 3244 Rough-Rider James Hardwick, 3 Tr., 3 Br., June 19.
- 6561 Gunner William Livingston, 3 Tr., 3 Br., June 19.
- 5586 Gunner Henry Scott, 3 Tr., 3 Br., June 19.
- 8221 Gunner Andrew Davis, 3 Tr., 3 Br., June 19.
- 4466 Gunner Robert Pitt, 3 Tr., 3 Br., June 19.
- 8178 Gunner James Quindlan, 3 Tr., 3 Br., June 19. Grape-shot wound of abdomen, September 8, severely.
- 6901 Gunner Timothy Reilly, 3 Co., 3 Bat., in breast, June 19, severely.
- 5986 Gunner Robert Walsh, 3 Co., 3 Bat., in thigh, June 19, slightly.
- 5157 Gunner John Williams, 3 Co., 3 Bat., in right side, June 19, slightly.

- Corporal Charles Corcoran, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in thumb, right hand, and left groin, June 19.
- Gunner Patrick Tynan, Unposted Recruit, fracture of thigh, musket-shot, June 23, very severe.
- Gunner John Wooldridge, Unposted Recruit, contusion of groin, June 27, severe.
- Gunner Charles Lineham, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded June 29 and September 9.
- Gunner Thomas Ireland, 3 Co., 3 Bat., in shoulder, July 4, slightly. Musket-shot in left hand, September 15, severe.
- Corporal John Gorman, 2 Co., 5 Bat., gunshot wound, July 5, severely.
- Corporal Henry Smith, 2 Co., 5 Bat, gunshot wound, July 5, amputation.
- Gunner William Armour, 2 Co., 5 Bat., burn in action, July 5, severely.
- Gunner Joseph Donaldson. 2 Co., 5 Bat., splinter of shell, July 5, severely.
- Gunner James Gleeson, 2 Co, 5 Bat., gunshot wound, July 5, severely.
- Gunner Frederick R. Jones, 2 Co., 5 Bat., burn in action, July 5, severely.
- Gunner Sylvester McNally, 2 Co., 5 Bat., gun-shot wound, July 5, severely.
- Gunner David Williams, 2 Co., 5 Bat., gun-shot wound, July 5, slightly.
- Corporal William Ross, 1 Tr., 3 Br., musket-ball through lower part of right calf, July 7, severely.
- Gunner Richard Brown, 1 Tr., 3 Br., contusion of head, July 7, slightly.
- Gunner William Connolly, 1 Tr., 3 Br., musket-ball through lower part of right calf, July 7, severely.



- 6153 Gunner John Igo, 1 Tr., 3 Br., musket-ball through right thigh, July 7, severely.
- 7985 Gunner Charles McCarthy, 1 Tr., 3 Br., musket-ball through lower part of left leg, July 7, severely.
- 5318 Gunner Patrick Monaghan, 1 Tr., 3 Br., compound fracture of lower jaw, July 7, very severely.
- 5723 Corporal John Turner, 1 Tr., 3 Br., contusion on the right side, July 7, slightly.
- 6294 Gunner James Gibbons, 2 Tr., 1 Br., sword-cut head, July 9, very severely. Graze of right leg from grape-shot, September 14, slightly.
- 7041 Gunner John McDonnell, 2 Tr., 1 Br., sword-cut right hand, July 9, severely. Wound of left knee, graze from round shot, September 12, slightly.
- 8373 Gunner James Woods, 2 Tr., 1 Br., swordcut left shoulder, July 9, slightly. Musketball left knee joint, September 14, severely.
- 8987 Gunner Thomas McDonnell, 3 Tr., 3 Br., splinter of shell above knee, July 9, slightly.
- 4291 Corporal Charles Stapleton, 3 Co., 3 Bat., in thigh, July 9, severely.
- 5789 Gunner John Males, 3 Co., 3 Bat., in arm, July 9, severely.
- 5673 Gunner John Delany, 3 Co., 3 Bat., right leg, July 9, amputated.
- 5870 Gunner John Berry, 3 Co., 3 Bat., right leg, July 9, amputated.
- 6571 Gunner William Morrow, 8 Co., 3 Bat., in arm, July 9, slightly.
- 3410 Gunner Adam Williamson, 3 Co., 3 Bat., in leg, July 9, slightly.
- 7511 Gunner John Ashford, 3 Co., 3 Bat., in shoulder, July 9, slightly.

- 8739 Gunner John Baron, Unposted Recruit, in hip, July 9, slightly.
- 9036 Gunner John Ward, Unposted Recruit, splinter of shell in knee, July 9, very severely.
- 6058 Corporal James McGowan, 2 Co., 4 Bat., grape-shot in groin, July 9.
- 8875 Gunner James Taylor, 4 Co., 6 Bat., sword cut on head, July 9, slight.
- 8295 Gunner Thomas Ellis, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in groin, July 11, slight.
- 4211 Corporal George Beveridge, 3 Tr., 1 Br., musket-ball through right arm, July 12, severe.
- 8032 Gunner Thomas Barran, 3 Tr., 1 Br., musket-ball below right knee, July 12.
- 8218 Gunner Henry Case, 3 Tr., 1 Br., musketball through right foot, July 12, severe.
- 7442 Gunner Henry Kean, 3 Tr., 1 Br., graze from pistol shot on head, July 12, slight.
  - 332 Bombardier James Lyon, 3 Tr., 1 Br., musket-ball through calf of left leg, July 12, severe.
- 4452 Gunner Angus Morrison, 3 Tr., 1 Br., musket-ball through right wrist, July 12, severe.
- 6668 Bugler Thomas Beards, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in head, July, 12, slightly.
- 7704 Farrier Andrew Murphy, 8 Tr., 3 Br., wounded, July 14.
- 5634 Trumpeter William Morrison, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded, July 14.
- 7083 Gunner Laurence Russell, 3 Br., 3 Br., wounded, July 14.
- 6165 Corporal Edward Lynam, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in left thumb, July 14, amputated
- 2470 Corporal John Barey, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in left side and right foot, July 14, slightly.

- 6148 Gunner John Hannigan, 3 Co., 4 Bat., in right foot by recoil of a gun, July 23, slightly.
- 7005 Gunner John Haden, 1 Co., 4 Bat., musketball in right thigh, July 31, slightly.
- 8877 Gunner Frederick Taylor, 1 Tr., 3 Br., musket-ball in elbow, August 1, severe.
  - 323 Bombardier James Smith, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in left knee, August 1, slightly.
- 5348 Serjeant David Noonan, 4 Co., 6 Bat., in left arm, August 1, slightly.
- 8541 Gunner Henry Ebling, 1 Co., 4 Bat., in both legs by splinters from a shell, August 2, severely.
- 5848 Gunner Peter McCarroll, 1 Co., 4 Bat., wounded in loins by a splinter from a shell, August 2, slightly; burnt in action, September 17, severely.
- 4585 Corporal William Ruck, 2 Co., 4 Bat., wounded in foot by a piece of shell, August 5.
- 8740 Gunner Edward Brack, 1 Tr., 2 Br., wounded from musket ball, August 6, slightly.
- 5354 Serjeant Denis O'Callaghan, 3 Co., 4 Bat., wounded, musket bullet in left foot, August 8, slightly.
- 6992 Gunner Frederick Grey, 1 Co., 4 Bat., musket bullet in face, August 9, slightly.
- 4770 Corporal Theophilus Dougherty, 3 Co., 6 Bat., sword cut in face, August 19, slightly.
- 7238 Bombardier Michael Raught, 3 Co., 6 Bat., sword cut under lip, August 19, slightly.
- 7666 Gunner Joseph Wood, 3 Co., 6 Bat., blow on head with stick, August 19, severe.
- 8589 Gunner Patrick Rourk, 3 Co., 6 Bat., two cuts on right arm, August 19, severe.

7056 Bombardier Michael McShane, 3 Co., 6 Bat., accidentally wounded, musket shot in groin, August 21.

- 6768 Assistant-Farrier and Saddler Serjeant Robert MacGill, 2 Co., 5 Bat., gun-shot wound, August 24, severely.
- 8375 Bombardier John Wilson, 1 Tr., 1 Br., musket shot, right leg, August 25, slight.
- 8632 Gunner Henry Couvaie, 2 Tr., 1 Br., splinter of shrapnell in right leg, August 25, slightly.
- 4276 Gunner Michael O'Keeffe, 2 Co., 4 Bat., wounded in the back by a piece of a shell, August 27.
- 5386 Gunner John Stack, 3 Co., 4 Bat., wounded in right foot by recoil of a gun, September 1, slight.
- 8101 Gunner Charles Daly, 2 Co., 5 Bat., contusion, September 1, slight.
- 7233 Bombardier George Petch, 1 Tr., 1 Br., musket ball in temple, September 8, severely.
- 5878 Staff-Serjeant James Baxter, 2 Tr., 1 Br., splinter of shell in left leg, September 8, severe.
  - 948 Bombardier Colin Cameron, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded on September 8.
- 6838 Gunner William Boyle, 3 Tr., 3 Br., musket shot in abdomen, September 8, severe.
- 7502 Gunner Frederick A. Cocker, 3 Tr., 3 Br., round shot wound of right thigh, September 8, very severe.
- 8326 Gunner Campbell Marshall, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded on September 8.
- 9028 Gunner David Thomson, 1 Co., 4 Bat., contused wound from a splinter, September 8, slight.
- 4896 Corporal Henry Burfoot, 2 Tr., 1 Br., splinter of shell in left thigh, September 9, severe.

- 6528 Bombardier John Callaghan, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded, September 9.
- 8505 Gunner James Thompson, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded, September 9.
- 5033 Bugler Frederick Boardman, 1 Co., 4 Bat., wounded by musket bullet in the head, September 9, slightly.
- 3696 Gunner Michael Donnel, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded, September 10.
- 8251 Gunner Thomas Travis, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded, September 10.
- 4596 Gunner Joseph Smith, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded, September 10.
- 5177 Gunner George Kelling, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded, September 10.
- 8537 Gunner James Dimpister, 3 Co., 4 Bat., burnt in right hand and face, September 10, slight.
- 3679 Drill-Corporal George Ball, S Co., 3 Bat., grape shot through right shoulder, September 10, severe.
- 5524 Bombardier Edward McKenna, 3 Tr., 3 Br., graze from shell, right fore arm, September 11, slight.
- 8331 Gunner Edward McGee, 3 Tr., 3 Br., musket shot, left shoulder, September 11, severe.
- 8874 Gunner John Smith, 2 Tr., 1 Br., gun shot wound, September 11, slight.
- 9034 Gunner William Wiggins, Unposted Recruit, musket ball in thigh, September 11, slight.
- 6964 Gunner Thomas Clarke, 2 Tr., 1 Br., fracture of left arm, cannon shot, September 12, very severe.
- 4598 Gunner Henry Stevens, 3 Tr., 3 Br., shell wound, on right arm, September 12, very severe.

- Gunner John Sullivan, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded, September 12.
- Gunner Thomas Topham, 3 Tr., 3 Br., wounded, September 12.
- Gunner Thomas Gill, 8 Co., 4 Bat., musket bullet, both arms, September 12, severely.
- Corporal John Noble, 3 Co., 4 Bat., musket bullet, both shoulders, September 12, severely.
- Gunner William Davidson, 2 Co., 4 Bat., wounded in head by a piece of ahell, September 12.
- Corporal Charles Keeffe, 2 Co., 4 Bat., musket ball in leg, September 12.
- Staff-Serjeant Amos Stratton, 4 Co., 6 Bat., wounded in head, September 12, slightly.
- Gunner Bernard Quigley, 4 Co., 6 Bat., wounded in forefinger of right hand, September 12, slightly.
- Gunner John Riley, 1 Tr., 2 Br., wounded by a spent cannon ball, September 13, severe.
- Corporal James McGann, 4 Co., 6 Bat., wounded in right ankle, September 13, alightly.
- Gunner James Beattie, 4 Co., 4 Bat., contused wounds from a wall falling on him, September 13, severe.
- Serjeant Henry Long, 1 Tr., 1 Br., graze from shell in right hip, September 14, severe.
- Bombardier Edward Bloomar, 1 Tr., 1 Br., graze from musket shot, abdomen, September 14, slight.
- Gunner James Stuart, 1 Tr., 1 Br., musket shot, right thigh, September 14, slight.
- Gunner Patrick Darren, 1 Tr., 1 Br., wounded in elbow, September 14, severe.

- 7579 Gunner Patrick Norton, 1 Tr., 1 Br., musket shot, right leg, September 14, very severe.
- 8275 Gunner Michael Collins, 1 Tr., 1 Br., musket shot, left foot, September 14, slight.
- 3612 Gunner Patrick Brien, 1 Tr., 1 Br., musket shot in back, September 14, slight.
  - 73 Rough Rider Edmond Jennings, I Tr., 1 Br., musket shot graze, left knee, September 14, slight.
- 6983 Gunner Patrick Dean, 1 Tr., 1 Br., musket shot graze, left shin, September 14, slight.
- 7928 Corporal James Townsend, 1 Tr., 1 Br., musket shot, left hand, September 14, severe.
- 4032 Rough Rider Michael Flanagan, 2 Tr., 1 Br., musket shot, through chest, September 14, dangerously.
- 7459 Farrier John Murphy, 2 Tr., 1 Br., musket shot, through left thigh, September 14, severe.
- 7378 Gunner James Byrne, 2 Tr., 1 Br., musket shot, through left fore-arm, September 14, very severe.
- 6869 Gunner John Huolohan, 2 Tr., 1 Br., scalp wound, musket ball, September 14, severe.
- 8959 Gunner Timothy Harrington, 2 Tr., 1 Br., flesh wound, nose and right cheek, and left thumb, amputated, September 14.
- 7841 Gunner Maurice Butler, 2 Tr., 1 Br., musket ball through left knee, September 14, leg amputated.
- 8143 Gunner William Russell, 2 Tr., 1 Br., musket ball through right shoulder, September 14, severe.
- 8209 Gunner John Ainsworth, 2 Tr., 1 Br., wound of right leg, from grape shot, September 14, very severe.

- unner George Dickenson, 2 Tr., 1 Br., scalp wound from musket ball, September 14, slight.
- Funner Thomas Palmer, 2 Tr., 1 Br., scalp wound from musket ball, September 14, slight.
- unner Frederick King, 2 Tr., 1 Br., graze of leg from grape shot, September 14, slight.
- ough Rider Charles Adams, 2 Tr., 1 Br., graze of left thigh from musket shot, September 14, slight.
- unner Lawrence McCana, 3 Co., 3 Bat., eft arm, amputated, September 14.
- orporal Samuel Manley, 3 Co., 3 Bat., nusket ball through left thigh, September 4, severe.
- unner James Forestal, 3 Co., 3 Bat., nusket shot, right elbow, September 14, light.
- orporal James Heyburn, 1 Co., 4 Bat., nusket shot in neck, September 14, sererely.
- unner James Thomson, 2 Co., 4 Bat., burnt with gunpowder, September 14, lightly.
- erjeant John Dowde, 2 Co., 4 Bat., wounded n groin, by platform splinter, September 4.
- unner Daniel Ferguson, 4 Co., 4 Bat., ournt with gunpowder, September 14, everely.
- unner William Wilson, 4 Co., 6 Bat., ost forefinger of right hand, September 14. unner Morgan Grumley, 4 Co. 6 Bat., vounded in right shoulder, September 14. everely.



- 7127 Bugler Cornelius Cowling, 3 Co. 3 Bat., musket wound, right arm and face, September 14, slightly.
- 6930 Gunner Patrick Dee, I Co., 4 Bat., burnt on the body, September 15, severely.
- 8642 Gunner James Fletcher, 1 Co., 4 Bat., splinter of shell, right ankle, September 17, slightly.
- 7236 Corporal George Raeburn, 3 Co., 4 Bat., splinter of wood, right side, September 17, slightly.
- 7457 Gunner Samuel Morgan, 2 Co., 4 Bat., right arm shattered by a musket ball, September 17.
- 9005 Gunner Thomas Pennington, Unposted Recruit, graze from shell, left leg, September 20, slight.
- 7851 Gunner Alexander Duglas, 2 Tr., 3 Br., musket shot, right elbow, September 28.
- 6467 Gunner Joseph Johnston, 2 Tr., 3 Br., musket shot, right leg, September 28, slight.
- 7522 Gunner Patrick Cremor, 3 Co., 1 Bat., waggon wheel passed over body, September 28, severely.
- 7742 Gunner John Ackly, 1 Tr., 1 Br., amputation of left leg, September 28.
- 6779 Corporal William Mander, 2 Co., 5 Bat., gun shot wound, October 10, severely.
- 7636 Bombardier Arthur Hay, 2 Co., 5 Bat., gun shot wound, October 10, severely.
- 3322 Gunner John Crichton, 2 Co., 5 Bat., contusion in action, October 10, severely.
- 7577 Gunner John Mearns, 2 Co., 5 Bat., splinter wound, October 21, severely.
- 6745 Gunner John Lake, 3 Tr., 2 Br., matchlock ball in foot, October 21, slightly.

- Junner Thomas Lalor, 2 Co., 5 Bat., contusion on duty, November 13, severely.
- Frumpeter James Finnamore, 3 Tr., I Br., graze of musket ball, left hand, November 16, alight.
- erjeant Hugh Allison, 8 Tr., 1 Br., thumb of right nand shattered by a splinter from a gun wheel, November 16, severe.
- Sunner Robert Craig, 3 Tr., 1 Br., shot in the hand, November 18, while on sentry.
- unner John Neil, 2 Tr., 3 Br., grape shot, right arm, severe.
- unner James Williams, 2 Tr., 3 Br., grape shot, right thigh, severe.
- unner William Dunlop, 3 Co., 8 Bat., musket ball in foot, June 19, slightly.
- homas McGillicuddy, 3 Co., 3 Bat., graze of face, June 27, slight.
  - A. WILSON, Major-General, Commandant of Artillery,

Wounded European Commissioned Officers Honourable Company's Army that have reported to this Department, from the 27th mber, 1857, up to this date.

ant Frank Samwell, 6th N.I., received a e wound in action with the rebels at il, near Mahidpoor, on the 12th November from latest reports received, the officer is essing in health most favourably.

ant Hugh Watson, 33rd N.I., wounded on orning of the 27th September, 1857, when nmand of the advance guard of the Kampoveable Column, by a party of rebels and eers of the 52nd Bengal N.I., lying in sh in the jungle between the villages of umpoor and Kuttengee; received a slight



gun shot wound under the left eye, the cicatrix of which has contracted the lower eyelid, but without injury to sight, and at the same time a contusion of left shoulder, from a fall. He has not recovered the complete use of his arm.

Lieutenant Benjamin John Chauvel Prior, 33rd N.I., wounded in action on the 18th of September, 1857, on the occasion of a detachment of the Saugor Brigsde attacking the village of Narriowlee, in which a number of rebels and mutineers had taken up a position; received a gun shot wound through both thighs. The wound severe in the right thigh, the bone having been injured. The wound in the left thigh slight.

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant-General of the Army. Adjutant-General's Office, Fort Saint George, September 23, 1857.

#### FROM THE

### LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 12, 1858.

### Buckingham-Palace, February 9, 1858.

THIS day the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, D.C.L., and a Deputation from the University of Oxford, waited upon Her Majesty to present the following Address, which Her Majesty was graciously pleased to receive on the Throne:

To the QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of Iniversity of Oxford, humbly beg leave to ach your Throne with the expression of our elt congratulations on the Marriage of your ty's eldest Daughter, the Princess Royal of Britain and Ireland, with His Royal Highhe Prince Frederick William of Prussia.

s auspicious event, in which your Majesty's tal affection, the dignity of your Royal c, and the interests of the British Nation to deeply concerned, is hailed by us, in on with all your Majesty's faithful people, sentiments of thankful joy, and fervent is that it may be attended by the Divine ng.

s our earnest prayer that it may please the of all good to fulfil the hopes fondly hed by your Majesty and by His Royal Highthe Prince Consort, for the happiness and erity of your beloved daughter and her nd, and for the welfare of the two nations, ancient alliance will be drawn closer by union.

d we are encouraged to contemplate with reater confidence this happy prospect, by surance which we entertain of the high and qualities of the royal bridegroom, and by nowledge of the inestimable privilege which toyal Highness the Princess has enjoyed of brought up in the principles and practice of religion, and of having continually before we the bright example of domestic virtue, f the conscientious discharge of the highest ons and duties of royalty.

Given at our House of Convocation, under our Common Seal, this twenty eighth day January, in the year of our Lord 1858.



To which Address Her Majesty was pleased to return the following most gracious Answer :

"I thank you very sincerely for your loyal and affectionate Address, and for the additional proof which you have afforded me on this happy occasion of the dutiful attachment to my person and family constantly evinced by the University of Oxford.

"I fervently join in your prayer that it will please God to fulfil the confident hopes entertained for the lasting happiness of my beloved daughter and of the excellent Prince her husband, and I trust that their union will also promote the best interests of the two great nations whom it draws together by a new and closer bond."

### Buckingham Palace, February 11, 1858.

THIS day His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, and a deputation from the University of Cambridge, waited upon Her Majesty to present the following Address, which Her Majesty was graciously pleased to receive on the Throne :

To the QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

The humble Address of the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Cambridge,

#### May it please your Majesty,

WE, your Majesty's devoted and loyal subjects. the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Cambridge, beg leave to present to your Majesty, our hearty congratulations on the recent happy Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia.

While we are not insensible to the loss which your Majesty cannot fail to experience in being d of the society of the Princess at an age her many good qualities exert the most we influence, we have satisfaction in feeling that the character of the Prince, who is oured object of her choice, gives the best of her future happiness, and we hail with strength afforded by this additional bond in to the long existing relations of friendtween the Kingdom of Prussia and your 's dominions.

the Giver of every good and every perfect ir down His blessing on this happy Marand may your Majesty find ample reward care and solicitude with which you have a over the education of Her Royal Higha the knowledge that she is happy and in the country honoured by her presence, t she is spreading an influence for good on a there, through the many virtues by which istinguished.

ven under our Common Seal, this 6th day of February, 1858.

thich Address Her Majesty was pleased to the following most gracious Answer :

eccive with great satisfaction your contions on the happy Marriage of my beloved er with a Prince who is in all respects of her, and I thank you sincerely for the hy you have expressed with my feelings on it so deeply interesting to me.

fervently join in your prayer that this ge may, by God's blessing, ensure the happiness of one who is most dear to me, o will ever cherish a grateful recollection affectionate interest in her future welfare, has been so warmly and universally evinced hout her native land."



### Buckingham Palace, February 9, 1858.

THIS day the Protestant Dissenting Ministers of the Three Denominations of the cities of London and Westminster waited upon Her Majesty to present the following Address, which Her Majesty was graciously pleased to receive on the Throne:

To Her Most Gracious Majesty VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great and Ireland, &c., &c., &c.

#### Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the General Body of Protestant Dissenting Ministers of the Three Denominations, residing in and near the cities of London and Westminster, approach your Royal Presence to offer our respectful congratulations on the happy Marriage of the Princess Royal with Prince Frederick William of Prussia, expressing on this occasion our continued attachment to your Majesty's person and throne. We desire your Majesty to believe that we sincerely sympathize in those parental and domestic affections which this interesting event must have so powerfully awakened, and that we follow with earnest prayers, both public and private, for the richest of earthly and heavenly benefits, the young Prince and Princess to the country which is Her Royal Highness's adopted home, and to which we trust they are destined unitedly to become so great a blessing. May it be the daughter's happiness to emulate the virtues of her mother. We have the more satisfaction in offering to your Majesty our dutiful congratulations on this joyous occasion, because the event which has thus united the Royal Houses of Great Britain and Prussia

into closer friendship those two great s which, by the Providence of God, have blaced at the Head of the Protestant Interest istendom; and we cherish the confident hope he combined influence of the Prince and as will always be exerted for the promotion igion and public virtue throughout the

which Address Her Majesty was pleased to the following most gracious Answer :

thank you very sincerely for your congrans on this happy occasion, and for your ring assurances of attachment to my person rone.

cordially concur with you in the confident hat the Marriage of my beloved daughter, he illustrious Prince who so well deserves fection she has bestowed upon him, will, God's blessing, conduce not only to their l and lasting happiness, but to the best sts of both her native and her adopted y."

### Rackingham Palace, February 9, 1858.

IS day the Protestant Dissenting Ministers Presbyterian Denomination of the cities of n and Westminster waited upon Her Majesty sent the following Address, which Her Mawas graciously pleased to receive on the e:

the QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

### lay it please your Majesty,

, your Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects, rotestant Dissenting Ministers of the Presan denomination, residing in and about the cities of London and Westminster, approach the Throne with sentiments of profound respect and devoted attachment, to offer to your Majesty our sincere and hearty congratulations on the auspicious event of the Marriage of your daughter, the Princess Royal, with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia. We earnestly trust that the union thus formed may be a long and happy one, fulfilling all the best hopes and wishes of your Majesty's heart, and that of your illustrious Consort.

May it also be attended with results favourable to the cause of freedom, humanity, and peace ; and be the means of more closely uniting the two kingdoms of England and Prussia in the bonds of reciprocal interest and mutual friendship.

With our fellow countrymen at large, we are grateful for the example set by your Majesty and your Majesty's Consort, of those domestic virtues and charities so important to the good order and welfare of society, and which adorn alike the palace and the cottage.

Long may the guardian care of Divine Providence preserve to us that example, to shed its benign influence on the minds of the people over whom, and in the hearts of whom, your Majesty happily reigns.

It is our fervent prayer to Him who is the Giver of all good, that the choicest of Heaven's blessings may rest upon your Majesty, your Majesty's illustrious Consort, and every member of your Royal House.

To which Address Her Majesty was pleased to return the following most gracious Answer :

"I accept with much satisfaction this renewed assurance of your devoted attachment, and I thank you sincerely for the affectionate wishes you have expressed for the happiness of oved daughter, and of the excellent Prince m she is united.

ervently join in your prayer that this auspivent which more closely unites my own n and that of Prussia, will, under God's s, promote the welfare and true interests these nations."

### Whitehall, February 11, 1858.

following Addresses of congratulation to een on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Highness the Princess Royal with His Highness Prince Frederick William of , having been transmitted to the Right rable the Secretary of State for the Home ment for presentation, has secondingly resented by him to Her Majesty, who has eased to receive the same very graciously:

the Mayor, Aldermen, and Councillors of ity of Hereford.

he Ministers and Elders of the presbytery linburgh of the church of Scotland.

he Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the agh of Kendal, in the ccunty of Westmor-

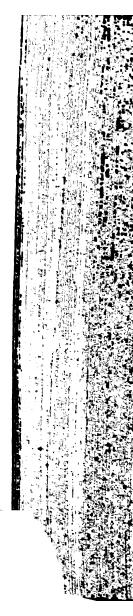
he Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the mat corporation of the city of Limerick.

he Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Bradin the West Riding of the county of York, he Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the and county of the town of Southampton.

he Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the ugh of Portsmouth.

he Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the agh of Stafford.

he Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the ugh of Wisbech.



- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Bridgwater.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Newcastle-under-Lyne.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Saffron Walden.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Congleton.
- From the Corporation of the Guild or Brotherhood of Masters and Pilots, Seamen of the Trinity House in Kingston-upon-Hull.
- From the Commissioners of the ancient borough of Trim.
- From the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of the royal burgh of Campbeltown.
- From the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of the city and royal burgh of Perth.
- From the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council of the city of Aberdeen.
- From the Ministers and Elders of the presbytery of Saint Andrews.
- From the Ministers and Elders of the church of Scotland, and in the presbytery of Perth.

### India Board, February 11, 1858.

THE following papers have been received at the East India House.

#### No. 1.

### GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

### No. 1564 of 1857.

Fort William, December 12, 1857. THE Right Honorable the Governor-Generalin Council having received last evening the list of ties in the affair at Chinhut, on the 30th of 1857, and the memorandum of the defences e Residency at Lucknow, furnished by the ion Engineer, which are alluded to in the tch from Brigadier Inglis, of Her Majesty's Regiment, dated the 26th September, 1857, hed in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary 9th instant, as well as the list of casualties the siege of Lucknow, is pleased to direct blication of these documents.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

### No. 2.

al Roll of Officers Killed and Wounded at Chinhut, on the 30th June, 1857.

#### GENERAL STAFF.

#### Wounded.

ssistant Commissary-General Lieutenant T.

#### ARTILLERY.

#### Wounded.

n A. P. Simons, twice, severely; Second atenant J. Bonham, slightly.

### H. M.'s 32ND FOOT.

### Killed.

nant-Colonel W. Case; Captain C. Steevens; itenant J. D. Thomson (Adjutant); Lieunt J. Brackenbury.

### Wounded.

n A. Bassano, severely.

13TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY. Wounded.

Major C. F. Bruére, slightly.

VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

### Killed.

Captain W. G. M. Maclean, 71st Regiment N. I.

Wounded.

Lieutenant J. H. T. Farquhar, 7th Light Cavalry, severely; Ensign C. W. Campbell, 71st Regiment, N. I., severely.

OUDE IRREGULAR CAVALRY.

Wounded.

Lieutenant F. W. Graham, slightly.

ABSTRACT.

Officers			 	5
"	wounded	•••	 	8

Total ...

T. F. WILSON, Captain, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General. J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

... 13

### No. 3.

Return of Killed and Wounded in the Action at Chinhut, on the morning of the 33th June, 1857.

General and Brigade Staff-1 officer wounded. Artillery, Regular and Irregular-Europeans : 1 private killed or missing; 2 officers, 2 staff-sergeants, 6 privates, wounded.-Native : 1 officer, on-commissioned officers, 48 rank and file, ed and missing; I rank and file wounded.

hment H.M.'s 32nd Foot—4 officers, 20 nonmissioned officers, 2 drummers, 89 privates, ed and missing; 1 officer, 5 non-commised officers, 33 privates, wounded.

Regiment Native Infantry—1 European er wounded.—Natives: 9 non-commissioned ers, 1 drummer, 25 rank and file, killed and sing; 3 officers, 5 non-commissioned officers, ank and file, wounded.

Regiment Native Infantry—2 officers, 5 nonmissioned officers, 1 drummer, 8 rank and killed and missing.

Irregular Cavalry-1 European officer mded.--Natives: 2 officers, 8 non-commised officers, 1 drummer, 57 sowars, killed missing; 2 non-commissioned officers, 6 ars, wounded.

teer Cavalry—1 officer killed or missing; ficers wounded.

71st Native Infantry-1 non-commissioned er, 3 rank and file, killed and missing; 2 and file wounded.

otal — Europeans : 5 officers, 20 noncommissioned officers, 2 drummers, 90 privates, killed and missing; 8 officers, 2 staff-sergeants, 5 non-commissioned officers, 39 privates, wounded.—Natives : 5 officers, 31 non-commissioned officers, 3 drummers, 79 rank and file, 57 sowars, killed and missing ; 8 officers, 7 non-commissioned officers, 8 rank and file, 6 sowars, wounded.

Grand Total — Europeans: 117 officers and men killed and missing; 54 officers and men wounded. — Natives: 175 officers and men killed and missing; 24 officers and men wounded. N.B. One member of the Uncovenanted Service, serving with the Volunteer Cavalry, killed, not included in the above.

> J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

T. F. WILSON, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

### No. 4.

### Report of Defences of Residency.

Lucknow, October 5, 1857.

THE outbreak at Meerut and Delhi, and reports of general disaffection among the Sepoys, caused Sir Henry Lawrence to take immediate measures for the defence of the place. Some time previously he had selected the Muchee Bowun as a site for our magazine and stores, and judging it, from its very commanding position and the moral effect that the occupation of it would exercise over the city, he in the first instance proceeded to strengthen it. The works were commenced on the 17th May, and carried forward with unremitting energy by Lieutenant Innes, under the general direction of Major Anderson, Chief Engineer, until the commencement of the siege.

The defence of the Residency was also commenced, though at first it received a secondary share of attention. It was not till after the mutiny in cantonments (30th May), and the subsequent mutinies of corps in the district, that it became apparent that we should have probably to defend ourselves against a combined attack of mutineers and rebels from the country and city. The more clear this became, the more clearly the inadequacy of the Muchee Bowun as a fortified position became apparent. It was also seen that, if the mutineers pame on in great force, we had not sufficient hands an both it and the Residency; and having tained, after full consideration, the defects of Muchee Bowun, both as regards defensive press and shelter of troops, and the large pean community, Sir Henry Lawrence made s mind to abandon it, on the investment of ity by the enemy.

this being decided (11th June), the defences e Residency were proceeded with with vigor. to this, the Chief Engineer was doubtful as extent of the force he had to shelter within the of defences, or to man the works, but now uld form a definite plan, and he lost no time rming a connected line of defensive works the buildings he thought it necessary to by.

e Residency Compound was first protected line of parapet and ditch across it; a strong ry, since named "the Redan," was constructed corner of the Garden, which furnished a hand over the iron bridge.

battery (called "the Cawnpore") was conted at the opposite point of our position enfig the Cawnpore-road, and was then designed y as a barrier to the approach of mutineers Cawnpore.

yo other batteries were partially constructed, etween Gubbins' and Ommanney's Compounds, ther between the slaughter-house and sheepbut neither were ready at the commencement e siege, and want of labour prevented their completed afterwards.

avy and light guns and mortars, more or less cted by parapets, were placed in various ons intermediate to the above-mentioned ipal batteries. Those positions are marked e annexed sketch, though of course various ges occurred during the siege; a gun or mortar having been frequently required to silence an enemy's battery and withdrawn when the object was accomplished.

Mr. Gubbins, by means of labourers procured by his subordinates, carried on the defences of his own compound; and the general line round our position was continued from battery to battery, and house to house, by abbatis (in lanes), and by parapets and ditches, or stockades.

Outside our line of works also a great amount of labour was required. Masses of buildings extended to within a few feet of us in nearly every direction, and though some of them would act as traverses to us from the enemy's batteries, the majority were a most undoubted source of annovance to us, and it was necessary to proceed with their removal as vigorously as our means permitted. Several mosques, which occupied positions commanding us, were left alone, much to our future injury; but I believe the reason that prevented their removal was a good one, namely, the danger of precipitating an outbreak before we were prepared for it. But, apart from this, the demolition of private buildings was far from complete. The affair of Chinhut brought the enemy upon us earlier, I believe, than was anticipated by any individual of our force and our command of labour having been limited, we had to close our gates with nothing in many places separating us from the besiegers but the width of the streets. The houses that remained became nests of rebels, and besides forming secure starting points for their mines, enabled them from under shelter to keep a deadly fire of musketry upon us day and night, and it is to it, and not to round shot, that we have to attribute the greater part of our casualties. The latter was mainly injurious in destroying the buildings occupied by our troops and camp followers; and, though the

loss of life, considering the amount of battering they sustained, was much less than was to be expected, it was a constant source of danger and annoyance to the garrison, and the repair of damage entailed heavy labour on men who were weakened by exposure and want of rest.

The enemy proceeded to invest the place immediately on the return of our force from Chinhut on the 30th June. The Muchee Bowun was still garrisoned by our troops, though the treasure and greater portion of the munitions and stores had been previously removed to the Residency, and it now became an object of primary importance to withdraw the garrison without loss. A telegraphic message was communicated to Lieutenant Innes, the Engineer Officer, to the effect that the powder in the magizine, about 200 barrels, was to be used in blowing up the fort, and that the garrison was to leave at midnight on the 1st July. This order was carried out with perfect success, and the garrison marched into our gates without the loss of a man.

The Garden Battery was one of the first established by the enemy. It played on the Guard House at the Cawnpore Battery, the Battery itself, Brigadc Mess, Anderson's, and Judicial Commissioner's. The combined fire of heavy guns and musketry on the Cawnpore Battery became so deadly that our guns could not be served, and eventually it was thought necessary to withdraw them and to leave the position to be defended by musketry, and to repair the parapets as fast as they were damaged by the enemy's round shot.

At the beginning of the siege, the 8-inch howitzer which fell into the enemy's hands at Chinhut, was placed out of sight of our guns on the opposite bank of the river near the bridge of boats, and kept up a destructive fire on the Residency. It was by one of the shells from it that Sir Henry Lawrence was killed.

Batteries were also established by the enemy on the road leading from the iron bridge in front of Gubbins' House, the Brigade Mess, and Post Office, and at the Clock Tower, and all the buildings were more or less damaged by them. A portion of the Residency was battered down, and six men were buried in the ruins. Many of the buildings were reduced to such a state as to appear to be quite untenable, but the garrison continued to occupy nearly all; and though the defences of the posts have been very much weakened by the continued and heavy fire, not a single one has been abandoned; on the contrary, several buildings (Financial Commissioner's, Sago's, and Innes') have been occupied and strengthened since the commencement of the siege.

When the enemy found that neither by repeated attacks, nor the destruction of our buildings, he could force us from our posts, he had recourse to mining. This had been anticipated, but the chief engineer, acting under the suggestion of the late Captain Fulton, would not take the initiative, as he apprehended that our enemies would at once follow our example, and that the unlimited command of labour they possessed would give us a poor chance of competing with them.

The first mine exploded by the enemy was at the Redan [20th July]. It preceded a general attack, and both as regards direction and distance was a complete failure. This was followed by one at the angle of the Seikh Square, and is the only one from which any loss of life on our side has been sustained. The sound of the mining had not been heard owing to the proximity of the horses, and the guard were completely ed [27th July]. Seven drummers were on this occasion.

other mines, at the building occupied by rtinière boys and at Sago's, were also ex-[10th August], but beyond breaking the ne of walls, did no damage. The enemy ase showed any great alacrity in assaulting aches, and we soon formed retrenchments of them.

had, meanwhile, commenced countermining, a the 5th August foiled a mine of the s against the Guard House, at the Cawnattery, and since then, up to the arrival of eving force, we have been incessantly emin mining and countermining. We have ly worked into their galleries, and after frightened the miners away, have dethem, or, in some cases, we have blown in alleries by charging and firing our own. hardly add that this was a service of

of our mines, for directly offensive objects, separate notice: the one at Sago's, to the s guard-room, which we blew down with a them of, it is supposed, between twenty rty men: the second, to Johannes' house, the we destroyed above eighty of the enemy. Explosion was followed by a sortie to cover nolition of the remainder of the house and oining, which object was effectually accom-, and relieved us from the destructive fire y of the enemy's best marksmen. I may n that several sorties were made on other ns, and with equal success.

had, on the arrival of the relieving force, galleries ready for countermining further ons of the enemy. Several of the enemy's 3. 3 A I believe I have now noted every measure of importance with reference to the defence and attack of the place on an engineering point of view, and it remains for me to add the means at our disposal for carrying on work.

During the early part of the siege we had working parties of Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment. On one work during the night, I have had fortytwo men. The soldiers, however, had their other duties to perform, they were exposed to rain, and were very often under arms, which prevented their having a proper amount of rest. They could therefore have little physical strength left to work in the trenches, and as the siege progressed, their numerical strength became so much reduced, that it was necessary to give up European working parties almost entirely, and to depend on the Sepoys. The latter came forward most willingly, and I cannot speak too highly of the way in which they worked. They have also been of material assistance in our mining operations, and a party of the 13th Native Infantrythanks to the good management of Lieutenant Aitken-have constructed a battery for an 18-pounder, worked the gun, and dug a shaft and gallery at their own post.

There has been but one squad of European miners, eight men under Serjeant Day, all of whom have worked with the most unremitting zeal throughout.

As regards general superintendence, the late Major Anderson, Chief Engineer, designed the defences of the Muchee Bowun and Residency, and until shortly before his death, directed the construction of the various works and repairs.

Captain Fulton became the Senior Engineer

Officer on the demise of Major Anderson on the lith August. He had constructed the greater portion of the defences, powder magazines, &c., and up to the day of his death displayed the most immemitting energy, in spite of bad health, in advancing our work. In particular he took a most active part in foiling the enemy's attempt to destroy our advanced post by mines, and the manner in which he conducted the blasting operations during our sorties, invariably excited the admiration of all who were present, officers and men.

In the performance of the above-mentioned, and engineering operations generally, he received the most able and untiring support from Lieutenants Hutchinson, Innes, and Tulloh, and the late Lieutenant Birch, and latterly, since Captain Fulton's death, I have received much assistance from Lieutenant Hay, Assistant Field Engineer. The active part I myself have taken in the superintendence of works, has been small, owing to my having suffered from continued ill health.

Finally, I beg to bring to the notice of the Brigadier the excellent service performed by the late Mr. Casey, head accountant to the Chief Engineer, who had been Serjeant-Major of Sappers, and who was recommended by Major Anderson for the rank of Assistant Field Engineer; of the late Mr. Supervisor Barrett; Mr. Beale, Overseer; and Serjeant Ryder, Assistant Overseer.—all of whom have left families behind them.

> J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.

### No. 5.

Return showing the Strength of the Lucknow Garrison on the 1st July, 1857.

Lucknow Garrison,

November 6, 1857.

General and Brigade Staff-Effective, fit for duty, 3 lieutenant-colonels, 1 major, 2 captains, 2 lieutenants : sick and wounded, 1 lieutenant.

- Artillery, Regular and Irregular-Effective, fit for duty, 8 lieutenants, 5 native officers, 18 serjeants and havildars, 6 drummers, 142 rank and file; sick and wounded, 1 captain, 4 rank and file.
- Engineers-Effective, fit for duty, 1 major, 3 lieutenants, 5 serjeants and havildars
- 7th Regiment Light Cavalry—Effective, fit for duty, 1 lieutenant-colonel, 2 captains, 2 lieutenants, 2 staff, .2 native officers, 2 havildars, 3 rank and file; sick and wounded, 1 lieutenant, 2 native officers, 1 rank and file.
- Her Majesty's 32nd Foot—Effective, fit for duty, 3 captains, 9 lieutenants, 2 ensigns, 3 staff, 32 serjeants, 15 drummers, 418 rank and file; sick and wounded, 1 captain, 1 staff, 4 serjeants, 47 rank and file.
- Detachment Her Majesty's 84th Foot-Effective, fit for duty-1 lieutenant, 1 ensign, 5 serjeants, 1 drummer, 42 rank and file.
- 13th Regiment Native Infantry—Effective, fit for duty—1 major, 3 captains, 2 lieutenants, 3 ensigns, 3 staff, 12 native officers, 28 havildars, 13 drummers, 136 rank and file.

Detachment 41st Regiment Native Infantry-Effective, fit for duty, 1 major, 2 captains, 2 lieutenants, 3 ensigns, 3 staff, 16 drummers.

48th Regiment Native Infantry-Effective, fit for duty, 1 lieutenant-colonel, 1 major, 1 captain, 3 725

sick and wounded, 1 lieutenant, 1 havildar, 1 rank and file.

st Regiment Native Infantry—Effective, fit for duty, 2 captains, 4 ensigns, 2 staff, 12 native officers, 14 havildars, 11 drummers, 71 rank and file.

ade Irregular Force—Effective, fit for duty, 1 lieutenant-colonel, 3 captains, 11 lieutenants, 6 staff, 6 native officers, 15 havildars, 63 rank and file; sick and wounded, 2 lieutenants, 1 native officer, 2 havildars, 9 rank and file.

ative Pensioners-Effective, fit for duty, 6 native officers, 3 drummers, 109 rank and file.

w Native Levies—Effective, fit for duty, 3 native officers, 1 havildar, 44 rank and file.

icknow Magazine-Effective, fit for duty, l lieutenant, 4 havildars, 10 rank and file.

ficers not attached to the Oude Brigade—Effective, fit for duty, 1 major, 2 captains, 4 lieutenants, 1 ensign.

vil and Uncovenanted Services—Effective, fit for duty, 2 staff, 151 rank and file.

ficers unattached—Effective, fit for duty, 2 captains.

Total—Effective, fit for duty, 6 lieutenantcolonels, 6 majors, 22 captains, 48 lieutenants, 17 ensigns, 24 staff, 51 native officers, 141 serjeants and havildars, 89 drummers, 1214 rank and file; sick and wounded, 2 captains, 5 lieutenants, 1 staff, 3 native officers, 7 serjeants and havildars, 62 rank and file.

> Grand Total-Effective, fit for duty, 1618 officers and men; sick and wounded, 80 officers and men.



N.B. Five assistant-surgeons are included under the head of staff in Oude Irregular Force. J. INGLIS, Brigadier,

Commanding Lucknow Garrison. T. F. WILSON, Captain, Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General.

No. 6.

Nominal Roll of Officers Killed and Wounded during the Siege of Lucknow.

### GENERAL STAFF.

### Wounded.

Brigadier-General Sir H. M. Lawrence, K.C.B., Commanding the Force, mortally (since dead); Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Captain T. F. Wilson, slightly; Officiating Deputy-Assistant-Quartermaster-General, Lieutenant G. N. Hardinge, slightly.

#### BRIGADE STAFF.

#### Wounded.

A.D.C. to Brigadier J. Inglis, Lieutenant F. M-Birch, slightly.

#### ARTILLERY.

#### Killed.

Second Lieutenant E. P. Lewin.

#### Wounded.

Captain A. P. Simons, slightly (since dead);
Lieutenant D. C. Alexander, severely; Second Lieutenant J. H. Bryce, severely (since dead of cholera);
Second Lieutenant J. Bonham, once slightly, once severely;
Second Lieutenant J. Alexander, severely;
Second Lieutenant D. Macfarlane, severely:
Second Lieutenant F. J. Cunliffe, slightly (since dead of fever).

### 727

#### ENGINEERS.

### Killed

in G. W. W. Fulton.

### Wounded.

ant Field Engineer, Lieutenant F. W. Birch. h N.L, mortally (since dead).

# 7TH REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALEY.

### Killed.

enant L. A. Arthur.

### Wounded.

in C. W. Radcliffe. dangerously (since dead); main T. T. Boileau, slightly; Veterinary geon F. A. Hely, dangerously (since dead).

### H.M.'s \$2ND REGIMENT OF FOOT.

#### Killed.

enant P. C. Webb.

### Wounded.

E. W. D. Lowe, slightly; Captain W. ver, dangerously (since dead): Lieutenant Edmonstoune, severely; Lieutenant C. M. ter, slightly; Lieutenant E. Harmar, seely: Lieutenant H. Cook, slightly; Lieuant J. W. Charlton, dangerously; Ensign H. Studdy, mortally (since dead).

### ACHMENT H.M.'S 84TH REGIMENT OF FOOT. Wounded.

enant D. O'Brien, severely.

### 13TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY. Killed.

C. F. Bruére.

4

#### Wounded.

### Captain T. P. Waterman, slightly; Captain R. B. Francis, mortally (since dead).

### 41st REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

#### Wounded.

Captain M. F. Kemble, severely; Lieutenant H. Inglis, severely; Ensign G. L. K. Hewett, slightly.

### 48TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY. Wounded.

Lieutenant and Adjutant O. L. Smith, severely (accidentally); Lieutenant C. W. Fletcher, severely; Lieutenant A. J. Dashwood, slightly (since dead of cholera); Lieutenant D. Hay, slightly; Ensign H. C. O'Dowda, slightly; Surgeon W. W. Wells, slightly.

### 71st REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

#### Wounded.

Captain G. Strangways, slightly; Surgeon W. Brydon, severely.

OFFICERS NOT BELONGING TO THE OUDE BRIGADE.

#### Killed.

Major J. S. Banks, 33rd Regiment N. I.

#### Wounded.

Lieutenant H. S. Lester, 32nd Regiment, N. I., mortally (since dead); Ensign R. L. Inglis, 63rd Regiment, N. L, slightly.

#### OUDE IRREGULAR FORCE.

#### Wounded.

Major of Brigade, Captain G. R. P. Barlow, slightly (since dead).

### 729

1st Oude IRREGULAE CAVALEY. Wounded.

ptain H. Forbes, slightly.

## 2ND OUDE IRREGULAR CAVALEY. Killed.

eutenant J. S. Shepherd.

### 3rd Oude Irregular Cavalry. Wounded.

eutenant F. W. Graham, twice slightly.

### 5TH REGIMENT OUDE INFANTRY. Wounded,

ptain W H. Hawes, severely; Lieutenant G. Grant, dangerously (since dead).

# 9TH REGIMENT OUDE INFANTRY.

### Wounded.

eutenant J. A. Vanrenen, slightly.

### Assistant Chaplain.

#### Wounded.

verend H. S. Polehampton, severely (since dead of cholera).

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

### Wounded.

rmanent Conductor P. Baxter, severely (since dead).

### GENTLEMEN OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

### Killed.

C. Ommanney, Esq., Judicial Commissioner.

### Wounded.

Deputy Commissioner of Mullaon, W. C. Capper, Esq., slightly; Officiating Deputy Commissioner of Gondah, G. H. Lawrence, Esq., severely; Assistant Commissioner of Lucknow, J. B. Thornhill, Esq., slightly.

### CIVIL ENGINEERS.

### Wounded.

J. McRae, Esq., severely; J. Casey, severely (since dead of cholera).

### ABSTRACT.

KILLED AND DIED OF THEIR WOUNDS.

Officers	•••	•••		17	
Gentlemen of the C	ivil Serv	rice		1	
Warrant Officers	,	•••		1	-
			-	_	19

### WOUNDED.

Officers	•••	•••		35	
Gentlemen of the Civ	vil Serv	vice		3	
Civil Engineers	•••	•••		2	
Assistant Chaplain	•••	•••		1	
-			-		41

Total		60
-------	--	----

T. F. WILSON, Captain, Officiating Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General. J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

### 731

### No. 7.

eturn of Killed and Wounded of the Garrison of Lucknow, from the 30th of June to the 26th of September, 1857.

- eneral and Brigade Staff-1 officer killed; 3 officers wounded.
- rtillery, Regular and Irregular—Europeans: 2 officers, 2 staff-serjeants, 6 non-commissioned officers, 1 bugler, 13 gunners, killed; 6 officers, 2 staff-serjeants, 6 non-commissioned officers, 1 bugler, 10 gunners, wounded.—Natives: 3 noncommissioned officers, 8 rank and file, killed; 1 commissioned officer, 2 non-commissioned
- officers, 1 drummer, 6 rank and file, wounded. ngineers—2 officers, 2 staff-serjeants, killed; 1 staff-serjeant wounded.
- h Regiment Light Cavalry (Officers)-2 officers, 1 veterinary surgeon, 1 staff-serjeant, killed;
- 1 officer wounded.
- er Majesty's 32nd Foot—3 officers, 9 non-commissioned officers, 2 drummers, 70 privates' killed; 6 officers, 15 non-commissioned officers, 4 drummers, 114 privates, wounded.
- etachment H.M.'s 84th Foot-2 non-commissioned officers, 10 privates, killed; 1 officer, 2 privates, wounded.
- th Regiment Native Infantry-Europeans: 2 officers killed; 1 officer wounded.-Natives: 2 commissioned officers, 5 non-commissioned officers, 3 drummers, 18 rank and file, killed; 7 commissioned officers, 9 non-commissioned officers, 2 drummers, 34 rank and file, wounded. etachment 41st N. I. (officers and drummers)-Europeans: 1 staff-serjeant killed; 3 officers
- wounded.—Natives : 5 drummers killed. 3th Regiment Native Infantry — Europeans
- 5 officers, 1 surgeon, wounded.---Natives :

non - commissioned officers, 1 rank and file, killed; 1 commissioned officer, 2 non-commissioned officers, 1 drummer, 3 rank and file, wounded.

71st Regiment Native Infantry—Europeans : 1 staff - serjeant killed; 1 officer, 1 surgeon, wounded.—Natives: 1 commissioned officer, 2 non-commissioned officers, 6 rank and file, killed; 1 commissioned officer, 6 non - commissioned officers, 5 rank and file, wounded.

Oude Irregular Force — Europeans: 2 officers killed; 5 officers wounded.—Natives: 1 noncommissioned officer, 1 drummer, 1 sowar, killed; 3 non-commissioned officers, 10 sowars, wounded. Pensioners (Native)—2 non-commissioned officers.

7 rank and file, killed; 15 non-commissioned officers, 16 rank and file, wounded.

New Native Levies-1 commissioned officer, 1 rank and file, killed; 4 rank and file wounded.

Lucknow Magazine—Europeans: 3 staff-serjeants killed.—Natives: 2 rank and file killed; 2 rank and file wounded.

Officers not attached to the Oude Brigade-2 officers killed; 1 officer wounded.

Total—Europeans: 16 officers, 1 veterinary surgeon, 10 staff - serjeants, 17 non - commissioned officers, 8 buglers or drummers, 93 privates and gunners, killed; 33 officers, 2 surgeons, 3 staff-serjeants, 21 non-commissioned officers, 5 buglers or drummers, 126 privates or gunners, wounded.— Natives: 4 commissioned officers, 15 noncommissioned officers, 9 drummers, 43 rank and file, 1 sowar, killed; 10 commissioned officers, 37 non - commissioned officers, 4 drummers, 70 rank and file, 10 sowars, wounded. Grand Total — Europeans: 140 officers and men killed; 190 officers and men wounded. Natives: 72 officers and men killed; 131 officers and men wounded.

B.—1 member of the Civil Service killed 3 wounded, 1 military chaplain wounded, 2 engineers wounded, also 15 gentlemen of Jncovenanted Service and others killed, and unded, are not included in the above.

- T. F. WILSON, Captain,
- Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
- J. INGLIS, Brigadier,

Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

### War-Office, February 1, 1858.

HE Queen has been pleased to issue a Comon under Her Royal sign manual, of which ollowing is a copy, to enquire into the subject rdnance Survey, and the scale or scales upon h the maps and plans of the United Kingdom ld be drawn and published :

- VICTORIA, by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith,
- o Our right trusty and well-beloved John, on Wrottesley, President of Our Royal So-;
- ur right trusty and right well-beloved Counr, William, Earl of Rosse ;
- ur right trusty and well-beloved Councillor, ry, Baron Brougham and Vaux;
- ur right trusty and well-beloved Councillor, George James Turner, Knight, one of the Lords tices of the Court of Appeal;

Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor, Duncan McNeill, Lord Justice General and President of the Court of Session in Scotland;

Our trusty and well-beloved George Biddell Airy, Esquire, Our Astronomer Royal;

Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor, Edward Cardwell;

Our trusty and well-beloved Duncan Alexander Cameron, Esquire, Colonel in Our Army, with the temporary rank of Major-General, Vice-President of the Council of Military Education, Companion of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath :

Our trusty and well-beloved Richard Griffith, Doctor of Laws, Chairman of the Board of Public Works in Ireland;

Our trusty and well-beloved Isambard Kingdom Brunel, Fellow of Our Royal Society, and Civil Engineer; and

Our trusty and well-beloved Charles Blacker Vignoles, Fellow of Our Royal Society, and Civil Engineer, Greeting:

Whereas We have thought it expedient, for divers good causes and considerations, that a Commission should forthwith issue for the purpose of enquiring into the subject of the Ordnance Survey, and the scale or scales upon which the maps and plans of the United Kingdom should be drawn and published :

Now know ye, that We, reposing great trust and confidence in your knowledge and ability, have authorised and appointed, and do, by these presents, authorise and appoint you, the said John, Baron Wrottesley; William, Earl of Rosse; Henry, Baron Brougham and Vaux; Sir George James Turner; Duncan McNeill; George Biddell Airy; Edward Cardwell; Duncan Alexander Cameron; Richard Griffith; Isambard Kingdom Brunel; and Charles Blacker Vignoles; to be Our issioners for the purpose aforesaid and it r will and pleasure that you, Our said Commers, or any three or more of you, shall re into and report upon---

The principal purposes which the National urvey should subserve ;

The progress which has been made in the urvey, and the scales upon which the maps nd plans have hitherto been drawn and ublished:

The change or changes in those scales, or in ny of the details of the survey, which, ccording to your judgment, should be made: The estimated cost of completing the surveys f England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, espectively, on the scales and in the manner thich you recommend to be adopted.

d for the better enabling you to form a sound ent on the premises, We do hereby authorize npower you, or any three or more of you, l before you all such persons as you may most competent by reason of their situation, edge and experience, to afford you correct action on the subject of this enquiry.

a it is Our further will and pleasure that r any three or more of you, do report to Us, your hands and seals, your several progs by virtue of this Our Commission, togewith your opinions on the several matters tted for your consideration. And We will mmand that this Our Commission shall conin full force and virtue, and that you, Our Commissioners, or any three or more of may from time to time proceed in the execunereof, although the same may not be confrom time to time by adjournment. And war assistance in the due execution of this



Our Commission, We have made choice of Our trusty and well-beloved George Gabriel Stokes, Esquire, to be Secretary to this Our Commission, and to attend you, whose services and assistance We empower you to avail yourselves of from time to time as occasion may require.

Given at Our Court, at Windsor, the twentyfourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, in the twenty-first year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

(Signed) PANMURE.

## Whitehall, February 12, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Charles, Viscount Eversley, to be Second Church Estates Commissioner, in the room of Sir John George Shaw Lefevre, resigned.

### Whitehall, February 12, 1858.

In pursuance of an Act passed in the third year of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled "An Act for regulating Schools of Anatomy," the Right Honourable Sir George Grey, Bart., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, has appointed Charles Hawkins, Esq., to be an Inspector of Anatomy in England and Wales, in the room of John Bacot, Esq., resigned.

## Downing-Street, February 9, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Sir William Hodges, Knt., to be Chief Justice of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope; Alexander Fitzjames, Esq., to be Queen's Advocate, and Police Magistrate, for the Colony of Sierra Leone; and Edwin Jacques, Esq., to be Superintendent of Quarantine at Flat Island, a Dependency of Mauritius.

## Board of Trade, Whitehall, February 10, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Lisbon, reporting that the Council of Public Health of Portugal, has declared the port of Lisbon to be considered clean.

## Board of Trade, Whitehall, February 11, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for 'Irade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Athens, reporting that the Government of Greece has issued a Royal Ordinance removing the quarantine restrictions on vessels from the East entering Greek ports.

## Board of Trade, Whitehall, February 11, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Athens, reporting that the passage of the Euripus (Straits of Negropont) has been opened to navigation, and that the followir 1858. 3 B Vessels of 20 tons, 50 leptas per ton.

Vessels from 20 to 50 tons, 30 leptas per ton. Vessels from 50 to 100 tons, 20 leptas per ton. Vessels from 100 to 300 tons, 15 leptas per ton. Vessels above 300 tons, 10 leptas per ton.

## War-Office, Pall-Mall,

12th February, 1858.

- 2nd Regiment of Dragoons, Rowland Veitch Betty, Gent., to be Cornet without purchase. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- Military Train, Lieutenant Thomas Witchell to be Adjutant, vice Craig, promoted in the 10th Foot. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- Grenadier Guards, Major and Brevet-Colonel Charles William Ridley, C.B., to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Wood, promoted to the rank of Major-General. Dated 11th January, 1858.
- Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel Charles Algernon Lewis to be Major, without purchase, vice Ridley. Dated 11th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant and Captain and Brevet-Major Alfred Tipping to be Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Lewis. Dated 11th January, 1858.
- Charles Wellesley Pakenham, Gent., to be Ensign and Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- Scots Fusilier Guards. The surname of the Gentleman appointed on the 2nd instant is Speirs, not Spiers.
- 1st Regiment of Foot, Robert Cosens, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Balgley, promoted. Dated 12th February, 1858.

## 2nd Regiment of Foot.

To be Captains, without purchase.

tenant Lord Charles Edward Hay. Dated 2th February, 1858.

ated 13th February, 1858.

## To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

gn A. H. Haldane, vice Lord C. E. Hay. ated 12th February, 1858.

ign H. R. Tucker. Dated 12th February, 358.

gn G. F. F. Horwood. Dated 12th February, 358.

Foot, Assistant - Surgeon John Williams illespie, M.D., from the Staff, to be Assistantargeon. Dated 12th February, 1858.

*Foot*, Captain John Terence N. O'Brien, om the 5th Foot, to be Captain, vice F. N. ore, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 12th ebruary, 1858.

Foot, Lieutenant Thomas Eaton Swettenham be Captain, by purchase, vice Ball, who stires. Dated 12th February, 1858.

d Foot, Lieutenant J. Birtwhistle to be aptain, without purchase, vice Moore, killed action. Dated 28th June, 1857.

itenant Samuel H. Lawrence to be Captain, ithout purchase, vice Birtwhistle, whose prootion on 1st July, 1857, has been cancelled. bated 1st July, 1857.

promotion of Lieutenant Lawrence, on the 8th June, 1857, in succession to Captain Ioore has been cancelled.

ign C. J. F. Smith, from 21st Foot, to be insign, vice Strachan, promoted. Dated 12t bebruary, 1858.



Arthur Bishop, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase. Dated 12th February, 1858.

- William Trickett Goad, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase. Dated 13th February, 1858.
- 41st Foot, Lieutenant Patrick Malone, from the 2nd West India Regiment, to be Lieutenant, vice Hall, who exchanges. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- 45th Foot, Charles Harrison Hignett, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Beamish, promoted. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- 48th Foot, Ensign J. W. Coventry to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Cairneross, who resigns. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- 50th Foot, Ensign F. B. E. Allhusen to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Hickman, promoted. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- Robert Stuart MacGregor, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Allhusen. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- 56th Foot, Caleb Coote Lloyd, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Buckner, who retires. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- 59th Foot, Assistant Surgeon William John Dauney, M.B., from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Orr, deceased. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- 60th Foot, Ensign F. S. Brereton to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Brackenbury, promoted in the 2nd Foot. Dated 13th February, 1858.
- 61st Foot, Ensign James G. Hamilton, from the 70th Foot, to be Ensign in succession to Lieutenant Pattoun, died of his wounds. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- Sidney Nugent, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Twynam, promoted in the 13th Foot. Dated 12th February, 1858.

- nd Foot. The second Christian name of Ensign Theobald, appointed on the 5th instant, is Medows, not Meadows.
- **X Foot, Charles Hamilton Sams, Gent., to be** Ensign, by purchase. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- th Foot, Windle Hill St. Hill, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Crozier, appointed to the 70th Foot. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- A Foot, Ensign T. R. D. Bingham to be Lieuenant, without purchase, vice Coryton, pronoted in the 10th Foot. Dated 9th January. 1858.
- sign A. W. Crozier, from the 65th Foot, to be Ensign, vice Bingham. Dated 12th February, 858.
- h Foot, Captain William Kelty McLeod to be Major, without purchase, vice Hancock, deeased. Dated 27th January, 1858.
- utenant H. R. Wolrige to be Captain, without burchase, vice McLeod. Dated 27th January, 858.
- sign A. D. Keane to be Lieutenant, without burchase, vice Wolrige. Dated 27th January, 858.
- h Foot, Ensign Henry Filkes Hooper to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Wedderburne, promoted in the 7th Foot. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- mund Austin, Gent., to be Ensign, without burchase, vice Hooper. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- A Foot, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Erskine, whose appointment, on the 2nd instant, has been cancelled, in consequence of his having previously died of wounds received in India. Dated 12th Fepruary, 1858.



- 80th Foot, Ensign H. B. B. Leveson Gower to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice St. George, promoted in 5th Foot. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- Henry James Brown, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Gower. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- 82nd Foot, Ensign Thomas Ryan to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Hensley, killed in action. Dated 29th November, 1857.
- 84th Foot, Quartermaster Serjeant Thomas Griffin to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Williams, promoted. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Rifle Brigade, Captain the Honourable George B. Legge, from half-pay of the Rifle Brigade, to be Captain. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant C. E. Musgrave to be Captain, by purchase, vice Honourable G. B. Legge, who retires. Dated 12th February, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign Edward John Fryer. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- Ensign Montagu John Guest. Dated 12th February, 1858.

Ensign George Augustus Curzon. Dated 12th February, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenant, by purchase.

Ensign John William Russell, vice Musgrave. Dated 12th February, 1858.

2nd West India Regiment, Lieutenant Andrew Halliday Hall, from the 41st Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice Malone, who exchanges. Dated 12th February, 1858.

Cape Mounted Rifles, Ensign William Nicolson to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Green, moted in the 5th Foot. Dated 12th Febru-, 1858.

n Duncan Campbell L. Fitzwilliams to be utenant, by purchase, vice Smyth, who has red. Dated 12th February, 1858.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

es Henry Marillier, Gent., vice Nicolson. ted 12th February, 1858.

es James M. Hallewell, Gent., vice Woodffe, promoted. Dated 13th February, 1858. *Celena Regiment*, Lieutenant Henry Tayler be Captain, by purchase, vice Hole, who ires. Dated 12th February, 1858.

## DEPOT BATTALIONS.

## To be Instructors of Musketry.

in Robert Neville, 11th Foot. Dated 18th nuary, 1858.

in Charles O'Donoghue, 76th Foot. Dated h January, 1858.

in William Hamilton Thompson, 59th Foot. ted 22nd January, 1858.

in Charles Parker Catty, 6th Foot. Dated h January, 1858.

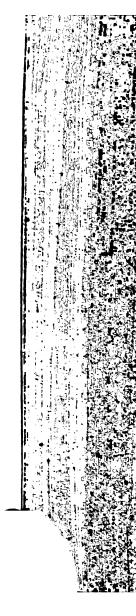
## ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

in William Patterson, from the 25th Foot, be Adjutant to the Staff College. Dated th February, 1858.

## UNATTACHED.

in George Hamilton, from 10th Foot, to be jor, without purchase. Dated 12th Febrry, 1858.

enant James Henry Archer, from the 3rd est India Regiment, to be Captain, without rchase. Dated 12th February, 1858.



## HOSPITAL STAFF.

#### To be Assistant-Surgeons to the Forces.

- Benjamin Cowan Kerr, late Acting Assistant-Surgeon, vice Whittaker, appointed to the 69th Foot. Dated 17th November, 1855.
- William Gerard Don, M.D., vice Gibbons, promoted on the Staff. Dated 22nd January, 1858.
- William Cathcart Boyd, Gent., vice Patton, appointed to the 15th Foot. Dated 22nd January, 1858.
- John Sarsfield Comyn, Gent., vice Good, appointed to the 43rd Foot. Dated 22nd January, 1858.
- John Williams Gillespie, M.D., vice Mackinnon, appointed to the 61st Foot. Dated 22nd January, 1858.
- James McCrevey, M.D., vice Todd, promoted in the 99th Foot. Dated 22nd January, 1858.
- Charles Henry Leet, Gent., vice Bagot, appointed to the 2nd West India Regiment. Dated 22nd January, 1858.
- Edward Barrett Kearney, Gent., vice Inkson, appointed to the 37th Foot. Dated 22nd January, 1858.
- William Hillman, Gent., vice Clifton, appointed to the Royal Artillery. Dated 22nd January, 1858.
- Ebenezer Miller, M.D., vice Harris, appointed to the Royal Artillery. Dated 22nd January, 1858.
- William Jay, Gent., vice Longhurst, appointed to the 13th Foot. Dated 22nd January, 1858.
- Theobald Fetherstone Langstaff, Gent., vice Johnston, appointed to 9th Foot. Dated 22nd January, 1858.

Alexander Macintyre, M.D., vice Pirrie, ap-

nted to the 71st Foot. Dated 22nd Jaary, 1858.

blas Loftus Gray. Gent., vice Wilson, apnted to the 71st Foot. Dated 22nd January, 58.

as Bennett, Gent., vice Price, appointed to 89th Foot. Dated 22nd January, 1858.

ard Westrop Saunders, M.D., vice Landale, pointed to the 92nd Foot. Dated 22nd nuary, 1858.

s Gorman, Gent., vice Elliott, appointed to 95th Foot. Dated 22nd January, 1858. rd Coffey, Gent., vice Kirwan, appointed to 13th Foot. Dated 22nd January, 1858.

## To be Acting Assistant Surgeons.

Masters, Gent. Dated 12th February, 1858. dore Gross, M.D. Dated 12th February, 58:

s Johnston Brown, M.D. Dated 12th Feary, 1858.

## ERINARY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

## To be Acting Veterinary Surgeons.

erick Bailey, Gent. Dated 1st June, 1855. nton Hart, Gent. Dated 4th July, 1855. y Dawson, Gent. Dated 5th July, 1855. in Mence, Gent. Dated 25th July, 1865. y Hussey, Gent. Dated 7th September, 57.

s Lambert, Gent. Dated 12th October, 57.

s Woodyer Callow, Gent. Dated 14th Denber, 1857.

rinary-Surgeon William Dorrofield's appointnt as Acting Veterinary-Surgeon bears date a September, 1857.

#### BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Maxwell, C.B., 46th Foot, having completed three years' service on the 12th December, 1857, in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be promoted to be Colonel in the Army, under the Royal Warrant of the 6th October, 1854. Dated 12th December, 1857.

The promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel John Stewart Wood, Unattached, to be Colonel in the Army, to bear date the 12th December, 1857, instead of the 15th January, 1858, as stated in the Gazette of the 5th instant.

## Admiralty, 11th February, 1858.

The following promotions, dated the 4th instant, consequent on the death, on the 3rd instant, of Vice-Admiral of the Red the Honourable William Gordon, have this day taken place :

- Vice-Admiral of the White Robert Wauchope to be Vice-Admiral of the Red.
- Vice-Admiral of the Blue Sir James Stirling to be Vice-Admiral of the White.
- Rear-Admiral of the Red William James Hope Johnstone to be Vice-Admiral of the Blue.
- Rear Admiral of the White Thomas Bennett to be Rear-Admiral of the Red.
- Rear-Admiral of the Blue Joseph Nias, C.B., to be Rear-Admiral of the White.
- Captain Richard Crozier to be a Rear-Admiral on the Reserved List.
- Captain the Right Honourable Lord Clarence Edward Paget, C.B., to be Rear-Admiral of the Blue.

## Admiralty, 4th February, 1858.

Corps of Royal Marines.

- Sentleman Cadet Arthur French to be Second Lieutenant.
- tentleman Cadet Richard Archibald Gorges to be Second Lieutenant.
- Second Lieutenant.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Nottingham.

Royal Sherwood Foresters or Nottinghamshire Regiment of Militia.

- John Jameson, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Miller, resigned. Dated 6th February, 1858.
- Henry Peter Murphy, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Selby, whose Commission has been cancelled. Dated 6th February, 1858.
- Commission signed by the Vice-Lieutenant of the East Riding of the County of York, and of the Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull.

#### East York Regiment of Militia.

- Amherst Henry Gage Morris, Gent., to be Eusign, vice Prest, resigned. Dated 8th February, 1858.
- Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln.

## Royal North Lincoln Militia.

Ensign Henry Augustus Williams to be Lieutenant, vice Cooper, resigned. Dated 3rd February, 1858. Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Norfolk.

1st or Western Regiment of Norfolk Militia.

- Ensign James Menzies to be Lieutenant, vice Athill, resigned. Dated 3rd February, 1858.
- Edward Kerrison, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Menzies, promoted. Dated 3rd February, 1858.
- George Gresham, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 4th February, 1858.

## 2nd or Eastern Regiment of Norfolk Militia.

Charles Peploe Smith Ensor, Gent., late Captain 38th Madras Fusiliers, to be Lieutenant, vice Paul, resigned. Dated 3rd February, 1858.

John Frederick Bell, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Crozier, appointed to the 1st Royal Dragoons. Dated 4th February, 1858.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Bute.

## Argyll and Bute Rifle Regiment of Militia.

Lieutenant Archibald Black to be Captain, vice Lamont, resigned. Dated 25th January, 1858.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, and of the City of Gloucester, and County of the City of Gloucester, and of the City of Bristol, and County of the City of Bristol.

Royal South Gloucester Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

Richard Burke, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 9th February, 1858.

Herbert Tucker, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 10th February, 1858.

## 749

## on signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Devon.

## 1st Devon Regiment of Militia.

evan to be Ensign. Dated 28th Janu-58.

## and Devon Regiment of Militia.

e Hawkins to be Captain, vice Buller, ed. Dated 12th January, 1858.

Dobree Bowers to be Lieutenant, vice promoted. Dated 12th January, 1858. eroux Whipple to be Lieutenant, vice as, promoted. Dated 12th January,

derton Whidborne to be Ensign, vice, promoted. Dated 12th January, 1858. msdale Parr to be Captain, vice Barton, I. Dated 28th January, 1858.

Vavason Sandford to be Surgeon, vice resigned. Dated 1st February, 1858. lie to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Sandomoted. Dated 1st February, 1858.

## n signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County Palatine of Chester.

## Regiment of Royal Cheshire Militia.

ncent Tyler, Gent., to be Captain. Oth February, 1858.

## n signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Glamorgan.

## Glamorgan Light Infantry Militia.

cil Godwin to be Lieutenant. Dated ruary, 1858.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Surrey.

## 1st Regiment of the Royal Surrey Militia.

William Edward Newbury, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Miller, promoted. Dated 5th February, 1858.

Resignation. Captain William Hoste.

#### Treasury Chambers, February 11, 1858.

The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in pursuance of the power vested in them by the Act of the 17th and 18th years of Her Majesty's reign, entitled "An Act to facilitate the sale and transfer of incumbered estates in the West Indies," have appointed Henry James Stonor, Esq., to be Chief Commissioner, and Sir Frederic Rogers, Bart., to be Assistant Commissioner for the sale of incumbered estates in the West Indies.

#### FROM THE

## LONDON GAZET'TE of FEBRUARY 16, 1858.

#### Buckingham-Palace, February 9, 1858.

THIS day the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, Recorder, Sheriffs, Common Council, and Officers of the City of London, waited upon Her Majesty with the following Address, which was read by Russell Gurney, Esq., the Recorder, and which Her Majesty was graciously pleased to receive upon the Throne :

#### To the QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.

#### Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons, of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, approach the Throne with the strongest feelings of attachment to your Majesty's person and Government, to offer our humble congratulations on the Marriage of the Princess Royal of England with His Royal Highness the Prince Frederick William of Prussia.

We participate in the joy which your Majesty must feel at an event so well calculated to increase the happiness of your illustrious daughter, and we gladly avail ourselves of the opportunity now afforded to us of manifesting to your Majesty the deep interest taken by the citizens of London, in all which concerns your Majesty's happiness or the glory of your Royal House.

While, however. offering to your Majesty our honest congratulations on this joyous occasion, we are deeply sensible of the loss we shall sustain by the approaching departure from our shores of Her whom we shall ever remember with pride as the Princess Royal of England, but we are cheered by the hope that in her newly adopted land her example and her influence will be productive of the happiest results.

That the blessing of Almighty God may rest upon the Marriage, and that He may be pleased to make it to your Majesty, and to all the members of your august Family, the source of long continued happiness is our ardent prayer.

Signed by Order of Court,

Henry Alworth Merewether.

To which Address Her Majesty was pleased to return the following most gracious Answer:

"I thank you very sincerely for your renewed assurances of attachment to my Person and Government on this happy occasion, and for your congratulations on the Marriage of my beloved Daughter with a Prince in all respects worthy of her affections.

It is most gratifying to me to receive the warm and heartfelt sympathy of my faithful people on an event so deeply interesting to me, and which so nearly concerns my own happiness and that of my Family."

They were all very graciously received, and the Lord Mayor, the Mover and Seconder of the Address, had the honour of kissing Her Majesty's hand.

## Buckingham Palace, February 9, 1858.

THIS day the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, Recorder, Sheriffs, Common Council, and Officers of the city of London waited upon His Royal Highness the Prince Consort with the following Address, which was read by Russell Gurney, Esquire, the Recorder, and which His Royal Highness was graciously pleased to receive:

## To His Royal Highness the PRINCE CONSORT.

#### May it please your Royal Highness,

WE, Her Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects, the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the city of London, in Common Council assembled, desire to offer to your Royal Highness our heartfelt congratulations on the Marriage of the Princess Royal of England with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia. common with all loyal subjects of Her ty, we rejoice at an event which affords the ct of increased happiness to your illustrious ter, and adds dignity to your Royal House.

acknowledge with gratitude our obligations r Royal Highness for the benefits which, as on, we have derived from your Royal ess's example and influence; and we rejoice thought that the eldest daughter of England n a distant land, reflect those princely and ic virtues which have shone around her so ly in her native home.

t your Royal Highness may be long spared ness, in the virtues of your descendants, the of a parent's example and care, is the earnest f the citizens of London.

Signed by order of Court, Lienry Alworth Merewether.

which Address His Royal Highness was to return the following most gracious r:

he Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons the city of London, in Common Council sembled.

feel deeply the kindness which has prompted resent Address.

is most gratifying to me to have witnessed erest so universally expressed by all classes ple in this country in the happiness of my d daughter. And my warmest and most elt acknowledgments are due to the citizens don for the very kind and flattering manner ich they have now once more given proof of loyal and affectionate devotion to Her Maand her family."

•

8.

## Clarence House, St. James, February 9, 1858.

THIS day the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, Recorder, Sheriffs, Common Council, and Officers of the city of London, waited upon Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent with the following Address, which was read by Russell Gurney, Esquire, the Recorder, and which Her Royal Highness was graciously pleased to receive:

#### To Her Royal Highness the DUCHESS of KENT.

#### May it please your Royal Highness.

We, Her Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects, the Lord Mayor, Aldermen. and Commons of the city of London. in Common Council assembled, desire to congratulate your Royal Highness on the Marriage of your granddaughter the Princess Royal of England with His Royal Highness the Prince Frederick William of Prussia.

The citizens of London retain a grateful recollection of the public and private virtues of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, and they cannot but take a lively interest in all that concerns the happiness and prosperity of his royal descendants.

We rejoice therefore in the opportunity that is afforded us of testifying our respect for his memory, and of expressing to your Royal Highness our earnest hope that you may for very many years have the joy of witnessing in a second generation the virtues which distinguished your illustrious Consort.

Signed by order of Court, Henry Alworth Merewether.

To which Address Her Royal Highness was

ed to return the following most gracious wer:

## Iy Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council,

I thank you for your kind congratulations on Marriage of my beloved grandchild to Prince erick William of Prussia, and I beg to assure that I am very sensible of your respectful mbrance of my late lamented husband, and he lively interest you express in the happiness is descendants."

## Whitehall, February 15, 1858.

he following Addresses of congratulation to Queen, on the occasion of the Marriage of Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His al Highness Prince Frederick William of sia, having been transmitted to the Right ourable the Secretary of State for the Home artment for presentation, have accordingly presented by him to Her Majesty, who has pleased to receive the same very graciously:

- n the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the rough of Margate, in the county of Kent.
- n the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the cient town of Basingstoke.
- n the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the brough of Cambridge.
- n the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the brough of Devizes.
- n the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the brough of Honiton.
- n the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the brough of Tynemouth.
- n the Commissioners of Queenstown.
- n the Commissioners of the town of Kings-3 C 2



town, under the "Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act, 1854."

- From the Ministers and Elders of the Church of Scotland, called the royal burgh of Dumfries.
- From the Aberdeen Presbytery of the Free Church of Scotland.

From the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of the ancient royal burgh of Dundee.

From the Reverend the Presbytery of Greenock

## War-Office, Pall-Mall, S.W.,

15th February, 1858.

THE Secretary of State for War has this day received a Despatch, of which the following is a copy, addressed to his Lordship by Major-General C. T. Van Straubenzee, C.B., Commanding Her Majesty's Land Forces in China :

MY LORD, Canton, December 29, 1857. I HAVE great satisfaction in reporting that Canton City was escaladed and captured this day at nine o'clock, with a more trifling loss than could have been expected. Great emulation was displayed by the whole Allied Force, amongst whom the greatest cordiality and good feeling exists.

We have to deplore the loss of Captain Bates, of the Royal Navy, also of Lieutenant Hackett, of the 59th Regiment. Lieutenant Bowen, of the same regiment, has been seriously wounded.

All is still in confusion, and the mail leaving; I must therefore defer further details till the next opportunity. I have, &c.,

C. T. VAN SIRAUBENZEE,

Major-General,

Commanding Troops in China.

Fort Gough is now being occupied.

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War, &c., &c., &c. DESPATCHES, of which the following are copies, have been received by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty from Rear-Admiral Sir Michael Seymour.

#### OPERATIONS AT CANTON.

No. 357.

## Her Majesty's Ship Coromandel, at Canton, SR, December 28, 1857.

MY Letter, No. 343, of the 15th instant, conveyed the intelligence of the peaceable occupation of Honan Point by the forces of the Allied Powers, and that a letter had been sent in to Yeh, the Imperial High Commissioner, by the Ambassadors of the Allied Powers, stating the demands of the two Governments, and granting ten days for a consideration of the same, failing compliance with which, coercive measures would be commenced against the city of Canton.

2. The brigade of Royal Marines and Royal Marine Artillery were immediately afterwards brought up to the large storehouses on Honan, and comfortably quartered, as well as a portion of the Naval Brigade. The troops were left on board the transports "Lancashire Witch" and "Mooresfoot," at Whampoa, and the French Contingent remained on board their own ships, except a small party in conjoint occupation at Honan.

3. On the 18th, I received a communication from the Earl of Elgin and Baron Gros, stating that the reply of the High Commissioner had been received—that it was most unsatisfactory, and inviting the naval'and military commandersin-chief to a conference on board the "Audacieuse," to consider what further steps should be taken, in consequence of Yeh's determination to resist the very moderate demands of the two Governments.

4. The conference was held on the 21st instant, when it was determined that the Plenipotentiaries should address a letter to the Imperial High Commissioner, informing his Excellency that, in consequence of his non-compliance with the demands submitted for his consideration, the further settlement of the question had been transferred to the naval and military authorities, and that we should also address a letter to his Excellency stating the above fact, and that if, at the end of a further term of forty-eight hours, the city should be peacefully surrendered into our hands, life and property would be respected, but that, if the terms were not accepted, the city would be attacked.

5. All our efforts to avert the evils of war from the Chinese having failed, through the obstinate determination which has characterized the proceedings of the Imperial Commissioner from October 21, 1856, nothing remained for the Commanders of the Allied Forces but to address the Imperial Commissioner, and to carry into execution the painful alternative of attacking Canton, which was commenced at daylight this morning. The departure of the packet will prevent my giving any further reports. I am now on the point of joining the forces disembarking at Kuper's Island for the assault on the city walls.

6. I beg to enclose copies of two General Ofders of the 26th instant, and of Memoranda issued by Major-General Van Straubenzee, containing the necessary arrangements for the attack, which I hope will put their lordships in full possession of our intended proceedings.

7. I have pleasure in reporting that the most

perfect unanimity exists between the Commandersin-Chief of the Allied Forces.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) M. SEYMOUR, Rear-Admiral and Commander-in-Chief. To the Secretary of the Admiralty, London.

#### GENERAL ORDER.

Before Canton, December, 1857. The naval and military Commanders-in-Chief of the alied forces before Canton have agreed to the following order of operations against the city. First bombardment to commence at daylight on Monday morning the 28th of December.

The ships and vessels named in the note (under letter A) on the signal hereafter indicated being made, will open fire on the south-west angles of the city walls, with a view to breach them, and impede the communication of the Chinese troops along their parapets to the eastward.

The ships and vessels named in the note (under letter B), near the Dutch Folly, with a similar object, will breach the city walls opposite the Viceroy's residence; the mortars in the Dutch Folly, and the Niger and Avalanche, likewise shelling the city heights and Gough heights.

The ships and vessels named in the note (under letter C), between the Dutch Folly and the French Folly, will open fire on the south-east angles of

- (A) Actaon, Phlegethon, and gunboats.
- (B) Mitraille, Fusée, Cruizer, Hornet; and a gunboat.

(C) Nimrod, Surprise, Dragonne, Marceau, and gunboats. After one P.M. the three first-named ships will alter their fire to the city and Gough's heights. The Marceau and gunboats will, after one P.M., alter their fire to the porth-east city gate.



the new and old city walls, and the walls forming the east side of the city.

These three several attacks will commence simultaneously, when a white ensign shall be hoisted at the fore of the Actzon, and a yellow flag as a corresponding signal at the same time hoisted at the fore of the Phlegethon.

The Hornet and the Avalanche will repeat these signals at their fore so long as the flags shall remain flying on the beforementioned ships.

The bombardment is to be in very slow time, and continued day and night, not to exceed per each gun employed 60 rounds during the first 24 hours, except the ships under letter C, which will fire 100 rounds.

Immediately the bombardment opens the landing of the allied forces will take place at the creek in Kuper Passage, where the British and French flags will be planted) in the following order, commencing at daylight :--

1. Sappers and Miners, 59th Regiment, Royal Artillery, stores and ammunition.

2. The French Naval Brigade, stores, &c.

3. The Naval Brigade, under the orders of Commodore the Hon. C. G. I. B. Elliot.

4. The Naval Brigade from Canton.

5. Lieutenant-Colonel Lemon's battalion of Royal Marines, &c.

6. Colonel Holloway's Brigade of Royal Marines, &c.

(When last boat of No. 1 has passed No. 2 will commence and so on with the remainder.)

The disembarkation of the French forces will be superintended by Captain Reinaud, flag captain; the British troops and Royal Marines by Major the Hon. H. Clifford.

The British Naval Brigade, by Captain W. K. Hall, C.B., flag-captain. he following will be the disposition of the ed forces after landing :---

ritish Naval Brigade on the right.

entre brigade, composed of Lieutenant-Colonel on's provisional battalion, 59th Regiment, al Artillery, and Sappers.

rench brigade on the left.

olonel Holloway's brigade in reserve, with al Marine Artillery.

fter getting into position the Allied Forces remain in line of continuous columns of briuntil further orders for an advance, which be made to a position for the night, preparato active service on the following morning.

M. SEYMOUR, Rear-Admiral,

Commander-in-Chief of Her Britannic Majesty's Naval Forces. C. RIGNAULT DE GENOUILLY, Rear-Admiral, Commander-in-Chief of His Imperial Majesty's Naval Forces. C. T. VAN STRAUBENZEE,

Major-General, Commanding the Military Forces.

#### GENERAL MEMORANDUM.

## Coromandel, Canton,

## December 26, 1857.

HE Naval Brigade of seamen will be in three ions. The divisions will be told off into panies, each division commencing No. 1, and ast number companies in 1st and 2nd divisions be composed of boats' crews.

ne field pieces of the Calcutta only will be ad, and designated the Light Battery, under command of Lieutenant Goodenough, to be cosed of three light 12-pounders, and the Heavy Battery of two 12-pounders, under the command of Lieutenant Beamish.

The two first companies of each division to carry scaling ladders.

The whole brigade to land with three days' provisions.

Four medical officers to be selected, to go with each division when landing, and names transmitted to the Medical Inspector.

Each division to be provided with four bags, capable of holding 100 lbs. of powder, with a proportion of Bickford's fuze.

Commodore the Honourable C. G. I. B. Elliot, C.B., to command the brigade.

## 1st Division.

Captain the Honourable K. Stewart. Captain George S. Hand. Commander J. F. C. Hamilton. Commander G. A. C. Brooker.

	Officers.	Men.
Sybille	. 8	153
Nankin	9	208
Sampson	3	48
Racehorse	3	49
Elk	3	45
Inflexible	3	52

Sybille's and Nankin's boats' crews to form a Company.

First division to wear white frocks outside their blue frocks.

#### 2nd Division.

Captain A. C. Key, C.B. Commander A. W. A. Hood. Commander J. F. Slight. Calcutta Sans Pareil Actson Acorn Macao Fort

The Rev. J. Bussell, Chaplain of Calcutta, The Rev. P. Rogers, Chaplain of Sans Pareil, for general service of the brigade. Calcutta's and Sans Pareil's boats' crews to form a Company. Second division will wear blue.

3RD DIVISION.

Captain Sir Robert McClure, Knt. Captain the Honourable A. A. Cochrane, C.B. Captain Sherard Osborn, C.B. Commander W. M. Dowell. Commander Charles Fellowes.

	Officers.	Seamen.
Esk	6	104
Niger	4	65
Highflyer	5	64
Hornet	4	65
Cruizer	4	65
Furious	10	70

Third division will wear white trousers over blue trousers.

## Grand Total 1554

Captain C. F. A. Shadwell, C.B., to take command of the forces in the Factory Reach, including the magazines and depôts on Honan.

Captain W. T. Bate to be attached to the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, and Lieutenant Colin Campbell, commanding the Opossum, to be attached to the Staff of Major-General Van Straubenzee, C.B., Commanding the Forces. Commander Wilmshurst to take charge of the ships and transports below the barrier in Whampoa Reach. Commander W. A. J. Heath to take charge of the ships and transports in the Macao and Blenheim Passage Reach. Mr. J. S. Hill, Master of the Flag-ship, will superintend the landing of the boats at the landing-place, assisted by the Master of the Hesper; and two or more gun-boats will be told off to cover them.

M. SEYMOUR, Rear-Admiral and

Commander-in-Chief.

To the Commodore. Captains, Commanders, and Commanding Officers, of Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels, Canton River.

## MEMORANDA.

ON the 1st day the 59th Regiment is to be told off for the attack on Fort Lin, supported by a battalion of the French Brigade.

Fort Lin is afterwards to be occcupied by Colonel Holloway's Brigade.

The following morning, the whole of the 59th Regiment and 38th Madras Native Infantry are to form the covering party to keep down the fire from the walls.

The ladders of the French, Centre, and Naval Brigades having been placed on the first night as near the ditch as practicable, the parties told off for them will, when ordered, advance, and form the storming party, the remainder being in support.

The French Brigade will escalade as near as possible to the north side of Blind Man's House, the British Naval Brigade 600 yards to the north and the Centre Brigade between the two.

After entering the place, the French Brigade will form on the open ground inside the wall, cing southwards, to take, close, and occupy astern Gate. This accomplished, the reer of the Brigade will move northward the wall.

British Naval Brigade will form on the and advance northward along the ramparts, the North-East Gate, which they will open e Artillery, and continue to hold.

utenant-Colonel Lemon will form his Baton the wall, and will follow and support the h Naval Brigade.

bonel Graham, having formed the 59th Regiso soon as the walls are in our possession, order it to advance in support of the British Brigade, unless he should see that the h Brigade requires support, in the attack on ast Gate, when it will be his duty to afford it. h Battalion will leave one company on the o assist in mounting on the ramparts such there and field pieces, as may not be in position the the walls. They will afterwards rejoin respective brigades.

whole force is to bear in mind that the pal object is to capture the heights within y; no move is therefore to take place, after pture of the two northern gates, Magazine and five-storied Pagoda, until special orders en.

soldier is, on any account, to be permitted ve the ranks.

onel Holloway's Brigade, being in reserve, l superintend the forwarding of the reserve nition, and the protection of the wounded, e that such artillery as may be in position is rly supported. He will occupy so much of st position, vacated by the other brigades as y deem necessary, with a view to oppose any attack that may be made from the hills on our flank and rear.

The mot d'ordre or parole, throughout the operations will be "France and England." The guns on the walls and on the captured forts and gates will be turned on the city, except the northward ones, which will be directed on Gough's and the adjacent forts.

#### CAPTURE OF CANTON.

No. 358. Sir, Head Quarters, December 29, 1857.

IT is with the highest feelings of satisfaction that I have the honour to report, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, that the city of Canton was assaulted this morning by the naval and military forces under the command of Rear - Admiral Sir Rigault de Genouilly, Major - General Van Straubenzee, and myself, and was taken by escalade. Full particulars will be given by the next packet.

2. Our gratification at this quick success, with trifling loss, has been damped by a great calamity, in the death of Captain William Thornton Bate, of Her Majesty's ship Actaeon, who was killed by a gingall ball, whilst reconnoitering a suitable spot for placing our scaling ladders.

3. This sad event has thrown a gloom over the whole force, Captain Bate being no less beloved for his many virtues, than respected and admired for his professional ability. By the death of Captain Bate, Her Majesty has lost a most able, zealous, and faithful servant.

4. We have the loss of one other officer to deplore, Lieutenant Hackett, of the 59th Regient, who, shortly after landing, was murdered by party of Chinese soldiers. 5. I have only heard of two officers wounded,

5. I have only heard of two officers wounded, ieutenant Lord Gilford, of the Calcutta, severely, m broken by a gingall ball; and Mr. Thompson, lidshipman of the Sanspareil, severely wounded y a rocket. I am busily employed with my illant colleagues in securing our position.

> I have, &c., (Signed) M. SEYMOUR, Rear-Admiral and Commander-in-Chief.

o the Secretary of the Admiralty, London.

Foreign-Office, February 3, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to point Edward St. John Neale, Esq., to be Her ajesty's Consul at Patras.

## Foreign-Office, February 4, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to apsint Horatio Bronte Suter, Esquire, to be Her (ajesty's Consul at Varna.

## Foreign-Office, February 5, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to point Robert Godschall Johnson, Esq., to be er Majesty's Consul at Charente.

## Foreign-Office, February 15, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of r. Alfred Lewton Hodges, as Vice-Consul for e Ports of Dover, Margate, Ramsgate, and eal, for the Mexican Republic.

#### Downing-Street, February 16, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Philip Dottin Souper, Esq., to be Collector of Internal Revenue for the Island of Mauritius; Evenor Dupont, Esq., to be Registrar of the Supreme Court; Charles Telfair, Esq., to be District Magistrate; Charles La Blache, Esq., to be District Clerk; and Andrew Cathcart, Esq. (lately employed on a particular service in Turkey, with the local rank of Major), to be Superintendent of Police for the said Island.

## Whitehall, February 16, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland granting to John Hammond, Esq., the office of Bailiff of the Island of Jersey, in the room of Sir Thomas Le Breton, deceased.

#### Whitehall, February 16, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to give and grant unto George Francis Carlyon, of Trevella, in the parish of Saint Erme, in the county of Cornwall, Esquire, Her royal licence and authority that he and his issue may, in pursuance of a proviso contained in an indenture made the 31st day of May, 1853, by George Simmons, of Trevella aforesaid, Esquire, deceased, henceforth take and use the surname of Simmons only, in lieu of that of Carlyon:

And also to command that the said royal concession and declaration be recorded in Her Majesty's College of Arms, otherwise to be void, and of none effect. 15th February, 1858.

Henry Bouverie William Brand, Esq., one of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, has been appointed Keeper of the Privy Seal of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales, in the room of The Viscount Monck, resigned.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lancaster.

- William Entwisle, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- Thomas Bayley Potter, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- John Baynes, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1858.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Essex.

## The Essex Rifles.

Major Edward Henry Moore Kelly to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice the Honourable Charles Henry Maynard, appointed Honorary Colonel. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lisutenant of the County of Lincoln.

Royal South Lincoln Militia.

Robert Stewart Blackett, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice John Robert Bankes, resigned. Dated 23rd January, 1858.

This Gazette contains regulations as to the rates and scales of payment according to which costs, expenses, and compensations shall be allowed and ordered to be paid under the Act of the seventh 1858. 3 D

year of the reign of King George the Fourth, cap. 64, and divers other Acts of Parliament authorising such payments to prosecutors and witnesses, and to persons attending Courts in obedience to recognizances or subpœnas in the cases of criminal prosecutions, for their travelling expenses and trouble and loss of time incurred in attending such Courts, and also regulations as to the rates and scales of payment according to which certificates may be granted by the examining magistrate or magistrates in respect of the travelling expenses of prosecutors, and witnesses for the prosecution and other persons, of attending before such magistrate or magistrates, and of compensation for trouble and loss of time therein in the cases aforesaid. made and appointed by the Right Honourable Sir George Grey, acting in pursuance of the Act of Parliament passed in the fourteenth and fifteenth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled " An Act to amend the law relating to the expenses of prosecutions, and to make further provision for the apprehension and trial of offenders in certain cases."

#### FROM THE

LONDON GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY of FEBRUARY 17, 1858.

India Board, February 15, 1858.

THE following papers have been this day received at the East India House :

No. 1.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, Dec. 22, 1857 (No. 1625). THE Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying despatches relating to the first relief of the garrison of Lucknow, which have lately reached Government.

These despatches contain an account of the proceedings of the force under the command of the late Major-General Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B., before he forced his way into the city, as well as of the various operations carried on under Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., after a junction had been effected with the garrison of the Residency on the 25th of September until the arrival of the relieving force under His Excellency General Sir Colin Campbell.

They show how thoroughly this gallant band has sustained the reputation of British soldiers for courage, discipline, and determination, whether in the plain, in the hand to hand struggle of the street-fighting, or in the more wearying labours of the siege.

The Governor-General in Council has already had the satisfaction of acknowledging the obligations of the Government of India to Sir James Outram; but his Lordship in Council cannot deny himself the pleasure of expressing again his appreciation of Sir James Outram's eminent services, and his respect for the generous and soldier-like feeling which prompted Sir James to abstain from assuming the position due to his superior rank, and to leave in the hands of Sir Henry Havelock the completion of the undertaking which the latter had successfully begun.

To Brigadier Inglis, the Governor-General in Council can give no higher praise than to say that, during the continuance of the siege, after Sir James Outram had assumed the chief command in the Residency, his ability, energy, and vigilance were worthy of the lasting reputation which his conduct of the defence has secured to him.

3D2

His Lordship in Council conveys to Major Eyre, who had already established a claim on the gratitude of the Government; to Captain Mande, Royal Artillery; to Captain Olpherts, Bengal Artillery; to Lieutenant Thomas, Commissary of Ordnance; and to the officers and men of the combined force of Artillery, the assurance of the satisfaction with which he has received the evidence of their zeal and gallantry.

good service they have done.

The labours that devolved upon the Engineer Department have been of a most important and difficult nature, and the Governor-General in Council begs to assure Captain Crommelin, commanding the Engineers; Lieutenant Hutchinson, second in command; Lieutenants Russell and Limond; the officers and men attached to, as well as those who volunteered to work with, the Department—his appreciation of the courage, skill, and energy with which they bore their very ardnous part in the siege.

Lientenant-Colonel Purnell, commanding Her Majesty's 50th Light Infantry, deserves praise for the able manner in which he held an advanced post, exposed to the unceasing attacks of the enemy; and to Captain Brasyer, commanding the Regiment of Ferozepore; to Captain Lockhart, commanding Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders; to Captain Shute, commanding a detachment of Her Majesty's 64th, who have each maintained a difficult post with complete success; to Captain Willis, commanding Her Majesty's 84th; to Captain Galwey, commanding Madras Fusiliers; and to Lieutenant Meara, commanding Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, the Governor-General in Council tenders his hearty thanks.

His Lordship in Council acknowledges with pleasure the cheerful alacrity with which Captain Barrow, commanding Volunteer Cavalry, Captains Johnson and Hardinge, commanding Irregular Cavalry, have come forward to volunteer their services on every opportunity : the latter officer having also rendered good service as Deputy Quartermaster-General.

The thanks of Government are due to Captain Garden, Assistant Quartermaster - General; to Captain Moorsom, Her Majesty's 52nd Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, for the zeal they have exhibited in their various Departments; as also to Captains Alexander, Orr, and Carnegie, for their able services at the head of the Intelligence Department; and to Captain Macbean and Lieutenant James for the efficient manner in which, under their superintendence, the Commissariat arrangements have been carried out.

The Governor-General in Council has great satisfaction in acknowledging the excellent provision made for the care of the sick by the Medical Department, under Superintending Surgeon J. Scott ; and his Lordship in Council desires especially to tender his warm thanks to the Reverend Mr. Harris for the personal courage displayed by that gentleman in the discharge of his sacred duties, and for the unremitting assiduity with which he, throughout the siege, has sought to allay the sufferings and provide for the comfort of the sick and wounded.

The Governor-General in Council offers to Major North, Deputy Judge Advocate General; to Captain Hudson, Her Majesty's 64th, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General; and to Lieutenant Hargood, Madras Fusiliers, serving on the staff of the late Sir Henry Havelock, the thanks they have merited by the efficient discharge of their respective duties.

The support rendered to the force, both in the field and throughout the very intricate and difficult engineering operations of the defence, by Colonel Napier, Military Secretary, and Chief of the Adjutant-General's Department, has been most valuable, and his Lordship in Council desires to assure Colonel Napier that his ability and exertions are fully appreciated by Government.

The Governor-General in Council has much satisfaction in acknowledging the services of Captain Dodgson, Assistant Adjutant-General; Captain Gordon, Deputy Judge Advocate General; Lieutenants Sitwell and Chamier, on the Personal Staff of, and Mr. Money, Private Secretary to, Sir James Outram; of Captain Dawson and Ensign Hewitt, Orderly Officers, and of Mr. G. Couper, of the Civil Service, who volunteered to perform the duties of Aide-de-Camp.

In addition to those whose names have been more prominently brought to notice, the Governor-General in Council desires to convey his hearty thanks to all officers, non-commissioned officers, and men, who have been engaged in the operations referred to in these despatches, for the valor they have displayed in the field, for the firmness with which they have maintained their position in the city, and for the cheerful, willing, and earnest manner in which they have discharged all the various duties and borne the privations imposed upon them, under circumstances of extraordinary difficulty and hardship.

It will be a gratification to the Governor-

eneral in Council to bring the eminent services f Major-General Sir James Outram's force, offiers and men, to the favourable notice of Her lajesty's Government and of the Honorable bourt of Directors, by the first opportunity. Ieanwhile, the Governor-General in Council diects, by a separate order of this date, that the onation batta already granted to the garrison ander Brigadier Inglis, shall be extended to Majoreneral Sir James Outram's force.

The Governor-General in Council cannot conude this notice of the events connected with the dief of Lucknow without expressing his deep ogret at the heavy loss which England has suffered y the fall of so many able officers and gallant en.

His Lordship in Council has already recorded s sense of the high worth of those true soldiers, ir Henry Havelock and Brigadier-General Neill. heir names will be cherished with honour by heir fellow-countrymen.

He now has to lament the untimely death of olonel Campbell, Her Majesty's 90th Light Inntry, than whom the Queen's service possessed o more gallant or promising officer.

Major Haliburton, Her Majesty's 78th Highnders; Major Cooper, Artillery; Major Simons, Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers; Major Stenenson, Madras Fusiliers; and many other brave en amongst their comrades, have died in the scharge of their duty; and in memory of these, e Governor-General in Council desires to record s tribute of sorrow and gratitude.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

## No. 2.

## The Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

Head Quarters Camp, Cawnpore, December 5, 1857.

Sir,

I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council, the report, by Major-General Sir J. Outram, K.C.B., dated 25th ultimo, of his operations subsequent to the 28th September last, and his Excellency would desire particularly to draw the attention of his lordship to the skill displayed in the arrangements made for the defence of the position occupied by Sir J. Outram's force at Lucknow, and to the gallantry and endurance of the troops engaged.

2. Sir Colin Campbell would most especially refer to the valuable services of the late Major-General Sir H. Havelock, whose death his Excellency, in common with the whole army, deeply deplores, and of that talented and valuable officer, Colonel R. Napier, of the Bengal Engineers, whose exertions were conspicuous and unceasing.

I have, &c.,

H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

## No. 3.

Brigadier General H. Havelock, Commanding Oude Field Force, to Captain H. W. Norman, Assistant Adjutant General, Head Quarters. SIR. Residency, Lucknow, Sept. 30, 1857.

Major-General Sir James Qutram, having, with characteristic generosity of feeling, declared that command of the force should remain in my is, and that he would accompany it as Civil missioner only, until a junction could be ted with the gallant and enduring garrison of place, I have to request that you will inform Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that this pose was effected on the evening of the 25th ant. But before detailing the circumstances, ust refer to antecedent events. I crossed the on the 22nd instant, the bridge at Bunnee not ing been broken. On the 23rd I found myself resence of the enemy, who had taken a strong tion, his left resting on the enclosure of the m Bagh, and his centre and right drawn up nd a chain of hillocks. The head of my column rst suffered from the fire of his guns, as it was pelled to pass along the trunk road between asses; but as soon as my regiments could be oyed along his front, and his right enveloped ny left, victory declared for us, and we capd five guns. Sir James Outram, with his acomed gallantry, passed on in advance, close n to the canal. But as the enemy fed his lery with guns from the city, it was not posto maintain this, or a less advanced position time taken up; but it became necessary to w our right on the Alum Bagh, and refuse left, and even then we were incessantly canaded throughout the 24th; and the enemy's lry, 1,500 strong, crept round through lofty vation, and made a sudden irruption upon baggage massed in our rear. The soldiers of 90th, forming the baggage guard, received n with great gallantry; but lost some brave ers and men, shooting down, however, twentyof the troopers and putting the whole body to t. They were finally driven to a distance by guns of Captain Olpherts' battery.

The troops had been marching for three days under a perfect deluge of rain, irregularly fed, and badly housed in villages. It was thought necessary to pitch tents, and permit them to halt on the 24th. The assault on the city was deferred until the 25th. That morning our baggage and tents were deposited in the Alum Bagh under an escort, and we advanced. The 1st Brigade, under Sir James Outram's personal leading, drove the enemy from a succession of gardens and walled enclosures, supported by the 2nd Brigade, which I accompanied. Both brigades were established on the canal at the bridge of Char Bagh.

From this point the direct road to the Residency was something less than two miles; but it was known to have been cut by trenches, and crossed by palisades at short intervals, the houses also being all loopholed. Progress in this direction was impossible; so the united column pushed on, detouring along the narrow read which skirts the left bank of the canal. Its advance was not seriously interrupted until it had come opposite the king's palace or the Kaiser Bagh, where two guns and a body of mercenary troops were entrenched. From this entrenchment a fire of grape and musketry was opened, under which nothing could live. The artillery and troops had to pass a bridge partially under its influence ; but were then shrouded by the buildings adjacent to the palace of Fureed Buksh. Darkness was coming on, and Sir James Outram at first proposed to halt within the courts of the Mehal for the night; but I esteemed it to be of such importance to let the beleaguered garrison know that succour was at hand, that with his ultimate sanction I directed the main body of the 78th Highlanders and regiment of Ferozepore to advance. This column rushed on with a desperate gallantry, led by Sir

James Outram and myself, and Lieutenants Hudson and Hargood, of my staff, through streets of flat-roofed loop-holed houses, from which a perpetual fire was kept up, and overcoming every obstacle, established itself within the enclosure of the Residency. The joy of the garrison may be more easily conceived than described ; but it was not till the next evening that the whole of my troops, guns, tumbrils, and sick and wounded, continually exposed to the attacks of the enemy, could be brought step by step within this enceinte and the adjacent palace of the Fureed Buksh. To form an adequate idea of the obstacles overcome, reference must be made to the events that are known to have occurred at Buenos Ayres and Saragossa. Our advance was through streets of houses such as I have described, and thus each forming a separate fortress. I am filled with surprise at the success of the operation, which demanded the efforts of 10,000 good troops. The advantage gained has cost us dear. The killed, wounded, and missing, the latter being wounded soldiers, who I much fear-some or all-have fallen into the hands of a merciless foe, amounted, up to the evening of the 26th, to 535 officers and men. Brigadier General Neill, commanding 1st Brigade ; Major Cooper, Brigadier, Commanding Artillery ; Lieutenant-Colonel Bazely, a volunteer with the force-are killed. Colonel Campbell, Commanding 90th Light Infantry ; Lieutenant-Colonel Tytler, my Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General; and Lieutenant Havelock, my Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General are severely, but not dangerously, Sir James Outram received a flesh wounded. wound in the arm in the early part of the action near Char Bagh; but nothing could subdue his spirit; and though faint from loss of blood, he continued to the end of the action to sit on his

horse, which he only dismounted at the gate of the Residency. As he has now assumed the command, I leave to him the narrative of all events subsequent to the 26th.

Enclosed is the return of casualties up to that date.

### I have, &c.

H. HAVELOCK, Brigadier-General, Commanding Oude Field Force.

# No. 4.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the Troops composing Oude Field Force, in the Actions of the 25th and 26th September, 1857, under Brigadier-General Havelock, C.B., Commanding.

## Adjt.-General's Office, Oude Field Force, Lucknow, September 30, 1857.

let Madras Fusiliers—1 serjeant, 12 rank and file, killed; 2 lieutenants, 3 serjeants, 32 rank and file, wounded; 11 rank and file missing.

Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers -1 serjeant, 6 rank and file, killed; 2 captains, 3 serjeants, 26 rank and file, wounded; 16 rank and file missing.

Her Majesty's 64th Foot-1 lieutenant killed; 2 serjeants, 8 rank and file, wounded.

Her Majesty's 84th Foot—1 captain, 1 lieutenant, 9 rank and file, killed ; 1 captain, 3 lieutenants, 2 serjeants, 1 drummer, 21 rank and file, wounded ; 9 rank and file missing.

Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders—2 lieutenants, 5 serjeants, 32 rank and file, killed; 2 captains, 4 lieutenants, 4 serjeants, 71 rank and file, wounded; 1 serjeant, 5 rank and file, missing. Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry—11 rank and file killed; 1 lieutenant-colonel, 2 lieutenants. iment of Ferozepore—1 havildar, 5 rank nd file, killed; 1 native officer, 2 havildars, 4 rank and file, wounded; 1 rank and file issing.

unteer Cavalry-3 rank and file killed; 3 lieuenants, 11 rank and file, wounded; 1 rank and le missing.

a Irregular Cavalry-1 lieutenant, 1 native fficer, 2 rank and file, killed; 2 havildars, 6 ank and file, wounded.

illery Brigade-1 major, 1 lieutenant, 1 staff, serjeant, 13 rank and file, killed; 1 captain, lieutenant, 22 rank and file, wounded; 7 rank ad file missing.

undauze-5 rank and file killed; 12 rank and e wounded.

-2 killed (Brigadier-General Neill and ieutenant-Colonel Bazely); 8 wounded,

Total—1 major, 1 captain, 6 lieutenants, 1 staff, 1 native officer, 9 serjeants and havildars, 98 rank and file, killed; 1 lieutenant-colonel, 6 captains, 15 lieutenants, 1 native officer, 18 serjeants and havildars,

1 drummer, 289 rank and file, wounded; 1 serjeant, 76 rank and file, missing.

Grand Total—Killed, 119 officers and men; wounded, 339 officers and men; missing, 77 men.

J. HUDSON, Lieutenant,

Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Oude Field Force.

## No. 5.

Names of Officers Killed and Wounded.

GENERAL STAFF.

# Killed.

#### 1 Brigadier-General Neilf.

- 2 Brigadier (Major) Cooper, Artillery.
- 3 Lieutenant-Colonel Bazely, Bengal Artillery.

#### ARTILLERT.

## Killed.

4 Lieutenant Crump, Madras Artillery.

5 Assistant-Surgeon Bartrum.

# 12TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.

## Killed.

6 Lieutenant Warren.

# DETACHMENT HEE MAJESTY'S 64TH. Killed.

7 Lieutenant Bateman.

# HER MAJESTY'S 78TH HIGHLANDERS. Killed.

8 Lieutenant Webster.

9 Lieutenant Kirby.

# HER MAJESTY'S 84TH.

### Killed.

10 Captain Pakenham.

11 Lieutenant Poole.

# HER MAJESTY'S 90TH LIGHT INFANTRY. Killed.

12 Lieutenant Moultrie.

# 783

## GENERAL STAFF.

# Wounded.

- 3 Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B.
- 4 Captain Becher, A.A.G.
- 5 Captain Orr, slightly.

### DIVISIONAL STAFF.

### Wounded.

- 6 Captain Dodgson, A.A.G.
- 7 Lieutenant Sitwell, A.D.C.

# FIELD FORCE STATE. Wounded.

8 Lieutenant-Colonel Tytler, D.A.Q.M.G.

2 Lieutenant Havelock, D.A.A.G.

#### ENGINEERS.

### Wounded.

O Captain Crommelin, slightly.

### ARTILLERY.

### Wounded.

1 Captain Olpherts, slightly.

# VOLUNTEER CAVALEY.

### Wounded.

- 22 Lieutenant Lynch, H.M.'s 70th, slightly.
- 23 Lieutenant Palliser, 63rd B.N.I., slightly.
- 24 Lieutenant Swanston, 7th Madras N.I.
- 25 Lieutenant Birch, 1st B.L.C., severely.

# HER MAJESTT'S 5th FUSILIERS. Wounded.

26 Captain L'Estrange, severely.

27 Captain Johnson, severely.

### HER MAJESTY'S 78th HIGHLANDERS.

### Wounded.

- 28 Captain Lockhart, severely.
- 29 Captain Hastings, slightly.
- 30 Lieutenant Crowe, slightly.
- 31 Lieutenant Swanson, severely.
- 32 Lieutenant Grant, severely.
- 33 Lieutenant Jolly, H.M.'s 32nd (attached) since dead.
- 34 Lieutenant Macpherson, slightly.

### HER MAJESTY'S 84TH.

### Wounded.

- 35 Captain Willis, slightly.
- 36 Lieutenant Barry, slightly.
- 37 Lieutenant Oakley, severely.
- 38 Lieutenant Woolhouse, severely.

# HER MAJESTY'S 90TH LIGHT INFANTRY.

#### Wounded.

- 39 Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell, severely.
- 40 Lieutenant Knight, severely.
- 41 Assistant-Surgeon Bradshaw, slightly.
- 42 Lieutenant Preston, slightly.

#### IST MADRAS FUSILIERS.

#### Wounded.

43 Lieutenant Arnold, since dead. 44 Lieutenant Bailey, severely.

## No. 6.

# Major General Outram, Commanding Caumpore and Dinapore Divisione, to Major - General Manefield, Chief of the Staff.

SIR, Camp, Alum Bagh, November 25, 1857. I HAVE the honour to acquaint his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with the proceedings of this force since the 28th of September, the date of my last despatch.<sup>\*</sup> and beg to refer to the documents enumerated in the margin.<sup>+</sup> General Havelock has commanded the field force occupying the palaces and outposts, and Brigadier Inglis has continued in command of the Lucknow garrison—an arrangement that has proved most convenient.

The first work required was to open a roadway through the palaces for the heavy train, which had been brought into one of the gardens on the 27th September, and by the 1st October was safely parked within the entrenchment.

Contrary to the expectations expressed in my last despatch, the enemy, relying on the strong position of their remaining battery, (the one known

\* This despatch, with the General Order, explaining the circumstances under which the publication was delayed, is given at page 869.

- † A. Report from General Havelock on operations of 16th November.
  - B. Brigadier Inglis's Report of Garrison of Lucknow; also Engineer operations, Commissariat, &c., &c.
  - C. Colonel Napier's despatch of 25th and 26th, in bringing up siege train, sick and wounded, &c.
  - D. Colonel Napier's despatch, reporting taking of Phillip's Garden Battery on 1st and 2nd October, 1857.
  - E. General Havelock's letter, forwarding Colonel Napier's report of operations in palaces.
  - F. Brigadier Inglis's detailed reports of sorties, Nos. 1. 2, 3, 4.
  - G. Report of Captoin Crommelin, Chief Engineer.
  - H. Lieutenant Hutchinson's plan of Captain Lockhart's post.
    - 1858. 3 E

as "Phillips' Battery,") continued to annoy the garrison by its fire, and to maintain there a strong force. Its capture, therefore, became necessary, and this was effected on the 2nd October, with the comparatively trifling loss of two killed and eleven wounded,—a result which was due to the careful and scientific dispositions of Colonel Napier, under whose personal guidance the operation was conducted. Three guns were taken and burst; their carriages destroyed, and a large house in the garden, which had been the enemy's stronghold, was blown up.

With a view to the possibility of adopting the Cawnpore-road as my line of communication with Alum Bagh, Major Haliburton, 78th Highlanders, commenced on the 3rd to work from house to house with the crow-bar and pick-axe.

On the 4th, this gallant officer was mortally wounded ; and his successor, Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers, disabled. During the whole of the 5th these proceedings were continued ; but on the 6th they were relinquished, it being found that a large mosque, strongly occupied by the enemy, required more extensive operations for its capture than were expedient ; therefore, after blowing up all the principal houses on the Cawnpore-road, from which the garrison had been annoved by musketry, the reconnoitring party gradually withdrew to the post in front of Phillips' Garden, which has since been retained as a permanent outpost, affording comfortable accommodation to Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, and protecting a considerable portion of the entrenchment from molestation, besides connecting it with the palaces occupied by General Havelock. During the foregoing operations, the enemy, recovering from their first surprise, commenced to threaten our positions in the palaces and outposts by mining and assaults. As there were only a few miners in the garrison,

and mone with the field force, the enemy could not be prevented from exploding three mines, causing us a loss of several men; and on the 6th they actually penetrated into the palaces in considerable numbers.

But they paid dearly for their temerity, being intercepted and slain at all points. Their loss on that day was reported in the city to have been 450 men.

A company of Miners, formed of volunteers from the several corps, was placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer, which soon gave him the ascendancy over the enemy, who were foiled at all points, with the loss of their galleries and mines, and the destruction of their miners in repeated instances.

The Seikhs of the Ferczepore Regiment have zealously laboured at their own mines, and though separated only by a narrow passage (16 feet wide) from the enemy, have, under the guidance and direction of the Engineer Department, defended and protected their position.

The outpost of Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, under Captain Lockhart, has also been vigorously assailed by the enemy's miners. Its proximity to the entrenchment made it convenient to place it under the charge of the Officiating Garrison Engineer, Lientenant Hutchinson, under whose skilful directions the enemy have been completely outmined by the soldiers of Her Majesty's 78th Regiment.

I am aware of no parallel to our series of mines in modern war; 21 shafts, aggregating 200 feet in depth, and 3,291 feet of gallery, have been executed. The enemy advanced 20 mines against the palaces and outposts; of these they exploded three, which caused us loss of life, and two whi h did no injury; seven have been blown in; and out of seven others the enemy have been driven,

3 E 2

and their galleries taken possession of by our miners ;- results of which the Engineer Department may well be proud. The reports and plans forwarded by Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B., and now submitted to his Excellency, will explain how a line of gardens, courts, and dwelling-houses. without fortified enceinte, without flauking defences. and closely connected with the buildings of a city. has been maintained for eight weeks in a certain degree of security; but notwithstanding the close and constant musketry-fire from loopholed walls and windows, often within 30 yards, and from every lofty building within rifle-range, and notwithstanding a frequent though desultory fire of round-shot and grape from guns posted at various distances, from 70 to 500 yards ! This result has been obtained by the skill and courage of the Engineer and Quartermaster - General's Departments, zealously aided by the brave officers and soldiers who have displayed the same cool determination and cheerful alacrity in the toils of the trench and amidst the concealed dangers of the mine that they had previously exhibited, when forcing their way into Lucknow at the point of the bayonet and amidst a most murderous fire.

But skilful and courageous as have been the engineering operations, and glorious the behaviour of the troops, their success has been in no small degree promoted by the incessant and self-denying devotion of Colonel Napier, —who has never been many hours absent by day or night from any one of the points of operation, —whose valuable advice has ever been readily tendered and gratefully accepted by the Executive Officers, — whose earnestness and kindly cordiality have stimulated and encouraged all ranks and grades, amidst their harassing difficulties and dangerous labours.

I now lay before his Excellency Brigadier Inglis' report of the proceedings in the garrison, since its relief by the force under my command, since the capture of the enemy's batteries, and the occupation of the palaces and posts.

The position occupied by the Oude field force relieved the garrison of the entrenchment from all molestation on one-half of its *enceinte*,—that is, from the Cawnpore-road to the commencement of the river front; and the garrison, reinforced by detachments of the 78th and Madras Fusiliers, was enabled to hold as outposts three strong positions commanding the road leading to the Iron Bridge, which have proved of great advantage, causing much annoyance to the enemy, and keeping their musketry fire at a distance from the body of the place.

The defences, which had been barely tenable, were thoroughly repaired, and new batteries were constructed to mount 13 additional guns.

The enemy, after the capture of the batteries adopted a new system of tactics. Their guns were withdrawn to a greater distance, and disposed so as to act not against the defences, but against the interior of the entrenchment.

The moment they were searched out and silenced by our guns, their position was changed, so that their shot ranged through the entrenchment; and but for the desultory nature of their fire might have been very destructive.

Under the care of the Superintending Surgeon, Dr. Scott, the hospital was securely barricaded without detriment to ventilation.

From the Rev. J. P. Harris, Chaplain of the Garrison, the sick and wounded received the most marked and personal kindness. His spiritual ministrations in the hospital were incessant; his Christian zeal and earnest philanthropy I have had constant opportunities of observing since my arrival in Lucknow; and but one testimony is borne to his exertions during the siege, and to the personal bravery he displayed in hastening from house to house in pursuit of his sacred calling, under the heaviest fire. Daily he had to read the funeral service over numbers of the garrison, exposed to shot, shell, and musketry.

Order was established in the magazine under Captain Thomas, the Garrison Commandant of Artillery and Commissary of Ordnance; and under Doctor Ogilvie, Sanatory Commissioner, the Cons rvane. Department effected great and visible improvements in the condition of the entrenchments, besides removing the horrible collection of filth and putrid carcases which had accumulated in the palaces taken possession of by the relieving force.

I connot conclude this report without expressing to his Excellency my intense admiration of the noble spirit displayed by all ranks and grades of the force since we entered Lucknow. Themselves placed in a state of siege,-suddenly reduced to scanty and unsavoury rations,-denied all the little luxuries, (such as tea, sugar, rum, and tobacco,) which, by constant use, had become to them almost necessaries of life,-smitten, in many cases, by the same scorbutic affections and other evidences of debility, which prevailed amongst the original garrison,-compelled to engage in laborious operations,-exposed to constant danger, and kept ever on the alert ;- their spirits and cheerfulness, and zeal and discipline, seemed to rise with the occasion. Never could there have been a force more free from grumblers, more cheerful, more willing, or more earnest.

Amongst the sick and wounded this glorious spirit was, if possible, still more conspicuous than amongst those fit for duty.

It was a painful sight to see so many noble fellows maimed and suffering, and denied those comforts of which they stood so much in need. But it was truly delightful and made one proud of his countrymen, to observe the heroic fortitude and hearty cheerfulness with which all was borne.

My cordial acknowledgments are due to Brigadiers Hamilton and Stisted. and to their Brigade Staff-Captains Spurgin and Bouverie-for the efficient disposition of their troops under General Havelock's orders and direction, and the vigilance with which they have guarded their extended position.

The glorious reputation which his defence of Lucknow has won for Brigadier Inglis, leaves little room for further commendation for the able manner in which that defence has been continued, —the vigour with which the defences of his garrison have been improved and extended,—and the unceasing vigilance which rendered every effort of the enemy to assail him utterly hopeless. I cordially concur in, and second his recommendation to the favourable notice of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, of the several officers named in his despatch.

To the gallant Brigadier Eyre, commanding the Artillery, whose victories at Arrah and Jugdespore have already given him an European reputation; to the brave Captains Olpherts, of the Bengal Artillery, and Maude, of the Royal Artillery, commanding batteries; to Lieutenant Thomas, Commissary of Ordnance; and to the officers and men of the combined force of Artillery, my hearty and sincere thanks are due. The duties which have fallen on them have been most arduous, and have been carried through with the scal and gallantry which have ever distinguished their noble arm of the service.

Captain Crommelin, Commanding the Engineer Department, has had to undertake very important duties of a novel and difficult nature, without trained suppers and without any establishment of trained subordinates, and with a very small staff. Under these disadvantages, combined with the very serious one of ill-health, Captain Crommelin, aided by the Executive Department, converted the open arcaded halls of the palace into secure barracks, and has kept aloof the enemy's miners.

To Captain Crommelin; to his gallant and energetic second in command, Lieutenant Hutchin son; to Lieutenants Russell and Limond, and the officers and men recommended by Captain Crommelin, I am very greatly indebted.

I have particularly to recommend to his Excellency's notice Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, commanding Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry, who throughout these operations has had charge of the advanced garden and its dependent posts, which have been exposed to the unceasing attack of the enemy. For the very able manner in which these posts have been held, Colonel Purnell deserves the highest praise.

Captain Brasyer, commanding the regiment of Feromepore; and Captain Lockhart, commanding Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, have each maintained a difficult position with the most perfect success. These officers, to whom I must also add Captain Shute, commanding Detachment Her Majesty's 64th Regiment, have gallantly led their men in every sortie.

To Captain Willis, commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment; Captain Galwey, commanding Madras Fusiliers; and Lieutenant Meara, commanding Her Majesty's 5th Regiment (Fusiliers), I must tender my acknowledgments. Capt. Barrow, commanding Volunteer Cavalry; Captains Johnson and Hardinge. commanding Irregular Cavalry, though precluded from acting in their proper capacity, have zealously volunteered for every service in they or their men could be useful, and have ined posts, or furnished working parties, hearful alacrity.

Captain Garden, Assistant Quartermasterd; to Captain Hardinge, Officiating Deputy rmaster-General; Captain Moorsom, Deputy int Quartermaster-General, my thanks are larly due; and also to Captains Alexander, nd Carnegie, for their services at the head of telligence Department. Notwithstanding amplete bostility of the country many orthy messengers have been furnished, by communications have been safely carried m Bagh and Cawnpore. Captain Moorson, Majesty's 52nd Regiment, having surveyed y and environs of Lucknow previous to the ak of hostilities, has constantly been able der most important service, and is a very nd intelligent officer.

commissariat arrangements have been most ty conducted under Captain Macbean, atto the Oude Field Force, and Lieutenant attached to the garrison; and I have to them for their valuable services.

1

۱.

2

eg to recommend to particular notice the nut arrangements made for the care of the y the Medical Department under Supering Surgeon J. Scott, whose energy and zeal een unremitting in the performance of his is duties.

ve further to recommend to his Excellency's Lieutenant Hudson, Her Majesty's 64th ent, Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General; ieutenant Hargood, Madras Fusiliers, Aideup on the Staff of the late Sir H. Havelook; as officers of my Divisional and Personal

Major North, General Havelock's Deputy Advocate-General, and subsequently one of the Prize Agents, my thanks are due for the readiness and success with which he established and superintended the manufacture of Enfield rifle cartridges.

This valuable service was rendered without any relaxation of his other duties, in the prosecution of which he met with a wound.

The pleasing duty now remains of acknowledging my obligations to my Personal Staff.

To Colonel Napier, Military Secretary, Chief of the Adjutant-General's Department, for the efficient support I have ever received from him throughout these operations, and whose gallantry in the field was as conspicuous as his able guidance of the engineering operations above detailed was valuable.

I have much pleasure in making favorable mention of the services of Captain Dodgson, Assistant Adjutant-General, who has afforded me every assistance; also Captain Gordon, Deputy Judge-Advocate-General.

My Aides-de-Camp, Lieutenants Sitwell and Chanier, have rendered me most constant and zealous aid. I was unfortunately deprived of Lieutenant Sitwell's services on the 25th September, owing to a contusion received early in the day; and again, on returning from the garrison, from a severe wound on the 17th November. Lieutenant Chamier has attended at my side in the field throughout every operation.

My thanks are due also to my private secretary, Mr. W. J. Money, who has accompanied the army in the field in addition to his valuable services in his civil capacity.

I have to acknowledge the services of Captain Dawson and Ensign Hewett, Orderly Officers.

I was glad to avail myself of the services of Mr. George Couper, Civil Service, who volunteered to perform the duties of an aide-de-camp during

- ٦

our stay in the garrison and on the night of our retiring from it.

It is with the deepest regret that I have to record, at the head of the gallant and distinguished officers who have so zealously and ably aided these operations, and whose loss their country has to deplore, the name of the lamented Sir Henry Havelock, on whose merits it would be superfluous for me to dwell. Worn out by toils and exposure, he lived but long enough to witness the end for which he had fought so nobly, and to receive the valued token conveyed to him of the approbation of his Sovereign.

Colonel Campbell, of Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry, who, in my former despatch, was returned as wounded, has since died. In him England has lost a most gallant and distinguished officer.

By the fall of the gallant officers— Major Haliburton, Her Majesty's 78th ; Major Simmons, Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers ; and Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers, the country and service have sustained a very heavy loss.

I have also, with sorrow, to record the loss of the many other valuable officers and soldiers who have fallen in the performance of their duty during the course of these operations, which have involved a total loss (subsequently to those reported in General Havelock's despatch of the 28th October,) of 6 European officers, 1 native officer, and 120 rank and file killed; 27 European officers, 7 native, and 382 rank and file wounded ; total, 551 killed and wounded.

I have, &c.

J. OUTRAM, Major-General, Commanding Cawnpore and Dinapore Division.

### No. 7.

## Major-General H. Havelock, Commanding Oude Field Force, to Colonel R. Napier, Chief of the Staff to Major General Sir James Outram, G. C.B.

SIR,

Lucknow, November 16, 1857.

I BEG to report, for the information of Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., the complete success of the operations in which the troops of my division were employed under his own eye this evening, in capturing a succession of houses in advance of the palace of Fureed Buksh.

I have given in the margin the details of detachments employed.\*

The nature of the enterprize may be shortly described as follows :

The progress of the relieving force under his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief was anxiously watched, and it was determined that as soon as he should reach the Sikunder Bagh, about three miles from the Residency, the outer wall of the advance garden of the palace, in which the enemy had before made several breaches, should be blown in by mines previously prepared; that two powerful batteries erected in the enclosure should then open on the insurgents' defences in front, and after the desired effect had been produced, that the troops should storm two buildings known by the names of the Hern khana, or Deer-house, and

\* 5th Fusiliers, 160, under Lieutenant Meara; 64th Regiment, 48, under Captain Shute; 84th Regiment, 160, under Captain Willis; 78th Regiment, 142, under Captain Lockhart; 90th Light Infantry, 181, under Lieut.-Colonel Purnell; Regiment of Ferozepore, 100. under Lieutenant Cross. Reserve, 200 from 5th Fusiliers, 78th Highlanders, and Regiment of Ferozepore.

Each column being accompanied by a party of miners, with tools and powder bags, under command of an engineer officer. team Engine-house. Under these also, three s had been driven.

was ascertained, about 11 A.M. that Sir Colin obell was operating against the Sikunder The explosion of the mines in the garden . herefore ordered. Their action was, however, aratively feeble, so the batteries had the dousk of completing the demolition of the wall prostrating and breaching the works and the ings beyond it. Brigadier Eyre commanded e lef: battery ; Captain Olpherts in the right ; ain Maude shelled from six mortars in a more d quadrangle of the palace. The troops were ed in the square of the Chuttur Munzil, and the up in succession through the approaches, in every direction intersected the advance m. At  $\frac{1}{4}$  past 3 two of the mines at the Khana exploded with good effect. At 1 B the advance sounded. It is impossible to ibe the enthusiasm with which this signal eccived by the troops. Pent up in inaction pwards of six weeks, and subjected to conattacks, they felt that the hour of retribution lorious exertion had returned.

eir cheers echoed through the courts of the e, responsive to the bugle sound, and on they d to assured victory. The enemy could noe withstand them. In a few minutes the e of the buildings were in our possession, and since been armed with cannon and steadily against all attack. It will be seen by the enl return that the loss has been small.

eceived, throughout the operations, the most ive aid from my staff—Lieutenant Hudson, g Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General; enant Moorsom, 52nd Light Infantry, Act-Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster General; The Officers of Artillery-Brigadier Eyre, and Captains Olpherts and Maude, have earned my best thanks.

I must commend all the officers in charge of detachments; but most prominently Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, 90th Light Infantry, whose conduct throughout the affair evinced the most distinguished gallantry anited to imperturbable coolness, and the soundest judgment; as well as to Lieutenants Russell, Hutchinson, and Limond, of the Engineers, and Captain Oakes (attached) who showed the way to the several points of attack.

I am, &c.,

H. HAVELOCK, Major-General, Commanding Oude Field Force.

### No. 8.

Numerical Return of Killed and Wounded of the Troops composing Oude Field Force, at Lucknow, on the 16th of November, 1857, under Brigadier-General Havelock, C.B., Commanding.

## Adjutant-General's Office, November 17, 1857.

1st Madras Fusiliers – 1 rank and file wounded. Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers – 4 rank and file killed; 2 serjeants, 4 rank and file, wounded.

Her Majesty's 64th Foot - 5 rank and file wounded.

Her Majesty's 84th Foot-1 rank and file killed;

1 Lieutenant, 8 rank and file, wounded.

Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry-2 rank and file killed; I Lieutenant, 3 rank and file wounded.

> Total-7 rank and file killed; 2 Lieutenants, 2 serjeants, 21 rank and file wounded.

J. HUDSON, Lieutenant, Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Oude Field Force.

# No. 9.

Brigadier J. Inglis, commanding the Garrison of Lucknow, to Colonel R. Napier, Chief of the Staff, &c.

SIR, Lucknow Garrison, November 12, 1857. I HAVE the honour to request that you will do me the favour to submit to Major-General Sir James Outram, G C.B., commanding the forces, the following record of events in this position since the arrival of the army under his command.

1. On the following morning I received instructions to place under the orders of Major Haliburton, 78th Highlanders, as strong a detachment as I could spare from the garrison, in order to strengthen the rear guard which had been left at Mr. Martin's house, in charge of the heavy guns that had arrived with the force. I accordingly detailed a party of 100 men of the 32nd Foot. under the command of Captain Lowe, who was accompanied by Captain Bassano, Captain McCabe, and Lientenant Cook, of the same corps. This detachment remained all day in position with the rear-guard, and on the following morning it covered the extreme rear, on the march into the "Fureed Buksh," whence Captain McCabe led a party of volunteers, composed of the 5th, 32nd, and 90th Regiments, into a garden, and routed the enemy with great slanghter. Early the next day, this detachment, having performed the arduous duties assigned to them, returned to my garrison. In these operations, the 32nd Regiment had one serjeant and one private killed, and two serjeants and two privates wounded. Captain Lowe also received a severe wound.

2. The report of the several sorties made under the direction of the Major-General commanding the forces, and in which detachments from this garrison have borne (I would fain hope) a distinguished part, have been so fully detailed by the officers who commanded on these occasions, that I need not enter further on the subject than to express my admiration of the gallant and devoted behaviour of both officers and men.

3. As soon as these operations were terminated, I turned my attention to the state of the batteries and defences of this position, many of which were in a very dilapidated state, as the Major-General is aware, especially the part called the Brigade Mess, at either flank of which was an open breach, neither of which we had ever been able to repair or strengthen, or ever adequately to defend. But the large number of Doolie Bearers placed at my disposal by the Chief of the Staff, and the increased strength of the garrison, enabled me to carry on the works with vigour, and to materially strengthen all my critical positions.

4. Since the arrival of the force, a large mound and a musjid adjacent to Innes's post were taken possession of by the late Lieutenant Graydon, and have been made defensible, as they completely overlook and command the iron bridge, and approach therefrom. A description of the works that have been carried out is fully given in the appended memorandum by the engineer officer. Great praise is due to the great professional skill, the persevering energy, and the untiring personal activity displayed by Lieutenant Hutchinson, under whom the works have been carried out.

5. Owing to the extreme paucity of numbers attached to the garrison magazine, and the harassing duties which have devolved on this establishment during this very protracted siege, it has necessarily always been in a somewhat unsatisfactory state, and I gladly seized the opportunity to remodel it. With this end in view, I directed Lieutenant Thomas, in charge of the magazine, to remove it to the Post Office compound, as affording the most convenient site for piling shot and collecting together the various materials appertaining to this department. This duty has been ably performed by Mr. Conductor Bewsey, Officiating Sub-Conductor, under the directions of Lieutenant Thomas, and I have now the pleasure to report that all the spare shot and shell has been collected, gauged and piled. The spare muskets and musket barrels have also been collected, and a large supply of cartridges, wads, fuzes, quick and slow matches have been prepared. The establishment have besides been employed in repairing sponge staffs. grummetting shot and shell, and in collecting wood, iron, lead, and other materials from the Fureed Buksh and other places. The ordnance drivers have also rendered assistance in removing guns and mortars, and in erecting and repairing batteries and issning stores.

6. The buried treasure, amounting to nearly twenty-five lakhs of rupees, is being exhumed, and placed again under the charge of the civil authorities.

7. The commissariat arrangements made in garrison, under the directions of Sir James Outram, G.C.B., have involved a considerable reduction in rations, and this deprivation, coming as it did upon the garrison at the end of so long a siege, in addition to the want of malt liquor and spirits, has borne

1858.

5 F

somewhat heavily on every one; but all have sustained the deprivation cheerfully, and none more so than the women, whose admirable conduct I have alluded to in a former despatch. An appended memorandum, furnished by the garrison Commissariat officer, enters fully into the commissariat arrangements that have been made.

8. The great number of wounded which accompanied the Major-General's force into this position, speedily increased the number of patients from 130 to 627, and as nearly all arrived without bedding, and as there was besides but a small supply of medicine, it became necessary to make every arrangement to meet these wants. In order to provide the requisite shelter, two large double-pole tents have been pitched close to the hospital portico, and a large room in the Begum Kotee made over for the accommodation of wounded The buildings in the central Seikh officers. square were also assigned to the remaining portion of the sick and wounded. Old tents have been cut up for bedding, and the patients have been made as comfortable as circumstances would admit; and I am sure that Sir James Outram, G.C.B., will have viewed, with the same satisfaction as myself, the excellent arrangements which have been made by that indefatigable officer, Superintending Surgeon Scott.

9. During the period which this report embraces, the proceedings of the enemy have been marked by much less activity than heretofore. Several of their guns, however, have been moved across the river, whence they have kept up a desultory cannonade, which has been silenced on most occasions by a few rounds of our heavy ordnance.

10. Their musketry fire has, however, occasionally been so heavy, especially by night, as to induce a belief that they intended an attack; but these demonstrations have rarely lasted for any tengthened period, though they have rendered it necessary that every man should be under arms for the time. Owing to the repairs made to our defences, and the increased cover obtained thereby, our casualties on these occasions have been but few.

11. Among the officers belonging to this garrison, who have fallen since the advent of the Major-General's force, I deeply regret to have to record the loss of Captain Hughes, of the 57th Regiment Native Infantry, doing duty with Her Majesty's 32nd Foot, who was mortally wounded at the attack of a house which formed one of the enemy's outposts. Captain McCabe, Her Majesty's 32nd Foot, a most distinguished officer, has also fallen ; he received his death wound while leading his fourth sortie. Lieutenant Graydon, too, of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, an officer of great merit, was mortally wounded while assisting in barricading his post.

12. Of the officers attached to this garrison, who have had opportunities of distinguishing themselves, I would beg to bring to notice the gallant conduct of Captain Lowe and Lieutenant Lawrence, of Her Majesty's 32nd Foot, who have each led a sortie ; Lieutenant Hardinge, too, Officiating Deputy Quartermaster-General, who headed two sorties; also Lieutenant Aitken, accompanied by Lieutenant Cubitt, of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, who led a party of his regiment to a successful attack on a barricaded gateway held by the enemy; Major Apthorp and Captain Kemble, 41st Regiment Native Infantry; Lieutenante Huxham (wounded slightly in two places) and Ouseley, 48th Regiment Native Infantry; Lieutenant Warner, of the 7th Light Cavalry; Lieutenant Cooke, Her Majesty's 32nd Foot ; and Lieutenant Mecham, of the Madras Army-also accompanied sorties and distinguished themselves.

13. Neither must I omit to record my apprecia-3 F 2 tion of the gallant bearing of the Engineer officers —Lieutenants Anderson, Hutchinson, and Innes who accompanied the storming parties.

14. My thanks are due to the officers commanding outposts, who have continued to evince the same vigilance and gallantry that has characterized their conduct throughout this memorable siege.

15. I have already expressed my inability to do justice to the behaviour of the troops, both European and Native, and I can therefore only say that they have continued to exhibit the same gallantry under fire, and the same patience under suffering and privation as heretofore.

16. The several officers who compose my Staff, have continued to render me every assistance, and have given me every satisfaction in their several departments.

17. Lastly, I beg to express my grateful acknowledgments to the Major-General commanding the Forces for the additional force placed at my disposal, composed of detachments of the Artillery, Volunteer Cavalry, 1st Madras Fusiliers, and 78th Highlanders, all of whom have borne themselves as becomes British soldiers. I have also to add my deep sense of the valuable counsel and advice which I have received from yourself on all occasions. I have, &c.

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

#### No. 10.

Nominal Roll of Officers attached to the Lucknow Garrison, Killed and Wounded, between the 25th of September and 10th of November, 1857.

> ARTILLERY: Killed.

Lieutenant D. C. Alexander.

# 805

# HER MAJESTY'S 32ND REGIMENT.

### Wounded.

aptain E. Lowe, severely. aptain B. McCabe, dangerously (since dead). ieutenant J. Edmonstoune, slightly. ieutenant Browne, very slightly (and again severely). ssistant-Surgeon E. Darby, severely.

# 13TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

eutenant Cubitt, slightly, twice.

44TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

eutenant J. Graydon, mortally (since dead).

48TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

eutenant G. C. Huxham, severely. nsign Dashwood, severely.

57TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

aptain Hughes, dangerously (since dead).

CIVIL SERVICE.

Wounded.

B. Thornhill, Esq., mortally (since dead). Boulderson, Esq., slightly.

> T. F. WILSON, Captain, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General,

## No. 11.

Numerical Return of Killed and Wounded of the Troops composing the Garrison of Lucknow, from the 25th of September, 1857, to the 9th of November, 1857, under Brigadier J. Inglis, Commanding.

Lucknow, November 12, 1857.

Artillery—Europeans: 1 lieutenant, 1 rank and file, killed; 1 serjeant, 1 corporal, 3 rank and file wounded.—Natives: 1 officer, 1 havildar, 1 naick, killed; 3 havildars, 2 rank and file, wounded.

Engineers-1 European serjeant killed.

- 7th Regiment of Light Cavalry-1 European serjeant killed.
- H.M.'s 32nd Foot-1 captain, 1 lieutenant, 3 serjeants, 3 corporals, 1 drummer, 14 rank and file, killed; 1 captain, 2 lieutenants, 1 assistantsurgeon, 3 serjeants, 2 corporals, 1 drummer, 27 rank and file, wounded.
- Detachment 13th Regiment Native Infantry-Europeans: 1 lieutenant wounded.-Natives: 2 havildars, 3 naicks, killed; 2 officers, 1 havildar, 7 naicks, wounded.
- Detachment 48th Regiment Native Infantry-Europeans: 1 lieutenant, 1 ensign, wounded.-Natives: 1 officer, 1 rank and file, killed.
- Detachment 71st Regiment Native Infantry-Natives: 1 officer, 1 naick, killed; 1 officer, 1 havildar wounded.
- Oude Irregular Force—Europeans: 1 lieutenant killed.—Natives: 1 rank and file killed; 1 officer, 1 naick, 1 rank and file, wounded.

Detachment Native Pensioners-Natives: i havildar, 2 rank and file, killed.

Detachment New Levies-Natives: 3 rank and file killed.

- Lucknow Magazine Natives: 1 rank and file killed; 2 rank and file wounded.
- Civil and Uncovenanted Services—Europeans: 3 rank and file killed; 2 rank and file wounded.
  - Total—Europeans: 1 captain, 3 lieutenants, 5 serjeants, 3 corporals, 1 drummer, 18 rank and file killed; 1 captain, 4 lieutenants, 1 ensign, 1 assistant-surgeon, 4 serjeants, 3 corporals, 1 drummer, 32 rank and file, wounded.—Natives: 3 officers, 4 havildars, 5 naicks, 8 rank and file, killed; 4 officers, 5 havildars, 10 naicks, 5 rank and file, wounded.
    - Grand Total Europeans: 31 officers and men killed; 47 officers and men wounded.—Natives : 20 officers and men killed; 24 officers and men wounded.

N.B.—One hospital apprentice of H.M.'s 32nd Regiment, mortally wounded, since dead, is not ncluded in the above.

> J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

# No. 12.

Major-General H. Havelock, Commanding Oude Field Force, to Captain Dodgson, Assistant Adjutant-General.

**Lucknow**, November 19, 1857. I BEG to forward, for submission to Major General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., the accombanying report of Captain Crommelin, Field Engineer, with plans, and rejoice in this opporunity of testifying to the merits of this officer,

#### I have, &c.,

HENRY HAVELOCK, Major-General, Commanding Oude Field Force.

#### No. 13.

Captain Crommelin, Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force, to Captain Hudson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Oude Field Force.

SIR, Lucknow, November 12, 1857. I HAVE the honour to submit, for the information of Brigadier-General Havelock, C.B., Commanding the Oude Field Force, a brief narrative of the Engineering operations that have been carried on, at the Palace and Gardens of the Chutter Munzil, since our occupation of the same, up to the present date.

2. Instead of presenting this sketch in the shape of a journal (for which indeed my data are very incomplete), I have determined upon adopting the more simple and intelligible plan of describing the operations under the four following heads, viz.: "General Defensive Operations;" "Operations at advanced Garden;" "Mining Operations;" and "Final Offensive Operations."

The two accompanying Plans, marked A and B, will illustrate the Report.

## GENERAL DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS.

## See Plans A and B.

3. It would serve no useful purpose to swell this report, by detailing all the numerous petty operations that fall under this head, such as "Preparing roads for passage of guns;" "Piercing loop-holes in walls of houses and courts;" "Barri-

77.

ding passages and isolated doors or windows;" Opening out communications between posts and equets;" "Providing screens at various places gainst musketry fire," &c., &c., &c.; but the llowing more important works are deserving of parate notice :---

1st. -On the 8th October, the rebels attacked ne of our advanced picquets at A; they were pulsed immediately with loss to themselves; but was considered advisable to disconnect the close ommunication that existed between their position ad ours. To effect this end a charge of 200 lbs. Powder was laid, under the Superintendence of olonel Napier, (Chief of the Staff), at much risk ad with considerable difficulty, in a vaulted namber, under some apartments adjoining our saition and occupied by the enemy. The result the explosion was most satisfactory; the posions were entirely separated, and a clear view bened down the Khas Bazaar Street.

2nd.—The roof of the picquet above alluded to, arving as a post and road of communication to her points, being exposed to the fire of a pounder gun, posted in the Khas Bazaar Street a distance of 300 yards, a sand-bag parapet, bout 8 feet thick at the base and 4 feet at the rest, was erected in one night along the end of he roof, and has since remained proof against the repeated rounds that have been fired at it om the gun.

3rd.—A battery, B for two 9-pounder guns has een constructed at the end of the lane to the outh of the Lall Bagh, to sweep down the lane, the event of the enemy forcing the advanced arricade at C.

4th. -A barricade, D,\* 72 feet in length, commed of boxes, doors, and tent poles, with an

\* See plan B.

embrasure for a single gun, has been constructed at the north-west corner of the Pyne Bagh, connecting the Lall Baradurree with the Jail. This barricade serves the double purpose of a defence against any attack of the enemy by the Pyne Bagh; and as a covered way from the Palace, to the road that runs direct by the Clock Tower to the Baillie Guard entrenchment.

5th.—A barricade, E, similar to the above, 60 feet in length, but without a gun embrasure, has also been constructed close to the most advanced picquet on the water face of the Lall Bagh to prevent the passage of the enemy down the broad terrace between our palace position and the river. There is a corresponding barricade further up stream, near the Ballie Guard entrenchment.

6th.—The whole of the exposed doors and windows of the Lall Baradurree,\* Furrad Buksh, and Chutter Munzill Palaces, have been provided with shot-proof barricades, composed of boxes and sandbags. 34-pounder shot, fired from a distance of about 400 yards, have twice struck the top or weakest part of one of the Lall Baradurree barricades, at a height of 10 feet. The sand-bags were on both occasions thrown inwards, but the shot fell harmless on the ground close to the foot of the barricade. At a height of 8 feet those barricades might be considered quite shot-proof.

7th.—On the terrace of the Mosque, F, three strong lines of barricades, composed of doors, sandbags, and tent poles, have been constructed, in order that the utmost extent of the Mosque might be defended, in the event of the enemy destroying any portion of it before our countermines could be completed. The enemy succeeded in blowing down the corner of the Mosque (at A); but the explosion tended rather to strengthen than

See plan B.

weaken, our defensive position, and did not reach even our most advanced line of barricades. A shot-proof parapet was also constructed along the east front of the Mosque, as a protection against a battery, G, that the enemy commenced, but have not as yet completed, at a distance of 200 yards down the Cheena Bazaar,

8th.—The gateway and picquet house at the end of the lane to the south of the Lall Bagh have been strongly barricaded.

9th.—A Cavalier battery for one heavy gun has been commenced immediately behind the above-mentioned gateway, and is in course of construction.

### OPERATIONS AT ADVANCED GARDEN.

## See Plan A.

4. On the 5th of October, the enemy breached the south face of the advanced garden at H, and made an unsuccessful attack at that point. A retrenchment (a) was immediately constructed and has since been rendered shot-proof. A trench (b) facing the breach, and extending from the centre house of the garden to the east wall, was also constructed for the shelter of a strong guard. A third trench (c) for a strong guard, with a communicating trench (d) from the gate of the Garden, were at the same time constructed, and also a battery (e) for two 9-pounder guns to sweep the breach H.

Shortly after having formed the breach, H, the enemy burnt down the gate, K, in the centre of the east face of the garden, and enlarged the opening by a few round shot. This new breach was at once barricaded, and a retrenchment (f) thrown round it, debouching from trench (b).

Subsequent to the above operations, the follow-

ing works were taken in hand and gradually carried to completion :- 1st. A trench of communication (g) from the gate, L to the Vinery, near the right advanced Picquet, M. 2nd. A trench of communication (h) from the Vinery, to the southwest corner of the garden house. 3rd. A trench (i) with double parapet and traverses, running parallel to the north wall from trench (c) to the east wall. 4th. A trench (k) with traverses running parallel to east wall, and connecting trench (i) with retrenchment (f). 5th. A battery (1) at north-west corner of the garden house, for three guns to bear upon the breach H, and to oppose two batteries that the enemy had erected outside and opposite to the southern end of the east wall. 6th. A battery (m) for two howitzers to assist the foregoing one. 7th. A battery (n) for two guns to sweep any breach that the enemy might take in the walls, near the north-east corner of the garden. 8th. The doors and windows of both centre garden house and picquet house, M, have been strongly barricaded with sand-bags and boxes. And lastly, a cavalier battery, with six embrasures for heavy guns, to sweep the opposite bank of the river, and the several posts of the enemy, in front of the garden, has been commenced and is drawing to completion.

The whole of the trenches are unrevetted, and were constructed by simple sapping. The batteries are revetted with boxes and doors.

The working parties employed were small, and were composed of men totally untrained to such duties, viz. European and Native soldiers drawn from the different Regiments, and Doolie Bearers.

#### MINING OPERATIONS.

The enemy, very shortly after our occupation of the Palaces, showed a disposition to annoy us, as ich as possible, by their mines. On the 5th tober (as before mentioned), they effected a each in the south wall of the advanced garden. I the 11th idem, they breached a portion of the undary wall on the east face of the Sikh position, d on the 17th idem, they succeeded in destroyan upper storied room, in front of the Mosque,

Our limited supply of gunpowder prevented retaliating by offensive mines; so we deterned upon encircling the whole of that portion our position, open to attack by mines, with a tem of defensive or listening galleries, from ich we could discover the approach of the my's miners, and break into their mines or stroy them by small charges of powder before y could reach our boundary. Volunteer miners re accordingly called for, from the several regints, and on the 18th of October, we started rk at five mines, with a force of 51 European diers, and 48 Sikh sepoys. Subsequently this ce was strengthened by three other gangs, conting of 54 doolie bearers and gun bullock vers. The number of shafts and galleries that ve been completed are as follows :-

Nine in the Sikh position (marked 1 to 9 on an), giving an aggregate of 781 feet of shaft, and 04 feet of gallery.

Four for the protection of the Mosque picquet, and adjacent buildings (marked 10 to 13), ring 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> feet of shaft and 585<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> feet of gallery.

Two for the protection of the buildings along e lane to the south of the Lall Bagh (marked and 15), containing 16 feet of shaft and 514 t of gallery.

Two, marked 16 and 17, for the lane barricade, d south wall of advanced garden, with branches offensive mines, giving 15 feet of shaft and 765 t of gallery, Two, marked 18 and 19, for the east face of garden, giving 16 feet of shaft, and 387 feet of gallery.

Total of shaft 152 feet; ditto of gallery 2,7914.

The shafts average 8 feet in depth, and the general section of the galleries may be set down as 3 feet in height by 2 feet in breadth, with an arched roof. We found the soil to be generally light and sandy; still the greater portion of the galleries were run without casing, although occasionally it was found absolutely necessary to resort to rough open casing. I may here mention, as an extraordinary fact, that two galleries were run respectively to lengths of 298, and 192 feet, without the aid of air tubes; in the latter the lights burned well, but in the former the men were obliged to work in the dark, and were somewhat (though not greatly) affected by the foulness of the air. In working these, we occasionally withdrew the miners for an hour or two, in order to purify the galleries. The daily progress in each gallery varied from 13 to 20 feet.

The utility of the above-mentioned galleries has proved most marked. On eight different occasions, the enemy were heard mining towards our position. We waited patiently and quietly until their miners broke into our gallery. We then fired on them through the opening, wounding several; and in every instance we captured their galleries and tools, and then destroyed the former without using any powder. On two other occasions, when the enemy were heard approaching, we commenced running out short branches from our own galleries, in order to lodge a charge for blowing in those of the enemy. Their miners in both enclosures abandoned their galleries. Our success has so alarmed the enemy, that they have latterly been afraid to approach near our position, and have twice exploded charges at ridiculously long distances from the works that they intended to destroy, indeed nearer to their own buildings than ours. I may say that since we commenced our listening galleries, the enemy have failed to do us any injury with their mines and that our exposed front has remained perfectly secure.

Our offensive operations, that are now in progress, and which I trust will prove conclusive, will form the subject of a future communication, in which I will take the opportunity of bringing to the notice of the Brigadier-General commanding the names of those officers and men of the department who have rendered good service.

I have, &c.,

W. A. CROMMELIN, Captain, Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force.

#### No. 14.

Captain Crommelin, Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force, to Captain Hudson, Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General, Oude Field Force.

### Camp, Alum Bagh,

SIR,

#### November 25, 1857.

IN continuation of my letter, dated 12th instant, I have the honour to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Oude Field Force, upon the "Final Engineering Offensive Operations" at the Palace and Gardens of the Chutter Munzil.

The Cavalier Battery, alluded to at the conclusion of my previous report, was completed during the night of the 13th instant, and was armed with the heavy guns on the morning of the 14th, viz.: the day originally appointed for the storming of the Hern Khana, Engine-house, and King's Stables.

During the night of the 13th, 29 charges of powder (each 25 lbs. in weight) were laid in chambers that had been previously prepared for them, under the foundation of the east face of the advanced garden wall, and immediately in front of the Cavalier Battery. These charges were intended for the demolition of that part of the wall that screened the Engine-house, Stables, and the other adjacent buildings, that were to be breached from the guns of the battery. I would here remind you that our attack was postponed from the morning of the 14th to that of the 16th. The charges of powder were thus exposed, in common canvas bags, for more than forty-eight hours, to the damaging influence of a very damp sandy soil; so that when they were exploded, their effect, owing to the deterioration of the powder, was only sufficient to shake and split the wall in several places, and to form a small breach. The wall, however, was so much injured, that the artillery, had an easy task in battering down as much as was necessary. The charges, I may mention, were half as large again as those recommended by Sir W. Pasley (our best practical authority on this as well as most other points of engineering detail), and were such as had been successfully used by myself, at Peshawur, in a precisely similar case.

During the night of the 12th and 13th, the trench (d, d) was widened for the passage of guns; screens were also constructed in the advanced garden; and other precautionary measures taken, to protect our force against any musketry fire that

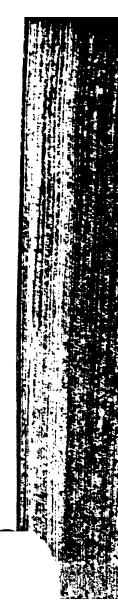
ght be poured in through the breaches in our n wall.

During the 15th the three mines that had been epared for the formation of breaches, in the Hern tana, were loaded and tamped. These mines were rung on the afternoon of the 16th. That at the rth-west corner of the building effected the each by which the right and centre columns of ack entered. Lieutenant Hall, in his report, roneously states that this breach was made by a 18-pounder gun at the barricade.

The centre mine failed to explode, owing, I agine, to some wet sand having been dislodged in the roof of the mine, by the concussion of r artillery, and having fallen upon the powder use.

The left charge, which was the largest, exded; but it proved to be 10 feet short of the ilding, and consequently effected no breach or ury. This error in the position of the charge not to be wondered at, when it is considered,— , that we could not, by the most careful survey, isfy ourselves as to the exact position of the ern Khana; and, 2ndly, that we could not sury the mine itself with the prismatic compass, no lights would burn, owing to the foulness of e air near the end of the gallery that had been ried to the (I believe) unprecedented length of 9 feet, without the aid of air-pipes.

On the morning of the 16th everything was dy for the attack upon the Hern Khana, gine house, and Stables. Copies of instruction, e details of which had been prepared by myself, m memoranda drawn out by Colonel Napier hief of the Staff); were handed over to each the five officers, commanding the storming ties, and to the engineer officers accompanying m; and these instructions were further ex-1858. 3 G



plained, by the aid of plans, to several of the commanding officers.

For an account of the operations of the storming parties, I must refer to the enclosed reports (in original) of Lieutenants Hutchinson, Russell, Limond, and Hall, with the remark that the duties of the officers, under my command, appear to me to have been rapidly and efficiently carried out.

I must also refer to a separate report by Lieutenant Hutchinson, directing engineer, upon the engineering operations, from the 16th November, to the hour of our evacuation of the Bailey Guard Entrenchment, and the Chuttur Munzil Palace confinement to my quarters owing to an injury of the leg, having prevented my superintending them personally.

It now remains for me to bring to the favourable notice of the Major-General commanding, those officers and men, of the Engineer Department, who have rendered good service ; and, in the first place, I trust it may not be considered out of order, that I here thankfully record my acknowledgement of the assistance that has always been afforded me by my experienced brother officer, Colonel Napier, Military Secretary and Chief of the Staff to Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., who, notwithstanding the pressure of his other important duties, was ever ready to aid me with his valuable counsel and advice, to meet my constant demands for workmen and materials, and to superintend and direct the works, during the last month of our operations, when I was disabled from personally superintending them myself.

Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, of Engineers, deserves very great credit for the very able manner in which he discharged the duties of Directing Engineer of the works, during the last ten days of our operations. His services, as one of the engis of the original garrison, will be duly reported he proper authority.

eutenant Russell, of Engineers, has rendered very efficient aid as Brigade-Major of Engis; his constant and unwearying exertions, by night and by day, merit my best thanks the highest praise.

teutenant Limond, the only other engineer er under my command, has also proved hima very able and energetic officer, and has rend very excellent service. To him, and to tenant Russell, was entrusted the general rvision of all the works from the time that I disabled, until the appointment of Lieutenant chinson as Directing Engineer—a period of it three weeks.

he officers and volunteers that have acted in capacity of Assistant Field Engineers have, out exception, given me their best and readissistance; but I may with justice more connously notice the names of Captain Oakes, 8th ve Infantry; Lieutenant Hall, 1st Bengal liers; Mr. Goldsworthy, Volunteer Cavalry; of Mr. Cavanagh, Superintendent of the Chief missioner's Office.

rjeants Duffy and Connell, Assistant Overs in the Department of Public Works, have ed most useful, and their duties in supervising smen and collecting materials, &c., &c., have a most cheerfully and efficiently performed.

cannot close this report, without noticing, in most favourable manner, the important sers performed by the under-mentioned soldiers, aperintendents of miners :—

acting-Serjeant Cullimore, ,, ,, Banetta, ,, ,, Farrer, orporal Dowling, 3 G 2

Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment. Corporal Hosey, Madras Fusiliers.

Private Baylan, Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers.

Their duties have been of a very dangerous and arduous character, and have invariably been performed to my complete satisfaction.

I have, &c.,

W. A. CROMMELIN, Captain, Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force.

#### No. 15.

Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, Engineers, Director of Works, to Captain Crommelin, Engineers, Chief Engineer.

SIR,

Lucknow, November 21, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to forward Lieutenant Limond's statement, regarding the sortie party he led; also that of Lieutenant Hall.

With reference to my own party, I have to state that, starting from the Garden picquet house, Captain Shute and myself led the party to foot of stockade, which we scaled, and that then I turned off at once for the house called Captain Orr's, and, in unison with Lieutenant Hall and Lieutenant Hay, who accompanied me, commenced carrying out our instructions. Up to this time not a man had been lost. Captain Shute led his men on beyond the Hern Khana, and took a garden and a gun.

Our mines exploded short; but the mine from the garden picquet decidedly shook and damaged the wall.

Communication with the garden was completed during the night, and all barricades, loop-holes, &c.

> I have, &c. G. HUTCHINSON, Lieutenant, Director of Works.

#### No. 16.

#### utenant M. Hall, Assistant Field Engineer, to Captain Hutchinson, Directing Engineer.

Hern Khana, November 21, 1857. HAVE the honour to report, for the infortion of Captain Crommelin, Field Engineer, that, accordance with his instructions I accompanied right column of attack, on the Hern Khana, her Captain Willis, 84th Regiment, on the 16th tant.

immediately after the explosion of the barricade he we sallied out and made for the part of the lding where it was intended the right breach uld have been made. On arriving at the wall, the Hern Khana, we found the crater of the he, which was about ten feet short of the wall ich remained uninjured. We therefore turned the left, and entered the Hern Khana by the left ach, which had been made by the 18-pounder at the barricade at end of lane.

In getting into the Hern Khana we turned to right, passed across the open square, and imdiately commenced loopholing the wall which imands the street dividing our position from Kaiser Bagh. On your arrival I reported myto you.

## I have, &c.

M. HALL, Lieutenant,

1st Bengal Fusiliers, Assistant Field Engineer.

## No. 17.

utenant D. Limond, Engineers, to Captain Crommelin, Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force.

, Lucknow, November 21, 1857. ACCORDING to orders, Lieutenant Chalmers, istant Field Engineer, and myself, accompanied detachment of the 90th Regiment L. I., on the attack upon the Engine-house. Keeping to the left, on passing that building, we found the rebels evacuating the same, and followed them up to the most advanced building, the "Overseer's house," which I at once directed to be barricaded. The enemy opened on it with guns from the Kaiser Bagh, and the house was then abandoned, and burnt by Colonel Purnell's orders. The east wall of the Barahduree enclosure was at once loopholed, and the windows to the south blocked up with sandbags. During the night a battery for three light guns was constructed at the southern extremity of the lane, between the King's stables and Barahduree enclosure. The doors and windows of the enginehouse facing the river were also barricaded. During the night a trench-covered communication was opened to the advanced garden, none being necessary between the Engine-house and King's stables. I have, &c.

VTDIIMOND L'antenent

DAVIDLIMOND, Lieutenant, Engineers.

## No. 18.

# Lieutenant J. Russell, Brigade Major of Engineers, to Captain Crommelin, Chief Engineer.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to report that, according to order, Captain Oakes, Assistant Field Engineer, and myself, accompanied the detachment under command of Captain Lockhart, Her Majesty's 78th, on the 16th instant, in the attack upon the King's stables.

The detachment was drawn up in line in the front trench of the advanced garden, and on the order for the advance being given, we crossed the parapet of the trench and the breach in our front, and doubled across the open to the King's stables, reaching which some confusion occurred, for the er part of the breach that had been made by guns was some 4 feet from the ground; and seeing any easy mode of ingress, Captain ekhart led the way into the enclosure of the am engine-house on the left, and was followed many of his men.

On his mistake being pointed out, however, he arned, and in company we entered the courtd of the stables, which we found deserted. e men of the detachment followed us as quickly they could.

Dur orders were to man the walls of the stables the side of the enemy; but the latter were reating fast, pressed by our troops from the rn Khana, on seeing which many of the detachnt, to which I was attached, rushed across the d without orders and joined in the pursuit.

At Captain Lockhart's request I went to recall see men, and on my return I found that he had upied the Barahduree and other buildings in r of the King's stables. Measures were imdiately adopted for securing our position; but a short time the portion of Captain Lockhart's achment was withdrawn, and the post left to charge of a detachment of Her Majesty's 90th, ler Colonel Purnell.

During the night of the 16th, Lieutenant Lind, of engineers, and myself, constructed a baty for 3 guns. which opened fire towards the iser Bagh on the morning of the 17th.

I have, &c.

J. RUSSELL, Lieutenant,

Brigade Major of Engineers.

#### No. 19.

### Colonel R. Napier, Military Secretary, &c., to Major-Genl. Sir James Outram, G.C.B., Commanding the Forces.

SIR.

Lucknow, October 16th, 1857.

ON the 25th ultimo Colonel Campbell reported to you, that he, with a small party of the 90th not exceeding 100 men and almost all the wounded, the heavy guns, and a large number of Ammunition waggons, were in the walled passage in front of the Motee Munzil Palace, which position he should be obliged to hold for the night, as he was invested by the enemy, and could not advance without reinforcements.

On the morning of the 26th, a detachment of 250 men, under command of Major Simmons, 5th Fusiliers, and part of the Ferozepore Regiment, under Captain Brasyer, were sent by your orders to reinforce Colonel Campbell, under the guidance of Captain Moorsom.

They had judiciously occupied a house and garden between Colonel Campbell's position and the palace; but as they were unable to move from their position, I received your orders to proceed to their assistance, with a further reinforcement of 100 men of Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, under Colonel Stisted, and 2 guns of Captain Olpherts' Battery, and Captain Hardinge's Sowars.

Captain Olpherts strongly objected to his guns being taken, and, on considering the reason that he offered, I took it upon myself to dispense with them, merely taking spare bullocks. Captain Olpherts accompanied me as a volunteer. As I had reason to believe that I could open a communication through the palace, which would bring me near the position of the guns, I took Mr. Cavanagh, an intelligent civilian acquainted with the locality, and examined the palace as far as was I then led the party, by one of the side outlets the palace, along the river bank to Major mons' position, under a smart fire from the my, by which, however, we received little mage.

Under cover of the night, all the sick and unded were quietly and safely transported along river bank to the entrenchment, by a path ticable for camels and doolies, but quite imcticable for guns. Captain Hardinge made eral journeys to bring up fresh doolies, until ry sick and wounded man was removed. He took away the camels laden with Enfield munition. One of our 24-pounders, which had n used on the previous day against the enemy, the working of which had ceased, owing to the sketry fire which poured upon it, was left in an osed position; it was extricated in a very daring l dexterous manner by Captain Olpherts, aided Captain Crump (killed), and Private Duffy, of Madras Fusiliers.

At 3 A.M. the whole force proceeded undisered through the enemy's posts, until the leaddivision had reached the palace; the heavy as and waggons were safely parked in the den, which I had reconnoitred on the preceding the enemy were aroused too late to prevent operation; but made an attack on the rear rd, which was ineffective.

remained with Colonel Purnell, to secure the ition thus gained with triffing loss. A large y of Sepoys was discovered in a walled garden, nected with that which contained our heavy is by men of Her Majesty's 90th, 5th Fusiliers, 32nd, who gallantly charged in, led by Colo-Purnell, 90th, and Captain McCabe, 32nd, and ost annihilated them, securing the garden itself as the rear of our position. Measures were immediately taken to open a road for the guns through the palace, and by the 1st instant every gun and waggon was safely lodged in the entrenchment.

It now remains for me to bring to your favourable notice the officers commanding corps and detachments — Colonel Stisted, 78th; Captain Brasyer, Seikhs; Captain Lowe, 32nd. The late lamented Major Simmons gave me very valuable aid.

To Colonel Purnell's lot fell the more difficult duty of commanding the rear guard and of securing the position when gained. In the whole of the operations his assistance and support were of the greatest value.

Lieutenant Fraser, of the Artillery, was left, on the 26th, by the fall of Brigadier Cooper, in charge of the heavy guns, and though wounded, his exertions assisted greatly in extricating the unwieldy train.

I must beg most particularly to bring to your notice Captain Olpherts, of the Bengal Artillery. Without his unfailing determination, skill, and fertility of resource, we should never have been able to withdraw the 24-pounder, but at the cost of a very heavy loss of life. From first to last his assistance has been invaluable, and cannot be too highly praised.

To Captain Hardinge's continued exertions is due the safe removal of the wounded, and camels, with rifle ammunition.

My Assistant Adjutant-General, Captain Dodgson, gave me every assistance. Captain Moorsom was here, as every where, a sagacious and daring guide. Captain Sitwell attended me zealously through the night.

Captain Olpherts recommends Private Duffy for the Victoria Cross for his gallantry in extricating 84-pounder gun under a very heavy fire of musy, and I beg strongly to second his recomdation.

have deeply to lament the loss of the gallant ain Crump, Madras Army, killed whilst extriing the 24-pounder.

he loss was as follows :---

llery-1 captain killed.

Majesty's 5th Fusiliers-1 private killed; 4 ivates wounded.

Majesty's 32nd Foot-1 serjeant killed; 1 ptain, 2 serjeants, 1 private, wounded.

Majesty's 78th Highlanders — 2 privates ounded.

Total-1 captain, 1 serjeant, 1 private killed; 1 captain, 2 serjeants, 7 privates, wounded.

> I have, &c. R. NAPIER, Colonel, Military Secretary, &c,

## No. 20.

n Colonel R. Napier, Military Secretary, &c., Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., ommanding the Forces.

Lucknow, October 5, 1857. N the 1st instant, I received your orders to the enemy's battery in the position called lips' Garden, near the Cawupore road. For object you placed at my disposal the following ps :---

etachments of Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers; d, 64th, 78th, and 90th Regiments, and the nourable East India Company's 1st Madras iliers, under Major Haliburton, Her Majesty's a; Captain Shute, Her Majesty's 64th; and tain Raikes, Madras Fusiliers, amounting to men; Lieutenant Limond, Engineers, an Lieutenant Tulloh, Acting Assistant Field Engineer, attended the column, with a party of five Miners of Her Majesty's 32nd, and a party of Artillery, under Serjeant Smith, with means of bursting guns.

In the afternoon of the 1st, the column formed in the road leading to the Paen Bagh, and advanced through the buildings near the jail, occupied the mass of houses on the left and front of Phillips' Garden, under guidance of Mr. Phillips, the former occupant, and the enemy were driven from some houses. and a barricade on the left of our advance, by 50 men of the Madras Fusiliers, led by Lieutenant Groom under a sharp fire of musketry, in a very spirited manner.

The houses in front were strongly barricaded, and in many cases the doors were bricked up; it was, therefore, late before we had worked a way to a point, from whence we could command the enemy's position. A party of the enemy was driven out, and a row of loopholes was commenced immediately, and the ground examined right and left. Attempts to penetrate the garden to the left were ineffectual; to the right an opening was obtained, which disclosed that the enemy's batteries were separated from us by a deep narrow lane, some 12 or 15 feet below the garden; the latter was surrounded by a deep mud wall, with buildings attached. The face of the battery was scarped, and quite inaccessible without ladders. A heavy fire was kept up from the face of the battery, and the lane was flanked by a strong barricade. As it was dark, and a direct attack would be certain to cost many lives, I determined to wait till day-light, before assaulting the battery. The position was duly secured, and the men occupied the buildings for the night.

In the morning, after giving the men breakfast, and arranging with the Artillery to open fire from entrenchment, the troops advanced. A severe was opened from the barricade, flanking the on the ight; but Major Haliburton detached itenant Creagh, Madras Fusiliers, with a party urn the barricade by the Cawnpore road, which effectually done. The troops then doubled through the lane, and forced a way through tockade into the enemy's batteries; the 5th iliers and detachment of 64th in advance, under atenant Brown, supported by the Madras iliers, and Her Majesty's 32nd. The enemy immediately driven from the battery, and llips' house occupied without further opposi-. A picquet being left in possession, the ps advanced on the guns which had been withwn to the end of the garden, and to the streets bining, and captured two 9-pounders and one ounder gun, driving off the enemy, who deled them with musketry and grape. The guns e immediately dragged to the garden and st, their carriages completely destroyed, and r ammunition sent to the entrenchment. Philhouse was blown up by a party under Lieuint Innes, Engineers, and at dark the troops drew to their position of the previous night. all the arrangements I was most fortunate in

ing the aid of that very able and brave officer, or Haliburton, Her Majesty's 78th Highlers, who deserves particular notice.

beg to recommend to your favourable notice tain Shute, Her Majesty's 64th, and Lieutenant wn, 5th Fusiliers, who led the party into the ery, and were foremost in capturing the two unders. I also beg to recommend to your ce Private McHale, Her Majesty's 5th Fusi-, who was the first man at the capture of one he guns.

ieutenant Limond, of the Engineers, was very re in the duties of the Engineer Department, and in reconnoitring the enemy's position. Captain Dawson and Lieutenant Hewett attended me zealously as Field Orderly Officers throughout the operations; and Mr. Cavanagh, Superintendent Chief Commissioner's Office, accompanied the party as a guide, and was always to be found at the front.

The guns were destroyed by Sergeant Smith, with the party of Artillery.

The position of this battery was so inaccessible, and the locality so little known, that the enterprise of taking it was considered by the experienced Chief Engineer of the Garrison as one of very serious difficulty. Owing to our laborious investigation of its position, which enabled us to obtain command of it from the adjacent mass of buildings, I was able to take it at the comparatively small loss of 2 killed and 11 wounded.

I have only to add, that, although I have mentioned the names of those officers who had the good fortune to be at the points of attack, yet the conduct of the whole of the Officers and men was in every way deserving of your commendation; they were most eager to assault the battery on the night of the 1st, but I restrained them, as I was convinced that I could effect the desired end without the serious loss that would have then been incurred.

That attack, when made, was carried out with their unfailing gallantry.

It is impossible to estimate the loss of the enemy. I have, &c.

R. NAPIER, Colonel, Military Secretary, &c.

In a day shit in state

1 03 JUDOULA TRANSFE



## 831

## No. 21.

nal Roll of Killed and Wounded, in the Attack d Capture of "Phillip Garden Battery," under lonel R. Napier, on the 1st and 2nd October, 57.

#### Lucknow, October 28, 1857.

te J. Whelan, 5th Fusiliers, wounded. te C. Scollan, 5th Fusiliers, wounded. te M. Sheady, 5th Fusiliers, wounded. te W. Deacon, 5th Fusiliers, wounded. te H. Murray, 5th Fusiliers, wounded. te J. Foster, 32nd Regiment, wounded. te J. Healy, 64th Regiment, killed. te J. Mulcahy, 64th Regiment, wounded. oral J. Fraser. 78th Highlanders, killed. te A. Brag, 78th Highlanders, wounded. te W. Rankin, 78th Highlanders, wounded. te J. Spincks, 78th Highlanders, wounded. te J. McKay, 90th Highlanders, wounded. I corporal, killed.

1 private, killed.

11 privates, wounded.

Total 13

R. NAPIER, Colonel, Military Secretary, &c.

## No. 22.

-General H. Havelock, Commanding Oude Id Force, to Captain Dodgson, Acting Military retary.

Lucknow, November 21, 1857. AVE much pleasure in forwarding for subn to Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., companying report from Colonel R. Napier, Chief of the Staff, detailing the late operations at the advance posts in the Palace of Fureed Buksh.

I have &c.

H. HAVELOCK, Major-General, Commanding Oude Field Force.

No. 23.

Oolonel R. Napier, Military Secretary, &c., to Captain Hudson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Oude Field Force.

SIR.

Lucknow, November 20, 1857.

THE Chief Engineer of the Oude Field Force being wounded at the time of our arrival at Lucknow, and further prevented, until the 8th ultimo, from personally attending to his duties, by an accidental lameness, produced by his arduous exertions in constructing the bridge at Cawnpore, for the passage of the force across the Ganges, there devolved upon me many duties not pertaining to my office, which it is proper that I should report through you, as I believe no officer except myself is acquainted with all that has taken place, and the course of those duties gave me an opportunity of noticing the valuable services of officers which could not otherwise be brought to Major-General Havelock's knowledge.

On the morning of the 27th ultimo, the escort with the heavy train occupied the range of palaces called the Chuttur Munzil and Fureed Buksh.

Major-General Havelock is aware that these palaces afford the only shelter that our troops could have occupied, and that as mere shelter they give excellent accommodation; as a military position they have very great disadvantages. The northern face is well protected by the river Goomty; but the east and south-east faces are surrounded by buildings, and in contact with the city.

Captain Crommelin's plan, which he will submit

h his report of the engineer operations, illustes the preceding remarks.

The position was too extensive for our force, rly all of which was occupied in guarding it; ; it was susceptible of no reduction, so that, most irable as it was that we should have occupied ne of the exterior buildings as flanking defences, were unable to do so, but were obliged to cone ourselves to the palaces and gardens, and to ct precautionary defences against any means annoyance the enemy could devise. Lieutenantonel Purnell, of Her Majesty's 90th, being in amand of the rear-guard on the 27th, I requested 1 to assume command of the Palace Garden l buildings adjacent to it. On the 28th the ace buildings extending in the direction of the as Bazaar were explored by Captain Moorson, o, with a party of 50 men of the 90th and 5th siliers, gallantly drove the enemy out at the nt of the bayonet, killing a considerable number, h the loss of one man of Her Majesty's 90th. ptain Moorsom then placed a picquet in a house imanding the Cheena and Khas Bazaars. On 3rd instant the enemy sprang a mine under the den wall, which merely shook it without nging it down. On the 5th they exploded a ond mine, which effected a considerable breach, appeared in some force with the intention of king an assault; but, on the head of the column wing itself on the breach, a well-directed fire from r Majesty's 90th caused it to retreat precipitately l with considerable loss. The enemy also burned vn one of the gateways of the garden, making a ond practicable breach, at which they occasionappeared to fire a shot or two. Lieutenantonel Purnell had retrenched both these breaches, ich it became evident that the enemy had no l intention of assaulting ; but they exposed the 858. 3 H

garden to a severe musketry fire from commanding buildings on the right, called the Hern Khana ; it. therefore, became necessary to open trenches of communication, which were commenced by Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell and his officers. On the 6th, the enemy blew up the picquet overlooking the Cheena and Khas Bazaars, causing us a loss of three men, and in the confusion that ensued, penetrated in considerable numbers into the Palace. where many of them were destroyed. They are said to have lost 450 men ! The remainder were driven back, but continued to occupy a part of the Palace buildings which had been in our possession. Of these the nearest to us is a mosque, commanded by our buildings, but giving several easy means of access to our position. On the 8th the enemy attacked from the mosque our nearest picquets, but were repulsed with loss. In order to prevent a repetition of this annoyance, I examined carefully, in company with Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell and Captain Moorsom, the buildings connecting us with those of the enemy, and we succeeded in penetrating to a vault under their position, where, screened by the obscurity, we could see the enemy closely surrounding the entrance, and hear them in considerable numbers overhead. A charge of two barrels of powder was lodged in the vault, and was fired by Lieutenant Russell, of the Bengal Engineers. The effect was complete ; many of the enemy were blown up, and their position greatly injured, whilst we obtained a command over the streets leading to the Khas and Chena Bazaars, better and more secure from molestation than our previous one This post was immediately and securely barricaded by Captain Crommelin, of the Engineers, who this day resumed his duties as Chief Engineer, and the value of his services was immediately apparent. Though our position was improved by this explosion, the possession of the mosque was absolutely

mary to our security. I accordingly detered to re-capture it, and on expressing my nes to Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, that officer self accompanied me with a small party of the and Madras Fusiliers. The enemy, 50 or 60 number, were surprised and rapidly driven out very trifling loss on our side, and the position ediately barricaded and secured by Captain mmelin; it has ever since formed a good contion between the picquets of the advanced garden the quarters of Brasyer's Seikhs, and all atpts of the enemy to molest it have been ineffec-. It falls within Captain Crommelin's province eport in detail the various operations by which difficult position, in close contact with the city, upied by a numerous and persevering enemy,

been defended and protected.

beg to bring to the notice of Major-General relock the excellent services performed by utenant Colonel Purnell, who has commanded in advance garden and its outposts since their apation. Much of the trench work by which as rendered unassailable has been executed by men, and under his superintendence, directed by Engineer Department. On all occasions he has on the cordial and able co-operation of a most ve and accomplished officer. Captain Grant, the Madras Fusiliers, has commanded the post the mosque, from the 11th October to the November, when he was severely wounded. maintained the post under a constant and close sketry fire, and repeated attacks by mining, h cool courage and judgment. Both these quaes were required to avoid real, and to disregard imaginary, dangers of mines, and Captain Grant displayed them in an eminent degree.

The daring and intelligent Captain Moorsom been engaged in most of the above operations has given very valuable assistance.

Captains Rattray and Wade have shown themselves excellent commanders of outposts.

> I have, &c., R. NAPIER, Colonel, Military Secretary, &c.

#### No. 24.

### Brigadier J. Inglis, Commanding the Garrison, to Colonel Napier, Military Secretary, &c.

SIR, Lucknow, October 22, 1857. (No. 110.) FOR the information of Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., commanding the Division, I have the honour to enclose two reports from officers commanding sortie-parties, giving an account of their proceedings whilst so employed.

Both these officers carried out my orders in a most satisfactory manner, and were most successful in the performance of the duties entrusted to them.

I have, &c.,

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Garrison of Lucknow.

### No. 25.

Lieutenant B. M. M. Aitken, Commanding Treasury Guard, to Captain Wilson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Lucknow.

SIR,

Lucknow, October 21, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to state, for the information of Brigadier Inglis, commanding the garrison, the proceedings of a party of the regiment under my command, on the night of the 25th and morning of the 26th September, which ended in the capture of the Teree Kotee. On the evening of the 25th, after the first column f the relieving force arrived, I heard the shouts f the second column in the city in the direction of he jail, and thinking they might get entangled in he lanes, and might suffer from the guns under the lock Tower, I took 12 armed Sepoys of the reginent, with pick-axes and shovels, for the purpose f clearing away, if possible, the battery under he Clock Tower. We got over without opposition, s the head of the second relieving column was by his time in the lane and close up to the guns. As thought this a good opportunity to occupy at east a portion of the Teree Kotee, I took upon ayself the responsibility to take the Sepoys brough a door made in the wall by the insurgents. Ve advanced some distance quietly without meetng any one. At last in a court-yard we came upon small body, eight in number, and took them risoners, without firing a shot. I left the Sepoys a charge of a havildar in this court-yard for the ight, and reported the circumstance for the infornation of Brigadier Inglis, who ordered me to ccupy the Teree Kotee with a stronger body in the torning.

Early next morning, we advanced to the bank of he river, and shot a few of the insurgents, who teempted to swim the river. At this time I obarved a body of men on the top of a building with gateway. We attempted to get in by breaking a the principal gate, which was barricaded; but and this impossible. Havildar Ramnarain Pande, owever, succeeded in breaking down one of the nall doors at the side of the gate, and was the rst man who made an entrance. We killed some we or six men in the gateway, the others, having ot into the rooms above, and on the terraces which an towards the Fureed Buksh. A party of the Snd came up at this time under a Serjeant, and me 25 men altogether were shot and bayonetted. We had two Sepoys wounded, and one man of the 32nd was killed. I ought to mention that Captain Lowe, of Her Majesty's 32nd, arrived with some men after we had got into the rooms, he having been employed in driving the insurgents out of the Captain's Bazaar. All the Sepoys behaved well, and I beg to bring to the notice of the Brigadier the gallant conduct of Lieutenant Cubitt, who was most forward throughout the affair.

Unfortunately three of our Sepoys were wounded by the Europeans of the Second Relieving Column on the night of the 25th, after we got over the Battery under the Clock Tower, they having been mistaken for insurgents.

I have, &c,

B. M. M. AITKEN, Lieut., 13th Native Infantry. Commanding Treasury Guard.

### No. 26.

Captain E. W. D. Lowe, Commanding Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, to Brigadier J. Inglis, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

SIR,

City Residency, Lucknow,

September 27, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to acquaint you that, agreeably to your instructions, I proceeded yesterday morning in command of 150 men of the 32nd Regiment for the purpose of clearing the Captain's Bazaar, and adjoining posts occupied by the enemy.

The party was in three Divisions:--the first, under Captain Bassane, on the right; the second, in reserve, under Captain Hughes, 57th Native Infautry (attached to the Regiment); and the third, under Lieutenant Lawrence. The first and second advanced under cover of the thick bushess between our trenches and the road, whilst the third, passing through Innes' outpost, came out on the road through the houses in front, taking two small guns as they entered it, and which they dismounted from their carriages. The enemy were taken quite by surprise, and fled precipitately to the river, leaving a 6-pounder gun in the road. They were pursued by our men, and were nearly all shot or drowned in endeavouring to swim the river. Lieutenant Lawrence then led his party towards the Iron Bridge, and most gallantly succeeded in capturing a 9-pounder gun, just as a second round of grape was about to be fired at them. This gun having been brought away, they returned, and we took possession of the ruined mosque, and clearing the Captain's Bazaar, killed some of the enemy there, and captured an 18-pounder gun, and four small guns (two of them without carriages).

I then proceeded to the Teree Kotee with part of the men; but found it unoccupied. A gate by the river, leading into the Fureed Buksh Palace, was then forced, and several of the enemy inside killed. We were here met by a party of the 13th Native Infantry, under Lieutenant Aitken, who had come in by another entrance. Having your orders not to proceed further in this direction, I withdrew the men.

Captain Hughes had, in the mean time, led a party again towards the Iron Bridge, and killing a great number of the enemy in the houses about, spiked two large mortars, which, however, he was unable to bring away. He was, I regret to say, dangerously wounded whilst forcing the door of a house. As the party retired, they blew up a large magazine of the enemy's powder.

The objects contemplated having been obtained, not without loss, as the adjoining return will show, I withdrew the party to the Residency, leaving guards at the ruined mosque and Teree Kotee.

In conclusion, I beg to bring prominently to your notice the great zeal and gallantry displayed by all engaged— both officers and men—so equally, that itwould be invidious to particularise any one; but Lieutenant Lawrence has, however, begged me to report the distinguished bravery of Corporal Samuel Cole, and Private Michael Power, in charging and capturing the 9-pounder gun.

Lieutenant Innes, of the Engineers, accompanied the party throughout, and afforded me every assistance.

### I have, &c. E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Commanding Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment

#### No. 27.

Return of Killed and Wounded of a Party of Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, under Command of Captain E. W. D. Lowe, on the morning of the 26th of September, 1857.

2 rank and file killed; 1 officer (Captain Hughes, 57th N.I., doing duty, severely wounded), 8 rank and file, wounded.—Total 11.

1 Volunteer (Mr. Sinclair) severely wounded.

E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Commanding H.M.'s 32nd Regiment.

#### Return of Casualties.

2 privates killed; 1 officer (Captain Hughes, 57th N.I., doing duty), 8 privates, 1 volunteer (Mr. Sinclair, Merchant), wounded.—Total 12.

### Return of Guns brought in.

1 18-pounder gun, 1 9-pounder gun, 1 6-pounder gun, 2 small guns with carriages, 2 small guns without carriages.

> E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Commanding H.M.'s 32nd Regiment.

# 841

#### No. 28.

aptain M. Galwey, Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, to the Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

R, Lucknow. November, 1857. IN reply to your letter dated 4th November, 357, No. and subject as per margin,<sup>\*</sup> I have the mour to state as follows.

About 2 P.M., on the 27th September, 1857, the adras Fusiliers were ordered to parade for a rtie under command of Major Stephenson, comanding the same regiment, for the purpose of king some guns in the enemy's Cawnpore ttery.

The regiment was told off in three divisions, e strength of it not admitting of a larger number. aptain Fraser had command of No. 1, Captain alwey No. 2, and Captain Raikes of No. 3 vision ; Lieutenant and Adjutant Gosling, eutenants Beaumont and Cleland, and Lieunant the Honourable J. Fraser, 1st Bengal ative Infantry, doing duty with the Fusiliers, fell with the regiment. A few men of Her Majesty's and Regiment, under Lieutenant Warner, 7th engal Cavalry, Captain Kemble, 41st Bengal ative Infantry, Lieutenant Huxham, 48th Bengal ative Infantry, Lieutenant Macham, 27th Madras ative Infantry, accompanied the party.

The party proceeded in strict silence out of the tiley Gate to the garden opposite, and passed rough a door to the right, about half way down the Garden, which led through bye-paths till it ached the road, at which place there was a

• No. 147. Directing a report to be made of a sortie the troops under command of Major Stephenson, Madras siliers, on the 27th September, 1857.

considerable street fire from loopholes and from the top of houses, and from the guns of the enemy in position. A charge was made at the nearest gun, through long grass ruins, small breaches in walls, and a broad ditch. Our men entered by the embrasure, and the enemy immediately abandoned this gun. A considerable delay occurred in making preparations for bursting this gun, which, however, ultimately proved a failure, as some person had spiked it previously and in the hurry of the moment. During this time a party of No. 1 Division, under Captain Fraser, proceeded to reconnoitre a little further, when they came on another battery of the enemy, consisting of a 24-pounder and an 18-pounder gun. These were abandoned; but, the enemy being all round, and keeping such a fire on his party, Captain Fraser sent back to Major Stephenson to say he required a reinforcement. On this Captain Galwey, of No. 2 Division, proceeded with a few men. On reaching the spot, he found that, from the number of the enemy (which he calculated from their heavy fire), the position could not be held without a further reinforcement. The battery was surrounded with high walls, and apparently with no outlets. Captain Galwey returned, and reported this to Major Stephenson. It was now discovered that there were with us no means by which we could destroy or dismantle the guns; so Major Stephenson directed the advanced party to fall back on him, which, however, they did not then do. Captain Fraser spoke in the highest terms of the gallantry of Serjeant Lidster, Madras Fusiliers, who spiked the 24-pounder, and of Corporal William Dowling, Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, who spiked the 18-pounder gun, being at the same time under a most heavy fire from the enemy.

Finding it impossible to burst the first gun, ajor Stephenson left a party to protect that gun der a subaltern, and proceeded with Captain ikes' Division No. 3, which he had kept with m to the advanced battery, which, as before ated, was surrounded with high walls. At this ne Serjeant Lidster, previously mentioned as wing spiked a gun under heavy fire, was killed. ajor Stephenson called on some of the Voluners or Guides to point out the way to the next ttery; but no one knew the way, or seemed at l aware of our locality, and at this time firing ing heard in our rear, Major Stephenson was mpelled to retire by the way we came, it being ute impossible to go forward without guides. he three guns were left spiked, owing to want means to destroy them. On the return of the rty, it was exposed to a very destructive fire om the enemy, from the tops of houses and op-holes, and from want of means it was most fficult to take away our killed and wounded. ne Serjeant, severely wounded, and since dead, ust have been left on the ground, had not a ivate of the 32nd Regiment, in the most gallant anner, with the assistance of Captain Galwey, ken him up and carried him to a place of safety. eutenant Huxham, 48th Bengal Native Infantry, as wounded.

I enclose a return of the killed and wounded of e 1st Madras Fusiliers on this occasion.

I have, &c.

M. GALWEY, Captain, Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers.

# No. 29.

Nominal Roll of Killed and Wounded of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, during the Attack on the Enemy's Batteries on the 27th of September, 1857.

Lucknow, November 5, 1857.

#### Killed.

6th Co. Serjeant Thomas Lidster. 2nd Co. Corporal Michael Shannahan. 9th Co. Corporal John Barrett. 3rd Co. Private William Gibbons.

#### Wounded.

10th Co. Serjeant Edward Edwards, severely. Died 6th October, 1857.

2nd Co. Corporal Frederick Flegg, severely.

1st Co. Corporal John Traynor, slightly.

5th Co. Private Charles Brown, severely.

3rd Co. Private Thomas Quinlan, slightly.

Sth Co. Private Timothy McCarthy, severely.

2nd Co. Private Joseph Hayes, severely. Died 29th September, 1857.

M. GALWEY, Captain,

Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers.

#### No. 30.

Lieutenant A. C. Warner, Adjutant 7th Light Cavalry, to Captain Wilson, Officiating Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, Lucknow Garrison.

SIR, Lucknow, November 7th, 1857. AGREEABLY to instructions received, I have the honour to report as follows.

In consequence of there being no available officers with Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, I was selected to command a party of that corps on the 27th September in a sortie for the purpose of capturing some of the enemy's guns, in a battery opposite to our Cawnpore battery.

We paraded about 2 P.M. with the Madras Fusiliers. and marched out of the Bailey Guard Gate. my party in advance, the whole under command of Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers. We proceeded through the "Teree Kotee," across the road in rear of the Clock Tower, and then took ground to our right. Immediately we had crossed the road, we became exposed to the enemy's fire, and made a rush across a large court-vard through a door-way to our right. After passing through a succession of narrow streets and holes in the walls, we arrived at the Cawnpore-road. We then came on one of the enemy's guns, which was firing grape down the Cawnpore-road. I took my party to one side of the embrasure, and on receiving the word of command, we rushed in, headed by Major Stephenson. The enemy abandoned their gun, and a Naick of the 13th Regiment, "Kalka Tewaree," spiked it. We then endeavoured to burst it; but owing to the absence of water and other materials failed.

While we were attempting to burst this gun, a party of men under Captain Fraser, of the Madras Fusiliers, went on to another battery of the enemy's which was further in advance.

Shortly after this, the party under my command went with Captain Galwey and some of his men to reinforce Captain Fraser. On arriving near his position, we found the enemy in great force on all sides of us, keeping up a very heavy fire. We then retreated, by order of Major Stephenson, on the main body. One of the Madras Fusilier Serjeants being badly wounded, Captain Galwey, Lieutenant Mecham, 27th Madras Native Infantry, Private Smith, Her Majesty's 32nd, and myself, with great difficulty, managed to get him back to the main body. This private was, I regret to say, killed in the retreat. Major Stephenson then ordered us to retreat, which was done by the same route by which we had advanced. During the retreat, we were exposed to a heavy fire from the houses. The conduct of Corporal Cooney and Private Smith, of the 32nd, who were both killed, was most noble.

I enclose a return of the killed and wounded of Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment on this occasion.

I have, &c.,

ASHTON C. WARNER, Lieutenant,

Adjutant 7th Light Cavalry,

Commanding a party of H.M.'s 32nd Regiment.

#### No. 31.

Return of Men of Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment Killed and Wounded in a Sortie made near the Cawnpore Battery, on the 27th of September, 1857.

3 rank and file killed; 1 serjeant, 4 rank and file wounded.—Total, 8.

E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Commanding H.M.'s 32nd Regiment. ASHTON C. WARNER, Lieutenant, 7th Light Cavalry,

Commanding Party of H.M.'s 32nd Regiment.

#### No. 32.

MEMORANDUM regarding the Sortie of the 27th September.

# Chuttur Munzil, Nov. 8th, 1857.

ON the 26th September I was warned by Brigadier Inglisto lead a party from the brigade mess, and, having taken the guns in its front, to circle leftwards, taking or destroying all the guns on the way, till we should reach our own position at jail or Teree Kotee. The party, however, that s told off for this purpose on the 26th, was rered to help in the heavy guns and rear guard m the Motee Mehal, and the sortie was theree temporarily deferred.

2. Having next morning mentioned the proed sortie to Lieutenant Anderson, Garrison gineer, at the Fureed Buksh, he stated his nion of the advisability of the sortie debouching m the jail and going in rear of the square house, a proceeding thence in a direction parallel to road, by which plan we should start fair from own ground, probably hit on the enemy's nal route, and take the guns in rear.

3. The sortie having been re-arranged for the ernoon of the 27th, Lieutenant Anderson proled to guide it himself. The party was (as I rnt on reaching the first house attacked) comnded by Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusis, and the party to explode the guns consisted artillerymen under the command of Captain ans. Two Sepoys of the 13th Native Infantry companied us, under my orders, with picks, to p in knocking down obstacles, should it be sessary.

4. Lieutenant Anderson led the party out by e Teree Kotee and jail, and rear of the square use to the building now forming the left of the ghlanders' position. The enemy being in possion of it, it was attacked; but the party never peared to enter the rooms and clear them; it ly remained in or rushed through the court-yards d passages, shooting or bayonetting such of the emy as voluntarily came out.

5. The correct place for debouching from the use was on the same side, only further advanced, that at which we had entered it, and, as I afterrds found, Lieutenant Anderson was waiting ere to lead the men out, as soon as they should

have taken possession of the house. But waiting for no guidance, they left the house at the point which they reached on rushing through it, and immediately found themselves on the road. Hearing a call for an engineer officer, I went forward, and found the party on the road in front of an embrasure, which was shortly afterwards charged. and the gun taken. Not forty men were present for the first ten minutes, and although Captain Evans and my two Sepoys were there, the rest of the explosion party were among the absentees. After waiting ten minutes, and Major Stephenson getting impatient, Captain Evans, hopeless of the arrival of the bursting party and material, spiked the gun. This was no sooner done than they arrived, and the subsequent attempt to blow up the gun was a failure, from the vent being filled up by the spike. During the attempt to burst the gun, an officer (Captain Galwey I believe) came to report the capture of two other guns, the spiking of one of them, and the necessity for reinforcement. Major Stephenson having advanced towards them, asked me where we were, and what was to be done. As to what was to be done. on enquiry from Captain Evans it appeared that the men had drunk all the water reserved to moisten the clay to tamp the guns, that in fact he could not burst them, and there were no spikes present with which to spike them. I therefore said that, wherever we might go, we could destroy no more guns, and that consequently to return to entrenchment seemed to me advisable. the As to where we were, I said, I thought we were at the battery on the left of the Cawnpore road, which opinion was also expressed by Mr. Cavanagh. Mr. Phillips, our real guide, could give no opinion at all. To make certain of the locality, I told Major Stephenson I would cross the road and reconnoitre, which I accordingly did,

and found that my conjecture had been correct. On my returning, the party had commenced its return to the entrenchments, which it effected by nearly the same route as that by which it had advanced.

The party which remained with Lieutenant Anderson, at the house first attacked, prevented the enemy still on it from doing us much injury on our return, otherwise our loss might have been most serions. The separation of the whole party into the two bodies, which was the previous cause of the failure in destroying the guns, is entirely attributable to an advance having been made from that house without the direction of the proper guide.

J. McLEOD INNES, Lieutenant, Engineers.

Notz.—This sortie was designed to attack the Garden Battery, and it appears from the experience gained in a subsequent attack (1st, 2nd and 3rd November) that the strength of the party was quite inadequate to accomplish the object required. The real cause of the failure in bursting the gun that was taken possession of, instead of spiking, appears to have been the delay in bringing up the bursting party.

Had the house alluded to by Lieutenant Innes been taken possession of, instead of being merely passed through, and measures taken to reconnoitre the ground in advance before the party proceeded, it is probable that the result would have been more satisfactory, and that at all events the captured guns would have been effectually destroyed; but without a much larger body of men, the complete conquest and destruction of the whole Garden Battery could not have been accomplished.

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.

### No. 33.

# Major C. Apthorp, Commanding the Reserve, to Captain Anderson, Engineers.

SIR,

Lucknow, October 20, 1857.

AGREEABLY to your request, I have the honor to forward a Report of the proceedings of the party, as per margin\*, under my command, during the sortie of the 29th ultimo. We assembled in the third Seikh square, a little before daybreak, as a reserve to an attacking party, under command of Captain Hardinge, who, when he had taken the guns in front of the brigade mess, advanced to his right to take a gun situated in a strong position in the middle of a lane, to the left front of Mr. Gubbins's house. He placed his men in a flanking position, and came to me for a party to advance and take some houses to the right and left of the lane, from which there was a heavy fire. I advanced through the breach in the Seikh square, with Lieutenant Ouseley, 48th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant the Honorable J. Fraser, and 35 men, and led them up the lane to the front of the enemy's stockade. I took up a position with four or five men, and fired on several of the enemy who were trying to escape. Lieutenant Ouseley, the Honorable J. Fraser, and several men got over the stockade, and the party under Captain Hardinge came forward, and the gun, a six-pounder, pointed towards him, was taken possession of. One of our men was killed as we reached the stockade, and one wounded a short time after. 14 or 15 of the enemy were killed, 9 of them in two huts to the right and left of the lane. I left this party of the reserve under command of the Honorable J. Fraser, and went back to the remainder of the reserve, which I found had

<sup>9</sup> 1 Major, 2 Captains, 3 Lieutenants, 100 men 1st Madras Fusiliers, nced from the Seikh square, under Captain vey, and we proceeded down the lane and took orward positions in a house which Captain bes, 1st Light Cavalry, and his Seikh Orderly, examined and reported empty. There was a ng party of the enemy to our left front, who up a heavy fire. I placed part of the men er Captain Galwey in front of the house; ther party, under Captain Forbes, took posion of the upper story of the house; and I ched a third party to take possession of a ricade across the street, a little to our right t. Our loss here was one killed and one nded. Five or six of the men from this posigot into a large house still further in advance, I went and examined the house, and found. r getting into the lower story, that the enemy begun two mines, the shafts of which were k to a considerable depth. I reported this to atenant Innes, the Executive Engineer, who examination, decided on blowing them up. ng short of men, I ordered a party of ten, under eant-Major Donovan, to come down our centre tion and occupy the house where the mines e. He remained in charge till the mines were wn up. During the time I was thus occupied, atenant Ouseley rendered great service by turing a gun, which had checked the advance the party to which he was attached, by being nted at the end of a very narrow lane, about or 70 yards long. Lieutenant Ouseley, accomied by Serjeant Higgins and four men of the Madras Fusiliers, went through a number of ses and narrow passages to the right of the e, and finding their further progress stopped by ery high and steep bastion, where they distinctly rd the voices of the enemy, they ascended it, by the above-named officer, found it unoccupied, 3 I 2

and rushed across it into a house, from which they fired down upon and killed two out of some 40 men assembled below them, and raising a cheer routed the enemy, and took possession of the gun, without losing a man, or giving the enemythe power of discharging the piece, to which drag-ropes were attached to enable the enemy to pull it round the nearest corner, should we attempt to charge it. A party of 8 or ten men, from Captain Galwey's position, under Lieutenant Cleveland, reinforced Lieutenant Ouseley, and after the gun had been removed, they retired, and the bastion was blown Afterwards two small guns were found in a up. lane close to this battery, and taken possession of by Lieutenants Ouseley and Aitken, 13th Regiment Native Infantry. The three were dismantled from their carriages and were sent into the garrison, and the carriages broken up and burnt. Our loss at this point was one killed and two wounded-one of the latter, Mr. Lucas, whose zeal and gallantry on every occasion during the siege every one has heard of. About 11 o'clock we returned into garrison, having examined and cleared the guns from the whole of the front of Mr. Gubbins's house. We had not time or men to examine the houses in front of our centre bastion, which I much regret, as there are constant reports from the men that mining is going on, but I have no good reason to suppose so, as I have invariably, when called, found the houses unoccupied, and heard no noises that would lead me to suppose that mining was going on.

I have, &c., C. APTHORP, Major, Commandi 19 the Reserve.

# 853

# No. 34.

# Lieutenant J. C. Anderson, Garrison Engineer, to Colonel R. Napier, Military Secretary, &c.

# Lucknow, October 19, 1857.

SORTIE on the 29th September, from the left square brigade mess, for the object of destroying the enemy's guns left in front of brigade mess, in front of Cawnpore battery, and on the left of the Cawnpore road.

THIS sortie proceeded simultaneously with two others- one from the Seikh Square to the right of the Brigade Mess, and another from the Redan towards the Iron Bridge, led by Captain McCabe, Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, with a few of the men of his regiment, who had, during the siege, been on duty on the posts opposite the position to be attacked. The whole strength of the sortieing party was 200 men, with a reserve of 150 men.

At daylight the party issued from an opening in the Brigade Mess wall, and formed up under cover of a wall which runs parallel to the other at the distance of a few paces. The advance was then made in file, the men having to scramble over the debris of a house which had been blown down on a former occasion, and a rush made direct on the enemy's gun, 18-pounder, which lay behind a breastwork, at a distance of 80 yards from the Brigade Mess. The gunners fired two rounds at us when we made our appearance, but before they could fire again, we had scaled their battery and driven them to flight. We then proceeded to force a building immediately to the left of the gun. The lower story was quickly occupied. Captain McCabe, the gallant leader of many former sorties, was mortally wounded in the operation, and some delay having in consequence occurred, a few of the enemy in the upper story had time to kill and wound several of our men before they were attacked and bayonetted. After the house had been taken possession of a picquet of 25 men was left to hold it, while the main body of our men proceeded along a narrow lane, under command of Major Simmons, Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, to occupy two large buildings, about 60 and 80 yards, respectively, in advance of the first, with several other smaller buildings adjoining ; the loss to the enemy in all being probably above 30 men. On our side we had the misfortune to lose Major Simmons, who was killed by a musket shot while leading his men into the most advanced building. We had now progressed to a position from which we had a view of the enemy's 18-pounder gun in front of the Cawnpore battery. It lay in a lane running towards the Cawnpore road, the end of which was barricaded and loopholed; and directly in line with it, on the opposite side of the road, the enemy occupied a house from which they kept up a hot musketry fire on our position.

I then sent for the reserve, and desired that an officer of rank might be sent to command the whole party. General Sir J. Outram having become acquainted with our progress, sent word that, unless further advance could be made without danger of considerable loss, the design of proceeding against the enemy's gun, now in our view, should be abandoned, and that the party should retire after destroying in succession the houses we had taken possession of. After consulting with Captain Evans' (attached to the Artillery), who had meanwhile destroyed the enemy's gun, which we left at the first house, and also a 6-pounder gun in its neighbourhood, I returned a reply to the General that further advance could not be made out considerable loss, and I proceeded to deah the three large houses we held, commencing the one furthest in advance, and withdrawing party gradually to the rear. This operation, hich 13 barrels of powder were expended, dered the principal musketry cover of the enemy nst our defences between the Brigade Mess Cawnpore Battery, and the destruction of the in front of the latter, together with that ted by the sortieing parties acting in contion with us to the right, has relieved a conable portion of our work from serious annoy-

he party returned about 91 A.M.

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.

No. 35.

tenant J. C. Anderson, Garrison Engineer, Captain Wilson, Deputy Adjutant-General, ucknow Garrison.

**Post Office**, October 28, 1857. **HAVE** the honour to forward for the Brigasin formation, and for transmission to Colonel ier, reports of the three sorties which took

e on the 29th ultimo.

hese Reports were prepared by Colonel Napier's r, conveyed in a demi-official note.

I have, &c., J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.

# No. 36.

Return of Casualties-Sortie from left Square, Brigade Mess, on 29th September, 1857.

Lucknow, October 19, 1857.

Killed. Wounded.

Her Majesty's 5th		
Fusiliers—		
Major Simmons 1		0
Rank and File 0		6
Her Majesty's 32nd		
Regiment-		
Captain McCabe 0		1 Since dead.
Rank and File 1		2 Since dead.
Her Majesty's 90th Light		
		0
·		
Total 2		9
T C AND	FDROT	Tientement

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.

# No. 37.

Return of the Number of Casualties which occurred in the party of the 78th Highlanders, commanded by Captain G. A. Lockhart, on the 29th ultimo, against the Bight Front Brigade Mess.

Lucknow, October 21, 1857.

Captain G. A. Lockhart, wounded. Private James Scott, killed. Sergeant James Young, wounded. Corporal Joseph Andrews, wounded. Private Robert Kerr, wounded. Private Francis Morris, wounded. Private David Rewitt, wounded. Private James Callighan, wounded. 1 Officer, wounded.

1 Private, killed.

1 Sergeant, 1 corporal, and 4 privates, wounded.

> G. A. LOCKHART, Captain, Commanding 78th Highlanders.

#### No. 38.

urn of Killed and Wounded of the 1st Madras Ausiliers on the 29th September, 1857, during the Attack on the Enemy's Guns in front of the Arigade Mess, under Command of Captain Haringe, 3rd Oude Irregular Cavalry.

Lucknow, October 21, 1857.

# Killed.

5th Co. Sergeant Patrick Drury. 2nd Co. Private William Peard. 8th Co. Private James Sowden.

### Wounded.

Co. Private William Young, severely. Died ame day.

Co. Private William McGill, severely.

Co. Private Robert Parker, severely. Died 4th ctober, 1857.

L. STEPHENSON, Major, Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers.

#### No. 39.

stonant G. Hardinge, Commanding Irregular lavalry, &c., to Colonel B. Napier, Chief of the taff.

*Lucknow*, October 22, 1857. GREEABLY to your orders, I have the hoto report that the under-mentioned parties a made over to me to take the guns to the front

and right of the Brigade Mess and Seikl Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, under	square :-
Lieutenant Cooke	20 men
Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, un- der Captain Lockhart	140 "
Galwey	90 "
Total	250 men.

We fell in and filed out of the breach in the Seikh square at daybreak of the 29th September, 1857.

The advance consisted of Her Majesty's 32nd, main body Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, reserve of 1st Madras Fusiliers, the Engineers under Lientenant Innes, Artillery under Lieutenant J. Alexander, Major Apthorp, (whose report I enclose,) Captain Forbes and Lieutenant Ouseley, knowing the ground, accompanied the reserve.

We formed silently under cover of some broken ground. The first gun, a brass 12-pounder, was taken by Her Majesty's 32nd with a cheer. By keeping to the right of the embrasure, we avoided the discharge. Lieutenant Cooke and Private Keilly were first at the gun.

The 32nd occupied a house in rear of the gun, and enabled the Artillery to burst it unmolested.

The 78th Highlanders, led by Captain Lockhart, who was slightly wounded, then charged a gun to the right, the covering party of the first gun, and a considerable body of the enemy, rallied round this gun. Sergeant James Young, 78th Highlanders, the first man at the gun, bayonetted one of the enemy's gunners while re-loading, and was severely wounded by a sword-cut.

I ordered up a party of the 1st Fusiliers, under Lieutenant the Honourable J. Fraser, to take the enemy in rear, and a number of them were killed here and in the houses in the neighbourhood. Hand grenades used with good effect.

Proceeding further to the right, opposite Mr. Gubbins' house, our further progress was stopped by a small gun and some wall-pieces at the end of a narrow lane.

Lieutenant Ouseley, 48th Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Aitken, 13th Native Infantry, took these pieces in flank after a difficult detour, by getting into a house above them, and with a cheer and volley routed the enemy. This manceuvre was most skilfully and gallantly excouted. Sergeant Higgins, with 4 men of the Madras Fusiliers, and Private Browne, 32nd, are stated to have been the first men at the gun. Mr. Lucas, a volunteer, well known for his bravery, was mortally wounded here.

Major Apthorp and Captain Forbes, with the Fusiliers under Captain Galwey, occupied the honses commanding the pieces which were brought away. Two shafts of a mine were here discovered and blown up.

The batteries and barricades were completely burnt and destroyed. Working parties of the Seikh Cavalry, under Lieutenant Graham, and sepoys of the 13th Native Infantry, under Lieutenant Aitken, did good work.

I inclose Lieutenant Innes's report. Under cover of the houses blown up, the party fell back unmolested.

One heavy gun was burst, three smaller ones and some wall-pieces brought in.

Our loss was 4 killed and 11 wounded, including Mr. Lucas and Captain Lockhart.

I have, &c.

### G. HARDINGE,

Lieutenant, Commanding Irregular Cavalry, and Officiating Deputy Quarter-Master General.

# No. 40.

#### Memorandum of Demolitions effected by the Party under Captain Hardinge, on the 29th September, 1857.

#### Lucknow, October 21st, 1857.

THE party for demolition consisted of six miners of Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment, with a fatigue party of six men supplied from the troops under Captain Hardinge's guidance. It carried six barrels of powder, with the requisite supply of hose, port fire, and slow-match.

2. The house that covered the first gun taken, was the first selected for demolition. I accordingly laid in it a charge of two barrels. This done, Captain Hardinge pointed out the two next places which he proposed to destroy. They were houses in which the enemy were said to be, and to eject whom would have been attended with no benefit, but probably with a considerable loss of life. One house being in a dilapidated condition, I laid one barrel of powder against the middle of its outerwall; the other was strong, and I therefore lodged two barrels against its wall in a similar position.

3. These charges being laid, it was decided to defer the explosions till the time should arrive for retiring, when they should be fired in a reverse order to that in which the charges were laid.

4. On the capture of the guns by the reserve, I lodged a barrel of powder at the Stockade where they had been, and fired it. The demolition was successful.

5. I had thus laid out all the six barrels, when Major Apthorp, in command of the reserve, reported the discovery of a house with mines in it, leading probably to the bastion and out-houses at Mr. Gubbins' compound. I mentioned the want of powder; but Lieutenaut Graham arriving and reporting that more powder had been placed at my disposal, I requested to have four barrels sent me. On proceeding to examine the house and mines, I found that there were two shafts, but no galleries. No mines then had to be destroyed, only the house, in which, therefore, I lodged and fired two barrels of powder, bringing down the side of the house facing the entrenchments.

6. The time for the party to retire having now arrived, I fired the mines mentioned in paragraph 2, in a reverse order to that in which the charges had been laid. As the explosion did not occur till the rear guard was on the entrenchment side of the buildings successively demolished, the inspection of the results could not be made on the site of the building destroyed: but as well as observation from a tolerably short distance could enable a decision to be arrived at, all the demolitions were successful.

J. Mc LEOD INNES, Lieutenant, Engineers,

In charge of the Demolition Party.

# No. 41.

## Report of a Sortie made on the 29th September, 1857, towards the Iron Bridge.

Lucknow, October 22nd, 1857.

ON the morning of the 29th ultimo, I was directed, by Lieutenant-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., to proceed as guiding officer with a column (strength as per margin)\* under the command of Captain Shute, Her Majesty's 64th Regiment.

2. The principal object of the expedition was to

• Strength of Captain Shute's Column :---H. M.'s 32nd Regt., 1 officer and 12 men; H. M.'s 64th Regt., 2 officers and 21 men; H. M.'s 84th Regt., 3 officers and 110 men. Total, 6 officers and 143 men. destroy a 24-pounder gun, situated on a mound about 200 yards from Mr. Hill's shop, which had been doing immense injury in the garrison during the siege.

3. The party started from Innes' outpost about day-break, and took and spiked 2 mortars and 4 Zemindaree guns of small calibre, destroying the carriage of the latter. The guns were placed on the roads leading towards the iron bridge and past Mr. Hill's shop, and the column had to traverse a distance of 1,200 yards from the outpost before reaching the last gun. The party then returned about 300 yards, and quitted the road to reach the 24-pounder gun above-mentioned. It was taken possession of, and the houses near having been occupied, it was destroyed successfully.

I regret, however, to add that the column sustained considerable loss in consequence of an order with reference to occupying the houses in its rear leading to the Iron Bridge not having been carried out.

#### J. GRAYDON,

Lieutenant, 44th Regiment Native Infantry, Guiding Officer to Captain Shute's Column.

#### No 42.

Casualty Return of a party of Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment under Lieutenant Edmonstoune, on the 29th of September, 1857.

# Lucknow, September 30th, 1857.

1 officer, Lieutenant Edmonstoune, wounded. 1 corporal, wounded (since dead.) Total—1 officer wounded, 1 corporal wounded.

> E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Commanding 32nd Regiment.



#### No. 48.

urn of the number of Casualties which took place n Her Majesty's 84th and 64th Regiments in the ortie of the 29th September, 1857.

Lucknow, October 21st, 1857.

CAPTAIN SHUTE'S (against the Iron Bridge.) r Majesty's 84th Regiment, 8 killed, 8 wounded. r Majesty's 64th Regiment, 2 killed, 13 vounded.

F. A. WILLIS, Captain, Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.

#### No. 44.

utenant G. Hardinge, Commanding Irregular Davalry, Gc., to Colonel R. Napier, Chief of he Staff.

Lucknow, November 5th, 1857. AGREEABLY to your order I have the honour report that, on the 2nd ultimo, the under-menned party was put under my command for ing the guns to the right of the Cawnpore d :--

r Majesty's 32nd, Lieutenant Cook, 68 men. r Majesty's 84th Regiment, 12 men.

dras Fusiliers, 15 men.

tillery, 7 men.

On coming up to the batteries, we found the my had deserted them, and withdrawn one or or guns. They had burst a very heavy gun on

b guns. They had burst a very heavy gun on Cawnpore road, and another, an iron 18under, had the muzzle blown off. I had this troyed after burning the batteries and blowing a large mosque, in which four barrels of powder re placed.

withdrew the party unmolested, the enemy y firing from some distant houses. One man of r Majesty's 32nd Regiment was wounded.



Lieutenant Graham and 20 Seikh Cavalry formed the working party.

I have, &c.,

G. HARDINGE, Lieutenant.

Commanding Irregular Cavalry, and Officiating Deputy Quarter-Master General.

No. 45.

Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, Engineers, Director of Works, to Colonel R. Napier, Engineers, Military Secretary, &c. &c.

SIR, Lucknow, November 21st, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to forward a plan and memorandum, showing Captain Lockhart's post and work done by the Engineer Department at that post.

I have, &c.,

G. HUTCHINSON, Lieutenant, Engineers, Director of Works.

#### No. 46.

Memorandum of Work executed at Captain Lockhart's post, from the first possession of it until the 21st of November, 1857.

BARRICADES were at once and primarily erected at all outlets and loopholes cut along all the walls.

Doorways of communications opened between the three main houses, which originally were distinct buildings, and such arrangements made as enabled us to command to the utmost the ruins on the right and left of position.

A cannon-proof barricade was erected across the Khas Bazaar, communicating with 84th post, and an embrasure opened through it for a gun: a second barricade was afterwards placed across tha Cawnpore road.

The enemy commenced mining against us at H

on the left of our position, about six days after our occupying the post. We sunk a shaft, preparatory to driving a gallery, to meet them ; but before we could complete the shaft, the enemy exploded a very large charge of powder, some 10 feet short of our outer enclosure wall, which had the effect of shaking down the wall and filling up our shaft, by the masses of earth thrown into the air and descending into our shaft. I regret to say we lost one man in this shaft. By some fatality, though the men on duty and at the mine saw the enemy's train burning, and volumes of smoke issuing out of the houses, from which they knew the enemy were mining, they did not move from the spot, but merely sent to report to their officer. We were prepared for the explosion, and had the enclosure already barricaded off, so that the enemy gained nothing by the mine.

From this time up to within the last six days, we have been almost constantly at work day and night, countermining against them.

Our general success has been very good, having held our ground with an expenditure of but 200lbs. of powder, and resisted numerous attacks of the enemy's miners.

On two particular occasions our success was more than usual. A gallery, driven from our shaft C, intercepted a gallery of the enemy's, and our explosion completely cut off some 12 feet of it; so that the next morning, on breaking into the portion so cut off, we dug out, or rather dragged out, four dead bodies, the enemy's miners having been completely cut off in a tomb, as it were, for the gallery they were in was not broken down, but stopped up by our explosion.

In this case our operations commenced from shaft D.

We broke into their gallery some 12 test from our wall about 12 o'clock at night, and Serjeant 1858. 3 K Day, our Superintending Miner, remained below, assisted by others, holding the entrance to their gallery until I arrived.

On entering the enemy's gallery, I took Corporal Thompson, of the 78th Highlanders, with me, and observing the apparently great length of the enemy's mine, proceeded cautiously to extinguish the lights, so as to keep ourselves in darkness as we advanced. At this time the enemy were in the mine at or near their shaft, which, contrary to their usual practice, they evidently wished to hold uninjured. They severally fill them in at once when we take their gallery.

I proceeded, extinguishing the lights, until I distinctly saw the enemy at the far end, and to advance further would be to advance in a blaze of light. I therefore lay down and waited, as our preparations above, carried on under Lieutenant Tulloch, were not yet ready. Whilst lying there, I saw a sepoy with musket at trail advance down the mine, and when within 40 feet of him, fired at him. My pistol missed fire, and before Corporal Thompson could hand me his pistol the sepoy had retreated. After remaining some time longer, I placed another man with Corporal Thompson, and went up to get an officer down, as I felt it required a very steady man down there to support us. While we were laying the charge, and making various arrangements, which utterly precluded our watching against an enemy's advance at the same time, Lieutenant Hay, of the 78th Highlanders, then commanding the picquet, kindly volunteered and took up my old post. Lieutenant Tulloch and Serjeant Day quickly got the powder down, and all arrangements ready, when we then withdrew Lieutenant Hay behind the partial barricade we had formed; and whilst here, still watching with Corporal Thompson, he got two shots at another man who attempted to come down the mine, and

apparently wounded him. The enemy made no more attempts to come down the mine, but went outside their building, and came over our heads, apparently with the intention of breaking through. After some quarter of an hour's walking over head, they, I conclude, could not find the direction of the mine, and retreated into the house.

Our charge of 50 lbs. which I had laid outside our barricade, and 82 feet up the enemy's gallery,\* was soon tamped, and the charge fired by Lieutenant Tulloch. The charge being laid with nine feet of sand-bag tamping behind it, and none in front, the main force of the powder acted towards the enemy's shaft, but it took down forty feet backwards towards us, leaving us forty feet to use as a listening gallery. I deduce the enemy's mine to be 200 feet long and upwards, from the reconnoitring of Lieutenant Hay and myself before we commenced laying our charge, and from the position of the houses it came from. The gallery had numerous air-holes and was thoroughly ventilated. I was much indebted to Lieutenant Hay and Corporal Thompson in this business, and also to Lieutenant Tulloch, who himself also fired the mine-a somewhat difficult task, as our bore being short, he had to retreat some sixty feet through the enemy's gallery and ours, and then of the Such is a brief account of our mining shaft. operations.

The total length of gallery work run is 500 feet, and five shafts, averaging 12 feet deep, with a drain of 5 feet each.

The 9-pounder gun I placed in a position in the house on the left of our position, as shown in plan, and it was useful in silencing the fire of a gun of the enemy's firing from a stockade up the lane.

• 82 feet I fixed on as giving us the best amount of gallery, and no more than we could well defend.

In concluding this report, I would respectfully bring to your notice the valuable assistance rendered by Serjeant Day, of the 32nd, who was in charge of the mines, and until Lieutenant Tulloch was posted to the position, acted direct under my orders. His zeal and quiet steady management of the raw recruits under him has been most commendable.

I would also bring to your notice the unremitting zeal and attention to his work manifested by Lieutenant Tulloch, since he has been in charge of the post; and during the period of my acting here, Lieutenant Tulloch has almost entirely—unassisted by me—carried on our system of mines most successfully.

#### I have, &c.,

G. HUTCHINSON, Lieutenant, Engineers, Director of Works.

# No. 47.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

# No. 1626 of 1857.

WITH reference to Government General Order No. 1625, of this date, the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct, that every officer and soldier, European and Native, who formed part of the force under command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., shall be allowed a donation of six months' batta, as already authorized for the troops composing the late garrison of Lucknow.

> R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

# No. 48.

# GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

### Fort William, December 30th, 1857.

No. 1666 of 1857.

THE Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council, in directing the publication of the subjoined despatch from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., dated the 30th September 1857, considers it due to that officer and to others who may have felt disappointment at the omission of it among the despatches which were published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary of the 23rd instant, to explain that, although earlier in date than those despatches, it has been received after them, and that its publication has not been delayed.

His Lordship in Council most fully appreciates the valour of the troops whom that distinguished officer, the late Sir Henry Havelock, aided and supported by Sir James Outram and by the lamented Brigadier-General Neill, led victoriously through the hosts of the insurgents and in the face of extraordinary difficulties, to the relief of the garrison of Lucknow; and he desires that every officer, non-commissioned officer and soldier will accept the assurance of the entire approbation of Government, as offered to each and all individually.

The Governor-General in Council observes with great satisfaction the supplemental order in which Sir J. Outram separately brings to notice the services rendered by the Ferozepore Regiment under their gallant leader, Captain Brasyer. The thanks of Government were given to this regiment in the general order, No. 1625, of the 22nd instant; and his Lordship in Council willingly reiterates his acknowledgments to Captain Brasyer and his officers and men.

A despatch from the Deputy-Adjutant-General of the Army, dated the 22nd of December, 1857, is also now published. In it his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief prominently brings to notice the good service performed by the officers of the Volunteer Cavalry, commanded by Captain Barrow, and the Governor-General in Council embraces with much satisfaction this opportunity of publicly recording his sense of the gallant conduct of Captain Barrow and his devoted band, officers and men, ever forward where hard work and danger were to be found.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India,

in the Military Department.

#### No. 49.

# Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., to his Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B., Commanderin-Chief.

SIR,

#### Lucknow, September 30, 1857.

GENERAL HAVELOCK having effected his junction with the garrison holding the Residency of Lucknow on the evening of the 25th instant, I, on the following day, resumed command of the troops, issuing the order A., of which I enclose a copy for his Excellency's information. I had previously sent a note to the Commandant of the Garrison, warning him of our approach, and warning him not to be enticed into weakening his garrison by detaching to our support when he should hear us engaged in the city, lest the enemy should avail themselves of that opportunity to assault his position. This note I have since learnt he received—copy enclosed B.

Since we have obtained access to the exterior of the entrenchments, we find that they had completed six mines in the most artistic manner one of them from a distance of 200 feet under our principal defensive works, which were ready for loading, and the firing of which must have placed the garrison entirely at their mercy. The delay of another day, therefore, might have sealed their fate.

To force our way through the city would have proved a very desperate operation, if indeed it could have been accomplished.

After passing the bridge, therefore, which is at the entrance, General Havelock took his force by detours to the right, where but little means comparatively of opposition had been prepared, until he approached the front of the "Kaiser Bagh," (King's Palace), from whence a heavy fire was opened upon us, and from that point (through a limited extent of about a quarter of a mile of street that intervened before reaching the Residency) the troops were much exposed to the fire of the enemy occupying the houses on both sides, as well as to some of the besieging guns which had been turned against us, besides being obstructed by ditches which had been cut across the streetall which obstacles were overcome by the usual gallantry and dash of British troops, but at a The Residency was joined in the heavy cost. evening; and the cheers of our rescued comrades overcame for the time our regrets for the many who had fallen in their cause.

General Havelock's reports will acquaint your Excellency with details; my own reports commencing from the following day, when, as the enemy had, during the night, continued to occupy

offensive position and to maintain his fire on

the entrenchment, it became my first object to occupy or destroy his works; for, independent of the damage caused by his fire to the now crowded garrison, no communication could be held with the city. I, therefore, on the morning of the 26th, ordered the Captain Bazaar to be cleared, which has heretofore harboured the enemy in vexatious proximity to the garrison, and it was occupied by Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment under Brigadier Inglis, capturing five guns, with a loss of one officer (Captain Hughes, 57th Light Infantry) and two privates killed and seven privates wounded, thus removing all obstruction from the river side of our position.

On the 27th September the palaces, extending along on the line of the river, from the Residency to near the "Kaiser Bagh" (" Teree Kotee," "Chuttur Munzil," and "Fureed Buksh"), were occupied for the accommodation of our troops. On the same day, at noon, a party consisting of 150 men made a sortie on another of the enemy's positions, and destroyed 4 guns, at a loss of 8 killed and wounded. At day light on the 28th, 3 columns, aggregating 700 men, attacked the enemy's works at three different points, destroyed 10 guns, and demolished by powder explosions the houses which afforded position to the enemy for musketry fire. This has effectually destroyed his attacks, excepting on one point, where he has still 3 guns, which it is difficult to get at ; but it is not likely the enemy will attempt to maintain that isolated position, and as there has been no fire from thence this morning, it is probable he may have abandoned it. This successful operation was attended by the serious loss of one officer and 15 men killed and missing, 1 officer and 31 men wounded, the officer killed being Major Simmons, Commanding Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, most deeply regretted by the whole Army.

Our present prospects have now to be considered. It was the urgent desire of the Government that the garrison should be relieved, and the women and children, amounting to upwards of 470 souls, withdrawn.

The army of the enemy has been beaten in the open field without difficulty. The resistance was more obstinate in the suburbs, and at a great sacrifice the troops forced their way to the garrison of Lucknow. The sick and wounded had been left with the baggage in a strong enclosure. called "Alum Bagh," five miles from the Lucknow entrenchment.

In considering the heavy loss at which we forced our way through the enemy, it was evident that there could be no possible hope of carrying off the sick, wounded, and women and children (amounting to not less than 1,500 souls, including those of both forces). Want of carriage alone rendered the transport through 5 miles of disputed suburb an impossibility.

There remained but two alternatives; one to reinforce the Lucknow Garrison with 300 men, and leaving every thing behind, to retire immediately with the remains of the Infantry upon the "Alum Bagh," thereby leaving the garrison in a worse state than we found it, by the addition to the numbers they had previously to feed, the great amount of our wounded, and the 300 soldiers, who would barely have sufficed to afford the additional protection that would have been required, without adding such strength as would have enabled them to make an active defence, to repel attacks by sorties, or to prevent the enemy occupying the whole of their old positions, while it would have been impossible for any smaller force than the remainder of our troops, diminished by those 300 men, to have any hope of making good their way back, and that not without very serious loss. I. therefore, adopt the second alternative as the only mode of offering reasonable hope of securing the safety of this force, by retaining sufficient strength to enforce supplies of provisions, should they not be open to us voluntarily, and to maintain ourselves, even on reduced rations, until reinforcements advance to our relicf.

Now that Delhi has fallen and released our forces, two brigades might perhaps be spared for this service. But I am satisfied that even one brigade, with two batteries of artillery, could make good its way to the "Dilkoosha" (a position three miles from hence on the Cawnpore side of the canal), the route to which, the rains now being over, will be practicable for artillery by the direct road from "Alum Bagh."

With such a force established at "Dilkoosha," we could without difficulty open out our communication, and withdraw the whole, or such portion, of our forces as may be desired after re-establishing our authority at Lucknow.

Since my decision has been made, I have received a letter from the "Alum Bagh," in which it is stated that they are in great want of provisions, but upon returns of what they have, it is clear that they are not aware of their own resources. which were sufficient for some days. I have, therefore, ordered back the cavalry to join them in the night by a circuitous route, with conditional orders to withdraw to Cawnpore, or to maintain their position, as may be found most practicable. Their only difficulty is provisions, as they are placed in a fortified enclosure, defended by two of our heavy guns, and two 9-pounders, besides other guns taken from the enemy, 250 European soldiers, and a number of convalescents fit to bear arms.

I have, &c.,

J. OUTRAM, Major-General.

1st October, P.S.—The Cavalry failed to make their way out last night; the enemy being found on the alert, and in such strength beyond our picquets, it was not deemed prudent to attempt to force a passage; consequently this despatch was brought back, and there will be no means of transmitting it at present.

J. O.

No. 50. A. Lucknow Residency, Soptember 26, 1857.

DIVISION ORDERS.

THE relief of the Lucknow Garrison having last night been accomplished by General Havelock and his brave troops, Major-General Sir J. Outram resumes his position as commander of the forces.

Major-General heartily congratulates The General Havelock and the troops whom that gallant and distinguished officer has so gloriously led to victory, on brilliant successes over the hosts that have opposed them since the army crossed the Ganges on the 19th instant. He sincerely believes that, in the history of warfare, British valor was never more conspicuously displayed than on the 21st instant at "Mungulwurra," on the 23rd at "Alum Bagh," and on the 25th, when his heroic comrades forced the city bridge and other formidable obstacles which interrupted their passage to the position held by the beleaguered garrison. The Major-General deeply laments the heavy cost at which the relief of our countrymen has been purchased, but the glorious devotion with which the gallant dead and equally gallant survivors staked their lives to rescue the Lucknow garrison

will be deeply appreciated by our Queen and our country; and the safety of those whom we, under God's blessing, have been permitted to redeem from a dreadful fate, must be our consolation for the loss of so many of our noble comrades. The Major-General begs to return his most sincere and heartfelt thanks to the General and his gallant army for their glorious exertions, the only acknowledgment of their achievements which it is in his power to render. On General Havelock it will devolve, in his reports to the Commander-in-chief, to do justice to the army which has so devotedly carried out his orders. But, while fully aware that every arm was stimulated by the same brave spirit, the Major-General deems it right to bear his personal testimony to the admirable conduct of such of the troops as acted under his immediate observation. He would specially note the behaviour of the 90th Regiment, who led the advance of the left attack at "Mungulwurra;" that of the Volunteer Cavalry, who charged the artillery of the retiring enemy and captured two of their guns; that of the 84th and detachment of the 64th attached to it, who led the attack on the enemy's left at "Alum Bagh;" that of Captain Olpherts's battery, who so bravely followed up their retreat on that occasion, and Major Eyre's battery, in opposing the many that afterwards bore on their position ; that of the 5th Fusiliers and Captain Maude's battery, who led the column on the 25th instant, under a most murderous fire ; that of the 1st Fusiliers (Madras), who charged the bridge and battery at the entrance of the city, led by the gallant Assistant Adjutant-General, Lieutenant Havelock ; and finally, that of the 78th Highlanders, who led the advance on the Residency, headed by their brave commander, Colonel Stisted, accompanied by the gallant Lieutenant Hargood, Aide-de-Camp to General Havelock ; Captain

Grant, 1st Madras Fusiliers; Lieutenant Hudson, 64th Regiment; and Lieutenant Chamier, Aidede-camp.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER.

The Major-General regrets to find that, in noticing the services of the troops which came under his personal attention, in division orders of 26th instant, he omitted to mention the Regiment of Ferozepore and its gallant leader, Captain Brasyer. The Major-General in that order merely referred to what he himself observed, but was well aware that this regiment was most prominently forward on every occasion. Though happening seldom to be in the same part of the field, he takes blame to himself for having inadvertently omitted to mention their advance with the 90th at "Mungulwurra," which did come under his personal observation. The time has not yet come for the Major-General to notice the conduct of the troop subsequently to his assuming command, during which period the Sikh Regiment has been incessantly occupied on the most important service ; but they may rest assured that they, as well as all the corps who have like them highly distinguished themselves since, will be brought to prominent notice.

# No. 51.

#### В.

# Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., to Brigadier Inglis.

SIE, North-side of the River, Sept. 20th, 1857. THE army crossed the river yesterday, and all the material being over, marches to-morrow, and, under the blessing of God, will now relieve you. The rebels, we hear, purpose making a desperate assault upon you as we approach the city, and will be on the watch in expectation of your weakening your garrison to make a diversion in our favour as we attack the city. I beg to warn you against being enticed too far from your works when you hear us engaged. Such diversion as you can make without in any way risking your position, should only be attempted.

J. OUTRAM.

# No. 52.

Names of Officers Killed and Wounded with General Havelock's Force since leaving Caumpore the 29th September, 1857, in addition to the names already published in Government General Order No. 1625 of 1857.

> HER MAJESTY'S 5TH FUSILIERS. Killed.

Lieutenant E. F. Haig.

HER MAJESTY'S 90TH LIGHT INFANTRY. Killed.

Lieutenant J. J. Nunn.

HER MAJESTY'S 5TH FUSILIERS. Wounded.

Lieutenant J. W. D. Adair. Lieutenant W. M. Carter (since dead).

> HER MAJESTY'S 78TH HIGHLANDERS. Wounded.

Captain R. Bogle.

HER MAJESTY'S 90TH LIGHT INFANTRY. Wounded.

Brevet-Major J. Perrin.

Captain A. A. Beecher, 40th Native Infantry (since dead).

Lieutenant N. Grahame (since dead).

### 879

#### No. 53.

nel Roll of European Officers Killed and unded, from the 29th September to 21st Octo-, in Field Force.

#### ARTILLERY.

enant Fraser, September 30th, slightly anded.

#### 1ST MADRAS FUSILIERS.

Stephenson, October 4th, slightly wounded. in Fraser, October 5th, severely wounded. in Galwey, October 5th, slightly wounded. enant Groom, October 5th, mortally wounded ace dead).

mant Barclay, October 21st, slightly anded.

#### **5TH FUSILIERS.**

in Scott, October 6th, slightly wounded.

#### 78TH HIGHLANDERS.

Haliburton, October 4th, mortally wounded ace dead).

r McMaster, October 15th, slightly wounded.

### 84TH FOOT.

enant Gibaut, October 6th, mortally wounded ce dead).

#### 90тн Гоот.

in Denison, October 6th, severely wounded. mant Bingham, October 6th, severely wound-

in Phipps, October 6th, severely wounded.

REGIMENT OF FEROZEPORE.

mant Cross, October 6th, severely wounded.

#### No. 54.

The Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army to the Secretary to the Government of India.

### (No. 36, A 1.)

#### Military Department.

#### Head-Quarters, Camp before Cawnpore, December 17, 1857.

I HAVE the honour, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to transmit, for the information of the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council, copy of a letter dated the 15th instant, No. 7, from Captain L. Barrow, commanding the Volunteer Cavalry with Major-General Sir J. Outram's force, bringing prominently to notice the names of officers who have done good service in the corps under his command; and I am to request you will have the goodness to acquaint his Lordship in Council, that Sir James Outram has been requested to inform Captain Barrow, that the merits of these officers, and more especially of Captain Barrow himself as Commandant of the Volunteer Cavalry, are highly appreciated by his Excellency.

I have, &c.,

SIR.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

#### No. 55.

From Captain Barrow, Commanding Volunteer Cavalry, to the Chief of the Staff, 1st or Major-General Sir J. Outram's, G.C.B., Division.

# (No. 7.)

SIR, Camp Alum Bagh, December 15, 1857. AS most of the officers of the Volunteer Cavalry have been removed by his Excellency the amander-in-Chief, their services being othere required, and many others having left inded, I trust I shall be excused for bringing minently to notice the names of all these ers who have performed their duty well, and n entirely new capacity.

. The officers as per margin marked \* served e the force left Allahabad, on the 6th July, er General Havelock, and those marked † joined arious periods of the Campaign. These officers e not only performed the duties of private sols and non-commissioned officers, but side by with the privates of the different regiments posing the late Field Force. The arduous ire of these duties is so well known to the or-General, that it only remains to bring to

ptain R. L. Thompson, 10th B. N. I.

- ptain Sheehy, H. M.'s 81st Regt. (dead.)
- ptain Hicks, 6th B. N. I.
- eutenant R. Chalmers, 45th B. N. I.
- eutenant Lynch, H. M.'s 70th Regt.
- eutenant W. O. Swanston, 7th M. N. I.
- eutenant Grant, 3rd M. Europeans (dead.)
- eutenant Hearsey, 57th B. N. I.
- eutenant Wild, 40th B. N. I.
- eutenant Palliser, 63rd B. N. I.
- eutenant W. Ramsay, 17th B. N. I.
- eutenant Brown, 56th B. N. I. (dead.)
- eutenant Birch, 1st B. L. C.
- rnet Fergusson, 8th B. L. C.
- rnet R. Goldsworthy, H. M.'s 17th Lancers.
- rnet W. Goldsworthy, H. M.'s 8th Hussars. sign Brander, 37th B. N. I.
- sign Pearson, 27th B. N. I.
- sign Stewart, 17th B. N. I.
- sign the Honourable H. H. Hare, 17th B. N. I. sign Woodgate, 11th B. N. I.

#### Uncovenanted.

Erskine, Esq. (dead.)

- Bews, Esq.
- Anderson, Esq.
- 358.

3 L

his notice the cheerful and exemplary manner in which the officers performed them.

3. My object in bringing forward the names at this time is, that those now with his Excellency may have their conduct as Volunteers under his notice in their nomination to other appointments, for, under a somewhat new and peculiar formation, they have readily adapted themselves to all circumstances, and behaved throughout as officers should do, anxious to prove themselves good soldiers.

# No. 56.

### GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

### No. 1665 of 1857.

#### Fort William, December 30, 1857.

THE Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, having received last evening a complete nominal roll of officers, members of the Uncovenanted Service, and women and children of the garrison of Lucknow, is pleased to direct the publication of that document for general information.

### No. 57.

Nominal Roll of Officers, Members of the Uncovenanted Service, and Women and Children of the Lucknow Garrison.

#### GENERAL STAFF.

Brigadier-General Sir H. M. Lawrence, Chief Commissioner, killed; Lieutenant Hutchinson, A. D. C.; Captain Hayes, Military Secretary, killed; Captain Edgell, Officiating; Captain Vilson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, ontused, recovered; Lieutenant Hardinge, eputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, vice wounded, recovered; Lieutenant James, ub-Assistant Commissary-General, wounded, oing well; Major Anderson, Chief Engineer, ead; Major Marriott, Pension Pay Master.

### BRIGADE STAFF.

gadier Handscomb, Commanding Oude Briade, killed; Brigadier Inglis, Commanding he Garrison; Lieutenant Birch, A. D. C., ightly wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Barell, Town and Fort Adjutant, Officiating Major f Brigade; Captain Carnegie, Provost Marshal.

### ARTILLERY.

tain Simons, wounded, since dead; 1st Lieumant Alexander, wounded, recovered, since illed; 1st Lieutenant Thomas (Madras); 2nd dieutenant Lewin, killed; 2nd Lieutenant Bryce, wounded, since dead; 2nd Lieutenant Bonham, wounded three times, doing well; 2nd dieutenant J. Alexander, slightly wounded, reovered; 2nd Lieutenant Macfarlane, wounded, oing well; 2nd Lieutenant Cunliffe, wounded, ince dead.

#### ENGINEERS.

etain Fulton, Garrison Engineer, killed; Lieuenant Anderson (Madras) Officiating; Lieuenant Innes.

### 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

utenant-Colonel Master; Captain Staples, illed; Captain Radcliffe, wounded, since dead; Captain Boileau, slightly wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Arthur, killed; Lieutenant Boulton, 3 L 2 killed; Lieutenant Warner, Adjutant; Lieutenant Martin, killed; Lieutenant Farquhar, wounded, convalescent; Lieutenant Raleigh, killed; Surgeon Campbell; Veterinary Surgeon Hely, killed; Riding Master Eldridge, killed.

#### HER MAJESTY'S 32ND FOOT.

Lieutenant-Colonel Case, killed; Major Lowe, Commanding, twice wounded, doing well; Captain Steevens, killed; Captain Mansfield, dead; Captain Power, wounded, since dead; Captain Bassano, wounded, recovered; Captain McCabe, mortally wounded, since dead; Lieutenant Lawrence; Lieutenant Edmonstoune, twice wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Webb, killed; Lieutenant Foster, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Clery; Lieutenant Browne; Lieutenant Brackenbury, killed; Lieutenant Harmer, wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Cook, slightly wounded, recovered; Ensign Charlton, wounded, doing well; Ensign Studdy, killed; Pay Master Giddings; Quarter Master Stribbling; Surgeon Scott, M.D.; Assistant Surgeon Boyd.

#### DETACHMENT HEE MAJESTY'S 84TH FOOT.

Lieutenant O'Brien, wounded, recovered ; Ensign Magrath.

#### **13TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.**

Major Bruere, killed; Captain Waterman, wounded, recovered; Captain Germon; Captain Francis, killed; Lieutenant Aitken, Quartermaster; Lieutenant Chambers, Adjutant, wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Cubitt, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Thain; Lieutenant Loughnan; Ensign Green, dead; Surgeon Pitt.

### 41st Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Apthorp; Captain Kemble, wounded, recovered; Captain Sanders; Lieutenant Ruggles; Lieutenant Graves, dead; Lieutenant Darrah; Lieutenant Inglis, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Keir; Ensign McGregor, dead; Ensign Hewett, slightly wounded, recovered; Surgeon Macdonald, dead.

# 48TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Lieutenant-Colonel Palmer; Major Bird; Captain Burmoster, killed; Captain Green; Lieutenant Huxham, twice wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Smith, Adjutant, wounded (accidentally), doing well; Lieutenant Ousley, Quartermaster; Lieutenant Fletcher, wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Fletcher, wounded, since dead; Lieutenant Hay, wounded slightly, recovered; Ensign Farquharson, killed; Ensign O'Dowea, slightly wounded, recovered; Ensign Ward; Surgeon Wells, wounded slightly, recovered.

#### 71st REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Colonel Halford, dead; Captain Strangways, slightly wounded, recovered; Captain Dinning; Captain Maclean, killed; Lieutenant Langmore, Adjutant; Lieutenant Sewell; Lieutenant Grant, killed; Ensign Worsley; Ensign C. W. Campbell, wounded, doing well; Ensign W. Campbell; Surgeon Brydon, wounded, recovered.

### OFFICERS NOT BELONGING TO THE OUDE BRIGADE.

Major Banks, Provisional Chief Commissioner, killed; Captain Stuart, 3rd Native Infantry; Lieutenant Fullerton, 44th Native Infantry, dead; Lieutenant Lester, 32nd Native Infantry, killed; Lieutenant Tulloch, 58th Native Infantry; Lieutenant Birch, 59th Native Infantry, killed; Ensign Inglis, 63rd Native Infantry, doing duty 13th Native Infantry; Captain Weston, 65th Native Infantry, Oude Frontier Police; Ensign Dashwood, 18th Native Infantry, mortally wounded, since dead.

### OUDE IRREGULAR FORCE.

Brigadier Gray, Commanding ; Captain Barlow, Major of Brigade, wounded, since dead ; Captain Forbes, 1st Oude Cavalry, slightly wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Bax, 2nd in command, killed; Lieutenant Graham, Officiating Adjutant, dead; Assistant-Surgeon Greenhow; Major Gall, 2nd Oude Cavalry, killed ; Lieutenant Shepherd, 2nd in command, killed ; Lieutenant Barbor, Adjutant, killed ; Gentleman Volunteer Fayrer, killed; Assistant-Surgeon Partridge; Lieutenant Graham, Adjutant, 3rd Oude Cavalry, slightly wounded twice, recovered ; Lieutenant Clarke, 1st Oude Infantry ; Captain Hughes, 4th Oude Infantry, wounded, since dead ; Lieutenant Soppitt, 4th Oude Infantry; Assistant-Surgeon Haddow; Captain Hawes, 5th Oude Infantry, wounded, recovered ; Lieutenant Grant, 2nd in command, wounded, since dead ; Apothecary Thompson ; Lieutenant Graydon, 7th Oude Infantry, very dangerously wounded, since dead ; Lieutenant Watson, 2nd in command ; Lieutenant Mecham, Adjutant; Lieutenant Vanrenan, 9th Oude Infantry ; Assistant-Surgeon Darby, M.D., 10th Oude Infantry; Captain Hearsey, unattached; Captain Orr, unattached.

#### ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS OF LUCKNOW.

The Reverend H. P. Harris ; the Reverend H. S. Polehampton, wounded, since dead.

### CIVIL SURGEONS.

eon Ogilvie, Superintendant of Jails; Assistt-Surgeon Fayrer, Residency Surgeon.

### GENTLEMEN OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

Gubbins, Financial Commissioner; Mr. Omnney, Judicial Commissioner, killed; Mr. uper, Secretary, Chief Commissioner; Mr. artin, Deputy-Commissioner, Lucknow; Mr. nson, Deputy-Commissioner, Durriabad; Mr. pper, Deputy-Commissioner, Mullaon; Mr. wrence, Officiating Deputy-Commissioner, ondah, wounded, recovered; Mr. Thornhill, sistant-Commissioner, Lucknow, slightly unded, recovered — dangerously wounded, ce dead; Mr. Boulderson, Assistant-Commisner, Lucknow, slightly wounded, recovered.

### LADIES AND CHILDREN IN GARRISON.

Hayes and child; Mrs. Edgell and child; s. Marriott; Mrs. Inglis and 3 children; s. Barwell and child ; Mrs. Thomas and child rs. Thomas dead); Mrs. Lewin and 2 chilen; Mrs. Staples; Mrs. Radcliffe and 3 ildren (1 child dead); Mrs. Boileau aud 3 ldren; Mrs. Case and sister; Mrs. Steevens; s. Giddings; Mrs. Bruere and 4 children; s. Germon; Mrs. Aitken; Mrs. Pitt and ld; Mrs. Apthorp and child (child dead) s. Darrah and 2 children; Miss Palmer, ed; Mrs. Bird and 2 children (1 child d); Mrs. Green, dead; Mrs. Huxham and 2 ldren (1 child dead); Mrs. Ouseley and 3 ldren (2 children dead); Mrs. Dashwood and hildren (1 child dead); Mrs. Wells and child; s. Halford ; Miss Halford ; Mrs. Strangways 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Brydon and

2 children ; Mrs. Stuart and child ; Mrs. Banks and child ; Mrs. Birch ; Mrs. Orr and child ; Mrs. Hearsey ; Mrs. Barlow ; Mrs. Forbes and 3 children (2 children desd); Mrs. Graham and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Gall; Mrs. Barbor; Mrs. Clarke; Mrs. Soppitt; Mrs. Grant and child (both dead); Mrs. Watson and child ; Mrs. Harris ; Mrs. Polehampton ; Mrs. Ogilvie ; Mrs. Fayrer and child; Mrs. Gubbins; Miss Nepean; Mrs. Ommanney; Miss Ommanney; Miss Ommanney; Mrs. Couper and 3 children; Mrs. Martin and 2 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Benson and child (child dead); Mrs. Thornhill and child (child dead); Mrs. Schilling; Mrs. Hale and child (both dead); Mrs. Fullerton and child (child dead); Mrs. Dorin, killed; Mrs. Kendall and child (child dead); Mrs. Bartrum and child (child dead); Mrs. Clarke and child (both dead); Mrs. Anderson and child (both dead); Mrs. Anderson (Dr.); Mrs. Boileau and 4 children (1 child dead); Miss E. E. Birch.

EUROPEAN WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN GARRISON.

Mrs. Evans, dead; Mrs. Brett and child (child dead); Mrs. Bell and child; Mrs. Cane and 3 children; Mrs. Court and 2 children; Mrs. Connell and child; Mrs. Grant; Mrs. Abbott and child (child dead); Mrs. Hembro and 3 children; Mrs. Purcell and child; Mrs. Longton and child; Mrs. Morgan; Mrs. Sexton; Mrs. Ramsay; Mrs. Watson and child; Mrs. Ryder; Mrs. Wells and child; Mrs. Woods and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Morton and child (child dead); Mrs. Baxter and 3 children; Mrs. Fitzgerald and child; Mrs. Fitzgerald and 8 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Martin; Mrs. Kinsley and 4 children; Mrs. Rae; Mrs. Gabriell and 3 children; Mrs. Pew, senior; Mrs. Pew, junior and 4 children (2 children lead); Mrs. Ireland and child; Mrs. Swarris and children; Mrs. Gambooa; Mrs. Blyth and hild (child dead); Mrs. Jones; Mrs. Luxted; Miss Luxted; Mrs. Catania; Mrs. Forbes; Mrs. Blaney; Mrs. Hyde and 2 children; Mrs. Seuera, senior; Mrs. Sequera, junior, killed; Mrs. Chrestien; Miss Sequera; Mrs. Vaughan and 2 hildren; Mrs. Beale; Mrs. Hardingham; Mrs. Sinclair; Miss Hampton; Mrs. Elliott; Mrs. Sangster and 2 children; Mrs. Barnett and child; Miss Sangster; Mrs. Browne; Mrs. Hanilton and 3 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Velozo; Miss Velozo; Mrs. Horn and 3 chil-Iren; Mrs. Parry and 4 children; Mrs. Ereth; Mrs. Bates: Mrs. Scott and child (child dead); Mrs. Need and 3 children; Mrs. Higgins, dead; Ars. Williams and child (child dead); Mrs. Wilkinson, dead; Mrs. Allnutt and child (child lead); Mrs. Reilly and child (child dead); Mrs. Collins and child, both dead; Mrs. Macgrenan; Mrs. Garland and child; Miss Clarke; Mrs. J. Phillips; Mrs. W. Phillips and child; Mrs. Leslie; Mrs. Lincoln and child; Mrs. Chick and children (1 child dead); Mrs. Clancey and 2 children; Mrs. Joyce and child; Mrs. Best and child (child dead); Mrs. Pidgeon; Mrs. Todd nd child; Mrs. Blunt; Mrs. Garrett and 2 children; Mrs. Pedron; Miss Marshall; Miss Savaille; Miss Campagnac; Mrs. Dudman and s children (2 children dead); Mrs. Ward and hild; Mrs. Dudman 2nd; Mrs. Rennick; Mrs. Derozario: Mrs. Dacosta; Mrs. Archer and 2 hildren; Mrs. Hilton and 2 Children; Mrs. Dera Vara and 2 children; Mrs. Peuder and 4 hildren; Mrs. McDonnough and 2 children; Mrs. Oliver and 2 children; Mrs. Brown; Mrs. Rontleff and child; Mrs. Curwan and child; Mrs. Lynch and child; Mrs. Morton and 2 children

(both children dead); Mrs. Smith and 3 children; Mrs. Brandoff; Mrs. Curtain and 3 children; Mrs. Kennedy; Mrs. Balley and 2 children; Mrs. Peter; Miss Kennedy; Mrs. Burnett and child: Mrs. Cook and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Bryson and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Marshall: Mrs. Rutledge and 2 children: Mrs. Lawrence and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Samson: Mrs. Horan and 3 children: Mrs. Kavanagh and 4 children (1 child dead; Mrs. F. Marshall and 2 children; Mrs. Sago; Mrs. Virtue; Miss Virtue; Miss Browne; Mrs. F. Williams and 2 children; Mrs. Gordon and 2 children; Mrs. Hoff; Mrs. Wittenbaker and 8 children : Mrs. Donnithorne and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Pearce and 2 children; Mrs. Mendes, dead: Miss Gardner; Miss Roberts; Mrs. Dubois, senior; Mrs. Dubois, junior; Mrs. Campagnac, senior; Mrs. Campagnac, junior, and 4 children; Miss Campagnac 1st; Miss Campagnac 2nd; Mrs. Mahar and 2 children; Mrs. Twitchem; Mrs Marley and 1 child; Miss Hampton; Mrs. Longden; Miss Rodgers; Mrs. Duffy and child; Mrs. Griffiths and 3 children; Mrs. Keogh and 5 children (3 children dead): Mrs. Molloy and 5 children; Mrs. Hernon and 4 children: Mrs. Manton: Mrs. Miller and 4 children: Mrs. Bickers and 3 children; Mrs. Barret and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Casey and 5 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Alone; Miss Alone; Miss Arno; Miss Robinson; Miss Bowhear ; Mrs. Johannes and child ; Mrs. Queiros and child; Mrs. Dias; Mrs Pelling; Mrs. Nazareth and 2 children (Mrs. Nazareth, dead); Mrs. Nugent, senior; Mrs. Nugent, junior, and 3 children; Mrs. Joseph and 3 children: Mrs. Hamilton; Mrs. Blenman; Mrs. Bates and child; Mrs. Barfoot.

#### MEMBERS OF THE UNCOVENANTED SERVICE.

ssrs. J. F. Macgrenan, R. Garland, W. E. Fitzrerald, R. M. Collins, F. Leach, F. Williams, F. Kight, J. Gordon, E. Hoff, R. Dorrett, Anthony Wharton, Wittenbaker, Wittenbaker, unior(killed), S. Williams, Donnithorne, Velozo, Pearce, Mendes (killed), Philips, French, Leslie, Lincoln, Chick, W. Philips, Clancey (killed), Joyce, Best, Pidgeon (killed), Ewart, Todd, B. Joyce, Thriepland, Blunt, Forrester (wounded), Potter, Kavanagh, Marshall, Forder, May, Martin, Morgan (wounded), McRae (wounded), Bryson killed), J. Brown (killed), C. Brown (killed), O. Brown (dead), W. Marshall (killed), E. Sequera killed), Blaney (wounded, recovered), Rutledge wounded, recovered), Duhan, Hutton, Owen, Morgan, Lawrence, Sarle, Sequera, Parry, Allnutt, B. Alone, A. Alone (wounded), A. Bates, Blenman (wounded), Bailey (wounded, recovered), Bickers (wounded), Ereth (killed), T. Caania, C. Catania, Hardingham, Rees, J. Sinclair wounded), McAuliffe (killed, Sinclair (penioner), Rae, Gabriel, Samuells, Pew, senior, A. Pew, junior, G. Ireland, W. Ireland, Swaries wounded, recovered), Fernandes, Blythe, Jones, Luxted (pensioner), Hyde (wounded slightly, ecovered), Howard, Forbes, Blaney, Deprat killed), W. Hamilton, Sequera, Sequera, junior, wounded, recovered), Chrestien, Schmidth Collins, Vaughan wounded, since dead). wounded, recovered), Elliott, Sangster, Beale killed), Queiros, Queiros, junior, Queiros 3rd, Johannes, Nazareth, Dias, Signor Barsotelli, Jeoffrey, W. Brown, Mitchell, Johnson, Symes, Wells (killed), Dubois, Campagnac, C. Campagac, E. Dudman, Owen, Hill, Crabb (killed), Need (killed), Ward, Barry, Casey (dead), Bar

rett (dead), Wiltshire (dead), Macmanus (killed), Cameron (dead), Gerald Cameron (merchant), H. H. Birch (son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Birch).

#### Martiniere School.

Mr. Schilling, Principal ; Mr. Crank, Assistant ; Messrs. Archer, Dodd, Wall, Hilton, Dera Vara, De Verrine, and boys.

A. BARWELL, Lieutenant,

Town and Fort Adjutant and Officiating Major of Brigade.

### No. 58.

### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

### No. 1667 of 1857.

THE Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council has received the accompanying despatch from his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and hastens to give publicity to it.

It supplies an omission in a previous despatch from his Excellency, which was printed in the Gazette Extraordinary of the 24th instant.

Major-General Windham's reputation as a leader of conspicuous bravery and coolness, and the reputation of the gallant force which he commanded, will have lost nothing from an accidental omission such as General Sir Colin Campbell has occasion to regret.

But the Governor-General in Council will not fail to bring to the notice of the Government in England the opinion formed by his Excellency of the difficulties against which Major-General Windham, with the officers and men under his orders, had to contend.

# 893

### No. 59.

#### Commander-in-chief to the Governor-General.

Head Quarters, Camp near Cawnpore. LORD, December 20, 1857.

HAVE the honour to bring to your Lords notice an omission, which I have to regret, y despatch of the 2nd December, and I beg e allowed now to repair it.

desire to make my acknowledgement of the t difficulties in which Major-General Windham, , was placed during the operations he describes is despatch, and to recommend him and the ers whom he notices as having rendered him tance, to your Lordship's protection and good es.

may mention, in conclusion, that Major-Gene-Vindham is ignorant of the contents of my atch of 2nd December, and that I am prompted ke this step solely as a matter of justice to Major-General and the other officers coned.

I have, &c.,

C. CAMPBELL, General, Commander-in-Chief.

### No. 60.

### NOTIFICATION .- No. 29.

Fort William, Home Department, January 6, 1858.

ITHIN the next few days, the river steamer ras, conveying the first of the ladies and ren, and of the sick and wounded officers of acknow garrison, will reach Calcutta.

one will wish to obtrude upon those who are r bereavement or sickness any show of cerewhich shall impose fatigue or pain. The best welcome which can be tendered upon such an occasion is one which shall break in as little as possible upon privacy and rest.

But the rescue of these sufferers is a victory beyond all price; and in testimony of the public joy with which it is hailed, and of the admiration with which their heroic endurance and courage have been viewed, the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council directs that, upon the approach of the Madras to Prinsep's Ghaut, a royal salute shall be fired from the ramparts of Fort William.

The Governor-General in Council further directs that all ships of war in the river shall be dressed in honour of the day.

Officers will be appointed to conduct the passengers on shore, and the state barges of the Governor-General will be in attendance.

As soon as the telegraph shall announce that the Madras has passed Atcheepore, two signal guns will be fired from the fort.

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

> CECIL BEADON, Secretary to the Government of India.

### No. 61.

### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, January 5, 1858.

No. 16 of 1858.

THE Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following report of a successful attack made by a portion of the troops under the Command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., on a body of the enemy in the neighbourhood of his camp, on the 22nd December last. His lordship in Council concurs in the commendation given by his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to Sir James Outram and the officers and men under his command on the occasion.

# No. 62.

The Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

### Head Quarters, Camp, Poora, December, 1857.

SIR,

No. 41 A.

I HAVE the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to enclose, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council, copy of a Despatch of the 23rd instant, from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., reporting the circumstances of a successful attack made upon a portion of the enemy in the neighbourhood of his camp by a detachment of the troops under the Major-General's command, in which four guns were captured; and I am to state that his Excellency considers the whole affair to have been extremely well conducted, and to reflect much credit on the troops engaged.

I have, &c., H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

#### No. 63.

### Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., Commanding Troops in Oude, to the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

Sir,

Camp before Lucknow, December 23, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that I had yesterday an affair with the enemy, at a village called Guilee, three miles from hence, situated a little to the right of the road to Dil Khoosha.

I had been informed two days previously, by my spies, that the enemy contemplated surrounding my position, in order to cut off supplies, stop all foraging expeditions, and to intercept my communication with Bunnee. With this object they despatched a force to Guilee, which took up a position between that village and Budroop, which places are about a mile distant from each other.

On the evening of the 21st instant, I learnt that the rebels had been reinforced, and that their strength amounted to about 4,000 infantry, 400 cavalry, and 8 field guns.\*

Having ascertained that a space of about half a mile intervened between their position and the gardens skirting the canal and the Dil Khoosha, I moved out at 5 A.M., in the hope of surprising them at daybreak, and intercepting their retreat to the city, with a force detailed in the accompanying Divisional Order, which I have this day issued and to which I beg to refer his Excellency for all details, and for the terms in which I express my appreciation of the conduct of the troops on the occasion.

The main body of the enemy being on the Snce ascertained to have been only 4, all of which were captured. mearch considerably in advance, retreated to the city by a detour to the left out of our reach, and concealed by intervening topes of trees, on hearing the attack on their rear; but the loss of 4 Horse Artillery guns, much ammunition, besides elephants and baggage, and some 50 or 60 men slain, will, I think, deter the enemy from again venturing beyond their defensive works, or at any rate from attempting for some time to come, to carry out their plan of surrounding this camp within a too limited circumference; and I have great hopes that the success of this expedition will be productive of good effect in restoring confidence to the neighbouring inhabitants.

### No. 64.

### Division Orders issued by Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B.

### Camp, Alum Bagh, December 23, 1857.

1. MAJOR-GENERAL Sir James Outram has much pleasure in recording, in Division Orders, his satisfaction with the conduct of the officers and men<sup>®</sup> under the command of Brigadier

\* Two 9-pounder guns, Royal Artillery, Captian Maude; foar 9-pounder guns, 2nd Company 3rd Battaiion Bengal Artillery, Captain Olpherts; 112 Military Train, Major Robertson; 50 Volanteer Cavalry, Captain Barrow; 36 Irregular Cavalry, Lieutenant Hay and Lieutenant Graham; 400 Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, Colonel Guy; 103 Her Majesty's 75th Regiment, Captain Brookes; 156 Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, Captain Lockhart; 108 Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, Captain O'Brien; 270 Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry, Captain Guise; 150 Regiment of Ferozepore, Captain Brasyer; 40 Madras Sappers, Lieutenant Ogilvie.

TOTAL.—Six 9-pounder guns, under Captain Olpherts; 190 Cavalry, under Major Robertson; 1227 Infantr, under Brigadier Stieted; Right Column, under Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry; Left Column, under Colonel Guy, 5th Fusiliers; Reserve, under Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton, Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders.



3 M

Stisted, engaged yesterday in the skirmish at Guilee, in which four guns and twelve waggons filled with ammunition, were captured.

2. The Right Column, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, Her Majesty's 90th Regiment, consisting of detachments of the 78th and 90th Regiments, and of the Ferozepore Regiment of Seikhs, excited his admiration by the gallant way in which, with a cheer, they dashed at a strong position held by the enemy, and from which they were met by a heavy fire. Regardless of the overwhelming numbers, and six guns reported to be posted there, the suddenness of the attack, and the spirited way in which it was executed, resulted in the immediate flight of the enemy, with hardly a casualty on our side.

3. Colonel Guy, in command of the Left Column, consisting of 400 men of Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, under the guidance of Lieutenant Moorsom, Deputy Assistant - Quartermaster - General, was equally successful in his simultaneous attack on the adjacent village of Guilee, in which and the adjoining tope two guns were captured.

4. The enemy were now rapidly followed up accross the plain by the Volunteer Cavalry, under Captain Barrow, until they found refuge in a village, from which they opened a fire of grape and musketry. They were, however, speedily dislodged, by the assistance of two of Captain Olpherts' guns, under the command of Lieutenant Smithett, and, changing their line of retreat, they endeavoured to reach the city by the way of the Dil Khoosha.

5. The Military Train, under Major Robertson, having been, however, despatched to make a flank movement, followed them up so rapidly that they dispersed their cavalry, and drove their guns into

escaping. 6. The Major-General was particularly pleased with the very cool and soldier-like behaviour of the Military Train. Far ahead of the infantry and unable to remove the guns which were captured, they were menaced in their front by a large body of fresh troops from the city, and attacked on their right flank by the main body of the enemy, consisisting of about 2,000 infantry, who had commenced their march previous to our attack, and who, on hearing their rear assailed also, changed their route to one in the direction of the city, and seeing their guns in possession of so small a force as that under Major Robertson, made demonstrations of an attempt to regain them; but by the bold front shown by the Military Train, and the gallant advance of their skirmishers, were held at bay, until the arrival of a party of the 5th Fusiliers, and two 9-pounder guns, under Captain Olpherts, completely secured their capture, and enabled a working party of the Madras Sappers, under the command of Lieutenant Ogilvie, to extricate them from the ravine into which they had been driven. Captain Hutchinson, Chief Engineer, on this, as on several other occasions during the day, afforded much valuable assistance.

7. The Major-General has to thank Lieutenant-Colonel H. Hamilton, Commanding the Reserve, for the good position taken up by him, which, with the fire of the two guns under Lieutenant Simpson, which were most judiciously posted, were of great assistance in checking the advance of the enemy during the protracted operations of removing the captured guns.

3 M 2

8. Sir James Outram has also to express his acknowledgments to Brigadiers Hamilton and Eyre, who were left in charge of the camp, and with the small force at their disposal, checked the dispositions for an attack which the enemy was commencing with their skirmishers on the left flank, until the return of the force to camp caused them to abandon their intentions.

9. It will be the pleasing duty of the Major-General to make his Excellency the Commanderin-Chief acquainted with the successful result of yesterday's operations, and his approbation of the conduct of all those concerned in them.

### SUPPLEMENT TO DIVISION ORDERS,

In publishing to the troops under his command the return of casualties which occurred in the skirmish at Guilee on the 22nd instant, as well as the return of ordnance captured by them, the Major-General is happy to have to record his approval of the conduct of Staff-Serjeant Roddy, who was in command of the two guns attached to Colonel Guy's column, and whom his commanding officer, Captain Olpherts, has mentioned for the able way in which he brought his guns into action, and the good service he rendered in covering the rapid advance of the column.

Major Robertson has also brought to his notice the great assistance he received on every occasion from Captain Lane, 5th Bengal Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant Rich, Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, attached to the Military Train.

### No. 65.

Field Force under the command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B.

Numerical Return of Killed and Wounded in the action of Guilee, on the 22nd of December, 1857.

Camp, Alum Bagh, December 23, 1857.

- Her Majesty's 2nd battalion Military Train-1 rank and file (Private Wilson Sloane, shot through the leg), wounded.
- Volunteer Cavalry—1 rank and file (Private Patrick Walsh), killed; 2 rank and file (Peter Carr, dangerously, Patrick Hurley), wounded. Captain Barrow, Commanding Volunteer Cavalry, and Captain Thompson, had each a horse killed under him.
- Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers—1 rank and file (Private James Baker) killed; 1 subaltern (Ensign Danvers, 70th N.I., Interpreter), 2 rank and file (James Bourke and David Brown), wounded.
- Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry-1 rank and file (Private John Miles), killed.

Total—3 rank and file killed ; 1 subaltern, 5 rank and file, wounded.

4 horses killed ; 5 wounded.

J. OUTRAM, Major-General,

Commanding 1st Division.

#### No. 66.

Return of Ordnance and Ordnance Carriages, captured from the Insurgents, and made over to the Magazine.

Camp Alum Bagh, December 22, 1857. Carriages :-

Ammunition, with limber light field (repairable)... ... ... ... 6

Gun, light field (repairable)	3
Gun, light field, late Government, (unser-	
viceable)	1
Limber, light field, spare (repairable)	3
Carts, artificers or store (serviceable)	1
Carts, artificers or store, late Government	
(repairable)	1
Draft equipment chains, locking field carriage	
(serviceable)	3
Draft equipment chains, drafts field carriage	
pole (serviceable)	4
Draft equipment yokes, pole or trace (repair-	
able)	4
Ordnance guns, brass light field 9-pounder	
(one unserviceable)	3
Ordnance gun, brass light field 4-pounder,	
late Government	1
L. H. C. THOMAS, 1st Lieutenant,	
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, General Outram's Division.	

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 19, 1858.

### Whitehall, February 18, 1858.

THE following Addresses of congratulation to the Queen, on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, having been transmitted to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department for presentation, were accordingly presented by him to Her Majesty, who was pleased to receive the same very graciously:

- From the President, Vice-Presidents, and Committee of the German Hospital, Dalston.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the ancient borough of Berwick-upon-Tweed.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Bolton, in the county of Lancaster.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Hanley, in the county of Stafford.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Oldham.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Swansea, in the county of Glamorgan.
- From the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of Dublin.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Wigan.
- From the Ministers and Elders of the Presbytery of Glasgow.
- From the Glasgow Presbytery of the Free Church of Scotland.
- From the Warden, Masters and Scholars of the University of Durham.

### St. James's Palace, February 18, 1858.

The Queen was this day pleased to confer the Honour of Knighthood upon the Honourable George Deas, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, sometime Solicitor-General for Scotland.

### St. James's Palace, February 18, 1858.

The Queen was this day pleased to confer the Honour of Knighthood upon William Topham, Esq., the Lieutenant of Her Majesty's Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms.

### St. James's Palace, February 18, 1858.

The Queen was this day pleased to confer the Honour of Knighthood upon Benjamin Travell Phillips, Esq., the Lieutenant of Her Majesty's Guard of Yeomen of the Guard.

### Foreign-Office, February 8, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honourable William Stuart to be Secretary to Her Majesty's Legation at Rio de Janeiro.

### Foreign-Office, February 16, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. William Evens Nichols as Consul at Southampton for the Republic of Guatemala.

# NOTICE.

### Foreign-Office, February 18, 1858.

HER Majesty's Ambassador at Paris having, in pursuance of instructions from the Earl of Clarendon, inquired of the French Government whether British subjects will be permitted to land in France without passports when they have no intention of proceeding into the interior; and also whether Her Majesty's Consuls will have power to grant passports to such persons to proceed to Paris or elsewhere; his Excellency has been informed by the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, that no person whatever will be permitted to land in France without a passport, nor will a Consul's passport given to any one who may have landed without one be recognized.

### Whitehall, February 19, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to grant to Robert Pipon Marett, Esq., the office and place of Advocate-General of the Island of Jersey, in the room of John Hammond, Esq., appointed Bailiff of that Island.

#### Whitehall, February 8, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto Robert Grimes, of Pulteney-street, in the city of Bath, Esquire, fifth son of Abraham Grimes, of Coton House, in the county of Warwick, Esquire, by Mary his wife, who was the second daughter and co-heir of Nathaniel Cholmley, late of Howsham in the county of York, Esquire, deceased, Her royal licence and authority that he may, in compliance with an injunction contained in an indenture of settlement, bearing date the 24th day of June, 1796, made in pursuance of the last will and testament of the said Nathaniel Cholmley, Esquire, deceased, and in performance of the trusts therein contained, and for settling the real estates then remaining unsold, henceforth take and use the surname of Cholmley only, and bear the arms of Cholmley and Wentworth, and that the said surname of Cholmley only and arms of Cholmley and Wentworth, may be taken, borne, and used, by such of his male issue as and when they shall respectively succeed to and be in the actual possession of the said estates by virtue of the said deed of settlement, such arms being first duly exemplified according to the laws of arms, and recorded in the Heralds Office, otherwise to be void and of none effect :

And also to command that the said royal concession and declaration be registered in Her Majesty's College of Arms.

# 906

### Crown-Office, February 17, 1858.

#### MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

### City of Limerick.

George Gavin, of Kilpeacon House, in the County of Limerick, Esq., in the room of James O'Brien, Serjeant-at-Law, who has accepted the office of one of the Justices of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland.

# War-Office, Pall-Moll.

19th February, 1858.

- 6th Regiment of Dragoon Guards, Lieutenant W. T. Betty to be Captain, without purchase, vice Wardlaw, killed in action. Dated 15th December, 1857.
- Cornet W. H. Burder to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Betty. Dated 15th December, 1857.
- Arthur George Smith, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Burder. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 1st Dragoons, Lieutenant John Gordon Graham to be Captain, by purchase, vice Charlton, who retires. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Cornet Walter Balfe to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Graham. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- **3rd Light Dragoons**, Lieutenant Arthur Edmund Mansel to be Captain, by purchase, vice Honourable A. T. Moreton, who retires. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Cornet Richard Blundell to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Mansel. Dated 19th February, 1858.

- 5th Light Dragoons, Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel George A. F. Sulivan, from the 2nd Dragoons, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Captain and Brevet-Major Robert Portal, from 4th Light Dragoons, to be Major, without purchase. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 6th Dragoons, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick D. Lister, from half-pay Unattached, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet-Colonel H. D. White, C.B., who exchanges. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Shute to be Lieutenant-Colonel, by purchase, vice Lister, who retires. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Captain F. W. J. Fitz Wygram to be Major, by purchase, vice Shute. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant N. De J. Lovell to be Captain, by purchase, vice Fitz Wygram. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 9th Light Dragoons, Cornet William Naper Carleton, from the 13th Light Dragoons to be Cornet, vice Evans, promoted. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 14th Light Dragoons, Lieutenant Charles Edwyn Wyatt to be Captain, without purchase, vice English, deceased. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

18th Light Dragoons, Major Richard Knox, from 15th Light Dragoons, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 19th February, 1858. Captain and Brevet-Major Soame G. Jenyns, C.B., from 13th Light Dragoons, to be Major, without purchase. Dated 19th February, 1858. Military Train, Cornet John Taylor, from halfpay of the late Land Transport Corps, to be Ensign, vice Aplin, promoted. Dated 19th February, 1858.

- Cornet Alexander McDonald, from half-pay of the late Land Transport Corps, to be Ensign, vice Bodmin, promoted. Dated 20th February, 1858.
- Grenadier Guards, Battalion Surgeon George Eleazor Blenkins to be Surgeon-Major, vice Brown, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 24th January, 1858.
- William Henry Pickford, M.B., to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 2nd Regiment of Foot, Lieutenant Alexander Henry Haldane to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 6th February, 1858.

### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- John Mackie Leurent, Gent., vice Tucker, promoted. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Robert Alexander Crawford, Gent., vice Haldane, promoted. Dated 20th February, 1858.
- Thomas Dudley Fosbroke, Gent., vice Jordan, appointed to 34th Foot. Dated 21st February, 1858.
- Thomas Kelly, Gent., vice Horwood, promoted. Dated 22nd February, 1858.
- Frederick Blake, Gent., vice Rudge, appointed to the 10th Foot. Dated 23rd February, 1858.
- The transfer of Lieutenant George Francis Dowdeswell, from the 89th Foot, as stated in the Gazette of 25th August, 1857, has been cancelled.
- 4th Foot. The transfer of Lieutenant Joseph Cooke Cox from the 20th Foot, as stated in the Gazette of 23rd October, 1857, has been cancelled.
- 5th Foot, Captain William Lyons to be Major, without purchase, vice L'Estrange, whose promotion on 26th December, 1857, has been cancelled, he having died of his wounds

on 30th October, 1857. Dated 26th December, 1857.

- The promotion of Captain Milman to be Major to bear date the 30th, and not 29th, September, 1857, as stated in the Gazette of 18th ultimo.
- The promotion of Lieutenant Leach to be Captain to bear date 6th October, not 29th September, 1857, as stated in the Gazette of the 15th ultimo.
- Lieutenant Edward R. Simmons to be Captain, without purchase, vice L'Estrange, who died of wounds. Dated 31st October, 1857.
- Lieutenant G. H. J. M. Chapman to be Captain, without purchase, vice Simmons, whose promotion on 26th December, 1857, has been cancelled. Dated 26th December, 1857.
- Captain R. B. T. Thelwall, from Adjutant of a Depót Battalion, to be Captain, vice Parry, who exchanges. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Ensign Edward Hoare to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Simmons. Dated 31st October, 1857.
- William Douglas Legge, Gent., vice Wilson removed to 64th Foot. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 7th Foot. The Christian names of Ensign Holyoake are George William Henry, and not George only, as stated in the Gazette of the 2nd instant.
- 9th Foot, Brownlow Villiers Layard, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Paul Francis Clarke, whose transfer from the 57th Foot as stated in the Gazette of 23rd October, 1857, has been cancelled. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 10th Foot, Ensign Henry Long William Phillips, from the St. Helena Regiment, to be Ensign, vice Donald, promoted. Dated 19th February, 1858.

- 11th Foot, Quartermaster Serjeant Alexander Miller Arthur to be Ensign, without purchase. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- The promotion of Lieutenant S. J. Shortt, has been antedated to 7th January, 1858.
- 12th Foot, Captain Trevor Davenport, from halfpay Unattached to be Captain. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant Thomas Edmund Miller to be Captain, by purchase, vice Davenport, who retires. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Captain Alexander McLeod, from half-pay Unattached, to be Captain, vice J. R. J. Marshall, whose appointment from half-pay 57th Foot, as stated in the Gazette of the 12th ultimo, has been cancelled. Dated 20th February, 1858.
- The appointment of Second Class Staff-Surgeon, E. M. Macpherson, from the Staff, which appeared in the Gazette of the 26th ultimo, has been cancelled.
- 14th Foot, Lieutenant Charles Lewis Griffin, from 45th Foot, to be Captain, without purchase, vice A. Smyth, whose promotion on 9th January, 1858, has been cancelled. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 15th Fool, Major John Hope Wingfield to be Lieutenant Colonel, without purchase. Dated 19th February, 1858.

#### To be Majors, without purchase.

Captain and Brevet-Major William Fulton, vice Wingfield. Dated 19th February, 1858.

Captain and Brevet-Major George P. Hume, from 58th Foot. Dated 19th February, 1858.

Captain and Brevet-Major John C. Mansergh, from 6th Foot. Dated 19th February, 1858.

16th Foot, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Julian Baumgartner, C.B., from half-pay 28th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 19th February, 1858.

### To be Majors, without purchase.

- Brevet-Major John Henderson. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Francis Lucas. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 36th Foot, Ensign Lyndhurst Burton Towne to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Harbord, promoted in the 7th Foot. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant William Tyler Stuart to be Adjutant, vice Harbord, promoted in the 7th Foot. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Thomas Bernard Michell, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Towne. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 45th Foot, Ensign F. W. S. Webber to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Arthur Smyth, deceased. Dated 28th November, 1857.
- Ensign Caulfield F. Beamish to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Griffin, promoted in the 14th Foot. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- The promotion of Ensign C. F. Beamish to a Lieutenancy, without purchase, on 15th January, 1858, vice Smyth, promoted in the 14th Foot on 9th January, 1859, has been cancelled.
- 47th Foot, Lieutenant Grainville Waddilove to be Captain, without purchase, vice Brevet-Majer F. F. Hunter, whose Brevet has been converted into Substantive Rank under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 60th Foot, Assistant-Surgeon Seth Sam, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice David Ogilvy Hoile, M.D., placed upon half-pay. Dated 19th February, 1858.

- 64th Foot, Herbert Small Janvrin, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Knox, deceased, Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 65th Foot, Captain James Barton, from half-pay 4th Foot, to be Captain, vice Kemp, who exchanges. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Ensign A. B. Toker to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Strange, promoted. Dated 12th August, 1857.
- Ensign A. H. Lewis to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Toker, whose promotion by purchase, on 9th October, 1857, has been cancelled. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant A. H. Lewis to be Adjutant, vice Strange, promoted. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 73rd Foot, Assistant-Surgeon Robert Thomas Scott, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Grey, who resigns. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 78th Foot. Ensign Andrew Murray, from the 60th Foot, to be Ensign in succession to Lieutenant Swanson, died of his wounds. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 81st Foot, Lieutenant Malachi Hanley to be Captain, without purchase, vice Sheehy, deceased. Dated 7th September, 1857.
- Ensign G. F. Jellicoe to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Hanley. Dated 7th September, 1857.
- Ensign F. K. FitzRoy to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Jellicoe, whose promotion on 25th October, 1857, has been cancelled. Dated 25th October, 1857.
- 82nd Foot, Brevet-Colonel the Honourable Percy E. Herbert, from half-pay, Unattached, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet-Colonel Ro-

bertson, who resigns. Dated 19th February, 1858.

- Rifle Brigade, Captain Richard Thomas Gilpin, from half pay Unattached, to be Captain, Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant C. B. Dashwood to be Captain, by purchase, vice Gilpin, who retires. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Ensign Lewis Vaughan Williams to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Dashwood. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Lord Edward Cavendish to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Russell, promoted. Dated 19th February, 1858.

### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Edward John Armytage, Gent., vice Fyrer, promoted. Dated 20th February, 1858.
- FitzRoy Wilson, Gent., vice Guest, promoted. Dated 21st February, 1858.
- Lucius F. B. Cary, Gent., vice Curzon, promoted. Dated 22nd February, 1858.
- 1st West India Regiment, Ensign John F. Trotter to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice West Holmes Hill, who resigns. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- George Frederick Gavin, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Trotter. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 3rd West India Regiment, Major William John Chamberlayne, from the 1st West India Regiment, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, by purchase, vice Sir William Gordon, Bart., who retires. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Assistant-Surgeon Thomas Manners has been permitted to resign his Commission. Dated 19th February, 1858.

1858.

3 N

Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment, Brevet-Major FitzWilliam Walker to be Major, without purchase. Dated 19th February, 1858.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

Lieutenant John Weyland, vice Walker. Dated 19th February, 1858.

Lieutenant Edward Benjamin Wilson. Dated 19th February, 1858.

Lieutenant William Augustus M. Cunynghame. Dated 19th February, 1858.

- Lieutenant George Mignan Innes. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Captain John Barton Taylor, from 9th Foot. Dated 20th February, 1858.
- Captain James Henry Archer, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 20th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant William Henry Herrick, from 2nd West India Regiment. Dated 20th February, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign Robert Persse, vice Weyland. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Ensign William Pitt Butts, vice Wilson. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Ensign Philip Charles C. Savage, vice Cunynghame. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Ensign Julian Stewart Onion, vice Innes. Dated 19th February, 1858.

### DEPOT BATTALION.

Captain Legh R. Parry, from 5th Foot, to be Adjutant, vice Thelwall, who exchanges. Dated 19th February, 1858.

### CAVALRY DEPOT.

Captain John Kemp, from half-pay 4th Foot, to be Riding Master. Dated 19th February, 1858.

# UNATTACHED.

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Higginson Teush-Hecker, from the 15th Light Dragoons, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 19th February, 1858.

Brevet-Major FitzWilliam Frederick Hunter, 47th Foot, to have his Brevet Rank converted into Substantive Rank, under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 19th February, 1858.

# BREVET.

- Lieutenant-Colonel George Talbot, of the 43rd Foot, having completed three years' actual service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 18th February, 1858.
- Captain Trevor Devonport, of the 12th Foot, to be Major in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1851.
- Captain Richard Thomas Gilpin, of the Rifle Brigade, to be Major in the Army. Dated 28th June, 1838.
- Brevet-Major Richard Thomas Gilpin, of the Rifle Brigade, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1851.

#### MEMORANDUM.

The appointment of Captain William Patterson, from the 25th Foot, should have been to be Adjutant of the "Royal Military College," and not to the "Staff College," as stated in the Gazette of the 12th instant.

### Admiralty, 19th February, 1858.

The following promotions, dated the 13th instant, consequent on the death, on the 12th in-

3 N 2

stant, of Admiral of the White John Sykes, have taken place :

Admiral of the Blue Sir George Francis Seymour, K.C.B., G.C.H., to be Admiral of the White.

- Vice-Admiral of the Red the Honourable Sir Fleetwood Broughton Reynolds Pellew, C.B., K.C.H., to be Admiral of the Blue.
- Vice-Admiral of the White Sir John Gordon Sinclair, Bart., to be Vice-Admiral of the Red.
- Vice-Admiral of the Blue Provo William Parry Wallis to be Vice-Admiral of the White.
- Rear-Admiral James Ryder Burton, K.H., on the Reserved List, to be Vice-Admiral on the same List.
- Rear-Admiral of the Red William Fanshawe Martin to be Vice-Admiral of the Blue.
- Rear-Admiral of the White Henry Smith, C.B., to be Rear-Admiral of the Red.
- Rear-Admiral of the Blue Henry John Codrington, C.B., to be Rear-Admiral of the White.
- Captain Richard Henry King to be Rear-Admiral on the Reserved List.
- Captain Richard Laird Warren to be Rear-Admiral of the Blue.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford.

Thomas Fletcher Boughey, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 5th February, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, and of the City of Gloucester, and County of the City of Gloucester, and of the City of Bristol, and County of the City of Bristol.

Digby Cayley Wrangham, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 13th February, 1858.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Forfar.

The Right Honourable James Earl of Southesk-to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 11th February, 1858.

# Forfar and Kincardine Regiment of Militia Artillery.

John Hay, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant, vice Chaytor, promoted. Dated 10th February, 1858.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Northampton.

# Northamptonshire Militia.

Stuart Vivian Fraser, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Platt, promoted. Dated 10th February, 1858. Grice Richard Smyth, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 16th February, 1858.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester.

Worcestershire Regiment of Militia.

Richard Henry Ramus, Gent., to be Ensign.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex.

3rd or Royal Westminster Light Infantry Regiment of Middlesex Militia.

Richard Salkeld, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Page, resigned. Dated 8th February, 1858.

### 5th or Royal Elhorne Light Infantry Regiment of Middlesex Militia.

Henry Wilson, Esq., late Captain 1st Dragoon Guards, to be Captain, vice Peters, resigned. Dated 28th January, 1858.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of the County of York, and of the City and County of the City of York.

West York Rifle Regiment of Militia.

Lawrence William Toulmin, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 25th January, 1858.

Charles Frederick Ledger, Gent, to be Ensign. Dated 25th January, 1858.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Aberdeen.

### Royal Aberdeenshire Regiment of Militia.

Stephen Ryder Dampier, Esq., to be Captain, vice Lumsden, resigned. Dated 8th February, 1858.

### Holborn Union.—Liberty of Saffron-hill, Hattongarden and Ely-rents.

An Order from the Poor Law Board to the Overseers of the Poor of the liberty of Saffronhill, Hatton-garden, and Ely-rents, in the county of Middlesex, and to all others whom it may concern, dated the 16th February, 1858, directs that so much of the Act, 13 and 14 Vict., cap. 57, as relates to the appointment of a Vestry Clerk, shall forthwith be applied to and be put in force within the said liberty of Saffron-hill, Hatton-garden, and Ely-rents.

U.S. MILLI LABORT

919

#### FROM THE

# SUPPLEMENT

### TO THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 19, 1859.

### India Board, February 15, 1858.

THE following papers have been this day received at the East India House:

# No. 1.

# GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

### Fort William, December 23, 1857.

### No. 1627 of 1857.

THE Right Honorable the Governor-General in Conucil is pleased to direct the publication of the following despatches received from Major-General Gowan, C.B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, and Major-General Penny, C.B., commanding at Delhi, detailing the proceedings of the columns detached from Delhi under the command of Brigadier Showers and Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.

The Governor-General in Council has much pleasure in conveying his warm acknowledgments to Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed and the officers and men under his command, for their gallant conduct and exertions on the occasions of the attacks on the insurgents at Boolundshuhnr, at Malagurh, at Allygurh, and lastly at Agra, where, after a very long march, and joined by the garrison of Agra, consisting of No. 20 Light Field Battery and the 3rd European Regiment under the command of Colonel Cotton, Commandant of Agra, the column entirely routed a large force of insurgent sepoys, taking the whole of their guns, baggage, camp, &c.

The Governor-General in Council also desires to convey to Brigadier Showers, and to the officers and men under his command, the assurance of the great satisfaction with which he views their zeal and exertions in the several conflicts with the insurgents in the districts to the westward of the Jumna.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

# No. 2.

Major-General G. E. Gowan, Commanding in the Upper Provinces, to Major Mayhew, Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army, Calcutta.

> Head Quarters, Meean Meer, October 6, 1857.

SIR,

#### No. 206.

I DO myself the honour of forwarding, for submission to his Excellency the Commander-in-chief and the Supreme Government, Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed's detailed Report of his proceedings against the mutineers at Boolundshuhur on the 28th ultimo.

I have, &c.

G. E. GOWAN, Major-General, Commanding in the Upper Provinces.

#### No. 3.

Major-General A. Wilson, Commanding Field Force, to Major Prior, Assistant Adjutant-General, Lahore.

Delhi Palace, September 30, 1857.

Sir.

No. 1557.

IN continuation of my letter, No. 1550, of yesterday's date, I have the honour to forward, for submission to Major-General Gowan, C.B., commanding in the Upper Provinces, Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Greathed's detailed Report of his proceedings against the mutimeers at Boolundshuhur on the 28th instant.

I beg to bring to the favourable notice of the Major-General the several officers whose names have been particularly mentioned by Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed in his despatch.

I have, &c.

A. WILSON, Major-General, Commanding Field Force.

## No. 4.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Greathed, Commanding Moveable Column, to Captain Stewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Delhi.

# Boolundshuhur,

SIR

September 29, 1857.

IN continuation of my Report of yesterday's date. I have the honour to report to you, for the information of the Major-General commanding, that on my arrival at Boolundshuhur with the main column yesterday morning, I received a report that the enemy occupied a strong position at the fork of two roads behind a breast-work, in which two guns were at first said to be posted. It appeared afterwards there were six, of which two were 9-pounders. I immediately sent Her Majesty's 8th and two guns as a reinforcement to those already in advance. I afterwards brought up Captain Bourchier's Light Field Battery, Her Majesty's 75th Regiment, and the 2nd Punjaub Infantry, leaving Major Turner, H. A., in command of the Reserve, consisting of one troop of Horse Artillery, 4th Punjaub Infantry, and the 2nd Punjaub Cavalry.

The action was maintained on the part of the enemy's guns with great spirit for a very considerable time, notwithstanding the admirable practice of Captain Bourchier's Battery on the right and the cross fire from Captain Remmington's guns on the left road. I had in the meantime pushed forward in the centre, between the guns, which were supported by cavalry and infantry, and in advance of the position first occupied by Major Ouvry, as mentioned in that officer's report, and also on the right of Captain Bourchier's Battery. in the centre of Her Majesty's 75th, and on the right Her Majesty's 8th and 2nd Punjaub Infantry, with directions to clear the strong positions held by the rebels. This duty was well performed by the 8th under Captain Hinde, the 75th under Major Gordon, and the 2nd Punjaub Infantry under Captain Green. Seeing that the flanks were protected, I ordered Captain Bourchier to advance, which he did at a gallop. At the same time Her Majesty's 75th cleared the enclosures in the centre, and advanced with a cheer, and the rebels deserted their entrenchments, leaving one 9-pounder in our hands.

The cavalry then advanced by the two roads at a gallop, and I have the honour to refer you, for the particulars of the conduct of both artillery and cavalry, to the Reports of Major Turner and Major Ouvry. During the action the enemy's cavalry menaced both my flanks in considerable numbers, but was uniformly driven off with considerable loss. After I had cleared the town, I encamped on the other side of the bridge, over the Kalee Nuddee, on the Anoopshuhur road, with the intention of marching to Malagurh this morning. In the afternoon intelligence was brought to me that the fort had been completely evacuated, and that Wallee Dad had fled to Anoopshuhur.

I sent over 50 sowars immediately to take possession of this fort, which I visited this morning, and made arrangements for its immediate destruction: these will be completed to-morrow, and assoon as I have made arrangements for my wounded, I shall march towards Anoopshuhur.

I have the honour to request that you will draw the favourable consideration of the Major-General to the Reports of Major Turner and Major Ouvry, and to the mention they have made of the officers and soldiers mentioned in them. When all did their duty entirely, it is difficult and invidious to draw distinctions; but I must be permitted to express my best thanks to Major Turner for the uniform assistance and kind counsel he has afforded me on every occasion. The conduct of Captain Bourchier and his officers and men in the management of their battery was the subject of my admiration, as they were immediately under my own eye throughout.

The activity and judgment of Major Ouvry has been conspicuous throughout, and in the affair of yesterday he gave me the most scalous assistance in every point where he could be of service. I trust that the wound of Captain Drysdale, commanding the 9th Lancers, whose horse was shot dead under him when most gallantly charging at the head of his regiment, will not deprive the Government of his services for any lengthened period. Every officer and man in the force appeared to forget fatigue in their determination to drive the rebels from the position they had taken in our front.

I received the most effective aid from those excellent officers, Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General, and Captain Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General; also from my Brigade Major, Captain Bannatyne, and my Or-

Begiment. Mr. Sapte, C.S., was kind enough to accompany

924

me throughout, and to give me much assistance. I have, &c.

> E. H. GREATHED, Lientenant-Colonel, Commanding Movemble Column.

# No. 5.

Major H. A. Ouvry, Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, Commanding Cavalry Brigade, to Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, Commanding Moveable Column, Boolundshuhur.

> Camp, Boolundshukur, September 28th, 1857.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to inform you, that I preceded the column of march, according to your order this morning. On my advanced guard of Light Cavalry arriving near the town of Boolundshuhur, it was observed to be occupied by the enemy in force, who had a breast-work across the road and guns in position.

I immediately ordered guns to the front, which advanced within 500 yards of the breastwork. The enemy then opened with a round shot, which was replied to by our guns.

Having received most valuable information from Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master-General, that there was a road on my right, by which I could take the enemy's breast-work in flank, I called a reinforcement of artillery to the front and posted them on this road, when they did excellent service.

The Kutcherry, a pucka building, I also occupied with 100 infantry, who were sent to the front at my request. At this period, you having arrived on the spot with the infantry, I went to the left to take the command of the cavalry, with whom I had previously posted a division of Horse Artillery, which I ordered to open fire on the right flank of the enemy's position.

After a very hot and well-sustained fire of two hours, I observed you advancing your infantry and guns on the enemy's left flank, driving them before you from their position.

As I also observed that they were flying on the road to Gurmucktesir Ghât, and towards Malagurh, I ordered Her Majesty's 9th Lancers to advance in pursuit, followed by the division of artillery.

The 9th Lancers charged through the city, which was shortly afterwards occupied by the infantry.

The road on the other side the town was partially blocked up with waggons and carts, and the enemy dispersing into the khets in the open country, I ordered the cavalry to halt, and advanced two guns to the bridge over the East Kalee Nuddee.

The sepoys endeavoured to make a stand outside the city gate, but were immediately charged and dispersed by the head of the column of the 9th Lancers, who have killed a number of them, and I cannot speak too highly of the gallantry of that regiment in charging through the town under a most severe fire from the houses.

I wish to bring most particularly to your notice the services of the artillery engaged; the manner in which they brought their guns into close action, and the constancy of their fire merits special mention.

I regret to say that my loss has been very distreasing, as I have been deprived of the services of



four most valuable officers in the 9th Lancers, the return of which I have already had the honour to transmit to you.

The splendid conduct of the Irregular Cavalry merits the highest praise, they having killed 200 of the enemy's sowars during the action and towards its close.

I wish most particularly to bring to your notice the distinguished gallantry of Captain Drysdale, commanding Her Majesty's 9th Royal Lancers, who sustained a fracture of the collar-bone from the fall of his horse, which was shot as he was charging the sepoys on the right of the town, after he had passed through it; also of Trumpeter and Lance Corporal Kens and of Private Jordan, who saved him and brought him out of the melée.

The names of Lieutenant Sarel, 9th Lancers, who advanced with his squadren in pursuit by your direction, and of Lieutenant Blair, 2nd Dragoon Guards (attached to the 9th Lancers), the former severely wounded in the right hand (forefinger of right hand since amputated), and left arm, and the latter, who was most dangerously wounded in a personal conflict with one of the rebel sowars, also deserve special mention.

The names also of Captains Bourchier and Remmington, of the artillery, whose battery and troop were engaged during the whole action, as well as that of Lieutenant Cracklow, who had a division of guns employed, and whose loss must have been heavy, I desire to bring prominently to your notice.

In the Irregular Cavalry, Lieutenant Watson charged and defeated a superior force of the enemy's horse, who were advancing to attack him, driving them into the town, and cutting up a great many. I regret to say, that on this occasion, Captain Best, of whose conduct Lieutenant 927

Watson speaks very highly, received a severe sabre wound. Lieutenant Watson has also brought to my notice the services of Mr. Lyall, a civilian, who was with him during the whole action, and offered him the most valuable assistance.

The names of Lieutenants Younghusband and Gough, commanding Irregular Corps, I also consider it my duty to bring to your notice, as having performed most gallant service during the day.

Lieutenant Probyn, with his horse, charged and defeated a body of cavalry and armed Goojers, who attacked the baggage while we were engaged with the enemy.

From Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, and from Lieutenant Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army, I received the most valuable information and assistance, and I wish to bring them conspicuously to your notice.

To Mr. Sapte, the Collector of the district, I have to return my most sincere thanks for the assistance he afforded me through his local knowledge of the ground.

The assistance I received from my two Orderly Officers, Captain the Honourable A. Anson, Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, and Lieutenant Martin, of Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, during the long period of eleven hours that we were in the saddle, was most valuable and effective.

I have, &c.,

H. A. OUVRY, Major,

. Commanding Cavalry Brigade, Moveable Column, 9th Lancers.

### Major F Turner, Commanding Artillery of Moveable Column, to Captain Bannatyne, Major of Brigade, Moveable Column.

Camp Boolundshuhur, September 2, 1857.

SIR,

### No. 84.

I HAVE the honour to forward the reports of the Officers of Artillery Commanding Batteries<sup>\*</sup> and Detachments in action to day against the rebels, also returns of casualties and ordnance expended.

A more detailed statement of the ordnance and other ammunition captured shall be given hereafter.

Having been directed by the Officer commanding the Moveable Column to command the Reserve (Corps noted in the margin<sup>+</sup>). I was not an eye-witness of the performances of the guns in action; but I have great pleasure in pressing upon Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed's attention the very gallant conduct of Serjeant Diamond and Gunner FitzGerald, of the 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery, who, after the rest of their gun's crew were disabled, continued to serve it under a very heavy fire of musketry, and I trust that by Colonel Greathed this gallant conduct, as also that of Second Lieutenant Cracklow, may be brought to the notice of Major-General Wilson, command-

\* Captain Remmington, commanding 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery. Captain Blunt, commanding 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery. 2nd Lieutenant Cracklow, commanding Detachment Horse Artillery. Captain Bourchier, commanding No. 17 Light Field Battery.

† 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery. Her Majesty's 75th Regiment. 4th Punjaub Infantry. 4th Punjaub Cavalry. ing Delhi Field Force, and Commandant of Artillery.

I have, &c., F. TURNER, Major, Commanding Artillery of Moveable Column.

No. 7.

Captain F. Rommington, Commanding 1st Train, 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, to Lieutenant Bunny, Artillery Detachmont Staff, Moveable Column.

> Camp, Boolundshuhur, September 28th, 1857.

SIB,

I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of Major Turner, Commanding Artillery with the Moveable Column, that after leaving the main body shortly after daybreak with the right division of my troop under Lieutenant Murray, I proceeded up the road which was our line of march, till I came within view of a breast-work which the enemy had thrown across the road.

Two embrasures were distinctly visible, and I accordingly quickened my men till within what I considered 600 yards of the enemy. I afterwards found that it must have been about 900'yards, but I was deceived in the distance, owing to the early morning light and the avenue of trees bounding the road. The enemy opened a tolerably brisk fire from their guns, one of very small calibre; but the bre of my guns caused that of the enemy to slacken very soon, and on the arrival of my centre and left divisions under Lieutenants Manderson and Traill, the enemy's fire almost ceased. I was obliged to form these latter on the right of the road in ploughed land, and owing to the intervention of trees and gardens, it was difficult to form any correct estimate of the effect of their fire. 1858. 3 O

After expending the ammunition of the howitzer limber, and the same number of rounds from my left division, I advanced at a gallop, about 400 yards nearer, and it was here I discovered how deceptive the distance had been. My new position was about 500 yards distant from the enemy's entrenchment, whence two guns still continued to fire occasional shots at us, notwithstanding I kept up a continued fire on it.

On an Officer<sup>#</sup> being sent to me to tell me to cease tiring, as the infantry were advancing, I limbered up, crossed the road, and proceeded to the left where Captain Norman told me my presence was desirable, if possible. A vidette of Her Majesty's 9th Lancers guided me to a road, on which he told me a squadron of his regiment had proceeded with two guns. The ground was very heavy, and I could only proceed at a walk ; but as soon as I got on a road I ordered the trot, and followed the line of the Lancers and guns, till I arrived at a place where they were halted. Shortly after a heavy fire of musketry was opened on them from a serai, at the entrance of which they were ; and as they were obliged to withdraw a short distance, I formed battery to the front with my left division under Lieutenant Traill, which I placed on some high ground to the right of the road to meet contingencies.

I am happy to say, the arrival of the Seikh Infantry prevented the contingency I dreaded; but it was not in time to prevent serious loss to a division of Captain Blunt's Troop under Lieutenant Cracklow.

The latter Officer having informed me that his guns were temporarily disabled owing to casualties, I advanced through the serai, whence the enemy had by this time been dislodged, with my right division, and took up a position at the

\* Captain Norman.

further end of the bridge on this side of the serai. As soon as the baggage made its appearance, I moved off in the direction of camp, as requested by the Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General. Since my arrival in camp, two 9-pounder ammunition waggons and two carts have been brought into my park by villagers. They contain some 9-pound and 6-pound shot, and a few cartridges. Accompanying are a list of casualties and a return of ammunition expended.

I have, &c.,

F. REMMINGTON, Captain, Commanding 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

# No. 8.

Captain C. H. Blunt, Commanding in charge of 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade, to Major F. Turner, Commanding Artillery with Moveable Column.

Camp Boolundshuhur,

SIR

September 28th, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to forward for your information the report I have received from Lieutenant Cracklow, who commanded two guns detached today from the troops under my command.

As they were the only guns actually engaged with the enemy, I need not add any further report of the proceedings of the remaining three guns of the troop.

I beg to call to your notice the high commendation which Lieutenant Cracklow has, in his report, bestowed on Serjeant Diamond and Gunner Fitz-Gerald. This commendation has been confirmed and strengthened by several officers in Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, who were witnesses of their gallant conduct. I have, &c.,

C. H. BLUNT, Battalion Captain,

In charge of 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade

### No. 9.

# Lieutenant G. Cracklow, Commanding 2nd Troop, 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery, to Captain Blunt, Commanding in charge 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.

SIR,

### Camp Boolundshuhur, September 27, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to report for your information that, in accordance with the orders I received, I proceeded with two guns to support the left cavalry picquet. On arriving at the picquet, the officer commanding ordered me to open a flanking fire on two guns of the enemy, which were posted at the end of a road about 700 yards off. I did so, and continued firing until the guns were taken by our people.

I then accompanied the cavalry along the road, leading by the left of the city. As we were proceeding down the road, a man put his musket over a wall and shot a horse in the leading gun. Soon after this, two more horses were shot in the same team, and as no horses could be got to replace the casualties, the syces with the bad (sic) horses having disappeared as soon as the firing commenced, the gun was obliged to be left behind, and did not come into action at all. I proceeded to the front with the other guns. We advanced through the gate of a small serai, and I was ordered to take my gun through the opposite gate, and up to a bridge, which was about 200 yards in advance of the gate along the pucks road. I first advanced myself to see what was the state of affairs on the other side. I found that the enemy were advancing in considerable numbers along a wall to my right, and it was evident to me that if I advanced the gun I should have had it disabled in a few minutes by the enemy's musketry fire in my rear, and that the gun would most probably have been taken, as

there were no infantry to stand by it. I retired the gun about 40 yards to the first gate of the serai and opened fire on the enemy, who had by this time advanced to the gateway through which I had been ordered to advance the gun, and continued firing for about a quarter of an hour, after which, the infantry having advanced, the enemy were driven back. As my gun was disabled, one man having been killed and four wounded, I retired, and Captain Remmington's guns were ordered to relieve me.

I beg to bring to your notice the gallant conduct of Serjeant Diamond and Gunner FitzGerald. These two men, when the rest of the crew were disabled, served the gun under a heavy musketry fire; their coolness and daring elicited the admiration of all present.

I have the honour to inclose casualty rolls of the men and horses, and a return of ammunition expended.

I have, &c.,

G. CRACKLOW, 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.

### No. 10.

Captain G. Bourchier, Commanding No. 17 Battery, to Lieutenant Bunny, Adjutant Artillery Division.

#### Camp Boolundshuhur,

SIR,

September 28th, 1857.

I BEG to report, for the information of Major Turner, that, agreeably to his order, I proceeded to the support of the 1st Troop 1st Brigade, formed up my battery to the right of their position, and immediately became engaged with the enemy's guns and infantry.

The fire from the enemy's battery was silenced; and, supported by the infantry, I advanced along the road, took a gun (9-pounder), and as the infantry kept advancing with me, I took two of my guns at a gallop down the road to the gaol. A few rounds of grape cleared my advance, and the enemy, both cavalry and infantry, fled from the position they had occupied on my right. At the gaol our cavalry took up the pursuit, and I remained there until ordered to return to camp by the commanding officer of the force. I cannot speak too highly of the coolness and steadiness of my officers and men; and I should be doing an injustice were I not to bring to notice the assistance I obtained from Lieutenant Roberts of the Artillery, who showed me my ground, and in rapid advance down the road first arrived at the guns we captured.

A roll of casualties and expenditure of ammunition is annexed.

> I have, &c., G. BOURCHIER, Commanding No. 17 Battery.

# No. 11.

Statement of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured from the enemy in action on the 23th of September, 1857.

Boolundshuhur, September 28th, 1857.

- 1 brass ordnance, 9-pounder, with carriage, serviceable, one of our own guns; no limber.
- 1 iron ordnance, 14-pounder, with carriage; has been destroyed.
- 1 ammunition carriage, with limber, 9-pounder; repairable.
- 1 ammunition carriage, with limber, 6-pounder; repairable.

2 artificers' carts.

25 ordnance powder barrels (100 lbs); 20 in barrels, about 5 barrels in boxes; made over to the .executive engineer.

- 96 linen cartridges, fitted with 11lbs., shot attached; destroyed.
- 224 round shot, 9-pounder; 96 served out to No. 17 Battery.
- 115 round shot, 6-pounder; 50 served out to 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.
- 10 cannister shot, 9-pounder; served out to No. 17 Battery.
- 4 cannister shot, 6-pounder; served out to 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.
- 9 spherical shells, case, 9-pounder; served out to No. 17 Battery.
- 6 spherical shells, case, 6-pounder; served out to 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.
- 45,000 percussion caps, 9 boxes.
- 3 sorts of bullets; small arms; ammunition; boxes full cartridges for small arms of sorts; four boxes full port-fires.

N.B.—In addition, there was a quantity of light cartridges made over to engineer for blasting purposes.

G. BOURCHIER, Captain, Commanding No. 17. Battery.

## No. 12.

### Nominal list of Officers Wounded.

Captain W. Drysdale, slightly, 9th Lancers.

Captain H. W. Best, severely, 1st Punjaub Cavalry.

Lieutenant H. A. Sarel, severely, 9th Lancers.

Lieutenant R. Blair, dangerously, 9th Lancers (2nd Dragoon Guards).

Cornet R. Thonger, slightly, 9th Lancers.

Ensign W. Edgeworth, severely, Her Majesty's 8th King's Regiment.

Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General Roberts' horse shot.

> E. H. GREATHED, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding Moveable Column.

### No. 13.

Return of Killed and Wounded of the Moveable Column under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, in the Affair of the 28th of September, 1857, at Camp Boolundshuhur.

Artillery—1 rank and file, 5 horses, killed; 10 rank and file, 12 horses, 4 camp followers, wounded; 1 camp follower missing.

Her Majesty's 9th Lancers-3 rank and file, 7 horses, killed; 1 captain, 3 subalterns, 3 rank and file, 14 horses, wounded; 14 horses missing.

Her Majesty's 8th Foot-1 rank and file killed; 1 subaltern wounded.

Her Majesty's 75th Foot-1 rank and file killed; I rank and file wounded.

1st Punjaub Cavalry—2 horses killed.—Europeans: 1 captain, 2 rank and file, wounded.—Native : 4 rank and file, 2 horses, wounded ; 2 horses missing.

5th Punjaub Cavalry-4 horses killed; 2 havildars, 5 sowars, 4 horses, wounded; 1 horse missing.

Hodson's Horse-2 horses killed; 2 sowars, 2 horses wounded.

2nd Punjaub Infantry—2 havildars, 4 rank and file, wounded.

Staff-1 horse killed.

Total—Europeans; 6 rank and file killed; 2 captains, 4 subalterns, 16 rank and file, wounded.—Natives: 4 havildars, 7 sowars, 8 rank and file, wounded.

Grand Total—Killed, 6 men and 21 horses; wounded, 41 officers and men and 34 horses; and 3 horses missing.

E. H. GREATHED, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding Moveable Column.

# No. 14.

# Major-General N. Penny, Commanding Field Force, to Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, Army Head Quarters,

Delhi, October 20, 1857,

#### No. 1610.

SIR.

WITH reference to your memorandum, dated Government House, Calcutta, September 22, 1857, transmitted to me by Colonel Wilson, commanding at Cawnpore, I have the honour to submit the following statement of the recent proceedings of the force under my command.

As soon after the fall of Delhi as circumstances would admit, a moveable column was detailed for the purpose of pursuing the main body of the rebels who had gone down the western bank of the Jumna; but before the necessary arrangements could be completed, it was ascertained that the mutineers were crossing the river, with the evident intention of making their escape through the Doab and proceeding to Rohilcund or Oude.

To cut off this portion of the rebels, and prevent them from executing either of the above projects, was considered by my predecessor, General Wilson, to be of the first importance. Consequently the route of Colonel Greathed's column (strength as per margin)\* was changed, and he was ordered to proceed towards Allygurh viå Boolundshuhur.

It became necessary to go to Boolundshuhur for the purpose of destroying the fort of Malagurh,

\* 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery; 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery; No. 17 Light Field Battery; 2nd Company Sappers and Miners; Her Majesty's 9th Lancers; 1st Punjaub Cavalry (Detachment); 2nd Punjaub Cavalry (Detachment); 5th Punjaub Cavalry (Detachment); Hodson's Horse (Detachment); Her Majesty's 8th Regiment; Her Majesty's 75th Regiment; 2nd Punjaub Infantry; 4th Punjaub Infantry. the Nawab of which place gave much trouble during the outbreak. In the station and city of Boolundshuhur the column encountered the Jhans mutineers and Malagurh insurgents, and after a sharp action signally defeated them.

The Nawab of Malagurh's Fort, a place of some strength, about four miles distant from the station of Boolundshuhur, was then blown up by our engineers.

Colonel Greathed's report of this affair has, however, been forwarded through General Gowan, commanding in the Upper Provinces, for the Commander-in-chief's information.

Having made arrangements for conveying the wounded to Meerut, the column proceeded by the Trunk Road to Allygurh, which was found to be occupied by the two rebel Thakoors of Ackerabad. Colonel Greathed at once attacked and drove them from the city and suburbs, killing about 400 men, chiefly sowars and Mahomedan fanatics; but I need not trouble you with details, as the report of the officer in command has already been forwarded to Army Head-Quarters.

The day after the occupation of Allygurh, the column followed the rebel leaders to Ackerabad, their place of residence, which was burnt and destroyed by the troops, who had previously slain the two chiefs and about 100 of their followers.

At this juncture, the Chief Commissioner, North-Western Provinces, sent the most urgent requisition for aid to Colonel Greathed, who at once detached two troops of Horse Artillery and a body of cavalry, by forced marches, to Agra, which was threatened by the mutineers collected at Dholpore; the remainder of the column followed by forced marches likewise, and reached the cantonment of Agra on the morning of the 10th instant.

Before their camp was pitched, the troops were surprised by the mutineers from Neemuch, Nusserabad, Mhow, and other places who had, previously combined for the express purpose of attacking Agra, which they supposed to be weakly defended.

Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed's first report of the engagement having been transmitted through General Gowan, the second is herewith attached.

The station at Agra being now freed from all chance of attack, it was determined that the moveable column should at once push on towards Lucknow, where reinforcements were said to be much needed. Acting upon this resolution, Colonel Greathed reports that he will reach Mynpooree on the 20th current.

Little or no opposition is anticipated, as the Nawab of Futtygurh—the only person from whom resistance may be expected—is reported to have but a small band of retainers under his command.

I trust that by the time this reaches you, Colonel Greathed's column will have arrived at Cawnpore, and that he will be in direct communication with Army Head-Quarters.

I will now detail, in a few words, the operations conducted by Brigadier Showers on the Western side of the Jumna.

A small column, consisting of the following troops-

4 Horse Artillery Guns,

300 Irregular Cavalry,

200 Her Majesty's 52nd Regiment Light Infantry,

200 Guide Infantry,

300 4th Seikh Infantry-

was despatched towards Furreednugger, for the purpose of restoring order among the disaffected Goojur villages as well as with the view of destroying any detachments of rebels that might be encountered. After executing this duty, Brigadier Showers returned to Delhi.

On the 2nd current another column, composed



of the troops mentioned in the margin," was despatched into the district under the same officer.

The object of the expedition was to occupy the ex-King's Pergunnah of Kote Kasim; to seize Toola Ram, of Kewaree, together with the Nawaho of Jhujjur and Dadree, and other individuals of lesser note, who were known to be rebels.

Brigadier Showers has taken possession of Rewaree and its 13 guns, without opposition,— Rao Toola Ram having fled with his followers, it is supposed, towards Bickaneer.

The Nawab of Dadree submitted to our authority, and the Nawab of Jhujjur has likewise given himself up and now awaits his trial.

Brigadier Showers' report of his later proceedings is herewith enclosed.

I have, &c.

N. PENNY, Major-General.

Commanding Field Force.

# No. 15,

Present state of the Field Force under Command of Major-General N. Penny, C.B.

Delhi, October 19, 1857.

#### ARTILLERY FORCE.

Major F. Gaitskell, Commanding ; Lieutenant J. Angelo, Major of Brigade.

Europeans—Fit for duty, 1 field-officer, 11 subalterns, 4 surgeons and assistant surgeons, 1 veterinary surgeon, 5 subadars, 7 jemadars, 21 non-commissioned officers, 218 rank and file, 318 horses; on duty, 1 captain, 2 subal-

• No, 14, Light Field Battery; No. 2, 18-Pounder Guns; No. 2. 5]. Pounder Mortars; 2 Companies Sappers; Her Majesty's 6th Dregoon Guards; Guide Cavalry; Hodson's Horse; 2nd Eur. Bengal Fasiliers; Kemaon Battalion; lat Punjeab Infantry. terns, I jemadar, 17 non-commissioned officers; 52 rank and file.

Natives—Fit for duty, 11 non-commissioned officers, 91 rank and file; on duty, 10 noncommissioned officers, 215 rank and file.

### ENGINEER BRIGADE.

- Captain A. Taylor, Chief Engineer, Commanding ; Lieutenant P. Murray, Major of Brigade.
- Sappers and Miners—Fit for duty, 1 captain, 8 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 5 subadars, 5 jemadars, 13 non-commissioned officers, 37 rank and file; on duty, 1 subaltern, 1 jemadar, 13 non-commissioned officers, 41 rank and file.
- Punjaub Sappers—Fit for duty, 2 subalterns, 4 subadars, 5 jemadars, 89 non-commissioned officers, 341 rank and file; on duty, 1 subaltern, 2 subadars, 1 jemadar, 30 non-commissioned officers, 105 rank and file.
- Pioneers—Fit for duty, 1 subaltern, 5 subadars, 5 jemadars, 51 non-commissioned officers, 814 rank and file; on duty, 1 subadar, 1 jemadar, 14 non-commissioned officers, 70 rank and file.

### 1ST INFANTRY BRIGADE.

- Brigadier W. Jones, C.B., Commanding; Captain H. Burnside, Major of Brigade.
- Her Majesty's 61st Regiment—Fit for duty, 3 field officers, 1 captain, 6 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 18 non-commissioned officers, 152 rank and file; on duty, 4 subalterns, 9 non-commissioned officers, 169 rank and file.
- 1st Punjaub Infantry—Fit for duty, 1 subaltern, 1 surgeon, 3 subadars, 2 jemadars, 4 non-commissioned officers, 148 rank and file; on duty, 3 subalterns, 5 subadars, 5 jemadars, 23 noncommissioned officers, 469 rank and file.

- Detachment Her Majesty's 8th Regiment—Fit fo duty, 3 non-commissioned, officers, 2 rank an file.
- Detachment Her Majesty's 75th Regiment-Fi for duty, 1 field officer, 2 surgeons, 6 non-com missioned officers, 77 rank and file.
- Detachment 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers-Fi for duty, 1 subaltern, 2 surgeons, 7 non-commissioned officers, 82 rank and file.

# 2nd Infantry Brigade.

- Brigadier J. Longfield, Commanding; Captain H. Nicoll, Major of Brigade.
- 1st European Bengal Fusiliers—Fit for duty, 5 subalterns, 2 surgeons, 51 non-commissioned officers, 219 rank and file; on duty, 5 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 12 non-commissioned officers, 53 rank and file.
- 4th Regiment Seikh Infantry—Fit for duty, 5 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 1 jemadar, 11 noncommissioned officers, 128 rank and file; on duty, 1 captain, 2 subadars, 3 jemadars, 34 non-commissioned officers, 200 rank and file.

# 3RD INFANTRY BRIGADE.

- Brigadier Showers, Commanding ; Captain C. F. Simpson, Major of Brigade.
- Her Majesty's 60th Rifles—Fit for duty, 1 field officer, 2 captains, 8 subalterns, 2 surgeons, 15 non-commissioned officers, 152 rank and file; on duty, 1 captain, 2 subalterns, 9 noncommissioned officers, 101 rank and file.
- Sirmoor Battalion—Fit for duty, 3 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 3 subadars, 2 jemadars, 6 non-commissioned officers, 50 rank and file; on duty, 2 subadars, 2 jemadars, 13 non-commissioned officers, 166 rank and file.

# Guide Infantry.

Present, fit for duty, 2 subalterns, 1 subadar, 4 jemadars, 17 non-commissioned officers, 61 rank and file; on duty, 1 subaltern, 3 subadars, 3 jemadars, 15 non-commissioned officers, 211 rank and file.

# 4TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.

Fit for duty, 1 captain, 1 subaltern, 2 subadars, 2 jemadars, 4 non-commissioned officers, 78 rank and file.

# CAVALRY BRIGADE.

Brigadier Hope Grant, C.B., Commanding ; Captain W. Hamilton, Major of Brigade.

### With Colonel Greathed's Column.

- Her Majesty's 9th Lancers—Fit for duty, 4 captains, 7 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 1 veterinary surgeon, 38 non-commissioned officers, 296 rank and file, 443 horses.
- 1st Punjaub Cavalry—Fit for duty, 3 subalterns, 3 subadars, 1 jemadar, 10 non-commissioned officers, 110 rank and file, 134 horses.
- 2nd Punjaub Cavalry—Fit for duty, 2 subalterns, 1 subadar, 2 jemadars, 11 non-commissioned officers, 81 rank and file, 89 horses.
- 5th Punjaub Cavalry—Fit for duty, 1 subaltern, 2 jemadars, 10 non-commissioned officers, 80 rank and file, 101 horses.
- Hodson's Horse—Fit for duty, 2 subalterns, 2 subadars, 2 jemadars, 11 non-commissioned officers, 142 rank and file, 177 horses.

### With Brigadier Showers's Column.

Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards—Fit for duty, 1 field officer, 1 captain, 4 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 1 veterinary surgeon, 9 non-commissioned officers, 67 rank and file, 97 horses.

- Guide Cavalry—Fit for duty, 1 captain, 5 subalterns, 3 subadars, 4 jemadars, 29 non-commissioned officers, 115 rank and file, 153 horses.
- Hodson's Horse—Fit for duty, 2 subalterns, 3 subadars, 2 jemadars, 4 non-commissioned officers, 156 rank and file, 160 horses.

#### MOVEABLE COLUMN.

- Lieutenant Colonel Greathed, Commanding ; Captain J. M. Bannatyne, Major of Brigade.
- Artillery—Fit for duty, Europeans, 4 captains, 10 subalterns, 3 surgeons, 1 veterinary surgeon, 24 non-commissioned officers, 157 rank and file; Natives, 6 non-commissioned officers, 115 rank and file; 436 horses.
- Engineers—Fit for duty, 2 subalterns, 3 subadars, 2 jemadars, 16 non-commissioned officers, 189 rank and file.
- Infantry—Her Majesty's 8th Regiment—Fit for duty, 1 captain, 5 subalterns, 2 surgeons, 16 non-commissioned officers, 166 rank and file.
- Her Majesty's 75th Regiment-Fit for duty, 4 captains, 3 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 19 non-commissioned officers, 231 rank and file.
- 2nd Punjaub Infantry—Fit for duty, 1 captain, 4 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 7 subadars, 8 jemadars, 29 non-commissioned officers, 549 rank and file.
- 4th Punjaub Infantry—Fit for duty, 1 captain, 3 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 6 subadars, 4 jemadars, 25 non-commissioned officers, 439 rank and file.

#### MOVEABLE COLUMN.

Brigadier Showers, Commanding : Captain H. L. Trench, Major of Brigade.

Artillery-Fit for duty, Europeaus, 1 field officer, 5 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 10 non-commissioned officers, 41 rank and file; Natives, 2 subadars, 2 jemadars, 6 non-commissioned officers, 94 rank and file.

- Engineers-Fit for duty, 2 subalterns, 1 subadar, 2 jemadars, 16 non-commissioned officers, 126 rank and file.
- 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers-Fit for duty, 1 field officer, 2 captains, 8 subalterns, 2 surgeons, 30 non-commissioned officers, 277 rank and file.
- Kemaon Battalion-Fit for duty, 1 captain, 6 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 4 subadars, 4 jemadars, 14 non-commissioned officers, 249 rank and file.
- 1st Punjaub Infantry-Fit for duty, 3 subalterns, 4 subadars, 4 jemadars, 18 non-commissioned officers, 301 rank and file.
  - Total-9 field officers, 28 captains, 151 subalterns, 32 surgeons and assistantsurgeons, 4 veterinary surgeons, 82 subadars, 89 jemadars, 821 non-commissioned officers, 8,483 rank and file, 3,108 horses.

N. PENNY, Major-General, Commanding Field Force.

# No. 16.

Return of Sick and Wounded in the Field Force under Command of Major-General N. Penny, C.B.

Delhi, October 19, 1857.

### ARTILLERY FORCE.

Europeans - 2 subalterns, 5 non-commissioned officers, 80 rank, and file, 50 horses, sick ; J non-commissioned officer, 13 rank and file, wounded. 1858.

3 P

### ENGINEER BRIGADE.

- Sappers and Miners—2 jemadars, 10 non-commissioned officers, 31 rank and file, sick; 1 subaltern, 2 non-commissioned officers, 13 rank and file, wounded.
- Punjaub Sappers and Miners—1 subaltern, 2 jemadars, 12 non-commissioned officers, 100 rank and file, sick ; 2 subalterns, 14 rank and file, wounded.
- Pioneers 1 subadar, 1 jemadar, 7 non-commissioned officers, 321 rank and file, sick; 1 jemadar, 1 non-commissioned officer, 30 rank and file, wounded.

### CAVALRY BRIGADE.

- Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards-25 rank and file, 1 horse, sick ; 15 rank and file wounded.
- Her Majesty's 9th Lancers—7 rank and file sick ; 2 non-commissioned officers, 9 rank and file wounded.
- 4th Irregular Cavalry—9 rank and file sick; 1 rank and file wounded.
- 1st Punjaub Cavalry—2 non-commissioned officers, 16 rank and file, 9 horses, sick; 2 rank and file wounded.
- 2nd Punjaub Cavalry—1 jemadar, 16 rank and file, 13 horses, sick ; 2 rank and file wounded.
- 5th Punjaub Cavalry-1 subaltern, 17 rank and file, 9 horses, sick; 1 rank and file wounded.
- Guide Cavalry—1 subadar, 3 non-commissioned officers, 15 rank and file, sick; 1 non-commissioned officer, 6 rank and file, wounded.
- Hodson's Horse—2 non-commissioned officers, 29 rank and file, sick ; 2 non-commissioned officers, 3 rank and file, wounded.

### IST INFANTRY BRIGADE.

- Her Majesty's 61st Regiment—3 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 19 non-commissioned officers, 151 rank and file, sick; 1 subaltern, 21 rank and file, wounded.
- 1st Punjaub Infantry-52 rank and file sick; 1 field officer, 1 captain, 1 subaltern, 1 subadar, 1 jemadar, 5 non-commissioned officers, 48 rank and file, wounded.

### 2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.

- 1st European Bengal Fusiliers 1 captain, 2 subalterne, 22 non-commissioned officers, 117 rank and file, sick; 1 captain, 2 subalterns, 9 non-commissioned officers, 49 rank and file, wounded.
- 4th Seikh Infantry-1 subadar, 10 non-commissioned officers, 154 rank and file, sick; 1 subadar, 1 jemadar, 13 non-commissioned officers, 30 rank and file, wounded.

#### 3RD INFANTRY BRIGADE.

- Her Majesty's 60th Rifles—1 subaltern, 4 noncommissioned officers, 66 rank and file, sick; 3 rank and file wounded.
- Sirmoor Battalion 3 non-commissioned officers, 72 rank and file, sick ; 1 subaltern, 4 rank and file, wounded.

COLONEL GREATHED'S MOVEABLE COLUMN.

- Her Majesty's 8th Regiment—1 non-commissioned officer, 44 rank and file, sick ; 4 non-commissioned officers, 33 rank and file, wounded.
- Her Majesty's 75th Regiment—l subaltern, 9 • non-commissioned officers, 105 rank and file, sick; 5 non-commissioned officers, 43 rank and file, wounded.
- 2nd Punjanb Infantry—1 subadar, 1 jemadar, 2 3 P 2

4th Punjaub Infantry—1 jemadar, 3 non-com missioned officers, 34 rank and file, sick; non-commissioned officers, 26 rank and filwounded.

BRIGADIER SHOWERS'S MOVEABLE COLUMN.

- 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers—8 non-commis sioned officers, 122 rank and file, sick ; non-commissioned officers, 35 rank and file wounded.
- Kemaon Battalion -- 1 subaltern, 1 jemadar, 10 non-commissioned officers, 192 rank and file sick; 1 subaltern, 3 jemadars, 2 non-commis sioned officers, 27 rank and file, wounded.

GUIDE INFANTRY.

- 1 subadar, 2 jemadars, 6 non-commissioned officers, 139 rank and file, sick; 1 captain, 5 jemadars, 7 non-commissioned officers, 32 rank and file, wounded.
  - Total—1 captain, 12 subalterns, 1 surgeon, 5 subadars, 11 jemadars, 142 non-commissioned officers, 2,054 rank and file, 82 horses, sick; 1 field-officer, 3 captains, 9 subalterns, 2 subadars, 9 jemadars, 75 non-commissioned officers, 518 rank and file, wounded.
  - Grand Total-2,368 sick ; 617 wounded.
    - N. PENNY, Major-General,
      - . Commanding Field Force.

## No. 17.

Roll of Regiments serving in the Delhi Field Force. Delhi, October 19, 1857,

- Head Quarters 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel M. Dawes, on temporary leave.
- Head-Quarters 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery, Brevet-Major F. Turner, with Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed's column.
- Reserve Artillery, Brevet-Major J. Brind, on temporary leave.
- No. 14 Light Field Battery, Brevet Major E. W. S. Scott, with Brigadier Showers.
- No. 17 Light Field Battery, Captain G. Bourchier, with Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.
- Engineer Brigade, Captain A. Taylor, proceeding to join Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.
- Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, Captain W. Drysdale, with Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.
- Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards, Lieutenant-Colonel W. N. Custance, with Brigadier Showers.
- 4th Irregular Cavalry, Brevet-Major A. Martin, on temporary leave (sick).
- 1st Punjaub Cavalry, Lieutenant J. Watson, with Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.
- 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, Lieutenant D. M. Probyn, with Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.
- 5th Punjaub Cavalry, Lieutenant G. A. P. Younghusband, with Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.
- Guide Cavalry, Captain C. A. Sanford.
- Hodson's Horse, Lieutenant W. S. R. Hodson, with Brigadier Showers.
- Her Majesty's 8th Regiment, Captain J. Hinde, with Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.
- Her Majesty's 60th Rifles, Lieutenant-Colonel J. Jones.
- Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Deacon.

Her Majesty's 75th Regiment, Lieutenant-Colon-C. Herbert, at Delhi.

- 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, Brevet-Lieu tenant-Colonel H. F. Dunsford, 59th Nativ Infantry.
- 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, Major H. E. S Abbott, with Brigadier Showers.
- Kemaon Battalion, Captain R. A. Ramsay, wit Brigadier Showers.
- 4th Sikh Infantry, Captain O. E. Rothney, tempo rary leave (sick).
- Guide Infantry, Captain H. Daly, temporary leav (sick).
- 2nd Punjaub Infantry, Captain G. W. G. Green with Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.
- 4th Punjaub Infantry, Lieutenant W. Paul, wit Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.
- 1st Punjaub Infantry, Major J. Coke.
- Sirmoor Battalion, Major C. Reid, temporary leav (sick).

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

# No. 18.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Greathed, Commandin Moveable Column, to Captain D. M. Stewar Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

Camp, Agra, October 13, 1857.

(See "Gazette," December 15, 1857.)

# No. 19.

Major H. A. Ouvry, Commanding Cavalry Brigad to Captain Bannatyne, Major of Brigade.

SIR, Camp, Agra, October 11, 1857. I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, that on the

:

18th October, 1857, immediately after arriving at Agra, and pitching our tents on the encamping ground beyond the cantonments, the enemy, whose presence was utterly unknown, made a sudden attack on our camp with their heavy artillery.

The 9th Lancers immediately formed up on the left of the artillery facing the Gwalior road.

On arriving in the field, I perceived a large force of the enemy's cavalry advancing on our left; they had reached and sabred the gunners of one gun. I immediately ordered the lancers to charge, which duty they did most effectually, killing and dispersing them entirely.

Two squadrons of the 9th Lancers, with Hodson's Horse, which then arrived, took up a position, supporting two guns, which kept a large cavalry force of the enemy at bay, and protecting the camp.

The three regiments of Irregular Cavalry formed up on the right of our camp under Captain Watson, whose Report I have herewith the honour to inclose.

After an advancing cannon fire of some duration, which I supported with the cavalry, the enemy gave way, and were pursued ten miles to the banks of the Kharee Nuddee by the artillery and cavalry. Great numbers were destroyed, and all their guns, ammunition, and baggage fell into our hands.

I have, &c.

H. A. OUVRY, Major, Commanding Cavalry Brigade.

#### No. 20.

Lieutenant J. Watson, Second-in-Command, 1st Punjaub Cavalry, to Major Ouvry, Commanding Cavalry Brigade.

SIR, Camp, Agra, September 11, 1857. IN accordance with your instructions, I do myself the honour of making the following Report of the circumstances which occurred in the right of our line in yesterday's action with the mutineers' force, and of the part taken in it by the three squadrons of the Punjaub Cavalry which paraded under my command.\*

Shortly after the enemy's fire opened upon our camp, the three squadrons, mustering about 210 sabres, moved off towards the European barracks; Colonel Greathed, who was present, informing me that beyond the barracks I should find open ground, from which I could operate with effect upon the enemy's left flank. Passing the barracks I came under fire of the enemy's gans and musketry. I therefore proceeded at a trot to some walls close to their left flank, and there drew up the three squadrons in open column. After waiting in this position for about five minutes, I perceived a favourable opportunity for charging, and advancing clear of the walls, wheeled into line, and swept down at a gallop on their flank.

The effect of this was the instantaneous flight of the mutineers; but they were too late to escape us, and a large number of their infantry and artillerymen fell under our sabres, and we captured three heavy guns and five standards.

Shortly after this, the whole of our line advanced, and the three squadrons falling in on the left of the road, joined in the pursuit, and turning off at the river to a ford about half a mile to the left of the road, captured two 9-pounder guns and numerous ammunition carts, &c. &c. We turned the guns upon such of the enemy as were within range on the opposite bank, and served them for some time with considerable effect. We formed the rear guard on the return to camp, which we reached about 9 P.M.

\* 1 squadron 1st Punjaub Cavalry, 1 ditto 2nd ditto, 1 ditto 5th ditto. The three squadrons lost in this action 2 men killed and 15 wounded, and of the European officers engaged,\* Lieutenant Maclean was severely, and Lieutenants Probyn, Macdonell, and Plowden slightly wounded.

Lieutenant Younghusband, commanding the squadron of the 5th Punjaub Cavalry, was, I regret to say, very severely injured by falling down one of the numerous dry wells that were scattered about the Baziree fields, through which we charged upon the enemy.

I need not assure you that the whole of the European and native officers and troopers engaged, behaved throughout with the greatest gallantry, and I trust that you will be good enough to bring their services on this occasion to the favourable notice of the Government.

I have, &c.

J. WATSON, Lieutenant, Second-in-Command, 1st Punjaub Cavalry.

## No. 21.

Description and Measurement of Brass Ordnances captured from the Enemy on the 10th instant.

Agra Magazine Office, October 12, 1857. Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture—length of gun, 118-5; diameter of breech at basering, 22-56; diameter at muzzle swell, 17-05; diameter of bore, 5-32; about 18-pounder.

Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture—length of gun, 66-9; diameter of breech at basering, 18-65; diameter at muzzle swell, 18-7; diameter of bore, 4-73; about 12-pounder.

• European Officers Engaged.—1st Punjaub Cavalry, Lieutenant Watson, commanding; Lieutenant Mackenzie, attached; Lieutenant Maclean, ditto. 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, Lieutenant Probyn, commanding; Lieutenant Macdonell, attached. 5th Punjaub Cavalry, Lieutenant Younghusband, commanding; Lieutenant Plowden, attached.

- Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture—length of gun, 51-4; diameter of breech at basering, 11-4; diameter at muzzle swell, 8-33; diameter of bore, 4-07; about 8-pounder.
- Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture—length of gun, 50-7; diameter of breech at basering, 11-8; diameter at muzzle swell, 9-8; diameter of bore, 3-86; about 7-pounder.
- Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture—length of gun, 54-3; diameter of breech at basering, 10-9; diameter at muzzle swell, 8-65; diameter of bore, 3-89; about 7-pounder.
- Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture —length of gun, 63-4; diameter of breech at basering, 12-25; diameter at muzzle swell, 9-63; diameter of bore, 4-07; about 8-pounder.
- Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture—length of gun, 42-95; diameter of breech at basering, 10-12; diameter at muzzle swell, 8-15; diameter of bore, 3-49; about 6-pounder.
- Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture—length of gun, 37-9; diameter at breech of basering, 8-75; diameter at muzzle swell, 7-18; diameter of bore, 3-34; about 6-pounder.
- Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture—length of gun, 69-1; diameter of breech at basering, 10-83; diameter at muzzle swell, 8-62; diameter of bore, 4-3; about 9-pounder.
- Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture—length of gun, 69-1; diameter of breech at basering, 11-52; diameter at muzzle swell, 8-89; diameter of bore, 4-3; about 9-pounder.
- Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture-length of gun, 69-1; diameter of breech at basering,

11-52 ; diameter of muzzle swell, 8-87 ; diameter of bore, 4-2 ; about 9-pounder.

Ordnance brass gun, native manufacture—length of gun, 69-1; diameter of breech at basering, 11-52; diameter at muzzle swell, 8-85; diameter of bore, 4-2; about 9-pounder. This gun was captured at Boolundshuhur.

L. MACHELL, Lieutenant,

Commissary of Ordnance.

#### No. 22.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Greathed, Commanding Moveable Column, to Captain D. M. Stewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

SIR, Camp, Shekoabad, October 17, 1857. I HAVE the honour to inclose herewith, for the information of the Major-General Commanding Field Force in Delhi, a Supplementary Report of casualties of the moveable column under my command, which occurred in action at Agra on the 16th instant, and which, not having appeared in the Regimental Returns, were omitted in my original Report.

I have, &c.

E. H. GREATHED, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding Moveable Column.

#### No. 23.

Supplementary Casualty Report of Moveable Column in Action at Agra on October 10, 1857.

Camp, Ferozebad, October 17, 1857.

5th Punjaub Cavalry, Lieutenant J. Plowden, wounded slightly.

1 charger lost belonging to Lieutenant Murray, 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

> E. H. GREATHED, Lieutenant-Colone' Commanding Moveable Column.

#### No. 24.

956

## Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, Commanding Moveable Column to Captain D. M. Stewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

## Camp Dadree, October 16, 1857.

SIR,

No. 9.

I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of the Major-General commanding the Meerut Division, that I reached Dadree yesterday, where I found the following guns, of which I have taken possession :---

> 2 Brass guns. 2 Iron do. 2 Iron do.

The brass guns I purpose to take with me; but the iron guns I have directed to be destroyed.

Sir Theophilus Metcalfe will have reported the arrangements that have been made with respect to the Nawab of Dadree; but it will be satisfactory to me to hear that the Nawab received the moveable column under my command with the utmost respect. coming himself on the istakbul, and expressing his readiness to submit to any inquiry that the Government intended to institute into his conduct during the period of the late insurrection, and to afford his assistance in arresting any mutineers and insurgents who might take refuge within his jurisdiction.

I have further to report, that the force of the Hurrianah and Cashmere auxiliary forces arrived this morning. I shall hereafter have the honour to forward the present state of that force. I purpose to move to-morrow morning to Chookookeous, a sporting residence of the Nawab of Jhujjur, about ten miles from that town, where, I have reason to believe, he will come out and meet me. I have, &c. ST. G. D. SHOWERS, Brigadier, Commanding Moveable Column.

## No. 25.

Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, Commanding Moveable Column, to Captain D. M. Stewart, Deputy Assistant Acjutant-General.

> Camp Jhujjur, October 18, 1857, No. 10.

IN continuation of my letter of the 11th inst., I have the honour to report, for the information of the Major-General commanding the Delhi Field Force, that from Dadree I proceeded with my column yesterday morning to Chookookeous. On the road a deputation from the Nawab of Jhujjur came out to meet me, to intimate that the Nawab was at a short distance from Chookookeous, and that he awaited instructions to come into my camp. I communicated to him, on his arrival, the instructions of Government, and after the delivery of the perwannah from the Commissioner, he was arrested, and has since been under the charge of Captain R. Lawrence.

The Nawab was frank in his communications regarding the state of his troops, and of the objections that he suspected his father-in-law, Ubdool Sumund Khan, would make to giving himself up. Having, therefore, reason to apprehend that some opposition would be made to my taking possession of the fort and of the arms and ammunition and horses of the troops, I moved forward my force, prepared to attack them if there should be any opposition. During the night

SIR,

however, all the troops—both sowars and footmen —fied, and, on my reaching the cantonments, I found the whole deserted ; the only horses remaining in the cavalry stables were those which belonged to the Nawab. A very few men remained, and those that did gave up their arms without opposition.

I afterwards entered and took possession of the fort, with about 21 guns and a large quantity of powder and ammunition, a report of which I shall hereafter have the honour to forward.

I had intended to make a forced march from Daree to Jhujjur, in the hope of surprising the Nawab and his relations. Difficulties, however, arising, I was obliged to give up the plan; but to prevent the Nawab from effecting his escape, I detached the Guide Cavalry and the Punjaub Mounted Police to Nahur on the 17th, with orders that they should be on the look-out for fugitives from Jhujjur. Captain Sanford, who commanded, reports having seen a number of armed men proceeding in the direction of Nahur, of whom he had cut up all whom he could overtake.

I have heard from other sources that the fugitive soldiers were making towards Kanoud. I have, therefore, detached to-day a force, consisting of the 6th Dragoon Guards under the command of Colonel Custance and Hodson's Horse, to Nahur, for the purpose of overtaking them and of obtaining possession of the Fort of Kanoud and of the treasure said to be deposited there, before the place can be reinforced. This force will reach Kanoud to-morrow morning. I purpose myself to follow them with the remainder of my column, this evening, and hope to reach it on the 20th instant.

After settling the place, I shall, if nothing occurs to render other measures necessary, return to Jhujjur in three marches, as I understand the Bahadoorgurh and Furrookhnuggur Nawabs are to be visited by my column.

I have, &c.

St. G. D. SHOWERS, Brigadier, Commanding Moveable Column.

## No. 26.

C. B. Thornhill, Esq., Officiating Secretary to Government, North West Provinces, to Colonel R. J. H. Birch, C.B., Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

> Fort William. Agra Fort, October 19, 1857. Foreign Department. No. 235.

(See "Gazette," December 15, 1857.)

## No. 27.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Cotton, Commanding a Agra, to C. B. Thornhill, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

> Fort Agra, October 13, 1857, (No. 106.)

ALC: NOT THE REAL PROPERTY OF

[See "Gazette," December 15, 1857.]

# No. 28.

Casualty Report of the Agra Force, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton, Commanding at Agra, in Action at Agra on the 10th of October, 1857.

[See "Gazette," December 15, 1857.]

# Description and Measurement of Brass Ordnance captured from the Enemy on the 10th instant.

[See "Gazette," December 15, 1857.]

No. 30.

# (No. 1628 of 1857.)

THE Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the subjoined despatch from his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, dated the 12th of November. 1857, and the report by Captain Peel, C.B., of the Royal Navy, received therewith, of the action with the insurgents at Khujwa, on the 1st of November.

Concurring in the justice of the observations which his Excellency has felt himself constrained to make on the circumstances under which this conflict took place, the Governor-General in Council most cordially joins with his Excellency in doing honour to the memory of that gallant and much lamented officer Lieutenant-Colonel Powell, C.B., of Her Majesty's 58rd Regiment, who nobly fell at the head of his small force, by whose steady discipline and invincible courage the victory was gained over an enemy very greatly superior in number.

His Lordship in Council warmly appreciates the valour, while he deeply regrets the loss of the many brave men who fell with their commander.

On the fall of Lieutenant-Colonel Powell, the command of the detatchment devolved on Captain Peel, R.N., and the Governor-General in Council most heartily offers to that distinguished officer the tribute of his admiration, for his conduct at the most critical period of the engagement, and for the intrepidity and judgment with which he achieved success. His Lordship in Council likewise offers his best thanks to every officer and man, of the troops and of the Naval Brigade, the devotion of the whole having been most conspicuous on the occasion.

961

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

#### No. 31.

The Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army to the Secretary to the Government of India.

> Military Department, Adjutant-General's Office, Calcutta, November 12, 1857.

SIR,

#### (No. 1281.)

IN forwarding the enclosed despatch<sup>\*</sup> and the annexed returns to Government, I am instructed by the Commander-in-chief to remark, that the action of which it gives an account was peculiarly severe, the loss of the force engaged being at the rate of about one to five.

2. Success crowned the desperate efforts of the assailants; but it is evident, from the very lucid report of Captain Peel, C.B., R.N., that the attack was most hazardous, and that at one time the force was in the greatest danger.

3. The troops had been harassed by very long marches, and they were not in a state to attack, much less to follow up an attack.

4. It is most providential that the 5th Irregular Cavalry, owing to some accidental cause, had not advanced with the rebel infantry from Banda. Had they done so, not a man of the detachment would have escaped to tell the tale.

\* From Captain Peel, R.N., dated November 3, 1857, with 8 enclosures (see "Gazette," January 5 and 16, 1858).

1858.

exceeded his duty. 6. A company of the Royal Engineers was taken out in this affair and incurred loss; and this, in the face of the repeated instructions of the Commander-in-chief, that they should not on any account be employed on such duties; and what is more, instead of being used as a last reserve, they were pushed forward in the front, to support the skirmishers.

7. The result, however, of all was success; and, although obliged to criticise the disposition of the force, his Excellency gladly bears testimony to the brilliant courage and the untiring energy displayed by all ranks in conflict with the enemy, and in the great efforts made to come up with him.

8. This fight affords one more instance of what the British soldier will perform, in spite of every disadvantage and extraordinary fatigue.

9. This was a soldier's fight, if there ever was one.

10. The Commander-in-chief would especially direct the attention of the Government to the manner in which the command was conducted by Captain Peel, C.B., R.N., after the death of Colonel Powell, C.B., at a moment of extreme danger and difficulty.

11. The return of the papers is requested when no longer required.

I have, &c.

W. MAYHEW, Major,

Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

#### No. 32.

## (No. 1629 of 1857.)

Erratum. — The Commander-in-chief having brought to notice that the name of Captain H. M. Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, was inadvertently omitted in his Excellency's despatch of the 18th November, 1857, published in the "Extraordinary Gazette," of the 11th December, 1857,\* the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council desires to roctify that omission, and that that officer's name be added to the paragraph commencing with the words, "I concur fully in the commendations that have been bestowed by General Grant and officers commanding brigades on their respective staffs named below," &c. Order books to be corrected accordingly.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

## No. 33.

The Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department.

Camp, Campore, December 21, 1857.

Sir,

No. 33 A.

I HAVE the honour, by direction of the Commander-in-chief, to inclose, for the information of the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council, copy of a letter dated the 17th instant, from Colonel G. R. Barker, C.B., Royal Artillery, detailing the recent operations of a small force under his command in the Futtehpore district.

\* G. G. O., No. 1546 of 1857. + See "Gazette," January 16, 1858, page 237. 3 Q 2



I am to state that his Excellency considers Colonel Barker deserving of oredit for the manner

in which he has carried out the duty assigned to him. I have, &c.

H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant. Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

## No. 84.

Colonel G. R. Barker, Royal Artillery, Commanding Column, to Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff.

SIR,

Camp, Futtehpore,

December 17, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to report that, on the receipt of your confidential letter dated the 9th instant, and received the following afternoon, I immediately placed myself in communication with Mr. Probyn, the collector at Futtehpore, and after mature consideration, I decided that the southern and south-eastern portions of the district was the best field for the operations I was enjoined to carry out.

Accordingly, on the afternoon of the 11th instant, I marched back on the Grand Trunk Road to Khaga, which I reached the following morning. At midnight the column started again for Koth, a large village on the Jumns, 25 miles distant, and noted as the principal rendezvous of mutineers and turbulent characters of the district. On the way we visited a village called Kirtrairm, the inhabitants of which had shown themselves disaffected, and arming themselves, had driven away the police and plundered the Tehsulee, and become the terror of all well-disposed people in the neighbourhood. On reaching the village, several men were seen with arms in their hands, and as they endeavoured to escape two or three were shot; one being taken, was hung by Mr. Probyn, who accompanied the column.

This magistrate was at once enabled to re-establish his native officials at the Tehsulee.

Thence the column continued its march to Koth, the approach to which for some miles was so difficult, over fields and country intersected with nullahs, that we did not reach the place till 4 o'clock. The inhabitants, who were very numerous, and amongst them, as we had learnt, a large number of sepoys, having heard of our approach, had deserted the place, some crossing the river and others concealing themselves in the ravines. The very long day's march obliged me to halt for the night, and prevented my molesting them till the morning, when, however, I sent parties in each direction along the banks of the river, for the purpose of destroying the boats and securing any men they might find.

Many prisoners were brought in, amongst them many suspicious characters, who were handed over to the civil authorities. After search had been made in the village for treasure supposed to be buried there, the place was destroyed. A considerable quantity of European wearing apparel was found, and many uniforms of the 3rd and 6th Light Cavalry, also of the body guard, but no treasure was discovered.

The same afternoon the column continued its march in a north-west direction towards Gurha Narewhi, another disaffected village, to which, the following morning, I sent a detachment of Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment, who burnt it, but could take no prisoners. A village named Raree was also burnt the same day. I halted for the night at Narimer. In the morning, I again sent detachments of Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry and Madras Rifles, on either side of the road, to the villages of Surkunder and Laton, both of which places had become notorious for harbouring mutineers and budmashes, who were continually plundering and murdering the inhabitants of the neighbouring villages. These were both destroyed, and a few armed men shot down in each. These detachments then rejoined the column at Jummulmour.

This morning the column continued its march to Futtehpore, taking a somewhat circuitous route, for the purpose of exhibiting, as much as possible, the troops to the inhabitants of the district, and visiting one or two other villages.

As the time of my progress was limited to five or six days, I was unable to extend my march to any other parts of the district, but I am able to state, from the report of the magistrate, that the movement has been so far satisfactory that revenue has already been sent into the treasury, and supplies have been promised from several quarters, and he anticipates no difficulty in re-establishing the police in most of the places which were visited.

The small number of rebels may be accounted for by the fact, that after the first village was surprised, the news was spread all over the country, and every refractory village was found completely deserted, the inhabitants of the good ones alone remaining in their own homes. The number of boats on the Jumna facilitated the escape of the rebels on every point.

The column moved in the highest possible order, and as it was necessary, in order to show the force, and also on account of the difficulty of crossing some parts of the country, to march only by daylight, we were not able at all times to make long marches.

The column will proceed to Cawnpore, by ordinary marches, to-morrow morning.

۰.

mond has relevanted with lo availing

# No. 35.

Captain Hale, Commanding Seikh Volunteers, to Lieutenant-Colonel Mayhew, Adjutant-General of the Army.

Camp Ajoodhea, December 25, 1857.

SIR,

No. 17.

I HAVE the honour to report for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief, that a detachment "Seikh Volunteers," strength as per margin\* under my command, marched from Cheybassa this morning. The object of my march was, upon a requisition from the Senior Assistant Commissioner of Singbhoom, to quell an insurrection among certain portions of the Cole tribe to which they had been incited by the (late) Raja of Porchat and his brother.

I came upon a large body of the insurgents this morning shortly after daylight, about 2,000 in number, and dispersed them without difficulty, inflicting severe loss upon them with none to myself.

I shall follow them up to-morrow, and shall in a day or two have the honour of sending in a further report of my movements.

I have, &c.,

E. W. HALE, Captain,

Commanding Seikh Volunteers.

#### No. 36.

The Deputy-Adjutant-General of the Army, to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Chief Department.

Camp Arrout, December 27, 1857.

SIR,

No. 43, A.

I HAVE the honour, by direction of the Commander-in-chief, to forward, for the information of

1 Captain, 1 Assistant Surgeon, 6 Havildars, 4 Naicks, 55 Sepoys, 2 Classies. the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council, copy of a letter dated the 19th instant, received by cossid yesterday from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., commanding a moveable column, reporting his defeat of a force of insurgents on the 17th idem, and adverting to his probable future movements.

I am also directed to annex a copy of the reply sent by the Chief of the Staff, by his **Excel**lency's order, to Lieutenant-Colonel Secton.

I am to add that no report of his previous action, adverted to by Lieutenant-Colonel Sector, has been received at Head-Quarters.

I have, &c.,

H. W. NORMAN, Major,

Deputy-Adjutant-General of the Army.

## No. 37.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., Commanding Moveable Column, to Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff.

Sir.

Puthallee, December, 1857. No. 19.

I HAVE the honour to acquaint you for the information of his Excellency the Commander-inchief, that I arrived here the day before yesterday, and found the insurgents posted in front of this town. I engaged and routed them, pursued them for 7 miles, captured 12 guns, 6 of them English manufacture, and killed over 700 of the enemy, who are now totally dispersed. My loss was 1 killed, 4 wounded; total 5. I should have marched this morning in the direction of the Grand Trunk Road, viå Khasgunge, but a body of insurgents has crossed the river 2 miles south of Oolonge, and I intend to attack them to-morrow morning. The above is the second engagement I have had with the insurgents, and I have captured in all 15 guns, 9 of them of English manufacture, and all in excellent order. 1 left a large convoy at Allygurh, containing tents for 4 regiments and servants for 6 regiments, including 2,000 doolie bearers, and grain and supplies of all sorts. As soon as I have disposed of the above insurgents I shall go across to the Grand Trunk Road, send the captured guns to Allygurh, and, if I hear of his Excellency's advancing in the direction of Futtygurh or Mynpooree, bring down the convoy or act as I receive instructions, or, in the absence of instructions, as may seem most advisable: after clearing this district of insurgents, my duty clearly is to bring down the convoy so much wanted by the troops and his Excellency.

May I beg, if this reaches you, you will be so good as to reply to me at Allygurh, from whence letters can be forwarded to my camp.

P.S. I suppose you are aware this is the second engagement I have had with the insurgents in this district. News just come in that the insurgents who had crossed the river had gone off in hot haste and recrossed the river. The Nawab of Furruckabad threatens to attack me. Nonsense, it is a mere ruse to cover some other design, perhaps flight from Furruckabad.

## No. 38.

Major-General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, to Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., Commanding Moveable Column.

## Camp Poorah, December 26, 1857.

SIR,

#### No. 26.

I THIS day received your cossid despatch of December 19, and hasten to send the Commanderin-chief's hearty congratulations on the brilliant success which has attended your march. His Excellency approves your suggestion to return to Allygurh for your convoy. Brigadier Walpole, in command of 6th Brigade of the Army, with guns and cavalry, is moving by Etawah towards Mynpooree, which he will reach about

When returning with your convoy, it will be expedient for you to ascertain if Mynpooree be occupied by our troops, as otherwise it would not be safe to approach it too closely. We are this day about 30 miles from Cawnpore, and after razing Khuttia to the ground, his Excellency proposes to proceed by the ordinary marches to some place opposite Furruckabad on the Grand Trunk Road, from whence he will operate, after having re-established his communication with Brigadier Walpole.

After arrival at Mynpooree, communicate and halt for orders.

Will you have the goodness to forward a copy of this letter to Colonel Fraser?

## No. 39.

The Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

SIB, Merun ka Serai, Dec. 30, 1857. I HAVE the honour, by direction of the Civil Commissioner, to inclose, for submission to the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council, copies of letters, as per margin,\* from Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., commanding a moveable column from Delhi, as well as of two letters to that officer written yesterday by the Chief of the Staff, by his Excellency's orders.

I have, &c.,

H. W. NORMAN,

Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

\* Etab, December 24th, 1857; Camp Malawn, December 5th, 1857.

#### No. 40.

## Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., Commanding Moveable Column, to Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff.

SIR,

Etah, December 24, 1857.

I HAVE had the honour recently to address to you three letters, but as I fear none of them have reached you, I will briefly recapitulate for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. I left Delhi on the 6th December, with a force detailed below,\* escorting a convoy for the camp of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, agreeably to instructions. I lodged the convoy under the guns of the fort of Allygurh on the 11th December. 1 then proceeded into the district to attack the insurgents who had taken possession of Khasgunge, Gungeeree, and Patialee. I engaged the enemy at Gungeeree on the 14th, and at Patialee on the 17th, utterly routing them on both occasions; capturing in the first affair 3 guns, and in the second 12, 15 in all (of which 9 are of our own manufacture, splendid serviceable guns); and killing of the enemy about 1,100 men. I had 48 killed and wounded in the first action, including 3 officers of the Carabineers ; in the second action only 5 killed and wounded. The district (sic) having come down to Etah to escort the convoy, which I have directed to march from Allygurh on the 26th, and join me at Mynpoorie, which place I propose to take possession of as soon as I

\* 1st Fusiliers, rank and file, 376; 7th Punjanb Infantry, 540; Sappers, 120. Total, 1,036.

Horse Artillery (European), 140; Horse Artillery (Native), 28; Sikh Artillery, 65. Total. 233.

Carabineers and Lancers, 140; Hodson's Horse, 550. Total 690.

Guns.-6 9-pounders; 2 6-pounders; 2 18-pounders; 1 8-inch howitzer; 2 51-inch mortars. have turned out the Rajah Tej Sing. I hear he is at Sukeet, within ten miles of me. I have sent to reconnoitre, and, if I find it to be true, I shall march so as to be with him by daybreak tomorrow. The convoy consists of 3,288 hackeries laden with grain, salt, soojee, biscuits, wheat, sugar, dhall, ghee, ottah, rum, 2,483 gallons, quilts, 2,740 blankets, 4,558 cotton carpets, 2,018 tents (privates'), 166 staff serjeants' do., 3 sepoys' tents of two pauls each, 61 establishments (barrack), 1,229 men, doolie bearers 2,000, hospital establishment 294. From Agra have been despatched 100 doolies and 600 bearers, cotton carpet (setrunjees) 2,000. Lieutenant Graham has hired at Allygurh 251 more hackeries, and thus the carts or hackeries in single file will stretch over 20 miles.

There are 1,419 camels, and about 60 spare elephants. The latter are with me.

I have just received further reinforcements from Allygurh of 100 Seikh sappers. Wale's Horse reaches Allygurh to-morrow, and will escort convoy to Mynpoorie.

# No. 41.

## Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., Commanding Moveable Column, to Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff.

SIR.

# Camp, Malown,

December 25, 1857.

I HAD the honour yesterday and again this morning to forward to your address a despatch giving, for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, a brief summary of my proceedings since I left Delhi in command of this column. I have now the honour to acquaint you that I shall be at Mynpoorie on the 27th, where I hope to meet with and destroy the forces of Rajah Tej Sing. In concurrence with the opinion I expressed to the Chief Commissioner, Colonel Fraser, he advises me to leave behind at Allygurh all the grain and flour, &c., except a portion of the grain my convoy contains; I therefore propose to bring on the spare camels and elephants, the tents, quilts, blankets, doolies, dooly bearers, barrack and hospital establishments, and all such things as are required by European troops recently arrived in the country, and when marching I propose and have ordered the grain, flour, &c., to be stored at Allyghur, but in the carts ready to be sent on whenever necessary.

The hackeries are in number 3,288, and it seemed to me an absurdity to encumber the march of the army by such a tail as this, which in single file would stretch nineteen miles. Of these carts, 694 are unladen ; if, therefore, any empty carts are required for his Excellency's camp, I beg to be favoured with your instructions. I hope the convoy will start from Allygurh on the 27th, and join me at Mynpoorie on the 2nd January. If I hear of his Excellency's approach to Futtygurh, I shall bring the convoy on direct, or otherwise as I may receive instructions. I hear that Tej Sing is sending his baggage beyond the He may possibly make a stand at Myn-Jumna. poorie ; if he does, I shall endeavour before engaging him, to stop the bridges over the canal, and do my best to catch him ; but I shall gain more correct information to-morrow at Kurrowlie.

## Kurrowlie, December 26, 1857.

THE Rajah Tej Sing is still at Mynpoorie, and will probably make a stand, but I hear he has sent off all his baggage and valuables across the Jumna to his wife's relations. The Zemindar of this place, Luckmun Sing, is most friendly to the British Government, and has behaved throughout this insurrection remarkably well. P.S. I may as well mention that I have sent t Agra for a small engineers' park, ladders, intrench ing tools, sand bags, &c., in case they may b required.

## No. 42.

## Major-General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of th Staff, to Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., Command ing Moveable Column.

SIR,

SIE.

#### Camp, Merun ka Serai, December 29, 1857.

YOUR despatch of the 24th is just come to hand. We understand from native reports that you are this day in occupation of Mynpoorie after an engagement. It does not appear that the convoy can have left Allygurh. If so, his Excellency desires you will make your own arrangements for bringing it down to Mynpoorie. His Excellency will advance to Goorsahai Gunge the day after to-morrow, and after repairing the bridge over the Kullee Nundee at Koda Gunje, advance on Furruckabad, which it is said has been evacuated by the Nawab.

I shall hope to be in regular communication with you by the 2nd proximo, and to be able to impart his Excellency's definite instructions to you.

# No. 43.

Major-General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, to Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., Commanding Moveable Column.

## Camp, Merun ka Serui,

December 26, 1857.

HIS Excellency desires me to acknowledge your letter of 25th and 26th December, and to inform you that he quite approves of what you have done.

The letter despatched to you a few hours ago, directing you to collect your convoy at Mynpoorie was written under the impression that the convoy must already have left Allygurh.

You will, of course, halt at Mynpoorie for definite orders, and I hope you will suggest to the civil officers who accompany you, to make the best use of the halt of your column for the purpose of re-establishing police and civil Government in the neighbourhood.

## No. 44.

Major-General N. Penny, C.B., Commanding Delhi Field Force, to Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff.

SIR,

SIR.

Delhi, November 24, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to forward, for submission to his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Captain Caulfield's report, with its inclosures, of the action fought by the Moveable Column, to the command of which he succeeded on the death of Lieutenant-Colonel Gerrard, with the Joudpore Legion and other insurgents at Narnool, on the 16th instant.

# No: 45.

Captain J. P. Caulfield, Commanding Moveable Column, to Captain Stewart, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Meerut Division.

#### Camp near Nurnool, Nov. 18, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of Major-General Penny, C.B., commanding Meerut Division, that the Moveable Column under command of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Gerrard marched from Kanonde at 1 A.M. on the mornin of the 16th instant. Owing to the slow progremade by the heavy guns, the column did not readthis place till 11 A.M. About two miles befor arriving here, we passed a small village on or right, and some of the Guide Cavalry who we sent to reconnoitre brought back with them the jemadar of the village, who informed us that the enemy, numbering 1,000 infantry and 2,500 cavalry, with 8 guns, of which, however, only fit were mounted, were encamped to the left of the village of Narnool on the other side of a nullal and that they intended to come out to meet us.

The jemadar came with us willingly to poin out their position, and brought us to the edge of a very large plain, with hills on either side, and a the opposite end slightly wooded.

Here we halted until the heavy guns came up when Colonel Gerrard formed up the column, the Carabineers and Guides on the right, then the 7t Punjaub Infantry, Horse Artillery, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, heavy guns, 23rd Punjaub In fantry, Puttiala Infantry, Seikh Horse Artillery and the cavalry under Captain Stafford. In this order we advanced, - the infantry in quarter distance column, at deploying distance, Colonel Gerrard leading in front of the left flank of the 1st Fusiliers, - and very soon perceived the enemy advance ing to meet us.

After going about 100 yards, the enemy opened fire from three guns with round shot, grape, and shrapnel.

The order was then given to deploy into line of the double, and for the guns on both flanks to advance, while the heavy guns opened fire at once. After about five minutes, the enemy's fire having slackened a little, the Carabineers and Guides were ordered to charge by Captain Wardlaw, while the whole line advanced rapidly. The charge was most brilliantly executed under command of Captain Wardlaw of the Carabineers ; the enemy's cavalry met them without flinching, and engaged them hand to hand. They swept along the whole front and through the guns, and returned to their former The enemy's guns opened again with position. grape on the advancing line, but the 1st Fusiliers, who were immediately in front of them, now charged them in the most gallant and spirited manner, and captured two of them ; the other was taken by the Mooltanee Horse more to the left. The line again formed and advanced, the enemy disputing every foot of ground with determination ; and inclining to the right, the left flank crossing a deep and broad nullah, and clearing some thick brush jungle, we came in view of the village of Narnool on our right, and the enemy's camp across the nullah on some rising ground in front.

Colonel Gerrard himself brought up the horse artillery to bear upon the camp, and ordered the line to advance. At that moment he was mortally wounded, and the command of the force now fell upon me as next senior officer present.

I was then leading the 1st Fusiliers across the nullah, and we charged the enemy's camp, followed by the Punjaub Infantry, and captured 2 more guns, which were keeping up a heavy and destructive fire.

I was afterwards obliged to withdraw the Fusiliers to support the guns, which I now opened on the village.

The enemy returned in force, and repossessed themselves of the guns and camp, and again opened fire. I immediately sent two companies of the 1st Fusiliers and two companies of the Punjaub Infantry and a party of the Carabineers and Guides to retake them. They succeeded in taking one, but the enemy withdrew the other to a large pucka serai, where they now take refuge.

1858.

3 R

I ordered the Guide Infantry under Lieutenant Ward to advance gradually upon them, occupying the tops of the intermediate houses with the heavy guns in their rear. The light guns I ordered round to the left of the serai, where there was a single door, the other one, opening into the street, being a strong double one. By the time the guns had got round and opened fire, the Guides had taken possession of a high house commanding the serai, and compelled the enemy to evacuate it. This being reported to me, I ordered the guns to cease firing, and the Fusiliers and 7th Punjaub Infantry advanced into the serai, taking the gun at the door, and killing the few of the enemy that remained inside.

The ground we had advanced over during the day was between two and three miles, and it was now late, so I ordered the Fusiliers and Punjaub Infantry and Gaide Infantry to occupy the serai during the night, while Captain Stafford with his force bivouacked on the enemy's encamping ground. Early the following morning I cleared the city with a party of the Fusiliers, and found it nearly deserted. The three dismantled guns we found in their camp, and I have ordered one—an old worthless one—to be destroyed. The enemy having fied in different directions, I was unable to follow them up.

I should estimate the loss of the enemy at 350 killed and wounded; 300 bodies were counted on the field. I have the honour to enclose a return of casualties in the force under my command for the information of the Major-General.

My reason for not moving the guns earlier to the left was that a large body of men appeared on our right, and I was not certain whether they were friends or enemies. They proved to be friends. I did not send the cavalry in pursuit, owing to the lateness of the hour, and the men having been in their saddles since 1 A.M. I sent a party under Captain Wardlaw the next morning as soon as I could procure information as to the probable route taken by the enemy. He followed them nearly as far as Kantee, but saw no signs of them.

I omitted to mention that, previous to taking the gun on the left, Lieutenant Lind with the Mooltance Horse charged the enemy's cavalry on that flank, and cut up about thirty of them.

I have the honour to enclose the report of Captain Stafford commanding detachment, together with a return of his killed and wounded; also the reports of Captain Wardlaw commanding cavalry on the right, and Lieutenant Lind commanding Mooltanee Horse.

My thanks are due to all ranks for the gallantry displayed, especially to officers commanding corps and detachments; but I would bring to the particular notice of the Major-General the names of Captain Wardlaw of the Carabineers, and Lieutenant Cookworthy, commanding 1st Troop, 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery (too much praise cannot be given to those officers), and I trust the Major-General will bring their names to the favourable notice of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief; Captain Stafford, commanding detachment Hurrianah Field Force; Lieutenant Lind, commanding Mooltanee Horse; Lieutenant Humphry, Engineers (this officer charged a party of the enemy's cavalry, and when wounded and unhorsed fought his way out on foot),-Lieutenant Money, Acting Adjutant 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, when going to his assistance had his horse shot under him. This officer was of great use to Colonel Gerrard, as his detachment staff. Great credit is due to Lieutenant Ward, 5th Native Infantry, doing duty with Guide Infantry, for the manner in which he took his men into the city. I was also much pleased with Lieutenant Godby commanding 7th Punjanb Infantry; Lieutenant Wallace, 1st Fusiliers, was wounded while acting as my orderly officer; Lieutenant Hogg, of the Commissariat, and Captain Osborn, 54th Native Infantry, were of great use to Colonel Gerrard and myself as orderly officers.

I would also beg the Major-General to bring to the notice of the Chief Commissioner the invaluable services of Mr. Ford, Collector of Goorgaon; his exertions in obtaining information and supplies have been most indefatigable.

Captain Stafford makes favourable mention of Lieutenant Warner, 1st Fusiliers, and Lieutenants Pearse, Hamilton, Hunt, and Walcott; Assistant-Surgeon Minas and Sergeant-Major Jackson.

Captain Wardlaw speaks most highly of the gallantry of the Carabineers and Guides, and of the gallant conduct of Lieutenant Hudson, commanding squadron of Carabineers, and Lieutenant Kennedy, commanding Guides, also of Captain Sanford and Lieutenant Craig's Guide Cavalry.

Lieutenant Lind, in his report, speaks most favourably of Lieutenants Caulfield, 9th Cavalry, and Russell, 46th Native Infantry, doing duty with Mooltanee Horse.

My very best thanks are also due to Dr. Brougham, 1st Fusiliers, for his attention to the wounded in the field hospital.

#### No. 46.

Captain W. J. Stafford, Commanding Detachment Hurriana Field Force, to Lieutenant Money, Officiating Major of Brigade.

SIR, Camp Narnool, November 18, 1857. (See "Gazette," January 29, 1858.\*)

\* Nore .- Lieutenant Walcott's name was erroneously printed Halcott in this letter.

## No. 47.

#### Lieutenant J. B. Lind, Commanding Mooltanee Cavalry, to Captain Caulfield, Commanding Field Force.

SIR,

Camp Narnool, Nov. 18, 1857.

a mark of a lot of the second

THE late lamented Colonel Gerrard, when form. ing his line of attack, directed the Mooltanee Cavalry under my command to form up on the left of the line. There not being room to do this at first, I was ordered to go round the hill on our left and cross it as soon as possible. I soon found this was impossible, and returned with all speed and got into my position; when the enemy limbered up their guns to retire, I ordered a charge, and captured the two 9-pounder guns with their limbers. Immediately afterwards the Mooltanees were engaged in a smart affair with the enemy's cavalry, in which many of the rebels were cut down and finally driven off. Our line being again reformed, I kept my position on the left flank, and came up through a wood in rear of the entrenched position held by the rebels. Afterwards, being directed to proceed back to our guns, I was about to do so, but thought I had better bring off one of the guns captured in the entrenched position before-mentioned; accompanied by Lieutenants Caulfield, Russell, and Hamilton, and a few sowars, we tried to get the guns off, and, whilst doing so, were attacked by the rebels (cavalry and infantry) in such force as made the abandoning of the gun a matter of necessity. Ressaldar Wellydid Khan was here severely wounded, and several sowars also. The Mooltanee Cavalry formed a part of the attacking party to retake it. We held the entrenched position during the night with the 23rd Punisub Infantry, Hurriana.guns, and Lieutenant Hamilton's (Sowana) Cavalry.

2. I have every reason to be proud of having

such officers as Lieutenants Caulfield and Russell under my command ; their gallantry was most conspicuous in the charge in which the guns were taken, and they rendered me every assistance during the day.

Ressaldar Atta Mahomed Khan behaved with his usual bravery, and was in the thickest of the fight.

Sowar Mitty Khan of the Gundapore troops of Mooltanees also behaved very well. The whole Ressalah, indeed, showed well in all our hand-tohand engagements with the enemy, and were led by their Khans in them.

## No. 48.

## Captain George Wardlaw, 6th Carabineers, to Captain Caulfield, Commanding Moveable Column.

SIR.

Camp Narnool, Nov. 18, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to report that, on the morning of the action of the 16th instant, I received instructions from Colonel Gerrard to command the right, consisting of the Carabineers and Guides. Shortly after forcing the line, the enemy's guns re-opened fire on the extreme right, and several of the Carabineers were wounded ; our Horse Artillery advanced and returned the fire, and after a few rounds I received the order to advance ; we did so, and, perceiving the enemy's cavalry showing a disposition to charge, we accordingly charged, broke and dispersed them, cutting up a large number, but were charged by others on the left flank. They fought in the most determined manner, but found their pluck of little avail against the swords of the Guides or Carabineers ; about 50 were killed. The Guides wheeled to their left, and charged the guns on the flank, and the Carabineers wheeling to the left about, charged through the guns in rear, and several gunners were killed, and the majority fled amongst the trees. I regret to say the Carabineers and Guides suffered rather severely in this charge. The gallantry displayed by both corps was most conspicuous, and the conduct of the Guides was most distinguished; their commanding officer, Captain Kennedy, to whom I am much indebted for assistance during the day, was wounded, but did not leave the field, though his left hand was disabled. I can only say that no European corps could have charged with greater spirit or more effect than did the Guides on this occasion.

The detachments under my command had received orders to protect the right flank whilst the attack on the serai and camp was going on, but the enemy's cavalry showing in various points on our rear and flanks, gave us a good deal of annoyance, and immediately we approached they fled. Subsequently, at the request of the commanding officer of the Fusiliers, I moved to the left a portion of the Carabineers to support their attack in the camp, after their taking which I sent Lieutenant Vyse with a division in pursuit of the enemy with the Irregulars under Captain Hamilton. Several of the enemy were cut up.

Owing to a large force appearing on our right, which afterwards proved to be the Jeypore troops, I was unable to move the greater part of my force to the left when the enemy were flying; but, as there were other corps of Irregular Cavalry on the left, I trust that a considerable number of the enemy were cut up.

I have much pleasure in reporting the gallant way in which Lieutenant Hudson managed the squadron of Carabineers under his command. Captain Kennedy, whose conduct I have noticed above in command of the Guides, was worthy of the highest praise. Two other officers of the Guides were severely wounded, Captain Sanford and Lieutenant Craigie, while gallantly leading on their men. I trust you will have the goodness to represent to the Major-General commanding the conduct of the men under my command. I forgot to mention that I received great assistance from Captain Anderson, of 54th Native Infantry, interpreter to the Carabineers, who came through the charge and secured a tumbril, with three or four Carabineers.

## No. 49.

General Numerical Return of Killed and Wounded of the Moveable Column, in Action on the 16th of November, 1857, under command of Colonel J. G. Gerrard, succeeded by Captain Caulfield.

Camp Narnool, November 16, 1857.

- Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards-Killed in action, 1 private.-Wounded: 1 corporal, 4 privates severely, 5 privates slightly.
- 1st Brigade Horse Artillery-Wounded: 1 gunner mortally, 1 corporal dangerously, 1 serjeant, 1 bugler slightly.
- Honorable Company's 1st European Bengal Fusiliers—Killed in action, 1 private. — Wounded: 1 colonel mortally, 1 corporal, 2 privates dangerously, 1 corporal, 1 drummer, 3 privates severely, 1 lieutenant, 5 privates slightly.
- Guide Cavalry—Killed in action, 3 sowars— Wounded: 1 lieutenant dangerously, 2 duffadars, 5 sowars severely, 1 captain, 1 duffadar, 3 sowars slightly.
- Guide Infantry-Killed in action, 2 sepoys-Wounded: 1 naick, 1 sepoy dangerously.
- Mooltanee Horse—Killed in action, 1 sowar-Wounded : 1 ressaldar, 1 duffadar, 6 sowars severely, 3 sowars slightly.
- 7th Punjaub Infantry Wounded: 1 sepoy slightly.

## Hurriana Field Force—Wounded: 1 lieutenant, 3 sowars, 1 jemadar, 2 havildars, 1 naick, 4 sepoys severely, 2 privates, 1 duffadar, 2 sowars, 3 sepoys alightly.

Total—2 privates, 4 sowars, 2 sepoys, killed in action; 1 colonel, 2 captains, 2 lieutenants, 1 serjeant, 4 corporals, 1 bugler, 1 drummer, 1 gunner, 23 privates, 1 ressaldar, 5 duffadars, 26 sowars, 1 jemadar, 2 havildars, 2 naicks, 9 sepoys, wounded.

> Grand Total-Killed, 8 men; wounded, 76 officers and men.

## Names of Officers Wounded.

- Colonel J. G. Gerrard, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, mortally.
- Captain Kennedy, Guides, slightly.
- Captain G. G. Pearse, Hurriana Field Force, severely.
- Lieutenant Wallace, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, slightly.
- Lieutenant Humphry, Bengal Engineers, severely.
- Lieutenant Craigie, Guides, dangerously.
  - H. BROUGHAM, M.D., Surgeon,
    - 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, Senior Surgeon to the Force.

# No. 50.

The Deputy-Adjutant General of the Army to the Secretary of the Government of India, in the Military Department.

Head Quarters, Camp Goorsahigunge, SIB, January 1, 1858.

I HAVE the honour to forward, for the information of the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council, copy of a letter dated 28th ultimo, from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., commanding Moveable Column, and of the reply thereto, dated 30th idem, from the Chief of the Staff.

I have, &c.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy-Adjutant-General of the Army

#### No. 51.

#### Lieutenant - Colonel T. Seaton, Commanding Moveable Column, to the Chief of the Staff.

SIE, Mynpoorie, December 28, 1857. I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief, that I reached this place yesterday, and found Bajah Tej Sing's force posted outside the cantonments. I attacked him at once, routed them, took 6 guns, and killed about 250 of his rabble. I took possession of the town at once, which I found nearly deserted. I had only two men wounded.

Since I left Delhi, this little force of 1959 men has captured 22 guns and killed 1400 insurgents. I shall remain here until the 31st, and on that morning march for Bhowgong to cover the march of the convoy, and be on the main road ready to communicate with his Excellency's camp. I have sent 6 letters to your address, but have not as yet received any reply. I shall await his Excellency's orders, and be prepared to move in with the convoy the moment I hear of his Excellency's approach. The guns I captured at Gungeera and Puttialee, I sent in to Allygurh; nine of them are of our own manufacture : of the guns captured yesterday one is a fine new pattern 8-inch howitzer, and was the fitting gun of the carriage manufactory at Futtehgurh. Rajah Tej Sing fled to Bhowgong yesterday with only 16 horsemen.

## No. 52.

Major-General IV. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, to Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., commanding Moveable Culumn.

> Camp Merun-ka-Serai, December 30, 1857.

SIR.

I HAVE the honour to convey the direction of the Commander-in-chief, that you will proceed with your force to Bewur and halt there until you receive a further order.

2. His Excellency offers you his hearty congratulations on the brilliant successes which have attended your march. I am very sorry to hear that none of my despatches have come to hand which have been sent to you repeatedly in duplicate.

3. His Excellency marches to morrow to Goorsahai Gunge, and it is possible that he may proceed even nearer to the Kalee Nuddee.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy-Adjutant-General of the Army.

# No. 53.

Descriptive Casualty Roll of Europeans of the Regiment of Artillery, from the 1st April to 30th September, 1857, inclusive.

Meerut, 1st October, 1857.

2nd Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

- Gunner Lorenzo C. Percival, discharged at his own request, after 14 years' service for regimental orders, 16th March.
- Gunner Patrick Flannagan, discharged at his own request, after 12 years' and 36 days service for regimental orders, 18th April.

## 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

- Gunner William Young, died at camp, Delhi, 8th August.
- Gunner Michael Harmon, died at camp, Delhi, 20th August.
- Gunner Michael Connor, died 7th September, from a wound received in action at Delhi.
- Sergeant Arthur Morgan, died 12th September, from a wound received in action at Delhi.
- Gunner John Mackey, killed in action at Delbi, 14th September.
- Gunner John McKenna, died at camp, Delhi, 16th September.
- Corporal Alexander Bryson, died at camp, Delhi, 20th September.
- Gunner John Connor, died 20th September, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Farrier John Brenan, died 28th September, at Boolundshuhur.
- Gunner Denis Casey, died 30th September, at Delhi.
- Corporal Henry Bowring, died at Meerut, 26th May.
- Gunner Peter Donohoe, killed by rebels at Meerut, 10th May.
- Bombardier Bernard Horan, died from a sunstroke at Ghazeeodeennuggur, 30th May.
- Gunner John Riley, died from a sun-stroke at Ghazeeodeennuggur, 30th May.
- Gunner Daniel Deheny, killed in action at Delhi, 10th June.
- Gunner Henry Baker, killed in action at Delhi, 10th June.
- Gunner Hugh Turley, killed in action at Delhi, 19th June.
- Gunner John Saxton, died 21st June, from a wound received in action at Delhi.

- Gunner Mathew Scales, died at Landour, 9th August.
- Gunner James Burk, died at camp, Delhi, 18th August.
- Gunner William Downard, died 22nd September, from wound received in action at Delhi.
- Gunner John Carly, died 25th September, from wound received in action at Delhi.
- Gunner Michael Murray, died 15th September, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Gunner Jeremiah Sheehan, died 18th September, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Gunner John Collins, died at camp, Delhi, 24th September.

2nd Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

- Gunner Michael Landers, died at camp, Delbi, 27th September.
- Gunner James Scully, died at Meerut, 12th. October.

3rd Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

- Gunner William Barrow, died at Jullundur, 26th June.
- Gunner James Brabson, died 26th July, from a wound received in action at Umritsir.
- Sergeant Harrington Bullows. died at camp, Jundrala, 4th July.
- Corporal Edward Covenay, killed in action at Trimmoo Ghât, 12th July.
- Gunner Andrew Corrigan, killed in action at Trimmoo Ghât, 12th July.
- Gunner Joseph Clarke, killed in action at Trimmoo Ghât, 12th July.
- Bombardier John Wilson, died at camp, Buttala, 21st July.

1st Troop 2nd Brigade Horse Artillery.

Sergeant Alfred Woodman, died at Peshawur. 22nd July.



Bombardier John Magarry, died at Peshawu 22nd July.

Farrier John Pettit, died at Marree, 80th Augus

- Gunner George Farley, died at Peshawur, 21a July.
- Gunner Myles Donegan, died at Peshawur, 28t August.

i

í

8rd Troop 2nd Brigade Horse Artillery.

- Corporal John Linnard, died at Meean Meer, 2n June.
- Gunner Daniel Phillips, died at Meean Meen 24th May.

Gunner Thomas Walsh, died at Meean Meer, 14th June.

1st Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery:

Gunner George Campbell, died at camp, Jhelum, 19th July.

Gunner John T. Northover, killed in action at Jhelum, 7th July.

Gunner James Jeffrey, died at Rawul Pindee, 26th August.

2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.

Sergeant Thomas James, died at camp, Delhi, 20th June.

Gunner Patrick Carry, died on the 14th June, from a wound received in action at Delhi.

Gunner James Lennox, died 20th June, from a wound received in action at Delhi.

Gunner John Thomas, died 21st June, from a wound received in action at Delhi

Gunner John Neenan, died at camp, Delhi, 5th July.

Trumpeter John Dillon, died at Umballah, 21st August.

Gunner William Blake, killed in action at Delhi, 8th September. 2nd Troop, 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery.

- Gunner Patrick Duffy, killed in action at Delhi, 8th September.
- Gunuer Thomas Keys, killed in action at Delhi, 8th September.
- Gunner Martin Murray, killed in action at Delbi, 13th September.
- Gunner George Seddon, killed in action at Delhi, 10th September.
- Gunner James Frame, killed in action at Boolundshuhur, 28th September.

3rd Troop, 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery.

- Rough Rider William Powell, died at Umballah, 7th May.
- Gunner James Weeley, died at Umballah, 8th May.
- Bombardier William Hammers, died at Umballah, 23rd May.
- Corporal William Minihan, died at Umballah, 23rd May.
- Gunner William Everett, died at camp, Goraundah, 31st May.
- Gunner William Clarke, died at camp, Surrowlie, 2nd June.
- Gunner Michael Ryan, died at camp, Delhi, 8th June.
- Sergeant Thomas Murdock, died 12th July, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Bombardier John Honan, died at camp, Delhi, 29th June.
- Sergeant Henry Crane, killed in action at Delhi, 14th July.
- Sergeant Patrick Hourigan, died 19th August, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Bombardier Joseph Flower, killed in action at Delhi, 14th July.
- Gunner Edwin Warren, died at camp, Delhi, 19th July.

- Gunner Michael Gartland, died 16th September from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Gunner Andy Byrne, killed in action at Delh 10th September.
- Sergeant James Steven, killed in action at Delh 10th September.
- Bombardier Thomas Harley, killed in action a Delhi, 10th September.
- Sergeant William Kale, died at camp, Delhi, 19t September.

4th Troop, 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery.

Farrier Sergeant Frederick Lewis, pensioned pe G. O. G. G., 21st April.

Staff, 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery.

Trumpet-Major Thomas Murray, died at camp Delhi, 10th June.

1st Company, 1st Battalion, Artillery.

- Assistant-Farrier and Saddler-Sergeant William Orr, died from a sun-stroke en route from Pesh awur to Rawul Pindee, 18th July.
- Corporal Francis Allison, died from sun-stroke en route from Peshawur to Bawul Pindee, 19th July
- Bombardier William Bossanee, died from san stroke en route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee 18th July.
- Bombardier John Healy, died from sun-stroke er route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 19t July.
- Gunner James Campbell, died from sun-stroke en route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 17t July.
- Gunner Alexander Greer, died from sun-stroke er route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 19th July.
- Gunner Edward Neagle, died from sun-stroke en route from Peshawur to Rawui Piudee, 15t July.

Gunner James Wilton, died from sun-stroke en route from Peshawur to Rawul Pindee, 18th July.

2nd Company, 1st Battalion, Artillery.

- Gunner Cornelius Byrom, died at Govindghur, 21st May.
- Gunner Robert Lloyd, died at Govindghur, 30th May.

3rd Company, 1st Battalion, Artillery.

- Sergeant Robert Christie, died at camp, Delhi, 29th August.
- Half-Pay Bugler Richard Cordell, killed in action at Delhi, 5th September.
- Gunner Thomas Cleland, died en route from Scalkote to Delhi, 19th July.
- Gunner Patrick Fitzpatrick, died at camp, Delhi, 31st August.
- Gunner James Magahram, died at camp, Delhi, 24th August.
- Gunner Cornelius Abern, killed in action at Delhi, 18th September.
- Gunner George Ellett, died at camp, Delhi, 9th September.
- Gunner Cornelius Lynch, died at camp, Delhi, 9th September.

3rd Company, 2nd Battalion, Artillery.

Corporal Daniel Law, died at Peshawur, 25th April 1st Company, 2nd Battalion, Artillery.

- Gunner Denis Barton, died at Peshawur, 10th September.
- Gunner Edward Bollington, died at Peshawur, 27th August.
- Gunner John Mc Gregor, died at Nowshera, 7th August.

1858.

Sergeant John Cleary, killed in action at Trimmoo Ghat, 12th July.

Corporal Patrick Mc Manus, died at Peshawu 29th August.

2nd Company, 2nd Battalion, Artillery.

- Gunner John Walsh, died at camp, Delhi, 10 September.
- Gunner Patrick Whelan, died at camp, Delhi, 10t September.
- Gunner Jeremiah Mahony, died at Murree, 25t May.
- Gunner John Woodhouse, died at Lahore, 10t August.

3rd Company, 2nd Battalion, Artillery.

Bombardier Maurice Flynn, died at Peshawur 30th May.

4th Company 2nd Battalion, Artillery.

- Bombardier Joseph Martin, pensioned, per G.O. G.G., 14th April.
- Serjeant William Maud, died at Peshawur, 7th June.
- Corporal John Mahoney, died at Peshawur, 24th August.
- Gunner Henry Mitchell, died at Peshawur, 30th August.
- Gunner Richard Lowen, died at Peshawur, 9th September.

3rd Company 2nd Battalion, Artillery.

Drill Corporal William Fitzgerald, died at Attock, 7th August.

Gunner Thomas Jackson, died at Meerut, 30th August.

1st Company 3rd Battalion, Artillery.

Corporal John Carroll, killed in action at Delhi, 15th September.

- Corporal George Edwards, died 3rd July, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Gunner William Harding, killed in action at Delhi, 27th June.
- Gunner James Mulcahy, killed in action at Delhi, 21st June.
- Gunner James McDouald, died 26th June, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Gunner Ralph Moroney, died 21st June, from wounds received in action at Delhi.

3rd Company 3rd Battalion, Artillery.

- Gunner Edward Scally, killed in action at Delhi, 15th September.
- Gunner James Smith, died 22nd June, from wounds received in action at Delhi.
- Gunner Charles B. Sunderland, died 18th July, from wounds received in action at Delbi.
- Gunner Walter Winwood, killed in action at Delhi, 15th September.
- Serjeant Andrew Smith, died at camp, Delhi, 11th June.
- Corporal William P. Piller, died at camp, Delhi, 22nd June.
- Bombardier Robert Losson, died at camp, Delhi, 13th June.
- Gunner John Black, died at camp, Delhi, 17th August.
- Gunner John Curran, died at camp, Delbi, 12th June.
- Gunner John Gallagher, died at camp, Delhi, 16th July.
- Gunner James Ross, died at camp, Delhi, 13th June.

Staff, 4th Battalion, Artillery.

Hospital Serjeant Owen Nalty, died at Sealkote, 9th July. Gunner Peter Donnelly, died at camp, Delhi, 17th July.

Gunner John Doyle, killed in action at Delhi, 18th July.

Gunner James Weir, died 7th July.

Ganner William Evans, died 19th August.

Gunner James Moore, killed in action at Delhi, 2nd August.

Gunner Thomas Farquhar, missing at Delhi, 14th September.

Gunner Benjamin Hopkins, killed in action at Delhi, 14th September.

Bombardier William Glencross, died 6th September.

2nd Company 4th Battalion, Artillery.

Gunner Robert Fatherham, died 27th July.

Corporal Charles Edbrook, died from wounds at Delhi, 3rd August.

Bombardier Edmund Dunworth, died 22nd August. Gunner Daniel Fitzgerald, died 1st August.

Gunner Denis Bone, died 3rd September.

Bombardier Patrick McDonongh, killed in action at Delhi, 14th September.

Gunner John Bennett, died 14th September.

Gunner Michael Prendergast, died 15th September.

Gunner Thomas Farrell, from wounds received in action at Delhi, 19th September.

Gunner William Harpel, from wounds received in action at Delhi, 29th September.

Gunner Michael Jones, missing at Delbi, 14th September.

3rd Company 4th Battalion, Artillery.

Gunner William Cotter, killed in action at Delhi, 3rd August.

Gunner Thomas Foley, killed from wounds received in action at Delhi, 4th September. Gunner John Geary, died 17th September.

Gunner Richard Greer, died 5th August.

Half-pay Bugler Charles A. Headle, died 5th May.

Gunner Timothy Spellane, died 17th May.

4th Company 4th Battalion, Artillery.

Bombardier Charles Mahoney, killed in action at Delhi, 22nd September.

Gunner Edward Barrow, died 17th May.

Gunner James Clifford, died 6th August.

Gunner Patrick Mulcahy, killed in action at Delhi, 14th September.

Gunner George Young, killed in action at Delhi, 14th Septembor.

2nd Company 5th Battalion, Artillery. Gunner Robert Crupper, died 27th March.

Gunner Charles Crowther, discharged by purchase, 3rd February.

2nd Company 5th Battalion, Artillery. Corporal Robert Llewellyn, died 27th February. Gunner James McClusky, died 3rd May. Gunner George V. Brown, killed in action at Shahgunge, 5th July. Bombardier John Finlay, killed in action at Shahgunge, 5th July. Gunner Andrew Hodges, killed in action at Shahgunge, 5th July.

Gunner Robert Lockart, died of wounds at Agra, 24th August.

1st Company 6th Battalion, Artillery.

Serjeant Thomas S. Beatie, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner William Beezley, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Bombadier Michael Burke, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

- Gunner Patrick Burke, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Alexander Black, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Francis Blenman, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner William Brazington, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner William Carruthers, kilied by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner John Clegg, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Bombardier Francis Connolly, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner William Corkill, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Nicholas Cullen, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Serjeant Edwin Darwin, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Serjeant Thomas Donoghue, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Serjeant James Dogherty, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

- Serjeant Robert Dunseeth, killed by rebels at Cawapore in June.
- Serjeant John Edmundson, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Serjeant Charles Farrell, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Corporal Joseph Glenny, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Corporal John Glenny, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

- Gunner John Gough, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner George E. Hutchinson, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Thomas Jackson, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner James Keane, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner John Kelly, killed by rebels at Cawupore in June.
- Bombardier Thomas Kenny, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner David Kennedy, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Dennis Laverty, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Corporal Charles Lynch, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Daniel Leine, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Thomas McGill, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner William Mackinlay, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Thomas McConnell, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Patrick Maguire, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Daniel Maloney, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Richard Mangain, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner William Mitchell, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Gunner Timothy Morrissy, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Bombardier Patrick Norris, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.
- Bugler Charles North, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner James Norton, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner Charles O'Dwyer, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner Patrick Reiley, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner Thomas Rogers, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Corporal Anthony Ryan, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Corporal Patrick Ryan, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Corporal James N. Scott, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Corporal William Service, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Corporal John Smith, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner James Sullivan, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner Timothy Sullivan, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Serjeant Patrick Tallon, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner William Thompson, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Bugler George Worrell, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner Patrick Ward, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner Rawson Webster, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner John Whelan, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Serjeant John Owens, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner John Pearce, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Gunner John Porter, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

# 1001

2nd Company 6th Battalion, Artillery.

Srd Company 6th Battalion, Artillery.

Gunner Michael Molouey, died from wounds, 27th August.

Gunner Frederick Perceval, died 19th July.

Gunner Lewis Thompson, died 14th September.

4th Company 6th Battalion, Artillery.

Serjeant John Turner, killed in action at Delbi, 12th June.

Bombardier James Kirkpatrick, killed in action at Delhi, 8th June.

Corporal Francis Roycroft, died 28th August.

Gunner Duncan McIntosh, died 18th August.

Gunner Edward K. Miller, died 17th August.

Gunner William Cash, killed in action at Delhi, 18th September. And the second state of th

Gunner Patrick Sweeney, died, Delhi, 23rd September.

Gunner Henry Turtle, died 26th September.

#### Staff, 7th Battalion, Artillery.

Serjeant-Major John Bestall, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

Quartermaster-Serjeant Benjamin Cawcutt, killed by rebels at Cawnpore in June.

6th Company 8th Battalion, Artillery.

Rough Rider and Farrier-Serjeant James B. Staples, killed by the rebels at Bareilly in July.

Staff, 9th Battalion, Artillery.

Drill-Serjeant John Martin, died at camp, Delhi, 13th September.

Gunner John McArdle, killed by rebels at Ferozepore, 19th August.

## Recruit Depôt.

- Rough Rider James Rose, died at Meerut, 20th. April.
- Rough Rider Patrick O'Neil, killed in action at the "Hindun," 31st May.

## Unposted Recruits.

Gunner Moor Craig, died at Meerut, 6th April.

1

5

1

1;

-----

Gunner William Benson, killed by rebels at Meerut, 10th May.

Gunner James Carens, killed by rebels at Meerat, 10th May.

Gunner Edward Connolly, killed by rebels at Meerut, 10th May.

- Gunner Benjamin Howfield, killed in action at Delbi, 8th June.
- Gunner John Beynon, died in camp, Delhi, 11th June.
- Gunner William Reid, died in camp Delhi, 11th June.

Gunner James Bradey, died at Meerut, 16th June.

Gunner John Robertson, died at Meerut, 16th June.

- Gunner John Daly, died at camp, Delbi, 26th June.
- Gunner Peter Gray, died at camp, Delhi, 29th June.

Gunner John Hood, died at camp, Delhi, 29th June.

Gunner Thomas Hall, died at camp, Delhi, 1st July.

- Gunner Charles Kent, killed in action at Delhi, 9th July.
- Gunner George Davis, died at camp, Delhi, 17th July.

Gunner Peter McCallay, died at Meerut, 25th July.

Gunner George Christie, died at Meerut, 12th August.

- Gunner Dennis Corry, died at camp, Delhi, 14th. August.
- Gunner James Dewhurst, died at Meerut, 13th August.
- Gunner John B. Hodgson, died at Meerut, 18th August.
- Gunner Thomas Dwire, died at camp, Delhi, 22nd August.

**Unposted Recruits.** 

Gunner George Birks, died at Meerut, 25th August.

- Gunner Charles Hopwood, died at Meerut, 5th September.
- Gunner Thomas Pollock, died at camp, Delhi, 8th September.
- Gunner John Hill, died at camp, Delhi, 9th September.
- Gunner Robert Plumton, died at camp, Delhi, 9th September.
- Gunner Frederick Walter, died at Meerut, 9th September
- Gunner William Keys, died at Meerat, 11th September.
- Gunner Patrick Doyle, died at Meerut, 12th September.
- Gunner Edward Norburn, died at Meerut, 12th September.
- Gunner Walter Byrne, killed in action at Delhi, 13th September.
- Gunner James Kelly, killed in action at Delhi, 13th September.
- Gunner John Mackey, died at Meerut, 13th September.
- Gunner Gemel, Aitken, died at camp, Delhi, 14th September.
- Gunner Charles F. Hall, died at camp, Delhi, 14th September.
- Gunner Alexander Mc Ewen, killed in action at Delhi, 14th September.

- Gunner George Urquhart, died at Meerut, 14th September.
- Gunner Thara. Hutchings, died at camp, Delhi 15th September.
- Gunner David Kinmont, died at camp, Delhi, 15th September.

.

1

ŗ

iŧ

İ١

ł

- Gunner Bragn. Thrupp, died at Meerut, 17th September.
- Gunner Kenneth Mc Kenzie, died at Meerut, 20th September.
- Gunner Bernard Hennan, died at Meerut, 21st September.

Gunner John Carrigan, killed in action at Delhi, 22nd September.

- Gunner William Goore, died at camp, Delhi, 22nd September.
- Gunner Edward Farren, drowned at Dum Dum, 8th November.
- Gunner Williams, died at Dum Dum, 12th December.
- Gunner David Clark, struck off as a deserter per Regimental Orders, 14th February.

Gunner Joseph Custon, struck off as a deserter per Regimental Orders, 2nd April.

> A. WILSON, Major-General, Commandant of Artillery.

#### MEMORANDUM.

This List is in lieu of the regular Monthly Return of Casualties, which it has been found impracticable to prepare, consequent on the interruption to the Dáks since the outbreak.

It does not include Casualties in the undermentioned Companies, viz. :

	Company,		Battalion
2nd	**	8rd	"
4th	>>	.lst	33

1st	Company,	5th	Battalion
3rd	- ···	5th	**
4th	"	5th	97
2nd	39	6th	"

No Returns whatever have been received from these Companies since the commencement of the outbreak.

A List of these casualties will be prepared and forwarded so soon as the state of the country will admit of communications being received.

E. B. JOHNSON,

Assistant Adjutant-General Artillery.

#### No. 54.

Nominal Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in the Artillery Brigade, from the 19th to the 30th September, 1857, inclusive.

Lucknow, October 1, 1857.

Brigadier G. L. Cooper, Bengal Artillery, killed in action, 26th September.

- 1st Lientenant C. Crump, Madras Artillery, Brigade-Major, killed in action, 26th September.
- Assistant-Surgeon R. H. Bartrum, Attached to 1st Co. 5th Battalion, killed in action, 26th September.
- Captain W. Olpherts, 2nd Co. 3rd Battalion, wounded slightly, 25th September.
- Ist Lieutenant J. McK. Fraser, 1st Co. 5th Battalion, wounded slightly, 26th September.
- Colour-Sergeant Alexander Lamout, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion Royal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September.
- Bombardier John Roberts, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion Royal Artillery, killed in action, 25th Siptember.

Gunner James Carter, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion Royal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September. Gunner Richard Cartwright, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion Royal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September.

Gunner Arthur Boswell, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion Royal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September.

Gunner Thomas Cook, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion Royal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September.

- Gunner Timothy Flynn, 2nd Co. 3rd Battalion Bengal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September.
- Private Thomas Tickner, 1st Madras Fusiliers, attached to Bengal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September.
- Private James Greer, 1st Madras Fusiliers, attached to Bengal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September.

۱.

1.1

ì

ţ

- Corporal Joseph Howard, 1st Co. 5th Battalion, attached to Bengal Artillery, killed in action, 21st September.
- Bombardier William McNamara. 1st Co. 5th Battalion, attached to Bengal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September.
- Gunner Samuel Armstead, 1st Co. 5th Battalion, attached to Bengal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September.
- Gunner Salmon Morris, 1st Co. 5th Battalion, attached to Bengal Artillery, killed in action, 25th September.
- Lance-Corporal John Moore, 1st Madras Fusiliers, attached to Bengal Artillery, killed in action, 26th September.

Sergeant John Kurnan, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion Royal Artillery, wounded and missing, 25th September.

Gunner Daniel Dawson, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion, Royal Artillery, wounded and missing, 25th September.

Gunner Bobert Coles, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion Royal Artillery, wounded and missing, 25th September.

Gunner Thomas Young, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion

# 1006

Royal Artillery, wounded and missing, 25th September.

- Gunner Joseph McGrath, 3rd Co. 8th Battalion Royal Artillery, wounded and missing, 25th September.
- Gunner John Sheehan, 2nd Co. 3rd Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded and missing, 25th September.
- Bugler Robert Tunnicliffe, 2nd Co. 3rd Battaliou Bengal Artillery, wounded and missing, 25th September.
- Private Humphrey O'Leary, 1st Madras Fusiliers, attached to Bengal Artillery, wounded 25th September, died 27th September.
- Gunner Edward Fitzgerald, 1st Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded 25th September.
- Gunner James Williams, 1st Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded 26th September, died 27th September.
- Corporal John English, 1st Madras Fusiliers, attached to Bengal Artillery, wounded 26th September.
- Gunner John Braderick, 2nd Co. 3rd Battalion, attached to Bengal Artillery, wounded slightly 19th September, sent back to Cawnpore.
- Gunner Patrick Heany, Royal Artillery, wounded 25th September.
- Gunner Maurice Walsh, Royal Artillery, wounded slightly, 25th September.
- Gunner Patrick Aspell, Royal Artillery, wounded severely, 25th September.
- Gunner John Britt, Royal Artillery, wounded severely, 25th September, right arm amputated.
- Gunner William Richardson, Royal Artillery, wounded severely, 25th September.
- Gunner John Holmes, Royal Artillery, wounded slightly, 25th September.
- Gunner Samuel Lamb, Royal Artillery, severely burnt by gunpowder, 25th September.

Gunner Thomas Callagan, Royal Artillery, wounded slightly, 25th September.

İ

.Ŧ

,i

ł

1.

1:

i r

Corporal James Grace, 2nd Co. 3rd Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded, 23rd September.

Gunner Joseph Cleary, 2nd Co. 3rd Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded, 23rd September.

Sergeaut Thomas Lowe, Jst Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded, 26th September.

Sergeant John Knox, 1st Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded 25th September.

Gunner Edward Carley, 1st Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded, 25th September.

Gunner Hugh Mulloy, 1st Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded 25th September.

Gunner Peter Killaghea, 1st Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded, 25th September.

Private John White, 1st Madras Fusiliors, attached to 1st Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded, 26th September.

Private John Finlayson, 1st Madras Fusiliers, attached to 1st Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded, 26th September.

Private William Chaplin, 1st Madras Fusiliers, attached to 1st Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, wounded, 26th September.

Corporal Patrick Dunn, 1st Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery, injured by fore wheel, 27th September.

W. OLPHERTS, Captain,

Commanding Artillery Brigade.

## No. 55.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy, to the Governor of Hombay.

My Lond, Bombay, December 31, 1857 I DO myself the honour of transmitting to your Lordship in Council, a copy of a letter addressed to the senior officer at Calcutta, by Lieutenant Lewis, Iudian Navy, commanding a detachment of seamen of the Indian Navy on duty at Dacca, reporting the proceedings during the disarming of, and engagement with, the sepoys stationed there.

This spirited affair, which was conducted with the utmost gallantry, appears to me to reflect the highest credit on Lieutenant Lewis, and all concerned; and it is with the greatest satisfaction that I submit this plain and well recorded detail of an action which I doubt not will receive the warm approval of your Lordship in Council.

The conduct of Mr. Mayo, midshipman, has been prominently noticed by Lieutenant Lewis in his bold heading of a charge, which is the more to be admired when I add that Mr. Mayo had only been nine months in the Indian Navy.

A copy of Lieutenant Lewis's letter was forwarded by the senior Naval Officer, to the Right Honourable Governor-General of India in Council. I have. de.

G.G. WELLESLEY.

Commander-in-chief, I.N.

## No. 56.

## Lieutenant T. E. Lewis, Indian Navy, Commanding Detachment at Dacca, to the Senior Indian Navol Officer at Calcutta.

SIR.

Dacca, November 22, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to report for your information that, in compliance with the orders of civil authorities at Dacca, I proceeded on Sunday to disarm the sepoys stationed at Dacca. The treasury, executive engineers, and commissariat guards were disarmed without resistance. We then marched down to the Lall Bagh. On entering the lines, the sepoys were found drawn up by their 1858. 3 T magazine with two 6-pounders in the centre. Their hospital and numerous buildings in the Lall Bagh, together with the barracks, which are on the top of a hill, and are built of brick, and loopholed, were also occupied by them in great force. Immediately we deployed into line, they opened fire on us from front and left flank, with canister and musketry. We gave them one volley, and then charged with the bayonet up the hill, and carried the whole of the barracks on the top of it, breaking the doors with our musket butts, and bayonetting the sepoys inside. As soon as this was done, we charged down hill, and taking them in flank, carried both their guns and all the buildings, driving them into the jungle. While we were thus employed with the small-arm men, the two mountain train howitzers, advancing within 150 yards, took up a position to the right, bearing on the enemy's guns, in rear of their magazine, and, unlimbering, kept up a steady and well-directed Every one, both officers and men, behaved fire. most gallantly, charging repeatedly in face of a most heavy fire without the slightest hesitation for a moment. I beg particularly to bring to notice the conduct of Mr. Midshipman Mayo, who led the last charge on their guns most gallantly, being nearly twenty yards in front of the men.

I regret to say our loss has been severe, but not more, I think, than could have been expected from the strength of the position and the obstinacy of the defence. Forty-one sepoys were counted by Mr. Boatswain Brown dead on the ground, and eight have been since brought in, desperately wounded; three also were drowned or shot in attempting to escape across the river.

I inclose the list of killed and wounded. Doctor Best being ill, Dr. Green, Civil Surgeon, accompanied the detachment into action, and was severely wounded. I was most ably seconded by Mr. Conner, my second in command. Lieutenant Dowell, Bengal Artillery, volunteered and took command of one of our howitzers, which he fought most skilfully to the end of the action. We were also accompanied by Messrs. Carnac. Bainbridge, Macpherson, Bengal Civil Service, and Lieutenant Hitchins, Bengal Native Infantry, who rendered great assistance with their rifles, to whom my thanks are due.

Our force consisted of 5 officers and 85 men, and the enemy's 200 in the lines.

I have, &c.

T. E. LEWIS, Lieutenant, I. N., Commanding Indian Navy Detachment at Dacca.

## List of Killed and Wounded.

Henry Smith, Punjaub, A.B., mortally, since dead. Dr. Green, civil surgeon, severely.

James Munro, Zenobia, A.B., dangerously.

Neil McMullen, Punjaub, A.B., dangerously.

William Hesden, Punjaub, A.B., dangerously.

Alexander M'Miller, Punjaub, A.B., dangerously.

Charles Gardiner, Zenobia, A.B., dangerously.

James Hughes, Zenobia, artillery gunner, severely.

George Adams, Zenobia, A.B., severely.

William Alfred, Zenobia, A.B., severely.

Thomas Kean, Zenobia, artillery gunner, severely.

George List, Punjaub, A.B., severely.

Robert Brown, Zenobia, artillery gunner, severely.

Samuel Hughes, Zenobia, Bombay Artillery, severely.

Lieutenant T. E. Lewis, slightly.

Patrick O'Brien, Zenobia, A.B., slightly.

John Jones, Punjaub, C.F.C., slightly.

Lieutenant Dowell, Bengal Artillery, slightly (spent ball).

WILLIAM THOMSON.

Superintending Surgeon in Temporary Medical Charge.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 23, 1858.

#### Buckingham Palace, February, 19, 1858.

THIS day the Archbishop of Canterbury, accompanied by the Bishops and Clergy of the province, waited upon Her Majesty to present the following Address, which was received by Her Majesty on the Throne.

To the QUEENS Most Excellent Majesty.

Mada**m**,

WE your Majesty's faithful subjects. the Archbishop, Bishops and Clergy of the province of Canterbury, assembled in Convocation, approach your Majesty with our humble congratulations on the late happy event of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia.

In addressing your Majesty on this occasion, we rejoice to know that we are only echoing the voice of the whole country, and expressing the deep interest which is universally felt in an event which so materially concerns the happiness of your Majesty and your Illustrious Consort.

We indulge the hope, that the alliance of the Princess Royal of England with a Prince of the Royal Family of Prussia will tend to connect the two countries still more closely in the bonds of national amity, and thus render a Marriage, which is so gratifying to your Majesty, a source of increased prosperity to the kingdom at large. We venture to assure your Majesty that our earnest prayers are offered to Almighty God, that He may be pleased to crown this auspicious union with His abundant blessing.

To which Address Her Majesty was pleased to return the following most gracious Answer :

"I thank you for your loyal and dutiful Address, and I accept with sincere gratification, your congratulations on the Marriage of my beloved daughter with a Prince of an Illustrious House, whose high character affords the best security for her future happiness.

"I trust that, by the Divine blessing, the hopes and wishes which have been expressed on this happy occasion, in a manner most gratifying to me by yourselves and by all classes of my faithful people will be fully realized, and that this Marriage will not only ensure the lasting happiness of those most dear to me, but also conduce to the best interests of the two great nations whom it connects by a new bond of amity."

#### Whitehall, February 22, 1858.

The following Addresses of congratulation to the Queen, on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, having been transmitted to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department for presentation, were accordingly presented by him to Her Majesty, who was pleased to receive the same very graciously:

From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the city of Bristol.

From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the ancient city of Chester.

- From the Commissioners incorporated for the improvement of the ancient city of Galway.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Blackburn, in the county palatine of Lancaster.
- From the ayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the boreugh of Middlesbrough, in the North Riding of Yorkshire.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Newport, in the Isle of Wight.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Councillors of the ancient and loyal borough of Macclesfield, in the county of Chester.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Liverpool.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Councillors forming the Municipal Corporation of the borough of Northampton.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of the city of New Sarum.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the ancient borough of the town and county of Haverfordwest.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Warrington.
- From the Lieutenant-Governor, the Bailiff, the Jurats of the Royal Court, the Clergy, &c., of the island of Guernsey.
- From the Provost, Magistrates, and Council of Kirkwall, in Orkney.

ADDRESSES of congratulation on the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, have been presented to His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, from—

The Lord Mayor and Corporation of London. The Lieutenancy of London.

## 1015

- The Dissenting Ministers of the Presbyterian Denominations in London.
- The Jews of London.
- The Fishmongers' Company.
- The Society of Arts.
- The Court of Burgesses of Westminster.
- The Justices of the Peace for the County of Middlesex.
- And from the Mayors and Corporations of the undermentioned towns : -

Ashton-under-Lyne. Bath. Bolton. Bury St. Edmund's. Coventry. Dover. Gloucester. Hull. King's Lynn. Leeds. Liverpool Manchester. Scarborough. Stockton-upon-Tees. Wigan. Chester. Salford. Lancaster. Cambridge. Falmouth. Perth. Rothesay. Windsor. Penzance. Margate.

## War-Office, 28rd February, 1853.

The Secretary of State for War has received the following Nominal List of Casualties in the Royal Artillery, which have occurred during the operations in defence of the Garrison of Lucknow.

Calcutta, January 9, 1858.

Bombardier Aaron Harding, 3 Co., 8 Bat., July 15, 1857, killed in action at Panddoo Nuddy.

- Colour-Serjeant Alexander Lamont, 3 Co., 8 Bat., September 25, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Gunner and Driver Richard Cartwright, 3 Co., 8 Bat., September 25, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Gunner and Driver James Carter, 3 Co., 8 Bat., September 25, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Gunner and Driver John Livingston, 3 Co., 8 Bat., July 29, wounded at Onan.
- Bombardier Charles Hemmings, 3 Co., 8 Bat., August 12, wounded at Bussarotgunge

.

¦ ·

٤.

- Serjeant John Keirnan, 3 Co., 8 Bat., September 25, wounded at Alum Bagh, since dead.
- Bombardier William Richardson, 3 Co., 8 Bat., September 25, wounded at Lucknow.
- Serjeant Thomas McAnulty, 3 Co., 8 Bat., November 12, wounded at Lucknow.
- Gunner and Driver Robert Watson, 6 Co., 13 Bat., December 14, died of wounds at Allahabad.
  - J. E. DUPUIS, Major-General, Commanding Royal Artillery in India.

# 1017

## India Board, Tebruary 22, 1858.

The following papers have been received at the East India House:

## Captain Boyd, of the 2nd Regiment of Bengol European Infantry, to the Secretary, Military Department, East India House.

#### Delhi, November 28, 1857.

Sir,

#### No. 283.

I HAVE the honour to enclose a Supplementary Roll of Killed, Wounded, and Dead, since the 8th June to the 26th November, 1857, in the Honourable Company's 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers; and I have to regret that their names were omitted in the original roll forwarded on the 26th November, 1857, owing to the difficulties experienced in collecting a correct list. Nearly all the Pay Serjeants of Companies, as well as the Orderlyroom Serjeant, having been shot in action, and the regimental records having been left at the Depôt when the regiment proceeded on service in light marching order, there was great difficulty in getting a correct roll.

#### I have, &c.,

ALEX. BOYD, Captain,

Commanding 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers.

Supplementary Nominal List of Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Privates, of the 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, Killed, Wounded, and Died, since the 8th of June, 1857.

## Delhi City, November 28, 1857.

- 391 Corporal John Buller, 1 Co., September 14, left leg amputated in the thigh.
- 790 Drummer Thomas Maddox, 2 Co., September 14, musket-ball through left foot.

- 1675 Private Andrew Wilson, 3 Co., September 10, wounded in right hand.
- 1748 Private Andrew Hamilton, 6 Co., July 18, musket-ball through right leg.

ŧ:

1

ļ

ų

ļ

٠

- 309 Serjeant Edward Delamar, 7 Co., September 14, musket-ball through left arm.
- 1622 Private Coll Carmichael, 7 Co., September 14 musket-ball through left arm.
- 1928 Private Frederick Hertzell, 8 Co., July 9, musket-ball through left elbow.
- 2011 Private James Feagan 2 Co., September 14, musket-ball through left hand.

## At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to approve and ratify the schemes duly prepared (as set forth in this Gazette) by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England—

For fixing the number and emoluments of the minor canons in the cathedral church of Llandaff, and for confirming certain statutes and rules of the said church.

For constituting a separate district for spiritual purposes out of the parish of Tavistock, in the county of Devon, and in the diocese of Exeter, to be named the district of Saint Paul, Tavistock.

## Buckingham Palace, February 19, 1858.

This day had audience of the Queen;

Their Excellencies Phys Montri Suriywongse, First Ambassador, and Chau Mun Sarbbedh Bhacty, Second Ambassador from the First King

# 1019

of Siam; also Chamun Minder Bidacks, Ambassador from the Second King of Siam; for the purpose of taking leave of Her Majesty:

To which audience they were introduced by the Earl of Clarendon, K.G., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and conducted by Major-General the Honourable Sir Edward Cust, K.C.H., Her Majesty's Master of the Ceremonies.

# St. James's Palace, February 18, 1858.

The Queen was this day pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood upon William Montagu Manning, Erq., LL.D., Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn, Member of the Executive Council of New South Wales, and one of Her Majesty's Counsel for that colony.

## St. James's Palace, February 23, 1858.

#### ERRATUM.

In the notice which appeared in the Gazette of Friday last, the 19th instant, of the Knighthood of Benjamin Travell Phillips, Esq., read "Major-General Benjamin Travell Phillips."

## Foreign-Office, February 23, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Don Carlos Montemar as Consul at Gibraltar for the Queen of Spain.

Crown-Office, February 22, 1858.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

# County of Northampton.

Southern Division.

Henry Cartwright, of Park-street, Grosvenorsquare, in the county of Middlesex, Esq., in the room of John Poyntz Spencer, commonly called Viscount Althorp, now Earl Spencer, summoned to the House of Peers.

## Board of Trude, Whitehall, February 22, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul at Messina, reporting that a submarine telegraph has been laid across the Straits of Messina.

. 1

1

,

# War-Office, Pall-Mall,

23rd February, 1858.

5th (or Royal Irish) Regiment of Dragoons.

Major-General Sir James Charles Chatterton, Bart., to be Colonel. Dated 23rd February, 1858.

18th Light Dragoons.

Major-General Edward Byam to be Colonel. Dated 23rd February, 1858.

#### MEMORANDA.

Major-General Sir James Charles Chatterton, Bart., has repaid the difference between the full price of a Cavalry and Infantry Lieutenant-Colonelcy, which he received on exchanging from the 4th Dragoon Guards to half-pay Unattached, on 3rd October, 1848.

Major-General Edward Byam has paid the difference between the full price of a Cavalry and Infantry Lieutenant-Colonelcy, he having been upon half-pay of Infantry when promoted to the rank of Major-General.

# 1021

## War-Office, Pall-Mall,

23rd February, 1858.

- Royal Engineers, Captain John Cameron to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Lugard, deceased. Dated 1st December, 1857.
- Second Captain Henry Watley Tyler, on the Seconded List, to be Captain. Dated 1st Decamber, 1857.
- Second Captain John Cromie Blackwood De Butts to be Captain, vice Cameron. Dated 1st December, 1857.
- Lieutenant Arthur Leahy to be Second Captain, vice De Butts. Dated 1st December, 1857.

## BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers of 'the Royal Artillery, having completed three years' actual service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonels in the Army, under the Royal Warrant of 3rd November, 1854 :

- Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Wright. Dated 7th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel George Augustus Frederick De Rinzy. Dated 7th February, 1858.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lancaster.

Samuel Taylor the younger, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 18th February, 1858.

#### Royal Lancashire Militia Artillery Regiment.

- George James Wilson, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant, vice Holmes, promoted. Dated 12th February, 1858.
- Second Lieutenant Charles Matthew Calderon to be First Lieutenant, vice Moore, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1858.

1022

John Gregory, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant, vice Calderon, promoted. Dated 17th February, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester.

Worcestershire Regiment of Militia.

Edward à Wood Tayler, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Turpin, resigned.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Leicester.

## Leicestershire Militia.

| ·

1

J

ŧ

ł

Charles William Story, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 13th February, 1858.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Merioneth.

Royal Merionethshire Militia.

- Owen Richards, Gent., to be Surgeon, vice Rice Hugh Anwyl, Gent., deceased. Dated 15th November, 1857.
- Charles Henry Lewis Lee, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Arthur Edward Morgan, Gent., promoted to Her Majesty's 11th Regiment of Foot. Dated 15th February, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Sussex.

Light Infantry Battalion of the Royal Sussex Militia.

Charles Ashburnham Floyd, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 13th February, 1858. Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln.

## Royal North Lincoln Militia.

Robert Kiero Watson, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Coyne, resigned. Dated 13th February, 1858.

## Exchequer Bills.

## Office of Her Majesty's Paymaster-General, Whitehall, February 22, 1858.

The Exchequer Bills, dated in the month of March, 1857 (per Act 19 Vict., cap. 19, anno 1856), with the interest due thereon, will be paid off on the 15th March, 1858, when the interest will cease. Such bills will be received at this office daily, from half-past ten till three o'clock, until the 8th day of March, 1858, inclusive.

Printed forms, containing instructions for the preparation of the lists and the arrangement of the bills, may be obtained on application at this Office.

The bearers must endorse each bill with their usual signatures, and they must insert their names and addresses, in each list; and where the names of holders are inserted in the bills, the indorsements of such holders must also be obtained previously to their lists and bills being left for examination.

New bills, bearing interest at the rate of *two* pence by the day, upon every one hundred pounds, and dated the said 15th day of March, 1858, may be obtained in payment of the principal of the whole, or part, of the Exchequer Bills issued under the Act above mentioned, on the claimants specifying, in their lists, the amount of new bills required by them.

The new bills, together with the interest on the

bills left on or before the said 8th day of March for exchange, will be issued on the 16th day of March, 1858; the bearers must attend at this Office to sign receipts for the payment of principal and interest.

Payment, in money, may be obtained at this Office for any of the said Exchequer Bills, previously to the said 15th day of March, 1858, upon the claimants leaving the bills for examination one day prior to that on which such payment is desired.

N. B. - All Exchequer Bills dated prior to March, 1857, have been previously advertised to be paid off.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 26, 1858.

## Lord Chamberlain's Office, February 25, 1858.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Her Majesty's Levee, announced to be held at St. James's Palace on Wednesday, the 10th of March next, will not take place.

Her Majesty will hold a Levee (as already announced) on Wednesday, the 17th of March, and a further Levee on Wednesday, the 24th of March next.

N.B. The Knights of the several Orders are to appear in their Collars at the Levee on the 17th March, it being a Collar Day.

## Whitehall, February 25, 1858.

The following Addresses of congratulation to the Queen on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, having been transmitted to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department for presentation, were sccordingly presented by him to Her Majesty, who was pleased to receive the same very graciously:

- From the Justices of the Peace for the liberty of the Tower of London.
- From the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster.
- From Her Majesty's Faithful States of the Island of Jersey.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Salford, in the county palatine of Lancaster.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Stockport, in the counties of Chester and Lancaster.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Totness.
- From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Stalybridge.
- From the Principal Officers and Ministers of Her Najesty's Island of Alderney.
- From the Ministers and Elders of the Presbytery of Auchterarder.
- From the Lord Provost, Magistrates and Common Council of the city of Glasgow.
- From the Moderator and Remanent Members of the Kirk-Session of Kilmadock.

St. James's Palace, February 18, 1858.

The Queen was this day pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood upon Andrew Orr, Esq., late Lord Provost of the city of Glasgow.

1858.

## War-Office, February 24, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make and ordain a Special Statute of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, for the appointment of Captain Griffith Jenkins and Captain John William Young, of the Indian Navy, to be Extra Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

## Foreign-Office, February 19, 1858.

ł

The Queen has' been graciously pleased to appoint Loftus Charles Otway, Esq., C.B., to be Her Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary to the Mexican Republic.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint John Savile Lumley, Esq., to be Secretary to Her Majesty's Legation at Madrid.

## Foreign-Office, February 20, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Montagu Yeats Brown, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul at Genoa.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint James Annesley, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul at Riga.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Richard Levinge-Swift, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul at Oporto.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Captain the Honourable Edward Alfred John Harris, R.N., to be Her Majesty's Consul-General for the Austrian Coasts of the Adriatic Sea.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Colonel John Lintorn Arabin Simmons, to be Her Majesty's Consul-General at Warsaw.

## 1027

## Foreign-Office, February 25, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. Jacob Willinck as Consul at Liverpool, for the Free Hanseatic City of Bremen.

The Queen has also been pleased to approve of Mr. Ernest Suffert as Consul at Cape Town, for the Free Hanseatic City of Hamburgh.

## Board of Trade, Whitehall, February 25, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul at Naples, reporting that a Royal Neapolitan Decree has been issued permitting the exportation of the following articles at the undermentioned rates :

Maccaroni, 25 grains per cantar. Small paste, 25 grains per cantar. Biscuits, 25 grains per cantar. Lupins, 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> grains per cantar.

۰.

## Board of Trade, Whitehall, February 25, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul-General at Hamburgh, reporting that the Government of that City have adopted a new system of weights which has come into force, the new weights being 3  $\frac{1}{1000}$  heavier than those which they have replaced.

## GENERAL ORDER.-No. 699.

Horse Guards, S.W.,

26th February, 1858.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to command that Colonel James Hope Grant, K.C.B., of the 9th Lancers, be promoted to the rank of Major-General in the Army, in consequence of his eminent services in command of the Cavalry Division at the siege of Delhi; and in that of a division at the relief of Lucknow, under General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B.; also, in the subsequent operations at Cawnpore, when the rebel army sustained a total defeat.

By order of His Royal Highness the General Commanding-in-Chief.

G. A. WETHERALL,

Adjutant-General.

## War-Office, Pall-Mall, 26th February, 1858.

## BREVET.

Brevet-Colonel James Hope Grant. K.C.B., of the 9th Light Dragoons, to be Major-General in the Army. Dated 26th February, 1858.

t

#### War-Office, Pall-Mall,

26th February, 1858.

2nd Regiment of Life Guards, Henry P. Ewart, Gent., to be Cornet and Sub-Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Honourable M. H. Mostyn, who retires. Dated 26th February, 1858.

5th Dragoon Guards, William Miles Nairn Kington, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 26th February, 1858.

6th Dragoon Guards, Cornet William Greaves Blake, from the 2nd Dragoons, to be Lieutenant. by purchase, vice Burder, whose promotion, on the 2nd February, 1858, has been cancelled. Dated 26th February, 1858.

- 1st Dragoons, Charles Hall, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 2nd Dragoons, Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Clarke to be Major, without purchase, vice Sulivan, promoted in the 5th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 4th Light Dragoons, Lieutenant George Warwick Hunt to be Captain, without purchase, vice Brevet-Major Portal, promoted in the 5th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 6th Dragoons, Cornet William Henry Weldon to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Lovell, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- John Hardy, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Weldon. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 9th Light Dragoons, Frederick Robert Cameron Crofton, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 13th Light Dragoons, Captain John Dearden, from half-pay 13th Light Dragoons, to be Captain, vice Brevet-Major Jenyns, promoted in the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Arthur James Billing, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Toulmin, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Henry Smithson Leé Wilson, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice W. N. Carleton, appointed to the 9th Light Dragoons. Dated 27th February, 1858.

### 15th Light Dragoons.

Captain Thomas R. Crawley to be Major, without purchase, vice Knox, promoted in the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.

- Lieutenant William Edington Stuart to be Captain, without purchase, vice Crawley. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Cornet Edmund Buckley to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Stuart. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Ensign W. T. E. Bentinck, from 57th Foot, to be Cornet, paying the difference. Dated 26th February, 1853.
- 16th Light Dragoons, Augustus John Bourke Fellowes, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Stoodley, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1858.

١

- Coldstream Guards, Assistant Surgeon John Wyatt to be Battalion-Surgeon, vice Skelton, deceased; the promotion not to carry pay prior to 24th January, 1858. Dated 9th April, 1857.
- 2nd Regiment of Foot, Ensign James J. Armstrong has been superseded, being absent without leave. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 3rd Foot, Brevet-Major Robert Daly, from halfpay of the Royal Military College, to be Captain. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant J. H. Reade to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant T. R. Hamilton, from 86th Foot, to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 27th February, 1858.
- 5th Foot, Ensign George Alexander Shegog to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Cook, whose transfer from 21st Foot has been cancelled. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Charles Williams, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Lewis, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Duncan George Pitcher, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Shegog. Dated 27th February, 1858.

## 6th Foot.

## To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant William Grove Annesley, vice Staunton, deceased. Dated 15th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant Richard Henry Goodwin, vice Brevet-Major Mansergh, promoted in the 15th Foot. Dated 26th February, 1858.

### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign Dawson Kelly Evans, vice Annesley. Dated 15th February, 1858.
- Ensign James George Coekburn, vice Goodwin. Dated 26th February, 1858.

To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Marcus Molony, Gent., vice Evans. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Patrick Albert Howley, vice Cockburn. Dated 27th February, 1858.

#### To be Assistant-Surgeon.

Assistant-Surgeon Benjamin Cowan Kerr, from the Staff. Dated 26th February, 1858.

- 11th Foot, Brevet-Colonel John C. Harold to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Augustus Frederick Jenner to be Major without purchase. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant Harry Clayton Hague to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Ensign William Norman to be Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 12th Foot, Lieutenant James Fielding Sweeney to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 13th February, 1858.

1

## 16th Foot.

## To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant William Charles Bancroft, vice Brevet-Major Henderson, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant Archibald Philip Douglas, vice Brevet-Major Lucas, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign Alexander Gibson, vice Bancroft. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Ensign William Robert Welch Lea, vice Douglas. Dated 26th February, 1858.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- George Whitlam, Gent., vice Gibson. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Charles James Horne, Gent., vice Lea. Dated 27th February, 1858.
- 89th Foot, Lieutenant W. de W. Roche Thackwell to be Captain, by purchase, vice Brevet-Major Currie, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 45th Foot, Lieutenant Thomas Augustus Burrowes to be Captain, by purchase, vice Miller, who retires. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Ensign William John Saul to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Burrowes. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Ensign Adam Perry to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Webber, whose promotion, by purchase, on 4th December, 1857, has been can, celled. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Thomas Jones Westby, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Saul. Dated 26th February, 1858.

- 58th Foot, Lieutenant John Hayman Ward to be Captain, without purchase, vice Brevet-Major Hume, promoted in the 15th Foot. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Ensign John Augustus Tighe to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Ward. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- George Onslow, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Tighe. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 59th Foot, Ensign Arthur Hesilrige, to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Hacket deceased. Dated 30th December, 1857.
- Charles Stuart Williams Furlong, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Hesilrige. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 67th Foot, Henry Charles Watson, Esq., formerly Paymaster of a Depôt Battalion, to be Paymaster, vice Butler. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- 90th Foot, Brevet-Major William Pattison Tinling to be Major, without purchase, vice Barnston, died of his wounds. Dated 24th December, 1857.
- Lieutenant H. Holyoake Goodricke to be Captain, without purchase, vice Tinling. Dated 24th December, 1857.
- 93rd Foot, Robert William Thew Gordon, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Mason, who resigns. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Rifle Brigade, The Honourable Frederick Noel Somerville to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Williams, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- George Stanley Byng, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase. Dated 27th February, 1858.
- 2nd West India Regiment, Ensign Henry Albert Platt to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Herrick, promoted in the Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment. Dated 26th February, 1858.

Robert Straker Turton, Gent., to be Rasign, without purchase, vice Platt. Dated 26th February, 1858.

- Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment, Ensign Alexander Moore Armstrong to be Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Ensign Richard William Barrow to be Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated 26th February, 1858.

## HOSPITAL STAFF.

- Acting Assistant-Surgeon James Gideon Creasy to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 14th December, 1854.
- Acting Assistant-Surgeon Charles Christopher Piper to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Butler, resigned. Dated 12th September, 1855.

## PURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT.

First-Class Purveyor's Clerk Richard Maitland. Lonsdale to be Purveyor, vice Henty, who resigns. Dated 10th February, 1858.

## BREVET.

į

- Brevet-Major Robert Daly, having retired upon full-pay, 3rd Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, the rank being honorary only. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Second Captain Christopher Charles Teesdale, C.B., of the Royal Artillery, to be Major in the Army. Dated 15th January, 1858.

# Admiralty, 25th February, 1858. Corps of Royal Marines.

Colonel Second Commandant Henry William Parke to be Colonel Commandant, vice Parker, retired on full-pay.

# 1035

- Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel Thomas Holloway to be Colonel Second Commandant, vice Parke.
- Captain and Brevet-Major Simon Fraser to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Holloway.
- First Lieutenant and Adjutant Edward Joseph Ridgway Connolly to be Captain, vice Fraser.
- Second Lieutenant Archibald Macintosh to be First Lieutenant, vice Connolly.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets.

William Simpson, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 13th February, 1858.

## King's Own Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

## To be Ensigns.

- Nathaniel Wilson Chittenden, Gent. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Henry Marsden, Gent. Dated 19th February, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester.

Worcestershire Regiment of Militia.

Alexander Tait, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Smith, resigned.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford.

## 2nd Regiment of King's Own Staffordshire Militia.

Ensign William Henry Cooper to be Lieutenant, vice Knight, promoted. Dated 23rd December, 1857.

## King's Own Rifle Regiment of Staffordskire Militia.

Thomas Donaldson, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Cotton, promoted. Dated 5th February, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick.

Warwickshire Militia.

1st Regiment.

Henry John Yeatman, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Henry Haylett Ramsdale, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1858.

ł

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Surrey.

**3rd Regiment** of the Royal Surrey Militia. To be Captains.

Lieutenant Charles Downes Manning, vice Brown. resigned. Dated 23rd February, 1858.

Lieutenant Samuel Arthur Seawell, vice Rentoul, appointed to 12th Lancers. Dated 24th February, 1858.

## To be Lieutenants.

Ensign Lamorock Flower, vice Vivian, resigned. Dated 23rd February, 1858.

Ensign Junius Eicke, vice Green, appointed to the Line. Dated 24th February, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Forfar.

## Forfar and Kincardine Regiment of Militia Artillery.

Charles Basil Fisher, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant, vice Edward Alfred Webster, promoted. Dated 15th February, 1858.

# 1037

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Northampton.

## Northamptonshire Militia.

Lieutenant William Kerr to be Captain, vice Captain Charles William Watkins, deceased. Dated 23rd February, 1858.

Ensign Charles Wollaston Hutton to be Lieuterant, vice William Kerr, promoted. Dated 23rd February, 1858.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Haddington.

## East Lothian Yeomanry Cavalry.

- Lieutenant Henry Marshall Davidson to be Captain, vice Hunter, promoted. Dated 9th February, 1858.
- Cornet George Baillie, junr., to be Lieutenant, vice Davidson, promoted. Dated 9th February, 1858.
- Archibald Colin Campbell Renton, Gent., to be Cornet, vice Baillie, promoted. Dated 9th February, 1858.

# TREASURY WARRANT.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament, passed in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for the regulation of the duties of Postage," power is given to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, from time to time, hy Warrant under their hands to alter and fix any of the rates of British postage, payable by law on the transmission by the post of foreign or colonial letters or newspapers, or of any other printed papers, and to subject the same to rates of postage according to the weight thereof, and a scale of weight to be contained in such Warrant.

And whereas further powers are given to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury by another Act of Parliament, passed in the eleventh year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for giving further facilities for the transmission of letters by post, and for regulating the duties of postage thereon, and for other purposes relating to the Post-office."

And whereas certain powers are also given to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury by another Act of Parliament, passed in the eighteenth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to amend the laws relating to the stamp duties on Newspapers, and to provide for the transmission by post of printed periodical publications."

And whereas a Treaty hath been lately entered into between Her Majesty's Government and the Republic of Liberia, for regulating the communications by post between the United Kingdom and Liberia ; and it is expedient for the better carrying out of the same, that certain regulations should be made in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

Now we, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in exercise of the powers reserved to us in and by the said hereinbefore recited Acts and every of them, and of all other powers enabling us in this behalf, do, by this Warrant under the hands of two of us the said Commissioners (by the authority of the Statute in that case made and provided) order, direct, and declare as follows:

1. On every letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight, posted in the United Kingdom, addressed to Liberia, or posted in Liberia, addressed to the United Kingdom, and transmitted by the post between any part of the United Kingdom and any place in Liberia (the conveyance between the United Kingdom and Liberia being by British packet boat), there shall be charged and taken an uniform rate of postage of sixpence.

2. On every letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight, transmitted by British packet boat from any port in Liberia to any other port on the West Coast of Africa, or any other foreign or colonial port at which such packet boat shall touch on its voyage to or from the United Kingdom, there shall be charged and taken an uniform rate of postage of four pence.

3. On every letter not exceeding half an onnce in weight, transmitted by the post between Liberia and any of Her Majesty's colonies, or any foreign country through the United Kingdom (the conveyance between Liberia and the United Kingdom being by British packet boat), there shall be charged and taken a British rate of postage of five pence for the conveyance of every such letter between Liberia and any part of the United Kingdom; and for the conveyance of every such letter between the port in the United Kingdom of the departure or arrival of the packet or ship conveying the same, and the colony or foreign country to or from which the same shall be forwarded, such a further or additional rate of postage as shall from time to time be charged and payable for British postage on letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight, posted or delivered at the port in the United Kingdom of the departure or arrival of the packet or ship conveying the same, and transmitted direct between such port and any such colony or foreign country: provided that in all cases where such additional rate includes both inland and sea services, there shall be deducted therefrom the sum of one penny, in respect of the inland conveyance under this clause of every such letter sent through the United Kingdom.

4. All such respective letters so transmitted as hereinbefore in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd clauses of this Warrant mentioned, if exceeding half an ounce in weight, shall be subject to the several further, and additional, and progressive rates of postage hereinafter mentioned; that is to say:

- On every such letter, if exceeding half an ounce in weight and not exceeding one ounce in weight, there shall be charged, taken, and paid two rates of postage.
- And on every such letter, if exceeding one ounce, and not exceeding two ounces in weight, four rates of postage.
- And on every such letter, if exceeding two ounces, and not exceeding three ounces in weight, six rates of postage.
- And for every additional ounce in weight of any such letter above the weight of three ounces, there shall be charged, taken, and paid two additional rates of postage, and every fractional part of such additional ounce shall be charged as an additional ounce in weight; and each progressive and additional rate chargeable under this clause shall be estimated and charged at the sum which any such letter would be charged with under this Warrant, if not exceeding half an ounce in weight.

5. The postage of every letter posted in the United Kingdom addressed to Liberia, or posted in Liberia addressed to the United Kingdom, shall be paid at the time of the letter being posted, and if any such letter shall be posted in the United Kingdom without any postage being paid thereon, or with a postage paid thereon less than the sum of sixpence, the same shall and may be detained and opened, and shall be returned or given up to the sender thereof. And if any such letter shall be posted either in the United Kingdom or in Liberia with a postage paid thereon, less in amount than the sum chargeable under this Warrant, but equal in amount to the sum of sixpence, every such last mentioned letter shall be charged with the amount of the difference between the postage so prepaid, and the full postage to which it shall be liable under the provisions of this Warrant, and in addition thereto with a further fixed rate of postage of sixpence.

6. Nothing herein contained shall be construed in anywise to annul, prejudice, or affect any of the exemptions and privileges granted by the said recited Act, passed in the fourth year of the reign · of Her present Majesty, or to annul, prejudice, or affect any of the privileges which seamen and soldiers employed in Her Majesty's service, and seamen and soldiers employed in the service of the East India Company, are now by law entitled to, of sending and receiving by the post, letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight, subject to the regulations and restrictions in respect of the same.

7. On every British newspaper posted in the United Kingdom addressed to Liberia, transmitted by the post between any part of the United Kingdom and any place in Liberia (the conveyance between the United Kingdom and Liberia being by British packet boat), there shall be charged and taken an uniform rate of postage of one penny, which postage shall be paid at the time of the newspaper, being posted, but every printed newspaper posted in Liberia addressed to the United 3 X

1858.

Kingdom, and transmitted by the post from Liberia to the United Kingdom (the sea conveyance being by British packet boat), shall be delivered in the United Kingdom free of British postage.

8. On every printed newspaper posted in any British colony or foreign country addressed to Liberia, and on every printed newspaper posted in Liberia addressed to any British colony or foreign country, respectively transmitted by the post through the United Kingdom (the conveyance between Liberia and the United Kingdom being by the British packet boat), there shall be charged and taken an uniform rate of postage of one penny in addition to any foreign transit postage that may be chargeable for the transmission of any such respective newspapers through a foreign country.

9. On every printed foreign or colonial newspaper transmitted by British packet boat, from any port in Liberia, to any other port on the West Coast of Africa, or any other foreign or colonial port at which such packet boat shall touch on its voyage to or from the United Kingdom, there shall be charged and taken an uniform rate of postage of one penny, which postage shall be paid at the time of the newspapers being posted.

10. All packets consisting of books, publications, or works of literature or art, whether British, colonial, or foreign, and all packets consisting of printed votes and proceedings of the Imperial Parliament, or the Colonial or Liberian Legislatures, posted in the United Kingdom addressed to Liberia, or posted in Liberia addressed to the United Kingdom, may be transmitted by the post between the United Kingdom and Liberia (the sea conveyance being by British packet boat). And all such respective packets shall be transmitted in conformity with and under and subject to the several regulations, orders, directions, and conditions hereinafter mentioned and contained relating thereto. And the single rate of postage for the transmission of such packets, shall be the sum of three pence. And all such respective packets so transmitted and chargeable with postage under this clause, shall be subject to the several progressive and additional rates of postage hereinafter mentioned, that is to say :

- On every such packet, if not exceeding four ounces in weight, there shall be charged, taken, and paid, for the transmission thereof respectively as aforesad, the unform single rate of postage of three pence.
- And on every such packet, exceeding four ounces in weight, there shall be charged, taken, and paid, progressive and additional rates of postage as follows, that is to say :
- On every such packet, if exceeding four ounces in weight, and not exceeding eight ounces in weight, two rates of postage.
- And on every such packet, if exceeding eight ounces, and not exceeding one pound in weight, four rates of postage.
- And on every such packet, if exceeding one pound, and not exceeding one pound and the half of another pound in weight, six rates of postage.
- And for every additional half of a pound in weight of any such packet above the weight of one pound and the half of another pound, there shall be charged, taken, and paid, two additional rates of postage, and every fractional part of such additional half of a pound in weight, shall be charged as an additional half of a pound in weight. And each progressive and additional rate chargeable under this clause, shall be estimated and charged at the

sum which any such packet would be charged with under this Warrant, if not exceeding four ounces in weight.

11. Every packet which shall be transmitted by the post under the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Clauses of this Warrant, shall be so transmitted in conformity with and under and subject to the several regulations, orders, directions, and conditions hereinafter contained, that is to say:

- Every British newspaper which shall be posted in the United Kingdom, under the provisions of this Warrant, shall be printed and published at intervals, not exceeding thirty-one days between any two consecutive numbers or parts of such publications, and the same shall be registered by the proprietor or printer thereof, at the General Post-office, in London, and shall be posted within fifteen days from the date of its publication, and the title and date of the newspaper shall be printed at the top of every page thereof.
- No packet which in length, or breadth or width, shall exceed the dimensions of two feet, shall be forwarded by the post, under the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Clauses of this Warrant.
- The terms "books, publications, or works of literature or art" in this Warrant used, shall for the purposes of this Warrant, mean and comprise all such articles as in their general character are either literary or consist of printed, engraved, or lithographed matter (although not strictly literary), including printed books, printed publications, or compilations, almanacks, printed or lithographed letters, and such artistic productions as prints, printed maps (whether on paper, or canvass, or cloth), and photographs, when not on glass

or in frames containing glass, together with any binding, mounting, or covering, of or upon or belonging to any such article or production or any portion thereof, and including also any cases or rollers of prints or maps, book markers (whether of paper or otherwise), pencils, pens, or other things usually appertaining to any such article or production, or necessary for its safe transmission which shall be sent in the same packet with any such article or production to which they or it shall belong; Provided, nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall extend to authorize the sending by the post under the 10th Clause of this Warrant, of any patterns or books of patterns, or papers of patterns, of any article or thing whatsoever, unless such patterns consist merely of paper.

- Every packet transmitted by the post under the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th clauses of this Warrant, shall be sent open at the ends or sides, and either without a cover, or in a cover or envelope, open at the ends or sides.
- There shall be no word or communication printed on any newspaper transmitted by the post under the provisions of this Warrant after the publication thereof, or upon any cover thereof, nor any writing or marks upon any such newspaper, or upon any cover thereof, other than and except the name and address of the person to whom the same is sent, but the name or title of such newspaper and the name and address of the publisher, newsvendor, or agent, by whom the same is sent, may be printed on the cover thereof.
- There shall be no paper or thing inclosed in or with any such newspaper.

No packet transmitted by the post under the

no pas

10th clause of this Warrant shall contain any written letter, either closed or open, nor any written communication in the nature of a letter, either closed or open (whether such letter or communication be addressed to, or intended for, the person to whom the packet shall be directed, or any other person), nor any inclosure sealed, or otherwise closed against inspection, nor shall there be any other inclosure, not authorized by this Warrant, sent in or with any such packet, nor shall there be any written letter or any written communication in the nature of a letter, in or upon any such packet, or on the cover or envelope thereof.

- Every packet transmitted by the post under the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th clauses of this Warrant, and posted in the United Kingdom, shall be put into the Post-office at such hours in the day, and under all such regulations as the Postmaster-General may appoint.
- Upon every packet transmitted by the post under the 10th clause of this Warrant, which shall be posted in the United Kingdom or Liberia, the postage thereof shall be paid at the time of the same being posted.

12. If any packet sent, or tendered, or delivered, in order to be sent by the post under the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th elauses of this Warrant, shall in length, or breadth, or width, exceed the dimensions of two feet, or if any such packet, or the cover, or envelope thereof, shall not be open at the ends or sides, or if any packet sent, or tendered, or delivered, in order to be sent by the post, under the 7th, 8th, and 9th clauses of this Warrant, shall be sent otherwise than in conformity with the terms, conditions,

and regulations established by or under the authority of this Warrant, or if any packet sent, or tendered. or delivered, in order to be sent by the post, under the 10th clause of this Warrant, shall contain any written letter, or any written communication in the nature of a letter, or if there shall be any written letter, or any written communication in the nature of a letter, on any such last-mentioned packet, or on the cover or envelope thereof (whether such letter or communication be addressed to or intended for the person to whom the packet shall be directed, or any other person), every such repective packet shall and may be detained and opened, and at the option of the Postmaster-General, shall be either returned or given up to the sender thereof, and every such respective packet, on being so returned or given up, shall be chargeable with the like amount of postage to which it would have been liable as a letter.

13. If any packet sent, or tendered, or delivered in order to be sent by the post, under the 10th clause of this Warrant, between the United Kingdom and Liberia (any such packet posted in Lon don, and sent from any department or office in or connected with the public service of Her Majesty, which shall keep a postage account with the General Post-office in London, and the postage thereof being charged in such account only excepted), shall be posted in the United Kingdom or Liberia, with a postage paid thereon less in amount than the rate of postage to which such packet would be liable under and by virtue of the regulations hereinbefore contained, but equal in amount to the single rate of postage which would be chargeable under this Warrant, if such packet did not exceed four ounces in weight, every such packet shall be forwarded, charged with the

amount of the difference between the postage so paid thereon, and the postage to which such packet would be liable as aforesaid, together with a further and additional rate of postage, equal in amount to the single rate of postage chargeable under the 10th clause of this Warrant on a packet not exceeding four ounces in weight; but if any such packet shall be posted in the United Kingdom or Liberia, with a postage paid thereon less in amount than the single rate of postage chargeable under the 10th clause of this Warrant, or if any pucket sent, or tendered, or delivered, in order to be sent by the post under the 10th clause of this Warrant, between the United Kingdom and Liberia (any such packet posted in London, and sent from any department or office in or connected with the public service of Her Majesty, which shall keep a postage account with the General Post-office in London, and the postage thereof being charged in such account only excepted), shall be posted in the United Kingdom or Liberia, without any postage being paid thereon, every such respective packet shall and may be detained and opened, and at the option of the Postmaster-General, shall be dealt with and chargeable in like manner as is hereinbefore directed with respect to any packet not open at the ends or sides, or not exceeding in length, or breadth, or width, the dimensions of two feet.

14. The respective letters and packets transmitted by the post under the provisions of this Warrant shall be subject to the several orders, directions, regulations, and rates of postage respectively contained in a certain Warrant of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury under the hands of two of the said Commisioners, bearing date the 19th day of February, 1855, relating to re-directed rates of postage upon letters and

.

packets which shall be re-directed and again forwarded by the post.

15. The rates of postage chargeable on letters, printed newspapers, books, publications, or works of literature or art, and other printed papers transmitted by the post under the provisions of this Warrant, shall be in lieu of any rates of British postage now chargeable by law thereon.

16. The several terms and expressions used in this Warrant shall be construed to have the like meaning in all respects as they would have had if inserted in the said Act passed, in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty.

17. The Commissioners for the time being of Her Majesty's Treasury may, by warrant under their hands, duly made at any time hereafter, alter, repeal, or revoke any of the rates of postage hereby fixed or altered, or any of the orders, directions, regulations, and conditions hereby made, and may make and establish any new or other rates, orders, directions, regulations, and conditions in lieu thereof, and from time to time appoint at what time the rates which may be payable are to be paid.

18. This Warrant shall come into operation on the first day of April, 1858.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, the twentieth day of February, 1858.

Duncan. H. Brand.

## 1050

#### FROM THE

## SUPPLEMENT

#### to the

## LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 26, 1858.

## AT the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 26th day of February, 1858.

## PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

HER Majesty in Council was this day pleased to declare the Most Honourable James Brownlow William, Marquis of Salisbury, Lord President of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and his Lordship took his place at the Board accordingly.

This day the Most Noble Henry Charles, Duke of Beaufort; the Right Honourable Henry John, Earl Talbot; the Right Honourable Edward Henry Stanley (commonly called Lord Stanley); the Right Honourable Sir Frederic Thesiger, Knt.; the Right Honourable Jonathan Peel; the Right Honourable Thomas Henry Sutton Sotheron-Estcourt; and the Right Honourable Charles Bowyer Adderley, were, by Her Majesty's command, sworn of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and took their respective places at the Board accordingly.

Her Majesty in Council was this day pleased to deliver the Great Seal to the Right Honourable Sir Frederic Thesiger, Knt., whereupon the oath

of Lord Chancellor of Great Britain was, by Her Majesty's command, administered to him; and he took his place at the Board accordingly.

Her Majesty having been pleased to deliver the custody of the Privy Seal to' the Right Honourable Charles Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, the oath of Keeper of the Privy Seal was this day administered to him; and his Lordship took his place at the Board accordingly.

Her Majesty having been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable James Howard, Earl of Malmesbury; the Right Honourable Edward Henry Stanley (commonly called Lord Stanley); the Right Honourable Spencer Horatio Walpole; and the Right Honourable Jonathan Peel, to be four of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, they were this day, by Her Majesty's command, sworn four of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State accordingly.

Her Majesty having been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Benjamin Disraeli Chancellor and Under Treasurer of Her Majesty's Exchequer, the usual oath was this day administered to him.

Her Majesty in Council was this day pleased to declare the Right Honourable Archibald William, Earl of Eglinton, Lieutenant-General and General Governor of that part of the United Kingdom called Ireland.

Her Majesty in Council was this day pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Joseph Warner Henley to be President of the Committee of Council appointed for the consideration of all matters relating to Trade and Foreign Plantations.

#### FROM THE

## SECOND SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of FEBRUARY 26 1858.

Admiralty, February 26, 1858.

DESPATCHES, of which the following are copies, have been received by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty from Rear-Admiral Sir Michael Seymour.

## CAPTURE OF CANTON.

No. 14. Sir, " Coromandel," at Canton, January 13, 1858.

BY the last mail I had the satisfaction of reporting briefly to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty the capture of the city of Canton. I will now do myself the honour of detailing the proceedings which crowned our efforts with success.

2. The demands made by the British and French Ambassadors on the 10th of December, having been rejected by Yeh (the Imperial High Commissioner), as well as a subsequent demand made by the Commanders-in-Chief of the Allied Forces (to whom the Ambassadors had transferred the question), for the peaceable surrender of the city, it was decided to resort to coercive measures, and as all the intelligence we had received, ascribed the number of troops comprising the garrison to amount to 30,000, and the confidence of the Imperial Commissioner in his own strength, led us to suppose the means of defence, both to the northward and in the interior of the city, had been greatly increased, it was decided that before our comparatively small force should act against the apparent odds in favour of the enemy, a slow fire should be kept up on the defences of the city from the English and French ships of war, in the directions where the troops were supposed to be stationed.

8. I have already reported the positions of the ships of war in the Canton Creek. At daylight on the morning of the 28th December, the signal agreed upon was simultaneously hoisted at the mast heads of the Actson and Phlezeton, and a slow fire was opened upon the S.W. and S.E. angles of the old and new city walls; along the east wall and on the south wall opposite the Vice Roy's residence To impede the progress and communication of the Imperial troops along the parapets, and to breach the walls, to facilitate the entry of the allied forces, a battery of two 13inch and two 10-inch sea service mortars, and two 24-pounder rockets, under the direction of Major Schomberg, R.M.A., placed in position by Captain Hall, Commander Dowell, of the Hornet, and Captain Mann, R.E., on the Dutch Folly (where the French and English flags were hoisted), played on Magazine Hill, the City Heights, and Gough's Fort, with the other forts to the northward of the city outside the walls. The longrange guns of the gun-boats were also at a later hour of the day pointed in the same direction.

4. Major-General Van Straubenzee had been indefatigable in his search for a suitable point of debarcation, and at 7 A.M. the forces named in the margin\* commenced to land inside of Kuper's

Troops	•	•	•	800	
Royal Marines .	•	•		2100	
Naval Brigade .				1829	
French Naval Brigade				950	
-					
Total	•	•	•	5679	
•					

1053

Island Pringe. The 59th Regiment, Royal Artillery, and Royal Sappers and Miners first ; then the French Naval Brigade, followed by the Brigade of Royal Marines; and later in the day by the British Naval Brigade. From the pains taken by the officers who superintended the arrangements. Captain Hall, C. B., Captain Reynaud, of the Nemesis, and Major Clifford, Assistant Quartermaster General, aided by Messrs. James J. Hill and Henry Hill, Masters of the Calcutta and Hesper, the landing was effected with ease and dispatch. Soon after landing, Lieutenant Hackett, of the 59th Regiment, was surprised by a party of Chinese, who barbarously cut off his head and made off. Two were shot and a third was taken. and hanged.

5. The Major-General, under whose command I had placed the whole of the Royal Marine Light Infantry forces, by my order of 22nd of December, having directed Colonel Holloway, with Lieutenant-Colonels Walsh's and Hocker's Battalions of Royal Marines. to remain near the landing-place, as a reserve to protect the rear, and to forward supplies; each division as it formed, advanced in the direction of Lin's Fort : the French Naval Brigade, under my gallant colleague, Rear-Admiral Sir Rigault de Genouilly, exciting admiration by the completeness of its equipments, and by the soldier-like and efficient appearance of its officers and men. The fort was at once taken possession of by detachments of the French Brigade and 59th Regiment, the enemy retiring as the troops advanced. Lin's Fort is a circular red tower, built of stone; it had twelve guns in position, but badly appointed and of small calibre. 6. As the 1st and 3rd Divisions of the Naval

6. As the 1st and 3rd Divisions of the Naval Brigade were advancing to the right, they joined the covering parties of the 59th Regiment, which were driving back a large body of Chinese. these troops occupied the position assigned to the Naval Brigade, and were increasing in numbers, the Niger's and Hornet's detachments, under Captain the Honourable A. A. Cochrane, C.B., and Commander Dowell, were ordered to dislodge

As

them, which was gallantly executed, the Chinese taking up a fresh position behind each ridge, and finally in a joss-house or temple, from which they were also driven, until they reached the main body of Chinese troops near Gough's Fort.

Captain Cochrane seeing the importance of this temple, put it in a state of defence, and held it till relieved by the 1st Division at 9 P.M. Its possession protected our right from annoyance during the night. The gallant conduct of Commander Dowell, and of the officers and men generally, in the face of greatly superior numbers, has been brought to my notice. Several casualties occurred on this service.

7. The enemy appeared in great force on the hills to the northward of the city, and a brisk fire of cannons, gingalls, and rockets, from the city walls and Gough's Fort, was kept up on our troops as they advanced; which was, however, kept in check by the French and English howitzers which had been brought to the front, notwithstanding the unfavourable nature of the ground for artillery.

8. The army bivouacked for the night round Lin's Fort, the ground being admirably adapted for an encampment, being honeycombed for miles by a vast assemblage of graves-the "Criminal's Cemetery." The spaces between the mounds affording excellent shelter.

The 1st and 3rd Divisions of the Naval Brigade occupied the right, supported by LieutenantColonel Lemon's Provisional Battalion of Royal Marines; the 2nd Division of the Brigade the centre; and the French and 59th Regiment the left. An occasional fire was kept up from the walls during the night, but without much effect.

9. The head-quarters for the night were in a Budhist temple, to the rear of Lin's Fort. Having had an opportunity of viewing the east wall, it was decided to take it by escalade on the following morning at 9 o'clock, and to ensure, success, it was arranged that a brisk enfilading fire should be kept up along the east wall, from the East Gate to the North-east Gate, by the French and English gun-boats, near the French Folly, till the hour named,—the fire then entirely to cease. Instructions were accordingly sent to Captain Shadwell, C.B., and Captain D'Aboville, of the Audacieuse, our respective senior naval officers, superintending the fire in the Canton creek.

10. The whole of the allied forces being under arms, at 5 A.M., on the 29th December, General Van Straubenzee ordered the field batteries to advance as soon as day-light permitted the passage of the guns over the uneven and unknown ground. to breach the parapet of the wall where the British Division intended to escalade, and the French guns were soon actively engaged on the portion assigned to their Division. Directions having been sent on the previous evening to Lieutenant-Colonel Lemon, and the 1st and 3rd Divisions of the Naval Brigade, to advance and take possession of a large temple in front of our position, within 100 yards of the wall, they were seen in quiet occupation as the day broke, and were soon after joined by Captain Key, C.B., with the This temple afforded shelter from 2nd Division. the guns of Gough's Fort, as well as from the fire that continued to be maintained from the city walla.

11. The scaling ladders, in charge of Commanders Hamilton, Fellowes, and Slight, and Lieutenant Viscount Gilford, were now carried as close to the shallow ditch as prudence permitted. in which service Mr. H. Thompson, Midshipman of the Sanspareil, a most praiseworthy and zealous young officer, was mortally wounded by a spearrocket, causing his death on the following day.

12. At six o'clock the two battalions of the Royal Marine Brigade, under Colonel Holloway, arrived, and whilst the 2nd Battalion, under Lieutenant-Colonel Hocker, was placed as a reserve at Fort Lin. the 1st Battalion, with Colonel Holloway and Lieutenant-Colonel Walsh, were ordered by the General to support four companies of the Provisional Battalion, which were thrown out in extended order to check the enemy, advancing from Gough's Heights, in great force, and keeping up a heavy fire; a howitzer and a 12-pounder rocket subsequently supported the Royal Marines.

13. Soon after 7 o'clock, Captain Bate, of the Actson, and Captain Mann, R.E., were directed to reconnoitre the wall, to select a fitting place for planting our scaling ladders. In the performance of this important and dangerous duty, Captain Bate was wounded in the chest by a gingall ball from the parapet. Dr. C. A. Anderson, Staff-Surgeon, at once proceeded at great personal risk, under a heavy fire to his assistance, but it was of no avail, as this gallant and highly esteemed officer died within a few minutes after receiving his wound. By this most unfortunate calamity, Her Majesty has lost one of the most talented and estimable officers in Her Service.

14. The fire from the walls having been kept in check by howitzers and the rifles of the Royal Marine Light Infantry, about half-past eight the French Brigade headed by its gallant Admiral, 3 Y

1858.

dashed forward with the scaling ladders. Our own ladders were at once in hand, and with a short run, planted against the wall, and amidst the hearty cheers of the whole army, the French and English Colours were floating over the Battlements of Canton. Division after Divison rapidly clambered up the ladders, and advanced along the wall to the northward, taking Gate after Gate, (which form the principal defences of the city) in rapid succession; the enemy completely surprised, and confounded at the impetuosity of the attack, offering but trifling opposition. Before 10 o'clock the Flags of the Allied Powers floated over the five storied Pagoda, the city heights, including two Forts mounted with heavy guns, and the other defences of the city as far as the North Gate.

Our mode and plan of attack may be considered as a complete surprise, and may account for the limited loss which attended our operations. The authorities evidently expected we should first attack Gough's Heights and the defences outside the city, considering the height of their wall a sufficient security against an attack by escalade. The main body of their troops were in that quarter, and the guns on the city heights, in newly-constructed forts, bore in the same direction.

' 15. At the North Gate the enemy appeared inclined to make a stand. Captain Key, with onehalf of the 2nd Division, advanced and took up a position in an earth battery in an elbow of the wall inside the gate, turning the guns upon the Sailor's Fort and the enemy's troops to the westward. The rest of the Division, by order of the General, passed through the North Gate, and dreve the enemy back. The services of Commanders Hood and Slight, Lieutenant A. Bogle of the Sanspareil, and Lieutenant Viscount Gilford of the Calcutta, who was severely wounded, as well as Lieutenant W. O. Butler of the Hornet, were conspicuous on this occasion.

16. Occasional guns were fired from the forts outside the walls; but the rocket-party of the Cruizer, ander Mr. Armitage, Midshipman, soon set on fire the buildings round the Upper and Lower Blue Jacket Forts, and compelled their evacuation, whilst the 1st Division of the Naval Brigade made a sortie, and captured Gough's Fort and the Marines' Fort, the former mounting 9 guns, and the other 12, blowing up the magazines, and destroying the guns and carriages.

17. In the direction of the West Gate, the enemy kept up a sharp fire from the reversed guns on the ramparts, and notwithstanding the fire from the Calcutta's field-pieces, in charge of Lieutemants Goodenough and Beamish, approached, under shelter of the wall and of some brick gnardhouses, to within 50 yards of the North Gate, when Captain Sir Robert McClure, assisted by Captain Cochrane, made a sortie, which effectually dislodged them. The covering buildings were then destroyed, and several guns spiked or thrown over the wall. Except a desultory fire, which was returned occasionally, we suffered no further annoyance, and the fire censed at 9 r.M.

18. I would here mention the zeal displayed by Lieutenants Goodenough and Beamish in bringing their guns to the front. Lieutenant Goodenough's light 12-pounders arrived at Lin's Fort on the evening of the 28th, and were in time to do good service at the north gate. Lieutenant Beamish's task was more difficult, as his two heavy 12pounders, with limbers and spare waggons, had to be drawn up the wall, a height of 28 feet. The good conduct and exertions of the junior officers and guns' crews with the field pieces has been notified to me. 19. The 59th Regiment, on scaling the walf, proceeded to the southward, and went as far as the centre of the south wall, where they sustained several casualties ; amongst the rest Ensign Bowen, who was mortally wounded, and died on the 10th instant. Having overcome all opposition, they returned to the South-east Gate, which they occupied and held as the extreme left.

20. As a diversion, and with a view to carrying the South-east Gate, Captain Hall left the river, where he had been employed on important duty, at 9 o'clock, with 160 Marines and 600 officers and seamen, volunteers from the gun-boats. Their services, however, had been anticipated by the rapid success that attended our force on other directions of the city walls; but the readiness and zeal displayed by Captain Hall and these officers and men, is not the less commendable.

21. As large bodies of armed men were seen passing into the city, through the West Gate, during the afternoon, it led to the impression that an attack was contemplated during the night; which induced Major-General Van Straubenzee, to give directions to burn the houses in the vicinity of the North Gate. This duty was entrusted to Captain Osborne, C.B, who with Lieutenants-Browne, Cator. Davidson, of the Royal Navy, and Lieutenant Pritchett, R.M., executed it under a sharp fire, and with considerable difficulty, the houses containing little inflammable material.

22. I have avoided making prominent mention of the services of the military branch of the force, it being peculiarly the province of my gallant eolleague, Major - General Van Straubenzee, who having been in every position where his onerous duties called him, will be better able to do justice to the merits of the gallant officers and men under his orders. The Royal Marine Battalions, having been placed under his Excellency's immediate orders; I also refrain, from the same reasons, from particularizing the good services they performed in this important affair. The provisional battalion of Royal Marines, from Her Majesty's ships, composed an efficient force of 800 men.

23. It is hardly necessary for me to mention that our brave Allies took a conspicuous share in all the operations I have endeavoured to describe. Rear-Admiral Sir Rigault de Genouilly showed a noble example, which was gallantly emulated by the fine body of officers and men under his command. It is but justice to add, that the French were the first on the walls of Canton. The Rear-Admiral has begged me to mention prominently the services of Capitaines de Vaisseau Reyhaud, of the Nemesis, Jules Collier, of the Capricieuse, and D'Aboville of the Audacieuse, and that the whole of the brigade under his command, performed their duty with zealous alacrity.

24. I am assured that their Lordships will feel satisfaction in knowing that the most cordial good feeling, and perfect understanding, have been maintained between my gallant colleagues and myself; the one object, the occupation of Canton, agreeably to the instructions of our respective Governments, having been steadily kept in view.

25. On the morning of the 30th the enemy sent in a flag of truce, begging permission to bury the dead, which was granted. In the afternoon the Commanders-in-Chief, with their Staff, accompanied by Lieutenant-Colonel Walsh's Battalion of Royal Marines, Captain Key's Division of the Naval Brigade, Royal Artillery with 2 guns, and Sappers and Miners under Captain Knox, R.A., also a strong detachment of the French Naval Brigade, under Capitaine Jules Collier, proceeded to capture the West Gate. The guns on the parapet were loaded, and turned on our position, but all the defences were abandoned, and not the slightest opposition was offered. The guns, as far as the West Gate, bearing on our lines were spiked and thrown over the walls. The force then made the circuit of the city.

26. In the course of the day, an inferior officer came in with a message, stated to be from the Tartar General, but he was informed that we could only treat with the principal authorities.

27. The capture of the city having been now completed, it becomes my pleasing duty to bring to their Lordships' notice the good conduct of the officers and men composing the Naval Brigade, during the whole of these operations. Though brought together from so many ships, at short notice, they formed a most serviceable body of 1800 men, independent of 100 Royal Marines and 600 seamen in the gun-boats, held in hand by the Flag Captain for any emergency.

28. My thanks are particularly due to Commodore the Honourable Charles Elliot, C.B., and the Captains of the several divisions of the Naval Brigade. Commanders Hamilton and Hood have been in the Canton River for nearly twelve months, and Commander Fellowes is stated to have been the first of the brigade on the wall, from a ladder planted by Lieutenant Maresceaux, of the Nankin. The names of Lieutenants Curme. Honourable W. J. Ward, Jenkins, Alston, Reilly, Madden, Cator, F. Smith, and Broad, have been brought to my notice. Most of the above officers took part in the action in Fatshan Creek, on the 1st of June. I would also venture mention the name of Lieutenant Sholto to Douglas, commanding the Coromandel, tender, which has carried my Flag in the river since the

commencement of the operations, and who has conducted himself entirely to my satisfaction. Lieutenant F. R. Purvis, Senior Lieutenant of the Actson, was prevented from participating in these operations in consequence of a serious wound received whilst assisting to put out a fire on the night of the 27th December. I cannot bear too high testimony to the important services rendered by the gun-boat squadron, under the varied and difficult circumstances in which they were called upon to act. Through the unwearied exertions of Mr. John Davey, the zealous and active Inspector of Machinery, they have been kept in an efficient state. Their gunnery was highly creditable, and their participation with the French gun-boats in the fire along the east wall, was most effective, nearly dismantling several of the gateways. They had also been constantly employed in the conveyance of stores, ammunition, sick, and wounded, and I can most cordially recommend the lieutenants commanding and the second masters, to their Lordships' favourable notice. Lieutenant Colin Campbell of the Opossum, an officer of long service and merit, is placed on the staff of the Major-General commanding. I should be glad if their Lordships would be pleased to place at my disposal a few warrants for deserving Petty Officers, whose good conduct may be brought to my notice.

29. The fire from the Dutch Folly, directed by Major Schomberg, was very effective, many of the shells exploding in the midst of the Government buildings on the City and Gough's Heights. I may add, that the accurate fire from the Cruizer, Hornet, Mitraille, and Fusée completely demolished the Viceroy's Yamun. I have much pleasure in noticing the services rendered by Captain Shadwell, who had charge of the Gun Boats, and also of Commanders Dew and Cresswell, of the Ninrod and Surprise, the fire from whose heavy guns must have materially assisted in disconcerting the enemy on the distant part of the walls,

30. I enclose a list of casualties in the Navai Brigade, amounting to 5 killed and 34 wounded, and 17 men severely burnt by an accidental explosion of a magazine. Five men have since died,

31. Fvery necessary arragement had been made by Mr. David Deas, C.B., the Medical-Inspector of the Fleet, for the comfort of the sick and wounded. The Inflexible was stationed for their reception, with a staff of medical officers and two "Chinese Chops," or covered junks, had been fitted up as hospitals and conveyed near the landing Besides these vessels, the Assistance. place. steam troop-ship, and Imperador and Imperatrice. steam-transports, were also prepared. Happily they were not required. Mr. Deas makes favourable mention of Dr. John Cotton, Surgeon of the Inflexible ; Mr. Richard D. Pritchard, Surgeon of the Racehore ; Mr. Forbes, Surgeon of Cruizer; and Mr. Edward T. Mortimer, Assistant-Surgeon of Hesper. Commodore the Honourable C, G. J. B. Elliot, has also mentioned the assistance rendered by Mr. W. Baynes, Surgeon of the Sybille ; Dr. Richard D. Mason, Surgeon of the Sans Pariel, and Mr. J. McSwiney, Surgeon of the Furious.

32. The services rendered by Captain Harry E. Edgell, of Her Majesty's ship Tribune, at Hong Kong, in forwarding our supplies and guarding the colony, entitle him to my warmest thanks and commendation.

33. I have on former occasions reported the great assistance rendered by Captain William K. Hall, my Flag Captain. I can only repeat, that I am under the greatest obligations to that

officer for the untiring zeal with which he has devoted his whole energies to the good of the public service,

84. As active operations may now be considered at an end in this quarter, I also take the liberty of mentioning the valuable services of Mr. W. D. Jeans, my Secretary, and the very laborious duties he has had to perform during the whole period of the existing difficulties with the Canton Government,

I have, &c.

M. SEYMOUR.

Rear-Admiral and Commander-in-chief. To the Secretary of the Admirally, London.

Enclosure to No. 14 of 1858,

Return of Casualties.

Her Majesty's ship Cruizer,

BIR,

January 1, 1858.

I HAVE the honour to transmit a nominal list of killed and wounded up to the evening of the 31st ultimo, and to inform you that, up to this time, the wounded have been disposed of without being exposed to the very least unnecessary suffering, and that every essential comfort has been afforded them.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) DAVID DEAS,

Inspector of Hospitals and Fleets.

To His Excellency Sir Michael Seymour, K.C.B., Commanderin-Chief, Canton. List of Casualties of Naval and Marine Brigades before and in Canton, on the 28th, 29th, and 31st December, 1857.

#### Aciæon.

Captain Wm. T. Bate, gingall ball in chest, killed.

#### Sanspareil.

Midshipman Henry Thompson, left arm and kidney pierced by a rocket, mortally, since dead.

#### Sybille.

Edward Loft, A.B., wound of chest, mortally, since dead.

## Nankin.

John Jackson, Blacksmith's Mate, wound of head, mortally, since dead.

## . Highflyer.

Joseph Bailey, Captain of Mast, wound of head, mortally, since dead.

#### Calcutta.

- Lieutenant Viscount Gilford, arm broken by a gingall ball severely.
- Charles Fossett, Captain of Forecastle, wound in right thigh, severely.

James Pearson, Ord., wound in right arm, severely. William Payne, Ord., wound in right shoulder, slightly.

James Holland, A.B., wound of head, severely.

#### Sybille.

John Smith, A.B., wound in left elbow, severely. Jacob Williams, A.B., graze of breast, slightly. John Burleigh, A.B., wound in ear, slightly.

- Philip Palmer, Bandsman, wound in mouth, slightly.
- William Jeffries, Sailmaker's Mate, wound in head, slightly.

#### Nankin

J. Brumblecombe, Ord., wound in arm, severely.

Cornelius Sulivan, Ord., wound in breast, slightly. William Bockham, A.B., wound in shoulder, slightly.

Alexander Charters, Carpenter's Mate, slightly.

## Sanspareil.

George Lane, Ord., wound in right foot, severely. Alfred Watson, Ord., wound in right knee, slightly. John McGuiness, Ord., wound in temple, slightly. William Croker, Ord., wound in wrist, slightly.

#### Esh.

Charles Bowen, Captain Mizentop, wound of chest, dangerously, since dead.

# Highflyer.

- William Bissider, Ord., wound of left arm, slightly.
- Richard Sandfield, Boy, 1st class, wound of head, slightly.

# Niger.

Charles Smith, Boy, 1st class, wound of left thigh, severely, since dead.

# Furious.

William Randall, A.B., wound of left arm, slightly.

## Racehorse.

George Hird, Armourer, sprain, slightly.

#### ·Hornet.

- Lieutenant William O. Butler, scalp wound, severely.
- James Fisher, Master's Assistant, wound of arm, slightly.
- John Davies, Captain of Afterguard, wound of left eye, severely.

# Elk.

John Manuel, A.B., contusion, severely. Patrick Sweeney, Leading Seaman, slightly.

#### Cruizer.

Commander Charles Fellowes, slightly.

- William Tilbury, A.B., wound of right thigh, severely.
- J. Dunn, Captain Foretop, wound of left leg, slightly.
- O. A. Vignold, Captain Foretop, wound of left arm, slightly.

# Inflexible.

Samuel Polwan, Leading Seaman, wound of hand, severely.

# Provisional Battalion of Royal Marines.

## Calcutta.

Private James Allwood, wound of head, severely. Private William Mason, wound of temple, slightly. Private Francis Musselwhite, wound of arm, slightly.

Private William Smith, wound of ear, slightly.

## Sybille.

Private Isaac Eaton, wound of right thigh, dangerously.

Private William Emmett, wound of ancle, slightly.

#### Assistance.

Private Thomas Hill, burn, slightly. Private John Parker, wound of knee, slightly. Private John Adams, burn, slightly. Private Thomas Cooke, contusion, slightly.

## Royal Marine Artillery.

Colonel Thomas Holloway, Commanding Marine Brigade, wound of right knee, slightly.

Colour-Serjeant Benjamin Wise, wound in left arm, severely.

Gunner James Fury, loss of left arm, severely. Gunner Robert Hoddy, wound of foot, slightly.

#### 1st Battalion Royal Marines.

- 1st Lieutenant W. F. P. S. Dadson, wound of right arm, severely.
- Serjeant William Rea, wound of right leg, severely.
- Private William Burton, wound of head, dangerously.
- Private James Lucas, wound of right thigh, severely.
- Private Frederick Mears, wound of right arm, slightly.

#### Esk.

- William Oxford, Cooper, severely burnt by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.
- Henry Page, Ord., severely burnt by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.
- James Prior, Ord., severely burnt by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.
- Edward Wiltshire, Captain Maintop, severely burnt by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.

William Dyer, Ord., severely burnt by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31, since dead.

Thomas Williams, A.B., severely burnt by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31, since dead.

### Niger.

Henry Whitehead, Ord., severely burnt, by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.

Simon Holloway, Ord., severely burnt, by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.

- John Bullimore, Stoker, severely burnt, by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31, since dead.
- William Atkins, Quartermaster, severely burnt, by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.

#### Furious.

- Josh. McBoil, Stoker, severely burnt, by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.
- Thomas White, Captain Mizen Top, severely burnt, by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.
- H. G. Ravenhill, Leading Seaman, severely burnt, by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.

#### Hornet.

Thomas King, Ord., severely burnt, by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.

Edward Cheeney, Ord., severely burnt, by an explosion of gunpowder, on December 31.

#### Woodcock.

James Gorman, Quartermaster, severely burnt, by an explosion of gunpowder on December 31.

Killed and since dead, 10; Wounded 65.

(Signed) DAVID DEAS, Medical Inspector of Hospitals and Fleets.

Abstr	act	of L	0 <b>88.</b> - 2	
		-	Killed.	Wounded.
Naval Brigade			10	46
Royal Marines	•	•		19
Troops	•	•	3	18
French Brigade	•	•	2	30
Total	•		15	113

OPERATIONS AT CANTON SUBSEQUENTLY TO CAPTURE.

No. 17.

" Coromandel," at Canton,

SIR,

January 14, 1858.

IN continuation of my letter No. 14, of the 13th instant, I have the honour to report proceedings at Canton, subsequent to the 30th December.

2. On the 31st, parties of sappers and miners commenced their preparations for blowing up Gough's Fort and the Upper Blue Jacket Fort, outside the walls to the northward of the city, and they were destroyed on the following day, the former by the English, the other by the French. On the evening of the 31st a heavy explosion took place near the North-east Gate. A magazine of Chinese powder was being cleared out, when, by some accident, it exploded, and 17 seamen were severely burned.

3. On the 1st January, the French and English Ambassadors visited Canton, under salutes, both on arrival and departure.

4. No communications having been received from the Chinese authorities, who had not in any way recognized our capture of the city, it was determined to march a body of troops through it and endeavour to effect their capture. On the 5th instant, therefore, at 8 o'clock in the morning,

the city was suddenly entered in three different places. A strong division of the French Brigade. headed by their gallant Commander-in-Chief, proceeded to the West Gate, and, leaving a portion in possession of that point, hastened to the residence of the Tartar General, who was captured by Captain Jules Collier. The General and myself entering to the northward, marched down the north street towards the Yamun of Pequi, the Governor, who was taken by the Royal Marines under Colonel Holloway; and, as we were holding a conference with the prisoners already in our possession, Mr. Parkes, Her Majesty's Consul, arrived, with the gratifying intelligence that Commodore the Honourable Charles Elliot, with Cantain Key's division of the Naval Brigade, had seized Yeh, the Imperial Commissioner, with all the provincial Records, which are now being examined by Mr. Wade, Chinese Secretary. We directed the three captives to be taken to headquarters, much against the inclination of Pequi and the Tartar General, who stated their willingness to treat, and that they had not been informed by Yeh of our summons for the surrender of the city. A party of Royal Marines under Colonel Lemon, was also sent to secure the Imperial Treasury, which was effected, and three hundred thousand dollars in Sycee silver taken possession of; no opposition was offered to any of these proceedings, and the troops returned to their quarters. The silver is now on board the Calcutta for custody.

5. An account by Commodore the Honourable Charles Elliot, of the manner in which Yeh was taken, is herewith enclosed, No. 1, for their Lordship's perusal.

6. The streets of Canton are narrow and the houses are mostly of one story, and with the exception of the public buildings and stone arches, are of mean appearance. There is a great deal of open ground inside the walls.

7. On Yeh's arrival at head-quarters, he was asked after the foreign prisoners, known to have been in his possession. His Excellency was perfectly indifferent on the subject, and replied that he would show us their graves, as they had all died. He added that he had taken great trouble with their burial. It having been determined to send Yeh to the Inflexible till it shall be decided how his Excellency is to be disposed of, Captain Hall conveyed him on board; Pequi and the Tartar general remained at head-quarters.

8. On the 6th instant a conference was held by the Ambassadors in the city, to determine what should be done with the captives. It was agreed that the Inflexible should proceed with the Imperial Commissioner, and anchor off Tiger Island, and that the government of the city should be restored to Pequi, subject to our control, on the conditions specified in the inclosed paper No. 2, which his Excellency acceded to.

9. On the 9th, therefore, the Ambassadors, and the Commanders-in-Chief of the allied forces, proceeded in state to the city, and having installed Pequi under a salute, as Governor of the city, appointed a tribunal, as settled by the terms submitted to his Excellency, composed of Oolonel Holloway, Royal Marines, Capitaine de Frégate Martineau and Mr. Parkes, Her Majesty's Consul A guard of two hundred Royal at Canton. Marines (which has since been increased) and a party of the French Naval Brigade, were left in the Yamun to support the Governor. The City Gates are now open by day, and tranquillity has been uninterrupted from the moment of the possession of the city.

1858.

10. In consequence of the peaceful aspect of affairs, I have, with the sanction of Major-General Van Straubenzee, removed the whole of the Naval Brigade to their ships, leaving the garrison composed of the Troops, Royal Marines, and French Naval Brigade. I enclose a copy of a General Order, No. 3, issued by the Major-General on the Brigade quitting Canton.

11. An excellent line of communication has been made by Captain Hall, assisted by Commander Fellowes and Captain Fisher, Royal Engineers, along the east city wall to the water, above the French Folly, with a serviceable pier; and the Commissariat and military stores of the English and French are now in course of completion. The very useful corps of Chinese Coolies raised at Hong Kong by the military authorities, convey all the supplies to the front, a great saving of labour to the troops.

12. The future conduct of this question will now, unless hostile measures again become unnecessary, rest with the Ambassadors of the Allied Powers.

13. His Excellency Sir John Bowring, having obligingly on my application, attached Mr. Harry S. Parkes, Her Majesty's Consul at Canton, to my Staff, I have great pleasure in calling their Lordships' notice to the important services rendered by that gentleman. His zeal and ability, with his intimate knowledge of the manners, customs, and language of the Chinese, have been turned to most valuable account.

14. I am glad to report that the health of the forces afloat and on shore, continues satisfactory.

I have, &c.

(Signed) M. SEYMOUR.

Rear-Adm ral and Commander-in-Chief. To the Secretary of the Admiralty, London.

### Inclosure No. 1 to No. 17, of 1858.

# PROCEEDINGS IN CAPTURING YEH, IMPERIAL COMMISSIONER.

#### Head Quarters, Naval Brigade.

SIR,

Canton, January 5, 1858.

I HAVE the honour to acquaint you how it came to the share of 100 blue jackets, under Captain A. C. Key, C.B., to make the important capture of his Excellency Yeh, and the valuable documents found with him.

Captain Key was moving down at 8 A.M., this morning, with his party, to the position you had assigned to him, at the south-east corner of the Parade-ground, accompanied by me, when Mr. Consul Parkes informed us that the most important point, viz., the Yachua College, where, by information received, Yeh was supposed to be, had not been visited.

I offered to grant him an escort, which he gladly accepted, and we therefore accompanied him to the above named building.

We found it deserted, but Mr. Parkes there ascertained that Yeh had only left it on Thursday last, and he succeeded in picking up a guide, who pointed out on a map the position of Yeh's present abode.

From thence we proceeded to the Lieutenant-Governor's Yamun, which was already in the possession of Colonel Holloway, R.M., and Mr. Parkes having confirmed his previous information by the statement of two other men, we advanced without loss of time to the south-west corner of the city to take possession of the Lieutenant General's Yamun, where the three suides we now had with us affirmed that Yeh then was; these men also knowing him by sight. We pushed on as rapidly as possible, and on arriving in front of  $3 \mathbb{Z} 2$  the building burst open the doors and rushed in immediately.

Several pink button Mandarins were first seized, but at the further end of the house, on Captain Key bursting open a door, he perceived a stout Mandarin endeavouring to escape, and immediately secured him, assisted by my coxswain.

Mr. Parkes then brought in each guide separately, and, on being removed, each stated that the person seized was Yeh.

The attention of Mr. Parkes was then turned to securing the records and official correspondence, of which a large quantity was found.

In the performance of this search it was necessary to open every chest found in the building, as most of them contained papers; and every care was taken to prevent the destruction of clothes and a vast amount of valuable property, which was re-packed and left in the house.

I cannot speak too highly of the good behaviour and regularity of the seamen employed with our small party, which was much contributed to by my Aide-de-camp, Lieutenant Alfred Alston, and the officers commanding them, Commander Hood, Lieutenants Clutterbuck and Bogle.

It is not for me to represent the skill and ability displayed by Mr. Parkes, further than to observe that the success of the capture is due to him.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) CHARLES G. J. B. EILIOT, Commodore, Commanding Naval Brigade. Major General Van Straubenzee, C.B., Commanding the Forces.

## Enclosure No. 2 to No. 17, of 1858.

Submitted to Pequi, the Governor.

NO Proclamation is on any account to be issued without submission to the Allies, and without their counter seal.

In all disturbances in which foreigners are concerned, the case is to be referred to the Allied Tribunal established at the Yamun of the Governor.

All questions between the Chinese, are to be decided by their own tribunals.

Chinese committing offences against foreigners, or vice verså, to be handed over to the tribunal established by the Allies, except when the offences are committed within the portion of the city occupied by the allied forces, when they will be dealt with according to martial law.

An allied tribunal will be appointed to act with the Governor, and will be supported by a military force to assist in maintaining order; and further, patrols, mounted or otherwise, will be sent out daily.

All depôts of arms and military stores, to be handed over to the allied Commanders.

Head Quarters, 7th January, 1858.

## (Enclosure No. 8 to No. 17, of 1858.)

## GENERAL ORDER.

Heights in Canton, Jan. 12, 1858.

THE Naval Brigade having been ordered by Bear-Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, K.C.B., to rejoin their respective ships, the Major-General cannot allow this opportunity to pass without expressing his warm admiration of their gallantry and conduct during the period they have cooperate 1 on shore with Her Majesty's other forces and our allies the French.

The Major-General begs to return his sincere thanks to Rear-Admiral Sir M. Seymour, K.C.B., for his cordial and ready support on all occasions, and to assure him that he shall ever esteem it an high honour to have been associated with so distinguished an officer at the taking of Canton.

The Major-General begs to express his best thanks to Commodore the Hon. C. Elliot, C.B., for the able manner in which he performed the arduous duty of commanding the Naval Brigade, a passage in the gallant Commodore's career of which he may be justly proud.

The Major - General's best acknowledgments are due to Captains Keith Stewart, A. C. Key, C.B., and Sir R. McClure, Kt., for the energetic and admirable manner in which they commanded and manœuvered their respective divisions.

Dependent as the troops have been during this war, on the services of the Royal Navy, the indefatigable exertions of Captain Hall, C.B., have frequently elicited the Major-General's admiration, and merited his warmest thanks.

To Captains Hand, Honourable A. Cochrane, C.B., Sherard Osborne, C.B., the Commanders, Lieutenants, Officers, and Seamen of the Naval Brigade, the Major-General begs to return his heartfelt acknowledgments for their gallantry and admirable conduct, and feels confident that should circumstances again occur which may render their co-operation with Her Majesty's land forces necessary, the British Naval Brigade will add new wreaths to the laurels it has already so frequently gained.

C. J. VAN STRAUBENZEE, Major-General. Commanding Her Britannic Majesty's Troops in India. In consideration of the services mentioned in the above despatches, the following promotions have this day taken place :---

## To be Captains.

Commander Roderick Dew. Commander William Montague Dowell. Commander John Lane Charles Hamilton. Commander Arthur William Acland Hood. Commander Charles Fellowes.

## To be Commanders.

Lieutenant Charles Thomas Curme,

Lieutenant Charles Stuart Forbes.

Lieutenant Hugh Arthur Reilly.

Lieutenant Frederick Harrison Smith.

Lientenant the Honourable William John Ward.

Lieutenant James Graham Goodenough.

Lieutenant Colin Andrew Campbell.

Lieutenant the Right Honourable Richard James Viscount Gilford.

Lieutenant Henry Hamilton Beamish.

#### To be Acting Lieutenants.

(to be confirmed on passing at the Royal Naval College.

- Mr. Alfred Caldcleugh May.
- Mr. Charles James Carey.
- Mr. Arthur George Robertson Roe.
- Mr. Felix Stanley Henry Webber.
- Mr. Edward W. Hereford.
- Mr. Charles Henry Murphy.
- Mr. Henry Salisbury Bagge.
- Mr. John Edward Stokes.
- The Honourable Francis George Crofton.
- Mr. Uvedale C. Singleton.

## To be Masters.

Mr. Frederick Kirkham.

Mr. Henry Bond.

Mr. Edward Griffith Lloyd Street.

Mr. Charles Frederick Puckett.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 2, 1858.

## AT the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 26th day of February, 1858.

## PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

THIS day, upon a representation of the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council on Education, Her Majesty in Council was pleased to appoint Charles Edward Wilson, Esq., M.A., to be one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools in Scotland; and Daniel Scrymgeour, Esq., to be one of Her Majesty's Assistant Inspectors of Schools in Scotland.

32nd Regiment of Foot.

Return of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, Drummers, and Privates of the above Regiment who have been Killed in Action, Massacred, or Died of Wounds, not reported in previous Returns.

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel William Case, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.

Captain Charles Steevens, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.

- Captain John Moore, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Captain William Power, August 10, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Captain Bernard McCabe, October 1, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Captain Edm. de L. Joly, September 30, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant J. D. Thomson, June 30, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Frederick Wainwright, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant P. C. Webb, August 26, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Lieutenant Joseph Brackenbury, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Lieutenant E. C. Hill, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Lieutenant W. H. Studdy, August 9, died of wounds at Lucknow.
- Orderly-room Clerk John Connors, August 8, died of wounds at Lucknow.
- Colour-Serjeant Alexander Acheson, July 21, died of wounds at Lucknow.
- Colour-Serjeant Richard Dodsworth, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Colour-Serjeant James Fane, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Colour-Serjeant Edward Holmes, August 12, died of wounds at Lucknow.
- Colour-Serjeant John Johnson, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Colour-Serjeant Robert D. O'Reilly, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Serjeant Mordecai Brownley, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Serjeant James Campbell, August 10, killed in action at Lucknow.

- Serjeant George Cole, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Serjeant Dennis Dunn, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Serjeant James Farrell, September 27, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Serjeant William Hillier, October 19, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Serjeant Joseph Lancashire, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Serjeant Michael Lonnergan, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Serjeant William Magwood, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Serjeant Patrick Maher, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Serjeant Archibald McCurry, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Serjeant Thomas Patterson, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Serjeant Thomas Purtill, October 6, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Serjeant James Simpson, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Serjeant Thomas Stacey, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Serjeant Benjamin Warren, August 2, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Corporal Thomas Alitt, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Corporal James Blundell, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Corporal Henry Bowers, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Corporal William Cooney, September 27, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Corporal George Coyle, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.

- Corporal Richard Doyle, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Corporal William Finn, September 25, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Corporal John Forrest, September 1, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Corporal Samuel Gerry, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Corporal William Goldsmith, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Corporal Charles E. Jones, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Corporal Henry Moberly, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Corporal John Mortimore, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Corporal John McGannon, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Corporal Henry Norman, December 15, died of wound at Allahabad.
- Corporal Thomas Pearce, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Corporal John Phillips, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Corporal George Pue, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Corporal William Rennison, September 30, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Corporal William Simpson, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut,
- Corporal Thomas Veron, September 26, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Corporal William Vockings, September 2, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Corporal Edwin Williams, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Drummer William Conway, November 18, died of wound at Lucknow.

- Drummer William Glastrick, May 31, murdered by mutineers, not known where.
- Drummer James Grimes, September 29, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Drummer John Jones, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Drummer Edward Lawton, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Drummer James May, September 20, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Drummer James Murtagh, September 7, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Drummer Richard Wood, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private John Allcock, July 11, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private Robert Adamson, November 14, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Private William Adcock, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private William Alland, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private James Allsop, June 30, killed in actionat Chinhut.
- Private James Anderson, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private William Arlett, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Ashton, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Patrick Austin, July 25, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private John Bannister, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private George Bates, August 5, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private John Bee, September 12, died of wound at Lucknow.

- Private George Bowers, July 20, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private George Bramley, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private William Briggs, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Brogan, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Joseph Brown, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private John Burchill, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Burke, November 7, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Private John Burton, September 26, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private James Butler, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private George Cagby, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Daniel Campbell, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Patrick Carberry, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Patrick Carrigan, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Anthony Carroll, September 26, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private Charles Carroll, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Charles Carton, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Thomas Casey, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Peter Clarke, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private William Clurricoates, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.

- Private John Cleal, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private William Collins, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private John Connell, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Thomas Connoran, June 30, killed im action at Chinhut.
- Private Daniel Connors, July 26, died of weared at Lucknow.
- Private Frederick Coz, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Cox, October 9, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Private John Cronan, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private James Cullen, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Edward Curry, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Curry, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Daniel Daly, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Cornelius Darcey, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private James Dark, October 2, died of wound at Lucknow.
  - Private John Dawkins, July 18, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Private Thomas Dempsey, July 20, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private John Dobson, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Thomas Doulan, August 22, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private Thomas Dowling, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.

- Private Daniel Duffy, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private George Duffy, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Henry Dunster, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private James Ede, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private William Elms, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Jeremiah Farrell, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private William Farrell, October 2, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Private John Frinnell, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Patrick Finnigan, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private James Fleming, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Florence Flinn, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Alexander Galway, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Laurence Geoghegan, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Patrick Geoghegan, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Gilday, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Henry Gill, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Fredrick Gillaud, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Gilmore, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private William Goddard, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.

- Private Henry Gom, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private John Gore, September 17, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private James Green, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private William Grey, August 10, killed in action at Lucknow.
  - Private Jeremiah Hagerty, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private James Haley, August 10, killed in action at Lucknow.
  - Private Cornelius Hanley, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private William Harding, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private Frederick Harper, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private Alfred Hawkins, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private James Hewes, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private Robert Hickey, June 30, killed in action at Cbinhut,
  - Private Henry Hindes, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private John Hobson, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private Thomas Hogan, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private James Holder, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private Henry Holland, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private George Hollands, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private Edward Holding, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.

- Private Charles Hooman, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private William Hooper, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private George Hopkins, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private John Hopkins, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Dominic Horan, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private James Horan, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Phillip Hughes, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Edward Hurcombe, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Nathan Huson, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Huston, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Charles Jennings, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private George W. Johnson, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private Thomas Jones, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private Thomas Jordan, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private John Kenne, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private John Kelly, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private Richard Kelly, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private Dennis Kenwellyn, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private William Lacey, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - 1858.

- Private William Lancaster, July 6, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private Luke Lattimore, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private James Lees, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Henry Leeland, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private John Lendrigan, July 22, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private John Lewis, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Patrick Logan, July 6, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private Mark Lonsdale, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private James Lovell, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Thomas Lyon, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Thomas Magee, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private John Magwood, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Maher, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Bartholomew Mahoney, June 30, killed in action at Chinbut.
- Private John Mannion, July 17, died of wounds at Lucknow.
- Private Thomas Mansfield, August 11, died of wounds at Lucknow.
- Private John Maycock, July 30, died of wounds at Lucknow.
- Private John McArdle, August 25, died of wounds at Lucknow.
- Private Daniel McGarry, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.

- Private Michael McGoveran, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private George McKey, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Patrick McNamara, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Miller, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Thomas Morgan, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Henry Mortashed, July 12, died of wounds at Lucknow.
- Private David Mulray, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Patrick Munnelly, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Murdough, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Francis Murphy, June 80, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Thomas Murphy, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Thomas Myers, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Martin Nevin, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Charles Newham, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Noble, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Charles O'Keefe, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Thomas Ogden, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Overmass, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Phillip Payne, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.

- Private Valentine Payne, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private James Pearce, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Francis Perry, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private George Pestill, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- · Private William Pinder, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private John Potter, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private John Poutt, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private Charles Pratt, June 31, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private John Quinlivan, Jure 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private Malachi Reddington, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private John Reynolds, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private John Rice, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private John Rose, September 27, killed in action at Lucknow.
  - Private Joseph Rose, July 16, killed in action at Lucknow.
  - Private Thomas Sandray, September 29, killed in action at Lucknow.
  - Private William Shanny, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private Patrick Skiffington, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
  - Private James Smith, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
  - Private Michael Smith, September 27, killed in action at Lucknow.

- Private Samuel Smith, November 7, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Private Arthur Sommers, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private John Steeples, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Charles Stokes, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Dennis Stowey, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Francis Sudbury, September 13, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Private Owen Sweeny, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Syms, September 27, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Private George Taylor, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private James Thorpe, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private George Tillison, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private James Tomlinson, August 18, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private George Toms, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Michael Toole, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Edward Towers, August 28, died of wound at Lucknow.
- Private Bernard Tully, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Charles Turner, June 27, massacred at Cawupore.
- Private James Turrell, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private Charles Tutton, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.

.

- Private Samuel Vickerstaff, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Samuel Wagstaff, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private James Walsh, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private John Walsh, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private George White, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private William Whittington, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private John Widdowson, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Thomas Widdowson, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.
- Private John Williams, June 30, killed in action at Chinhut.
- Private Alfred Willmott, July 20, killed in action at Lucknow.
- Private Thomas Wood, September 27, killed in , action at Lucknow.
- Private Joseph Wooley, June 27, massacred at Cawnpore.

E. W. D. LOWE, Major,

Commanding Officer.

This Gazette also contains a Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men Killed or Wounded in Action, dated Camp, Alum Bagh, before Lucknow, January 14, 1858.

The following are the names of these Killed in Action, or who Died of Wounds:--

#### 75TH REGIMENT OF FOOT.

3129 Private William Adams, June 8, 1857, killed in action.

- 3122 Private Michael Corbett, June 8, killed in action.
- 2915 Private Patrick Coughlan, June 8, killed in action.
- 1981 Private Charles Cray, June 8, killed in action.
- 2661 Private John Croad, June 8, killed in action.
- 2656 Private Bryan Devanny, June 8, killed in action.
- 2777 Corporal Aaron Ford, June 8, killed in action.
- 2024 Private Humphrey Downton, June 8, killed in action.
- 2818 Private John Gillespie, June 8, killed in action.
- 3298 Private Thomas Grant, June 8, killed in action.
- 1670 Private James Houston, June 8, killed in action.
- 2883 Private Hugh Hugo, June 8, killed in action.
- 2466 Private Patrick Keane, June 8, killed in action.
- 3451 Private Martin Lally, June 8, killed in action.
- 3456 Private George Loraine, June 8, killed in action.
- 2474 Drummer William Maginnus, June 8, killed in action.
- 1848 Private Thomas Metters, June 8, killed in action.
- 3389 Private William Norton, June 8, killed in action.
- **3127** Private William Rice, June 8, killed in action.
- 2495 Private James Stafford, June 8, killed in action.

- 3002 Private Charles Steggles, June 8, killed in action.
  - 2932 Private Peter Walsh, June 8, killed in action.
  - 3077 Private George Foster, killed in action.
  - 2111 Private William Jones, June 9, killed in action.
  - 1826 Private Francis Thompson, June 11, died of wounds; right thigh amputated.
  - 1492 Private Able Banks, June 12, killed in action.
  - 3117 Private Isaac Bomen, June 12, killed in action.
  - 3396 Private Charles West, June 12, killed in action.
  - 2825 Private John Douglass, June 15, died of wounds ; grape shot through shoulder.
  - 2999 Private Michael Hanlon, June 15, killed in action.
  - 2944 Private James McDonagh, June 15, killed in action.
  - 2076 Private Edward Widenham, June 15, killed in action.
  - 1627 Private James Wilson, June 15, died of wounds; gunshot wound, left leg.
  - 1845 Colour-Serjeant Robert Helms, June 23, killed in action.
  - 2924 Private James Guinane, June 24, killed in action; gunshot wound, left shoulder.
  - 1792 Private John Dalton, June 26, died of wounds; shot through both thighs.
  - 2756 Private Michael Murphy, June 27, died of wounds.
  - 2225 Serjeant Michael Murray, June 28, died of wounds.
  - 3016 Private Francis Boyd, July 6, died of wounds.

- 2848 Private John Horan, July 18, killed in action.
- 2747 Private Thomas Scriven, July 18, killed in action.
- 2666 Private James Hennessy, August 8, died of wounds; musket shot through abdomen.
- 2873 Private Thomas Carter, August 12, killed in action; wounded in abdomen.
- 2980 Private Patrick Melia, August 18, died from wounds; right thigh amputated.
- 2386 Private James Pilling, August 18, died from wounds; wounded in abdomen.
- 2998 Private Mathew Lambert, September 10, killed in action.
- 2699 Private Michael Toohey, September 13, died of wounds; shot through the chest.
- 3392 Private Frederick Baker, September 14, killed in action; wounded in thigh and abdomen.
- 2313 Private Michael Flanagan, September 14, died of wounds; wounded in thigh and abdomen.
- 1227 Private James Finan, September 14, killed in action; wounded in thigh and abdomen.
- 3420 Private Timothy Ferns, September 14, killed in action; wounded in thigh and abdomen.
- 1786 Private Thomas Fisher, September 14, killed in action.
- 2829 Private Duncan Hackett, September 14, killed in action.
- 2512 Private Thomas Hilton, September 14, killed in action.
- 2492 Private Thomas Miller, September 14, killed in action.
- 2395 Private Peter Meer, September 14, killed in action.
  - 26 Private Patrick McDonald, September 14, killed in action.

- 2866 Serjeant Michael O'Connell, September 14, killed in action.
- 2069 Serjeant George Philpott, September 14, killed in action.
- 2457 Private Richard Philpott, September 14, killed in action.
- 8288 Private John Preece, September 14, killed in action.
- 1897 Private Henry Taite, September 14, killed in action.
- 2859 Private John Waghorn, September 14, killed in action.
- 1776 Corporal William Wilkins, September 14, killed in action.
- 2161 Private James Coulaban, September 15, killed in action.
- 3176 Private Patrick Kenny, September 15, killed in action.
- 2786 Private Daniel Sullivan, September 15, died from wounds, shot through the chest.
- 3888 Private James Wynne, September 15, killed in action.
- 3132 Private Archibald Eadie, September 16, died from gunshot wound; fracture of right thigh.
- 3470 Private James McKee, September 16, killed in action; shot through the chest.
- 3297 Private Richard Holmes, September 18, killed in action; grape shot in head.
- 2766 Private Michael Laherty, September 22, died from flesh wound of right arm.
- 1720 Private John Wood, September 23, died from gun-shot wound of right shoulder.
- 2695 Private James Kane, September 28, killed in action ; musket ball through head.

W. C. HOLLAND, Brevet-Major, Commanding H.M.'s 75th Regiment.

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 26th day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to approve and ratify the scheme duly prepared (as set forth in this Gazette) by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England—

For authorizing the sale of certain property formerly belonging to the prebend of Beaminster Prima, in the cathedral church of Salisbury, and now vested in the said Commissioners.

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 26th day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to approve the representations made (as set forth in this Gazette) by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England—

For assigning district chapelries to The consecrated church of the Holy Trinity, situate at Ossett-cum-Gawthorpe, in the parish of Dewsbury, in the county of York, and in the diocese of Ripon.

And the consecrated church called Christ Church, situate at Barkisland, in the parish of Halifax, in the county of York, and in the diocese of Ripon.

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 26th day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to approve and ratify the scheme duly prepared (as set forth in this Gazette) by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England—

For authorizing the sale of certain property formerly belonging to the second portion or prebend

in the collegiate or parish church of Bromyard, and now vested in the said Commissioners.

## At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 26th day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to order that the time for the discontinuance of burials in the undermentioned churchyards and burial-grounds be postponed as follows, viz.—

In the Great Synagogue Jewish Burial-ground, in the parish of St. Matthew, BETHNAL GREEN, from the tenth of March to the first of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, on condition that no grave be opened within five yards of the boundary walls; in the churchyard of BRONHAM, Wilts, from the first of March to the first of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; in the churchyard of the parish of TWEEDMOUTH, from the first of March to the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; in the New Synagogue Jewish Burial-ground, in the parish of St. Mary, WHITECHAPEL, from the tenth of March to the first of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, on condition that no grave be opened within five yards of the boundary walls : in the churchyard of NEW WINDSOR, in the burialground of the Baptist Chapel, and in the Acre Burial-ground, in Windsor, from the first of February to the first of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; in the churchyards of St. Peter, St. Helen, St. Andrew, St. Alban, St. Swithin, All Saints, St. Martin, and St. Nicholas, in St. George's Churchyard in the parish of Claines, and in the Independent Burial.

ground in All Saints parish, all in the city of WORCESTER, from the first of April to the first of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight.

And whereas by an Order in Council of the twenty-sixth of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, burials were directed to be discontinued as therein mentioned in the parish churchyard of GRANTHAM, in the burial-ground, Grantham, situate in the parish of Manthorpe cum Little Gonerby, and in the Ebenezer Chapel Burialground in the parish of Spittlegate, and it seems fit that the said Order be varied ; now, therefore. Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the vaults and brick graves in the said churchyard and burial-grounds may be used on the following conditions, viz., that when required they be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in ; that each coffin be embedded in a layer of powdered charcoal four inches thick, and be separately entombed in an air-tight manner; and that the only bodies interred be those of the husband or wife of persons already buried therein.

And whereas by an Order in Council of the thirteenth of September, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, burials were directed to be discontinued in the churchyard of St. Nicholas, HARWICH, and in the burial-ground of the Independent Chapel in that parish, and it seems fit that the said Order be varied; now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the now existing vaults and brick graves in the said churchyard and burial-ground be excepted from the operation of the said

Order, provided they be opened, when required, without disturbing soil that has been already buried in; that each coffin be embedded in powdered charcoal, and be separately entombed in an air-tight manner; and that the only bodies interred be those of the husbands and wives of persons already buried there.

### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 26th day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to order that the representations of the Right Honourable Sir George Grey, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, stating that, for the protection of the public health, no new burial-ground should be opened in any of the undermentioned parishes, without the previous approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and that interments in the same should be discontinued with the following modifications:—

MARKET WEIGHTON .--- Forthwith in the parish church of Market Weighton, and from and after the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, in the Churchyard, with the exception of reserved grave spaces, which can be opened without the disturbance of human remains, and in which the only bodies to be interred shall be those of the husbands and wives of persons already buried in the adjoining graves. MALTBY, YORKSHIRE .-- Forthwith in the parish church of Maltby, Yorkshire; and from and after the first day of February. one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, in the Churchyard, except in family vaults and walled graves which were in existence on the fifteenth of January, one thousand eight hundred and

fifty-eight, which can be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in, and in which each body shall be separately entombed in an air-tight manner. NETHER KNUTSFORD. -Forthwith in the Churchyard of Nether Knutsford, except in so far that one body only be buried in a grave, and that no grave be reopened within fourteen years, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a fort of earth shall be left undisturbed above the previously buried coffin, unless it be a walled grave or vault, in which case each coffin shall be embedded in charcoal, and separately entombed in an air-tight manner. COLNE IN WHALLEY.-Forthwith in the Church of St. Bartholomew, Colne, and in the Independent Chapel; and on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, in St. Bartholomew's Churchyard, and in the Independent Chapelyard, and in the Inghamite Burial-ground, except in vaults and walled graves in the open air, existing on the thirtieth January, one thousand eight hundred and fiftyeight, in which each coffin shall be embedded in charcoal and separately entombed in an airtight manner; and in the Wesleyan and Baptist Burial-grounds, except in now existing vaults and walled graves, to be used with the same precautions, and in family graves not less than five feet deep, which can be opened without the exposure of remains, and which are not within three yards of any building. MIDDLEWICH .--Forthwith in the Church of Middlewich, and on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, in the churchyard, and in the Wesleyan and Independent Burialgrounds, except in vaults and walled graves in the open air, existing on the thirtieth January,

I

ţ

ł

ł

٠

ł

one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, in which each coffin shall be embedded in charcoal and separately entombed in an air-tight manner. ST. JOHN AND ST. MARTIN, BEVERLEY .--- Forthwith in Beverley Minster, and in the Independent Chapel in the parishes of Saint Mary and Saint Martin : that from and after the first of March. one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, burials be discontinued in the Minster Churchvard, with the exception of family vaults and brick graves which were in existence on the first of December, one thousand eight hundred and fiftyseven, and which shall be used on the following conditions: - that, when required, they be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in; that each coffin be embedded in a layer of powdered charcoal four inches thick, and be separately entombed in an air-tight manner; and that the only bodies interred be those of the husband, wife, parents, unmarried children, and brothers and sisters of persons already buried therein. ST. MARY AND ST. NICHOLAS, BEVERLEY. --- Forthwith in the Church of Saint Mary, in St. Mary's New Burial-.ground within three yards of dwelling-houses, in the Wesleyan Chapel and Burial-ground in the parish of St. Mary, and in the Independent Chapel in the parishes of St. Mary and St. Martin ; that from and after the first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and fiftynine, burials be discontinued in St. Mary's Churchyard, with the exception of family vaults and brick graves which were in existence on the first of December, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, and which shall be used on the following conditions:---that, when required, they be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in ; that each

coffin be embedded in a layer of powdered charcoal four inches thick, and be separately entombed in an air-tight manner; that the only bodies interred be those of the husband, wife, parents, unmarried children, and brothers and sisters of persons already buried therein ; and that in St. Mary's New Burial-ground, no body be buried in an earthen grave without a covering of four feet of earth, measuring from the upper surface of the coffin to the ordinary level of the ground; that, with the exception of family vaults and graves, only one body be buried in each grave, and that, with the same exception, no grave be re-opened. CHBISTCHURCH COAL-VILLE, IN IBSTOCK AND WHITWICK, LEICESTER-SHIRE.—Forthwith in the Church of Christchurch, Coalville; and in the Burial-ground, with the exception of the part of the ground on the south of the church, in which no burial shall take place, except in brick graves, in which each coffin shall be separately entombed in an air-tight manner; that from and after the first day of February, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, burials be wholly, discontinued in the General Baptist Chapel Burial-ground, Coalville, in the parish of Whitwick. Leicestershire.

Also WHALLEY, LANCASHIRE.—Forthwith in the Churchyard of St. James's, Clitheroe, except so far as is compatible with the observances of the regulations for new burial-grounds, omitting No. 3; and that in St. Mary's Churchyard, Clitheroe, interment be discontinued on the first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, except in vaults and walled graves existing the eighth of February, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, in which each coffin shall be embedded in charcoal, and 1858. + B

be separately entombed in an air-tight manner, and in family graves not less than five feet deep. which can be opened without the disturbance of remains, and in graves not previously buried in. and that, in the meantime, one body only be buried in any grave. BARROW - ON - SOAR. LEICESTERSHIRE. - Forthwith in the Parish Church of Mount Sorrel, North End; and from and after the first day of February, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, in the Churchward, and in the General Baptist and Wesleyan Burial-grounds, Mount Sorrel, North End, with the exception of now existing family vaults and brick-graves in the churchvard. which can be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in, and are free from water, and in which the only bodies to be interred shall be those of the husbands and wives of persons already buried therein. ENFIELD. MIDDLESEX.-Forthwith in the old part of the Pari h Churchyard, with the exception of vaults and brick graves which were in existence on the first of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and which shall be used on the following conditions, viz. that, when required, they be opened without disturbing the soil that has been already buried in, that each coffin be embedded in powdered charcoal, and be separately entombed in an air-tight manner. And that in the New Burial-ground no grave shall be used which is not free from water, and that no coffin shall be buried in any unwalled grave within four feet of the ordinary level of the HUDDERSFIELD. - Forthwith in the ground. Independent Chapel and Burial-ground at Buckley Hill, Marsden.

should be taken into consideration by a Committee of the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on the twelfth day of April next.

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 26th day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to order, upon the representation of the Right Honourable Sir George Grey, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Sccretaries of State, that the person or persons having the care of the vaults under the church of Saint Mary, Islington, shall adopt, or cause to be adopted, the following measures, viz.—

- 1st. That, in the first instance, the whole interior of the vaults, where accessible, shall be freely lime-washed, with the object of purifying the air, for the protection of the workman.
- 2nd. That all the coffins, including those in the private vaults, shall, when piled upon each other, be removed and be placed in a single layer on the floor of the vaults, and be then covered with a layer of fine gravel or sand, eight inches thick at the least; and that the whole be again covered with a proper layer of concrete.
- 3rd. That in those parts of the vaults which are in an offensive condition, McDougal's disinfecting powder shall be freely used, and be also applied to any coffins which may be found broken or offensive.

Also that the following regulations be observed in the Church of England Cemetery of Birmingham; viz.;

That in common graves therein, every coffin buried in them shall be separated from any other coffin by at least a foot of earth, and shall be buried at least four feet below the surface, and such graves not again opened :

and that on and after the thirtieth of December, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, one body only be buried in any common grave, and no such grave shall be re-opened within fourteen years. No unwalled grave shall be re-opened within fourteen years after the burial of a person above twelve years of age, or within eight years after the burial of a child under twelve years of age, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a layer of earth not less than one foot thick shall be left undisturbed above the previously buried coffin ; but if, on re-opening of any grave, the soil be found to be offensive, such soil shall not be disturbed. No coffin shall be buried in any unwalled grave within four feet of the ordinary level of the ground, unless it contains the body of a child under twelve years of age, when it shall not be less than three feet below that level.

#### At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 26th day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to order that a petition of the Local Board of Health for the district of Over Darwen, in the township of Over Darwen, in the parish of Blackburn, and county of Lancaster, established under "The Public Health Act, 1848," praying that Her Majesty would be pleased to order that the said Local Bourd of Health may be a burial board for the district of such local board, should be taken into consideration by a Committee of the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on the seventh day of April next. Also that a petition of the Town Council of the

٢.

city of Hereford, praying that powers may be vested in the said Town Council for providing a general burial-ground or cemetery for certain parishes therein mentioned, should be taken into consideration by a Committee of the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on the said seventh day of April next.

This Gazette contains an Ordinance, framed by the Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Act of the 17th and 18th Vict., cap. 81, intituled "An Act to make further provision for the good government and entension of the University of Oxford, of the colleges therein, and of the College of Saint Mary. Winchester," dated the 4th day of December, 1857, in relation to the foundation of Mr. John Snell, within Balliol College, in the University of Oxford, published in pursuance of the provisions of the said Act.

Also an Ordinance, made by the Master and Fellows of Balliol College, Oxford, under the 2nd section of the Act of the 19th and 20th Vict., cap. 31, dated the 12th of December, 1857, to amend an Ordinance made by the Oxford University Commissioners, on the 28th of March in that year, and approved by Her Majesty in Council on the 27th of August following, published in pursuance of the provisions of the said Act, and of the 17th and 18th V ct., cap. 81.

## St. Jame's Palace, February 26, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint George John Earl De la Warr to be Lord Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, in the room of John Marquess of Breadalbane, K.T., resigned.

#### St. James's Palace, February 26, 1858.

ŧ

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Orlando George Charles Bridgeman, commonly called Viscount Newport, to be Vice-Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household, in the room of the Right Honourable Ernest Augustus Charles Brudenell-Bruce, commonly called Lord Ernest Bruce, resigned.

#### St. James's Palace, February 26, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint, to be Lords in Waiting in ordinary to Her Majesty....

- James Walter, Earl of Verulam, in the room of James, Earl of Caithness, resigned.
- George Augustus Frederick Charles, Earl of Sheffield, in the room of Thomas, Lord Camoys, resigned.
- William Henry, Viscount Strathallan, in the room of George, Lord Rivers, resigned.
- Henry Francis, Lord Polwarth, in the room of Henry Manners, Lord Waterpark, resigned.
- Edward, Lord Crofton, in the room of George, Lord De Tabley, resigned.
- William Bateman, Lord Bateman, in the room of Frederick Temple, Lord Dufferin and Claneboye, resigned.
- Richard Henry Fitz Roy, Lord Raglan, in the room of Richard, Lord Cremorne, resigned.

#### Board of Green Cloth, February 26, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Most Honourable Brownlow, Marquess of Exeter, K.G., to be Lord Steward of Her Majesty's Household, in the room of the Right Honourable Edward Granville, Earl of St. German's, G.C.B., resigned. The Queen has also been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Claude Hamilton (commonly called Lord Claude Hamilton) to be Treasurer of Her Majesty's Household, in the room of the Right Honourable George Augustus Constantine Phipps (commonly called Earl of Mulgrave), resigned.

The Queen has also been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable George-Cecil-Weld Forester to be Comptroller of Her Majesty's Household, in the room of the Right Honourable Valentine-Augustus Browne (commonly called Viscount Castlerosse), resigned.

#### Whitehall, February 27, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting the dignity of a Baron of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, unto The Right Honourable Sir Frederic Thesiger, Knt., Chancellor of that part of the said United Kingdom called Great Britain, and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, by the name, style, and title of Baron Chelmsford, of Chelmsford, in the county of Essex.

#### Whitehall, February 27, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting the dignity of a Baronet of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland unto the Right Honourable William Goodenough Hayter, of Sonthhill Park, in the county of Berks, and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

#### Whitehall, March 1, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal, constituting and appointing the Right Honourable Edward Geoffrey, Earl of Derby; the Right Honourable Benjamin Disraeli; Henry George Charles Gordon Lennox, Esq. (commonly called Lord Henry George Charles Gordon Lennox); Thomas Edward Taylor, Esq.; and Henry Whitmore, Esq., to be Commissioners for executing the offices of Treasurer of the Exchequer of Great Britain, and Lord High Treasurer of Ireland.

## Whitehall, March 1, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting to the Right Honourable Benjamin Disraeli the Offices of Chancellor and Under Treasurer of Her Majesty's Exchequer.

#### Whitehall, March 1, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to grant the office of Her Majesty's Advocate for Scotland to John Inglis, Esquire, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates.

#### At the Court at Buckingham Palace, February 26, 1858.

Her Majesty having been graciously pleased to deliver the custody of the Seals of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster to the Most Noble James, Duke of Montrose, the Oath of Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster was this day, by Her Majesty's command, administered to him accordingly.

## Master of the Horse's Office.

February 26, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint the Right Honourable John William, Earl of Sandwich, to be Master of Her Majesty's Buck

Hounds, in the room of the Right Honourable John George Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, resigned.

#### Master of the Horse's Office, -February 26, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Charles John, Lord Colville of Culross, to be Chief Equerry and Clerk Marshal to Her Majesty, in the room of Lord Alfred Paget, resigned.

# Master of the Horse's Office,

February 26, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Colonel the Honourable Alexander Nelson Hood, late Scots Fusilier Guards, to be Equerry in Ordinary to Her Majesty, in the room of Major-General Buckley, resigned.

Foreign-Office, February 20, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. William Ryder to be British Arbitrator in the Mixed Court of Justice established at Havana, under the Treaty between Great Britzin and Spain, concluded at Madrid on the 28th of June, 1835.

#### Foreign Office, February 20, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Captain Peter William Hamilton, R.N., to be Her Majesty's Consul at Charente.

## Foreign Office, February 24, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint William Doria, Esq., to be Secretary to Her Majesty's Legation at the Court of Persia.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to

appoint William Taylour Thomson, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in the Republic of Chili.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Robert Godschall Johnson, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul at Amsterdam.

#### Foreign-Office, February 25, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Frederic Bernal, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul at Carthagena, in the Republic of New Granada.

## Crown-Office, March 1, 1858.

#### MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

#### County of Wicklow.

The Honourable Granville Levison Proby, in the room of William Thomas Spencer Fitzwilliam, commonly called Viscount Milton, now Earl Fitzwilliam, summoned to the House of Peers,

> War-Office, Pall-Mall, 2nd March, 1858.

5th Light Dragoons.

To be Captains, without purchase.

Captain and Brevet-Major G. E. Hillier, from half-pay 80th Foot. Dated 26th February, 1858.

Captain W. H. Slade, from 7th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.

Captain Henry Timson, from half-pay 6th Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.

Captain W. G. D. Massy, from the Military Train. Dated 26th February, 1858. Lieutenant Alexander E. McGregor, from 14th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.

Lieutenant Andrew Gammell, from 12th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.

Lieutenant J. Dynon, from 16th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.

#### 18th Light Dragoons.

To be Captains, without purchase.

- Captain Henry Brett, from 6th Dragoon Guards. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Captain A. J. Loftus, from 2nd Dragoon Guards. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Captain W. W. Arbuthnot, from 63rd Foot. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Captain J. T. Ling, from 91st Foot. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant H. Scott, from 9th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Lieutenant E. Stacey, from 10th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Royal Artillery, Lieutenant James Lyons to be Second Captain, vice Æ. Clarke, deceased. Dated 21st February, 1858.
- Second Captain Alexander John MacDougall to be Captain, vice Brevet - Lieutenant-Colonel Hamley, placed on the Supernumerary List. Dated 22nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant Charles Edward Torriano to be Second Captain, vice MacDougall. Dated 22nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant John Tatton Butler Brown to be Second Captain, vice Mainwaring, placed on the Supernumerary List. Dated 22nd February, 1858.
- Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class Howell Walters Voss to be Surgeon, vice Hassard, deceased. Dated 2nd March, 1858.

- John Ferris, Gent., to be Acting Veterinary Surgeon. Dated 17th February, 1858.
- Royal Engineers, Staff-Serjeant and Bugle-Major David Youle to be Quartermaster, vice Jones, retired on half-pay. Dated 14th January. 1858.

#### BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Hamilton Elliot, of the Royal Artillery, having completed three years' service in his present rank to be Colonel in the Army, under the Royal Warrant of 3rd November, 1854. Dated 25th February, 1858. Quartermaster Jenkin Jones upon half-pay of the Royal Engineers, to have the honorary rank of Captain, under the Royal Warrant of 17th December, 1855. Dated 14th January, 1858.

## Admiralty, 1st March, 1858.

Vice-Admiral of the Blue William Walpole has been appointed to receive a pension of £150 a-year, as provided by Her Majesty's Order in Council of 25th June, 1851, vacant by the death of Vice-Admiral the Honourable George Alfred Crofton; and the name of Vice-Admiral William Walpole has been removed to the Reserved List accordingly; and in consequence of this removal, the following promotions, to date from the 24th February, 1858, have this day taken place :

Rear-Admiral of the Red the Honourable Sir Richard Saunders Dundas, K.C.B., to be Vice-Admiral of the Blue.

Rear-Admiral of the White Sir Stephen Lushington, K.C.B., to be Rear-Admiral of the Red.

Rear Admiral of the Blue John McDougall to be Rear-Admiral of the White.

Captain the Honourable Plantagenet Picrrepoint Carey ; Captain Robert Craigie;

Captain John Bunch Bonnemaison M'Hardy; To be Rear-Admirals on the Reserved List.

Captain George Elliot to be Rear-Admiral of the Blue.

Admiralty, 25th February, 1858.

Corps of Royal Marines.

First Lieutenant John Maitland Lennox to be Adjutant, vice Connolly, promoted.

Commission signed by the Queen.

Royal North Gloucestershire Regiment of Militia.

Thomas Stevenson, Esq., to be Paymaster. Dated 5th November, 1857.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lancaster.

- William Allen Francis Saunders, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 23rd February, 1858.
- Frederick Earnshaw Marshall, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 23rd February, 1858.
- James Dugdale, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 23rd February, 1858.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Cardigan.

- John Walters Philipps, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1858.
- Thomas Owen Morgan, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 27th February, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the county of Worcester.

Worcestershire Regiment of Militia.

Edward James Passmore, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Brice, resigned.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant and Sheriff Principal of the County of Ayr.

Royal Ayrshire Rifles.

Lord Colville, of Culross, to be Captain, vice Henry Montgomery Cunninghame, resigned. Dated 25th February, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant and High Sheriff of the County of Clackmannan.

90th Regiment of Militia or Highland Borderers Light Infantry.

John Craufurd Tait to be Captain. Dated 26th February, 1858.

## TREASURY WARRANT.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, initialed "An Act for the Regulation of the Duties of Postage," power is given to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury from time to time, by warrant under their hands, to alter and fix any of the rates of British postage, or Inland postage, payable by law on the transmission by the post of Foreign or Colonial letters or newspapers, or of any other printed papers, and to subject the same to rates of postage according to the weight thereof, and a scale of weight to be contained in such Warrant, and from time to time, by Warrant, as aforesaid, to alter or repeal any such altered rates, and make and establish any new or other rates in lieu thereof, and from time to time, by Warrant, as aforesaid, to appoint at what time the rates which may be payable are to be paid.

And whereas by another Act of Parliament, passed in the eleventh year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for giving further facilities for the transmission of letters by post, and for the regulating the duties of postage thereon, and for other purposes relating to the Post-office," further powers are given to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and power is also given to the Postmaster-General (amongst other things) to collect and receive the foreign and colonial postage charged or chargeable on any letters sent by the post, and also with the consent of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to require the postage, British, Colonial, or Foreign, of any letters sent by the post to be prepaid, either in money or in stamps, as he might think fit, on the same being put into the Postoffice, and also with such consent to abolish or restrict the pre-payment in morey of postage on letters sent by the post either altogether or on certain letters, and to require the pre-payment thereof to be in stamps, and also to refuse to receive or send by the post any letters tendered contrary to any regulations thereby made, and power is also given to the Postmaster-General and any officer of the Post-office to detain any letters which should be posted or sent by the post contrary to the regulations therein mentioned, and to open such letters, and either to return them to the senders thereof, or to forward them to the places of their destination, charged in either case with such rates of postage as the PostmasterGeneral, with the consent of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury should from time to time direct.

And whereas, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have, by divers Warrants under their hands fixed, made, and established certain rates of British postage payable on the transmission by the post of certain Colonial letters therein respectively mentioned.

And whereas the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, by a certain other Warrant under their hands bearing date the 15th day of January, 1858, did make regulations for the prepayment of the several rates of postage payable on letters posted in the United Kingdom addressed to any of the colonies therein mentioned, and on letters posted in any of such colonies addressed to the United Kingdom, and did (amongst other things) order and direct that on every letter posted in any of Her Majesty's colonies in the West Indies ( the islands of Barbadoes, Trinidad, and Turk's Island excepted), or in Malta, Gibraltar, or Hong Kong, addressed to the United Kingdom, the postage thereof should be paid at the time of the same being posted ; and also that if any letter should be posted in any of the colonies before mentioned. addressed to the United Kingdom, without any postage having been paid thereon, or with a postage paid thereon less in amount than the single rate of postage chargeable thereon, every such letter should be detained and opened, and should be either returned or given up to the sender thereof; and also that if any letter should be posted in any of the before mentioned colonies addressed to the United Kingdom, and the postage paid thereon should be less in amount than the rate of postage to which such packet would be liable under and by virtue of the regulations in

ŧ

force relating thereto, but equal in amount to the single rate of postage chargeable on any such letter, if not exceeding half an ounce in weight, every such last mentioned letter should be forwarded charged with the amount of the difference between the postage paid thereon, and the postage to which it would have been liable if the postage had been paid when posted together, with the further and additional rate of postage of sixpence; and also that the Commissioners for the time being of Her Majesty's Treasury might by Warrant, under their hands duly made at any time thereafter, alter, repeal, or revoke any of the orders, directions, or regulations thereby made, and might make and establish any new or other orders, directions, or regulations in lieu thereof.

And whereas it is expedient to alter the said regulations so made by the said Treasury Warrant of the 15th day of January, 1858, as to the prepayment of the rates of postage upon certain of the said letters therein mentioned, and also as to the detaining and opening, and either returning or giving up to the senders thereof of certain other of the said letters thereiu mentioned in the manner hereinafter contained.

Now we the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in exercise of the powers reserved to us in and by the said hereinbefore recited Acts, or either of them, and of all other powers enabling us in this behalf, do by this present Warrant, under the hands of two of us the said Commissioners, by the authority of the statute in that case made and provided, order and direct as follows (that is to say):

1. That on every letter posted in any of Her Majesty's colonies in the West Indies (the Islands of Barbadoes, Trinidad, and Turk's Island excepted), or in Malta, Gibraltar, or Hong Kong

1858.

2

respectively addressed to any department or office in or connected with the public service of Her Majesty, which shall have a postage account with the General Post Office in London, it shall not be necessary that the postage thereof shall be paid at the time of the same being posted; and that every such letter so posted in any of the said colonies respectively, addressed as last aforesaid, shall and may be forwarded to the place of its destination, although the postage shall not have been paid thereon at the time of the same being posted ; and the postage thereof shall be charged in such postage account anything in the said before-recited Treasury Warrant, bearing date the 15th day of January, 1858, contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

2. And. with respect to letters posted in Gibraltar or Malta, if any letter, not being a letter addressed to any department or office in or connected with the public service of Her Majesty which shall have a postage account with the General Post-Office in London, shall be posted in Gibraltar or Malta, addressed to the United Kingdom without any postage having been paid thereon, or with a postage paid thereon less in amount than the rate of postage chargeable thereon under and by virtue of the regulations in force relating thereto, and such letter, on being opened, shall be found to have originated in, and been sent from, any country or place out of Gibraltar and Malta, every such letter shall be forwarded to the place of its destination, charged with the rate of postage to which it would have been liable if the postage thereof had been paid when posted, together with the further and additional rate of postage of sixpence, anything in the said beforerecited Treasury Warrant bearing date the 15th day of January, 1858, contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

3. The terms and expressions used in this Warrant shall be construed to have the like meaning in all respects as they would have had if inserted in the said Act passed in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty.

4. The Commissioners for the time being of Her Majesty's Treasury may by Warrant under their hands duly made at any time hereafter alter, repeal, or revoke any of the orders, directions, and regulations hereby made, and may make and establish any new or other orders, directions, or regulations in lieu thereof.

5. This Warrant shall come into operation on the first day of March, 1858.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, the twenty-sixth day of February, 1858.

Duncan. H. Brand.

#### FROM THE SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

## LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 2, 1858.

#### ORDER OF THE MEDJIDIE.

#### Whitehall, March 2, 1858.

THE Queen has been pleased to give and grant unto the undermentioned Officers Her Majesty's Royal license and permission that they may accept and wear the insignia of the several Classes of the Imperial Order of the Medjidie attached to their respective mames, which His Imperial Majesty the Sultan hath been pleased to confer upon them as a mark of His Majesty's approbation of their dis-4 C 2

tinguished services before the enemy during the late war, or as having been actually and entirely employed in His Majesty's Service, and that they may enjoy all the rights and privileges there unto belonging, viz. :--

OFFICERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY.

N.B. — The several Officers are described according to the Military Rank which they held at the time their names were transmitted to Constantinople for the purpose of being laid before the Sultan.

#### 1st Class.

Lieutenant-General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B.

- Lieutenant-General Sir William John Codrington, K.C.B.
- Major General George Charles, Earl of Lucan, K.C.B.

#### 2ND CLASS.

Major-General Sir Henry John William Bentinck, K.C.B.

- Sir J. Lysaght Pennefather, K.C.B.
- " Sir James Thomas, Earl of Cardigan, K.C.B.
- , Sir Harry David Jones, K.C.B.
- " Sir Richard Airey, K.C.B.
- " Honourable Sir James Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.
- " Sir George Buller, K.C.B.
- ,, Sir William Eyre, K.C.B.
- " Sir Richard James Dacres, K.C.B.
- " Charles Ash Windham, C.B.

#### 3RD CLASS.

Major-General Henry, Lord Rokeby, K.C.B.

- Sir Hugh Henry Rose, K.C.B.
- John Edward Dupuis, C.B.

יי א

- Colonel Edward Cooper Hodge, C.B., 4th Dragoon Guards
  - " Lord George Augustus Frederick Paget, C.B., 4th Dragoons
  - " Charles William Ridley, C.B., Grenadier Guards
  - " Frederick William Hamilton, C.B., Grena- ' dier Guards
  - " Hon. George Cadogan, C.B., Grenadier Guards
  - " Hon. Alexander Gordon, C.B., late Grenadier Guards
  - "Hon. George Frederick Upton, C.B., Coldstream Guards
  - " Lord Frederick Paulet, C.B., Coldstream Guards
  - " Thomas Montagu Steele, C.B., Coldstream Guards
  - " Edward Walter Forestier Walker, C.B., Scots Fusilier Guards
  - " Charles Thomas Van Stranbenzee, C B., late 3rd Regiment
    - Arthur Borton, C.B., 9th Regiment
  - " Maurice Barlow, 14th Regiment

"

- " Clement Alexander Edwards, C.B., 18th Regiment
- " Frederick Horn, C.B., 20th Regiment
- " Charles Richard, Lord West, C.B., late 21st Regiment
- " Daniel Lysons, C.B., late 23rd Regiment
- " Frank Adams, C.B., 28th Regiment
- " Dungan Alexander Cameron, C.B., late 42nd Regiment
- " Honourable Augustus Almeric Spencer, C.B., late 44th Regiment
- " Sir Robert Garrett, K.C.B., late 46th Regiment
- " William O'Grady Haly, C.B, 47th Regiment

- Colonel Charles Warren, C.B., 55th Regiment
  - " Charles Trollope, C.B., late 62nd Regiment
  - " Horatio Shirley, C.B., late 88th Regiment
  - " Henry Frederick Lockyer, C.B., late 97th Regiment
  - " Arthur Johnstone Lawrence, C.B., late Rifle Brigade
  - " William Sherbrook Ramsay Norcott, C.B., late Rifle Brigade
  - " Lord William Paulet, C.B., Unattached
  - " Honourable Percy Egerton Herbert, C.B., Unattached
  - " Richard Wilbraham, C.B., Unattached
  - "Hon. William Lygon Pakenham, C.B., Unattached
  - " Collingwood Dickson, C.B., Royal Artillery
  - " John William Gordon, C.B., (Deputy Adjutant-General), Royal Engineers
  - " Frederick Edward Chapman, C.B., Royal Engineers

Insp.-Gen. of Hospitals, Sir John Hall, K.C.B., M.D. Commissary-General William Filder, C.B.

## 4TH CLASS.

Colonel John Yorke, C.B., 1st Dragoons

- " Henry Darby Griffith, C.B., 2nd Dragoons
- " William Parlby, late 10th Hussars
- " John Lawrenson, late 17th Lancers
- " Honourable Henry Hugh Manvers Peroy, Grenadier Guards
- " John Studholme Brownrigg, C.B., late Grenadier Guards
- " His Serene Highness Prince William Augustus Edward of Saxe-Weimar, C.B., Grenadier Guards

Colonel Francis Seymour, C.B., Scots Fusilier Guards

- " Charles Assheton Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Scots Fusilier Guards
- " Edward Robert Wetherall, C.B., late Scots Fusilier Guards
- " Poulett George Henry Somerset, C.B., late Coldstream Guards
- " George Bell, C.B., late 1st Regiment

٩.

- " Richard William Huey, late 1st Regiment
- "Sir Thomas St. Vincent Hope Cochrane Troubridge, Bart., C.B., late 7th Regiment
- " Philip McPherson, C.B., late 17th Regiment
- " George Staunton, 31st Regiment
- " Henry Smyth, C.B., 68th Regiment
- " Angustus Halifax Ferryman, C.B., 89th Regiment
- "William Sullivan, C.B., Unattached
- " Arthur Augustus Thurlow Canynghame, C.B., half-pay
- " William Montagu Scott McMurdo, C.B., Land Transport Corps
- " Noel Thomas Lake, C.B., Boyal Artillery.
- " John St. George, C.B., Royal Artillery
- " Edward Charles Warde, C.B., Royal Artillery
- " David Edward Wood, C.B., Royal Artillery
- " James William Fitzmayer, C.B., Royal Artillery
- " George Robert Barker, C.B., Royal Artillery

Lieut.-Col. Alexander Low, 4th Light Dragoons

\* \*\*

" Henry Dalrymple White, C.B., 6th Dragoons

John Douglas, C.B., 11th Hussars

LieutCol.	James Talbot Airey, C.B., Coldstream Guards
n	Frederick Charles Arthur Stephenson, Scots Fusilier Guarda
37	Alexander Barry Montgomery, C.B., 1st Regiment
"	Thomas Williams, C.B., 4th Regiment
**	John Stewart Wood, C.B., late 13th Regiment
"	Frederick Charles Evelegh, C.B, 20th Regiment
"	Robert Julian Baumgartner, C.B., 28th Regiment
39	James Thomas Mauleverer, C.B., 30th Regiment
"	James Pattoun Sparks, C.B., 38th Regiment
\$3	John William Sidney Smith, C.B., late 38th Regiment
"	William Munro, C.B., 39th Regiment
<b>&gt;</b> >	Richard Thomas Farren, C.B., late 47th Regiment
<b>39</b>	John Thornton Grant, C.B., 49th Regiment
**	James Wells Armstrong, C.B., late 49th Regiment
**	Richard Waddy, C.B., 50th Regiment
"	John Lucas Wilton, C.B., late 50th Regiment
27	Henry Charles Barnston Daubeney, C.B., 55th Regiment
**	John Alfred Street, C.B., late 57th Regiment
**	Robert Jocelyn Straton, C.B., 77th Regiment
"	George Dixon, C.B., late 77th Regi- ment
"	John Douglas, C.B., 79th Regiment

#### Lieut.-Col. George Vanghan Maxwell, C.B., 88th Regiment , William Bernard Ainslie, C.B., late 93rd Regiment , Henry Hume, C.B., 95th Regiment , Alfred Thomas Heyland, C.B., late 95th Regiment

r

8

t

"

" Anthony Coningham Sterling, C.B., Unattached

George Wynell Mayow, Unattached

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel William Morris, C.B., 17th Lancers

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel William Morris, C.B., 17th Lancers

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel John Miller Adye, C.B., Boyal Artillery

- Captain George Montagu Stopford, Royal Engineers
- Inspector-General of Hospitals William Linton, C.B., M.D.

Inspector-General of Hospitals Alexander Cumming

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals David Dumbreck, C.B., M.D.

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals John Forrest, C.B., M.D.

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals Robert Lawson

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals Alexander Sheriffe Macdonell

Commissary-General Sir George Maclean, K.C.B. Commissary-General George Adam\*, C.B.

Deputy Commissary'- General William Henry Drake, C.B.

Deputy Commissary-General Frederick Stanley Carpenter

# Officers on the Staff of the Ottoman Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Cadell, Madras Artillery

Lieutenant-Colonel George Augustus Morgan

Eugene O'Reilly, late Osmanli Irregular Cavalry,

with local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Turkey Major William Henry Rodes Green, 19th Bombay Native Infantry

Acting Inspector-General of Hospitals Alexander Farguhar, M.D.

#### 5TH CLASS.

Colonel Andrew Spottiswoode, 1st Dragoon Grds.

- " Henry Richmond Jones, 6th Dragoon Guards
- " Edward Pole, 12th Lancers
- " Charles Edmund Doherty, 13th Light Dragoons
- " Charles Algernon Lewis, Grenadier Guards
- " William Samuel Newton, Coldstream Guards
- " William John Ridley, Soots Fusilier Guards
- " Charles Tyrwhitt, Scots Fusilier Guarda
- " Lord James Charles Plantagenet Murray. Scots Fusilier Guards
- " Frederick Paul Haines, late 21st Regiment
- " Benjamin Riky, 48th Regiment
- " William Denny, 71st Regiment
- " James Webber Smith, C.B., late 95th Regiment
- Lieut.-Col. Thomas Westropp McMahon, C.B., 5th Dragoon Guards
  - Robert Wardlaw, 1st Dragoons
  - " Rodolph De Salis, 8th Hussars

•

LieutCol	John Wilkie, 10th Hussars
,,	Henry Roxby Benson, 17th Lancers
**	Ralph Bradford, Grenadier Guards
	Charles Lennox Brownlow Maitland,
<b>39</b>	Grenadier Guards
	Lord Arthur Hay, Grenadier Guards
**	Henry Edward Montresor, Grenadier
**	Guards
77	Henry Frederick Ponsonby, Grenadier Guards
"	Cuthbert George Ellison, Grenadier Guards
**	William Mark Wood, Coldstream Guards
>>	Charles Lygon Cocks, Coldstream Guards
**	James Halkett, Coldstream Guards
22	Dudley Wilmot Carleton, Coldstream
	Guards
"	Lord Augustus Charles Lennox Fitz- roy, Coldstream Guards
<b>99</b>	Arthur St. George Herbert Stepney, C.B., Coldstream Guards
33	Charles Sedley Burdett, Coldstream Guards
<b>99</b>	Ulick Canning, Lord Dunkellin, Cold- stream Guards
<b>&gt;&gt;</b>	William Gregory Dawkins, Cold- stream Guards
37	Clement William Strong, Coldstream Guards
"	Francis William Henry, Lord Burg- hersh, C.B., Coldstream Guards
>>	Honourable Arthur Edward Hardinge, C.B., Coldstream Guards
"	Honourable Percy Robert Basil Feild- ing, Coldstream Guards
"	Charles Baring, Coldstream Guards

•

LieutCol.	John Halkett Le Couteur, Coldstream Guards
•.	
. "	John Hamilton Elphinstone Dal- rymple, Scots Fusilier Guards
	Henry Percival De Bathe, Scots Fusi-
39	lier Guards
<b>&gt;9</b>	George William Fordyce Buchan, late Scots Fusilier Guards
**	Robert Moorsom, Scots Fusilier Guards
"	Henry Poole Hepburn, Scots Fusilier Guards
>0	Francis Haygarth, Scots Fusilier Guards
<b>&gt;</b> *	Honourable John Strange Jocelyn, Scots Fusilier Guards
39	Lord Adolphus Frederick Charles William Vane-Tempest, Scots Fu- silier Guards
"	Honourable William Frederick Scar- lett, Scots Fusilier Guards
<b>59</b>	Augustus William Henry Meyrick, Scots Fusilier Guards
**	Charles Holder, Scots Fusilier Guards
,,	Edward Neville, Scots Fusilier Guards
<b>99</b> ·	Edmund Haythorne, 1st Regiment
>>	Richard Going, late 1st Regiment
**	James Paterson, 8rd Regiment
<b>&gt;&gt;</b> '	John Josiah Hort, late 4th Regiment
>>	Arthur John Reynell-Pack, C.B., late 7th Regiment
"	Reginald Yonge Shipley, late 7th Regiment
.,,	Charles Elmhirst, late 9th Regiment
"	Frederick D. Lister, late 9th Regi- ment
• **	Lord Mark Kerr, 13th Regiment

. LieutCol. Alexander Essex F. Holcombe, late 13th Regiment
. " A'rthur Lowry Cole, C.B., 17th Regi- ment
,, Oliver Paget Bourke, late 17th Regi- ment
,, John Clark Kennedy, C.B., late 18th Regiment
", Robert Sanders, C.B., late 19th Regi-
ment ,, Henry Edward McGee, late 19th
Regiment ,, Hugh Dennis Crofton, late 20th Regi-
ment " John Ramsay Stuart, C.B., 21st Regiment
" Honourable James Lyon Browne, late 21st Regiment
"Henry William Bunbury, late 23rd Regiment
" Arthur James Herbert, late 28rd Regiment
"Edmund Augustus Whitmore, late 30th Regiment
,. Thomas Conyngham Kelly, late 31st Regiment
" John Douglas Johnstone, C.B., 33rd Regiment
,. George Valentine Edward Mundy, C.B., late 33rd Regiment
George Freeting late 38rd Regiment
Richard Donis Kolly 34th Regiment
Authur Curil Goodenaugh C B late
34th Regiment
" Robert Newport Tinley, late 39th Regiment
, Julius Edmund Goodwyn, C.B., 41st Regiment '

٠

LieutCol	. Robert Pratt, late 41st Regiment
39	Thomas Tulloch, late 42nd Regiment
>> >>	Honourable Robert Rollo, late 42nd
*)	Regiment
**	Alexander Cameron, 42nd Regiment
**	Charles William Dunbar Stavely,
	C.B., 44th Regiment
"	Robert Fielden, late 44th Regiment
	Alexander Maxwell, C.B., 46th Regi-
	ment
"	Charles Francis Fordyce, C.B., late
	47th Regiment
**	George Mowbray Lys, late 48th
	Regiment
79	Frederick Amelius Whimper, late
	55th Regiment
"	Alfred Capel Cure, late 55th Regi-
	ment
"	Henry James Warre, C.B., 57th Regi-
	ment
37.	William Lenox Ingall, C.B., 62nd
	Regiment
"	Honourable Robert Alexander George
	Dalzell, C.B, late 63rd Regiment
17	Charles Edward Fairtlough, late 63rd
	Regiment
,,	George Macheath, C.B., late 68th
	Regiment
n	Charles Ready, late 71st Regiment
27	Richard Palmer Sharp, 72nd Regi-
	ment
22	William Parke, 72nd Regiment
"	Richard Chambre Hayes Taylor, C.B.,
	late 79th Regiment
"	Edmund Richard Jeffreys, C.B., late
	88th Regiment
"	Edward John Vesey Brown, late 88th
••	Regiment
	-

e.

: :

•

LieutCol.	Caledon Richard Egerton, late 89th Regiment
27	Frederick Charles Aylmer, late 89th Regiment
50	William Paston Purnell, 90th Regi- ment
**	Alexander Sebastian Leith Hay, 98rd Regiment
*	Honourable Adrian Hope, 98rd Regi- ment.
**	Thomas Onslow Winnington Ingram, 97th Regiment
**	Wilmot Henry Bradford, late Rifle Brigade
<b>)9</b>	Alfred Hastings Horsford, C.B., Rifle Brigade
39	Edward Arthur Somerset, C.B., Bifle Brigade
33	Honourable St. George Gerald Foley, C.B., Unattached
>>	Edward Stopford Claremont, C.B., Unattached
<b>39</b>	Charles Pyndar Beauchamp Walker, Unattached
52	William Robert Nedham, Royal Artil- lery
»)	Henry Joseph Morris, Royal Artillery
"	Arthur Joseph Taylor, Royal Artil- lery
,,	George Maclean, Royal Artillery
"	John Henry Francklyn, C.B., Royal Artillery
37	Gloucester Gambier, C.B., Royal Artillery
23	Alexander Irving, C.B., Royal Artil- lery
"	Henry Sebastian Rowan, C.B., Royal Artillery

ļ

•

LieutCol.	John Noble A	rpathuot	Freese	, C.H.,
	Royal Artil	lery		
· ,,	David Willian Artillery	•		•
32	Arthur Tho	nas Phill	potta,	Royal

- " Edwin Wodehouse, C.B., Royal Artillery
- " George Ashley Maude, C.B., Royal Artillery

Henry John Thomas, Royal Artillery

- Brev.-Lieut.-Col. William Charles Forrest, 4th Dragoon Guards
  - " William Neville Custance, 6th Dragoon Guards
    - " George Augustus Filmer Sulivan, 2nd Dragoons
    - " George Calvert Clarke, 2nd Dragoons
    - " Charles Cameron Shute, 6th Dragoons
    - " Edmund Peel, 11th Hussars

.,

,,

,,

"

,,

,,

,,

,,

- " Lawrence Fyler, 12th Lancers
  - George Wentworth Alexander Higginson, Grenadier Guards
    - Burton Daveney, 1st Regiment
  - Honourable Charles Dawson Plunkett, 1st Regiment
  - Francis Gregor Urquhart, 1st Regiment
    - Thomas Scott Hawkins, late 1st Regiment
      - Tyrrell Matthias Byrne, 1st Regiment
      - Frederick Francis Maude, C.B., 8rd Regiment
      - Hugh Smith, late 3rd Regiment

BrevLieutCol.	George Latham Thomson, 4th Regiment
**	William West Turner, C.B.,
>>	late 7th Regiment John Rowley Heyland, late 7th Regiment
>>	Sir James Edward Alexander, 14th Regiment
29	William Gordon, 17th Regi- ment
, . <b>91</b>	George Frederick Stevenson Call, 18th Regiment
"	Robert Warden, late 19th Regi- ment
<b>29</b>	Robert Onesiphorus Bright, 19th Regiment
".	John Agmondisham Vesey Kirkland, late 21st Regiment
' 19	Francis Pym Harding, C.B., 22nd Regiment
<b>3</b> 7	Edward William Deddington Bell, 23rd Regiment
"	Edmund Gilling Hallewell, late 28th Regiment
"	Robert Henry Lindsell, late 28th Regiment
"	Percy Arthur Butler, 28th Regiment
29	Thomas Henry Pakenham, 30th Regiment
· <b>&gt;</b> 7	Frederick Spence, 31st Regi- ment
"	John Elias Collings, 83rd Regi- ment
"	Edward Westley Donovan, 33rd Regiment
. 71	John Simpson, 34th Regiment
32	John Gwilt, 34th Regiment
1858.	, <b>4</b> D

l

BrevLieutCol.	William James Loftus, 38th Regiment
<b>99</b>	Henry Augustus Strachan, late 39th Regiment
77	Lumley Graham, late 41st Regiment
**	William MacMahon, 44th Regi- ment
73	Andrew Browne, 44th Regi- ment
"	Colin Frederick Campbell, 46th Regiment
"	James Villiers, 47th Regiment
22	Robert William Lowry, 47th Regiment
"	Henry Meade Hamilton, late 47th Regiment
n	John Henry Lowndes, late 47th Regiment
<b>99</b>	William Sankey, late 47th Regiment
<b>99</b>	John Hynde King, late 49th Regiment
13	Cadwallader Adams, 49th Regi- ment
39	Henry Edwin Weare, 50th Regiment
20	Honourable James Pierce Max- well, late 50th Regiment.
	William Inglis, 57th Regiment
>>	Frederick Percy Les, late 57th
<b>37</b>	Regiment
<b>33</b>	James Daubeny, C.B., 62nd Regiment
>>	Thomas Harries, 63rd Regi- ment
<b>&gt;</b> >	Herbert Blount, 68th Regi- ment

BrevLieutCol.	Walter Douglas Phillips Patton, 74th Regiment
*9	George Harry Smith Willis, late 77th Regiment
"	Henry Robert Carden, 77th Regiment
"	William McCall, 79th Regi- ment
>>	Robert Douglas Clephane, 79th Regiment
<b>&gt;&gt;</b>	Edward Herbert Maxwell, 88th Regiment
<b>77</b>	Robert Grove, late 90th Regi- ment
,,	Thomas Smith, 90th Regiment
"	Kenneth Douglas Mackenzie, 92nd Regiment
"	Charles Henry Gordon, 93rd Regiment
37	John Alexander Ewart, 93rd Regiment
*	Edmund Cornwall Legh, 97th Regiment
"	Alexander Macdonell, C.B., Bifle Brigade
	Frederick Robert Elrington, Rifle Brigade
	Lord Alexander George Russell, Rifle Brigade
	Julius Richard Glyn, Rifle Brigade
	William Augustus Fyers, Rifle Brigade
	Honourable Leicester Curzon, Rifle Brignde
,,	Honourable James William Bos- ville Macdonald, C.B., Un- attached 4 D 2

.

BrevLieutCol.	Robert Blane, C.B., Unattached
,,	Honourable Francis Colborne,
	C.B., Unattached
>>	Joseph Edwin Thackwell, Un-
	attached
>>	James Conolly, Unattached
**	Thomas Henry Clifton, Un- attached
	William Craig Emilius Napier,
>>	late Land Transport Corps
**	Spencer Delves Broughton,
-	Royal Artillery
>>	Hugh Archibald Beauchamp
	Campbell, C.B., Royal Artil-
1	
>>	Matthew Charles Dixon, Royal Artillery
	John Turner, C.B., Royal Ar-
**	tillery
32	Henry Francis Strange, C.B.,
	Royal Artillery.
**	John Charles William Fortescue,
	Royal Artillery
22	Charles Henry Morris, C.B., Royal Artillery
	Charles Stuart Henry, Royal
33	Artillery
	Edward Bruce Hamley, Royal
	Artillery
**	Michael Anthony Shrapnel Bid-
	dulph, Royal Artillery
79	Samuel Enderby Gordon, Royal
	Artillery Honourable Edward Thomas
**	Gage, Royal Artillery
93	Henry Charles Cunliffe Owen,
<b>77</b>	C.B., Royal Engineers
**	Eustace Fane Bourchier, C.B.,
	Royal Engineers

L

Brev.-Lieut.-Col. James Frankfort Manners Browne, C.B., Royal Engineers

Edward Stanton, C. B., Royal Engineers

Major George Briggs, late 1st Dragoon Guards

- " Richard Thompson, 5th Dragoon Guards
- " Broadley Harrison, 10th Hussars

,,

- " Arthur Charles Greville, late Scots Fusiliers Guards
- " Charles Hood, late 3rd Regiment
- " John Lewis, late 3rd Regiment
- " John Cowell Bartley, late 4th Regiment
- " Archibald Rutherford, 4th Regiment
- " Montagu Hamilton Dowbiggin, late 4th Regiment
- " Charles Edward Watson, 7th Regiment
- " William Henry Dominic Fitzgerald, late 7th Regiment
- " Duncan Munro Bethune, 9th Regiment
- " Charles Henry Leslie, 9th Regiment
- " Henry Ralph Browne, late 9th Regiment
- "George King, 18th Regiment
- " John William Cox, 13th Regiment
- " Ralph Budd, 14th Regiment
- " Thomas Ormsby Ruttledge, 17th Regiment
- " William A. Armstrong, late 17th Regiment
- " John Lawrie, late 18th Regiment.
- .. Lawrence Shadwell, late 19th Regiment
- "William Pollexfen Radcliffe, 20th Regiment
- . Charles Richard Butler, 20th Regiment
- " Thomas Francis Hobbs, late 21st Regiment
- " John Thomas Dalyell, 21st Regiment
- James Rose, 80th Regiment
- "Graham Le Fevre Dickson, late 30th Begiment

#### Major Paget Bayley, late 80th Regiment

- " George Francis Coventry Pocock, late 30th Regiment
- " Robert John Eagar, 30th Regiment
- " Henry Disney Ellis, late 33rd Regiment
- " William Pretyman, late 38rd Regiment
- " John Peel, late 34th Regiment
- " James Steadman Hawker Farrer, 38th Regiment
- " Samuel Hackett, late 38th Regiment
- "William Clarges Wolfe, 39th Regiment
- " Thomas Wright Hudson, 39th Regiment
- ,, Henry Warter Meredith, 41st Regiment
- "George Skipwith, late 41st Regiment
- " Richard Oliver Francis Steward, late 41st Regiment
- " Charles Murray, late 42nd Regiment
- ,, Frederick Green Wilkinson, 42nd Regiment
- " Andrew Pitcairn, 42nd Regiment
- " Arthur George Vesey, 46th Regiment
- " William Hardy, late 46th Regiment
- " Frederick West, 48th Regiment
- " John Nason, late 49th Regiment
- " Edward George Hibbert, 50th Regiment
- " Thomas Southwell Brown, 55th Regiment
- " M'Kay Rynd, 62nd Regiment
- " William Frederick Carter, 63rd Regiment
- " Thomas Henry Somerville, lats 68th Regiment
- " Robert Dennistown Campbell, 71st Regiment
- "William Hope, 71st Regiment
- ,, James Mackenzie, 72nd Regiment
- " Alexander Dalton Thellusson, 72nd Regiment
- " John Hackett, late 77th Regiment
- " Andrew Hunt, late 79th Regiment
- "William Rickman, late 77th Regiment
- " Bartholomew O'Brien, 87th Regiment

Major John Hørdman Burke, late 88th Regiment

- "Honourable John Jocelyn Bourke, late 88th Regiment
- " Leslie Skynner, 89th Regiment
- " Robert B. Hawley, late 89th Regiment
- " Hans Robert White, late 89th Regiment
- " Robert Lockhart Ross, late 93rd Regiment
- " Honourable Augustus Murray Cathcart, late 93rd Regiment
- " John Fitz Thomas Dennis, late 95th Regiment
- 3, John Neptune Sargent, late 95th Regiment
- " Fowler Burton, 97th Regiment
- " Henry George Woods, late 97th Regiment
- " Henry Hardinge, Rifle Brigade
- " William Harry, Earl of Erroll, late Rifle Brigade
- " Honourable Henry Hugh Clifford, late Rifle Brigade
- " William Edwyn Evans, Land Transport Corps
- " Charles Carew de Morel, Unattached
- " James Gubbins, Unattached

38

39

25

99

"

. .

- " Alastair McIan McDonald, Unattached
- " Frederick Alexander Campbell Kane, 15th Bombay Native Infantry

Brev.-Major Archibald Henry Plantagenet Stuart Wortley, late 1st Dragoon Guards

- Francis Rowland Forster, 4th Dragoon Guards
  - Adolphus William Desart Burton, C.B., late 5th Dragoons
- William Inglis, 5th Dragoon Guards
- Alexander James Hardy Elliot, late 5th Dragoon Guards
  - William de Cardonnell Elmsall, 1st

Bros Meior	George John Brown, 4th Light Dra-
DIGA-MEDOR	goons
	Thomas Hutton, 4th Light Dragoons
**	Robert Portal, 4th Light Dragoons
,,	Robert George Manley, 6th Dragoons
**	Edward Tomkinson, 8th Light Dra-
<b>3</b> 9	goons
3*	George Chetwode, 8th Light Dra- goons
37	Honourable Somerset John Gough Calthorpe, 8th Light Dragoons
**	John Wyclyffe Thompson, 10th Light Dragoons
**	Edwin Adolphus Cook, late 11th Light Dragoons
<b>37</b>	Edward Fellowes, 11th Light Dra- goons
33	Soame Gambier Jenyns, C.B., 13th Light Dragoons
<b>3</b> 9	Arthur Tremayne, 18th Light Dra- goons
37	Robert White, 17th Light Dragoons
**	Alfred Tipping, Grenadier Guards
**	William Henry Beaumont de Horsey, Grenadier Guards
,,	Augustus Henry Lane Fox, Grena- dier Guards
33	Frederick Augustus Thesiger, Gre- nadier Guards
19	Edward Sherard Burnaby, Grenadier Guards
29	William Gordon Cameron, Grenadier Guards
"	Sir Charles Russell, Baronet, Grena- dier Guards
,,	Richard Lyons Otway Pearson, Grena- dier Guards
1 15	Henry Armytage, Coldstream Guards

.

Brev.-Major Arthur John Bethell Thelluson, Coldstream Guards

ł

t

- " Philip Sambrook Crawley, Coldstream Guards
- " Gerald Littlehales Goodlake, Coldstream Guards
- " George Lord Bingham, Coldstream Guards
- " Honourable William George Boyle, Coldstream Guards
- " John Augustus Conolly, Coldstream Guards
- " Henry Fitzhardinge Berkeley Maxse, Coldstream Guards
- ", George Thomas Francis Shuckburgh, Scots Fusilier Guards
- " John Dugdale Astley, Scots Fusilier Guards
- " Honourable Wenman Clarence Walpole Coke, Scots Fusilier Guards
- " Honourable Alexander Edward Fraser, Scots Fusilier Guards
- " Reginald Gipps, Scots Fusilier Guards
- " Francis Baring, Scots Fusiliers Guards
- " Robert James Lindsay, Adjutant, Scots Fusilier Guards
- " William Little Stewart, 1st Regiment
- " Henry Draper Neville, 1st Regiment
- " Frederick R. Mein, 1st Regiment
- " Francis Locker Whitmore, 1st Regiment
- " Frederick Wells, 1st Regiment
- " George James Ambrose, 3rd Regiment
- " Mark Walker, 3rd Regiment
- " Patrick Robertson, 4th Regiment
- " Hugh Robert Hibbert, 7th Regiment

BrevMajor	Frederick Ernest Appleyard, 7th Regiment
,,	Robert Stuart Baynes, 8th Regiment
	George Harrington Hawe, 9th Regi-
	ment
33	John Dwyer, 14th Regiment
>>	William Douglas, 14th Regiment
**	Frederick Hammersley, 14th Regi- ment
,,	Alexander McKinstry, 17th Regiment
	Richard John Ross O'Connor, 17th
	Regiment
>>	George Tito Brice, 17th Regiment
"	John Cormick, 18th Regiment
29	Anthony William Samuel Freeman Armstrong, 18th Regiment
33	Matthew Jones Hayman, 18th Regi- ment
,,	Edward Chippindall, 19th Regiment
	James George Hay, 20th Regiment
>>	George Neeld Boldero, 21st Regi- ment
"	Henry D'Oyley Torrens, 23rd Regi- ment
>>	John Guise Rogers Aplin, 28th Regi- ment
,,	Thomas Maunsell, 28th Regiment
**	William Roberts, 28th Regiment
"	Henry Robert Crewe Godley, 28th Regiment
,,	Archibald Campbell, 30th Regiment
,,	Francis Topping Atcherley, 30th
	Regiment
. <b>&gt;&gt;</b>	Charles Mingaye Green, 30th Regi- ment
>9	Henry Charles Fitzgerald, 83rd Regi- ment
>>	Frederic Smith Vacher, 88rd Regi- ment

BrevMajor	John Edward Taubman Quayle, 38rd Regiment
"	James Maxwell, 34th Regiment
**	William Warry, 34th Regiment
33	Joseph Jordan, 34th Regiment
>>	George Edward Brown-Westhead,
	34th Regiment
,,	George Byng Harman, 34th Regiment
,,	Gustavus Hume, 38th Regiment
"	Charles Frederick Torrens Daniell,
	38th Regiment
**	Ludford Harvey Daniel, 38th Regi- ment
*	Archibald Campbell Snodgrass, 38th Regiment
39	Robert Hamilton Currie, 89th Regi-
	ment
**	Hugh Rowlands, 41st Regiment
**	Charles Campbell Graham, 42nd
	Regiment
"	William Faussett, 44th Regiment
,,	John Robinson, 44th Regiment
,,	Richard Preston, 44th Regiment
**	William Fletcher, 44th Regiment
**	Arthur Wombwell, 46th Regiment
<b>&gt;&gt;</b>	Algernon Robert Garrett, 46th Regi-
	ment
**	Charles Robert Shervington, 46th
	Regiment
**	George Frederick Dallas, 46th Regi-
	Charles Courtency Villiers, 47th
<b>3</b> 7	Regiment
**	Charles Elgee, 47th Regiment
**	Fitzwilliam Frederick Hunter, 47th
••	Regiment
**	Cam Sykes, 48th Regiment
	Frederick George Thomas Deshon,
	48th Regiment

.

Brev.-Major William Bellairs, 49th Regiment

- " James William Dewar, 49th Regiment
  - " Andrew Campbell Knox Lock, 50th Regiment
  - " Daniel William Tupper, 50th Regiment
  - " Henry Reynolds Werge, late 55th Regiment
  - " Robert Hume, 55th Regiment
  - " Frederick Cocksyne Elton, 55th Regiment
    - Jason Hassard, 57th Regiment

33

99

"

,,

39

,,

- " Arthur Maxwell Earle, 57th Regiment
- " Charles Cooch, 62nd Regiment
- " John Edward Lewis, 68th Regiment
  - Honourable Daniel Greville Finch, 68th Regiment
  - Frederick Stukeley Savage, 68th Regiment
  - Richard George Amherst Luard, 77th Regiment
- " William Chauval Hodgson, 79th Regiment
- ., Edmund Gilling Maynard, 88th Regiment
- " Nathaniel Steevens, 88th Regiment
- " William Boyle, 89th Regiment
- " John Macdonald Cuppage, 89th Regiment
- " Henry Hope Crealock, 96th Regiment
  - Julius Augustus Robert Raines, 95th Regiment
- ,, Honourable Eyre Challoner Henry Massey, 95th Regiment
- " Richard Francis Waldo Sibthorp, 97th Regiment
  - Charles Henry Lumley, 97th Regiment

.

•

٠

;

÷

•

BrevMajor	Hercules Walker, Rifle Brigade
"	Edward Newdigate, Rifle Brigade
9)	Honourable Gilbert Elliot, Rifle Brigade
"	Honourable William James Colville, Rifle Brigade
**	Charles Henry Spencer Churchill, Rifle Brigade
72	Honourable James Stuart, Rifle Brigade
<b>39</b>	Arthur Frederick Warren, Rifle Brigade
**	Claude Thomas Bourchier, Rifle Brigade
<b>73</b> .	Charles Lawrence D'Aguilar, C.B., Royal Artillery
<b>&gt;&gt;</b>	Francis Beckford Ward, Royal Artil- lery
79	John James Brandling, C.B., Royal Artillery
"	Henry Rogers, Royal Artillery
**	John Richard Anderson, C.B., Royal Artillery
"	Miller Clifford, Royal Artillery
,,	Mortimer Adye, Royal Artillery
39	Charles Trigance Franklin, C. B., Royal Artillery
"	Alexander Cæsar, Hawkins, Royal Artillery
**	William James Esten Grant, Royal Artillery
"	George Shaw, Royal Artillery
,,	Augustus Frederick Francis Lennox,
	Royal Artillery
,,	Philip Gosset Pipon, Royal Artillery
79	John Davenport Sliakespear, Royal
	Artillery
39	George Thomas Field, Royal Artil- lery

Brev.-Major Honourable David M'Dowell Fraser, Royal Artillery

- " Charles John Strange, Boyal Artillery
- " Horice Parker Newton, Royal Artillery
- " Honourable William Charles Yelverton, Royal Artillery
- " Gustavus Hamilton Lockwood Milman, Royal Artillery
- " John Fraser Lodington Baddeley, Royal Artillery
- " Charles George Arbuthnot, Royal Artillery
- " Francis William Hastings, Royal Artillery
  - Edward Moubray, Royal Artillery

99

,,

"

,,

,,

,,

- Henry Lowther Chermside, Royal Artillery
- John George Boothby, Royal Artillery
- " George Barstow, Royal Artillery
- " Robert Emilius Fazakerley Craufurd, Royal Artillery
  - Gaspard Le Marchant Tupper, Royal Artillery
  - Dixon Edward Hoste, C.B., Royal Artillery
- " John Singleton, Royal Artillery
- " William Edmund Moyses Reilly, C.B.,
  - Royal Artillery
  - Henry Terrick Fitz Hugh, Royal Artillery
    - France James Soady, Royal Artillery
- ", William Wigram Barry, Royal Artillery
- " Edmund John Carthew, Royal Artillery

BrevMajor	John Edward Michell, Royal Artil-
<b>99</b>	lery George Cecil Henry, Royal Artillery
	Charles Henry Ingilby, Royal Artil-
**	lery
>>	Henry Peel Yates, Royal Artillery William John Williams, Royal Artil-
**	lery
>5	James Farrell Pennycuick, Royal Artillery
**	Charles Edward Oldershaw, Royal Artillery
<b>?</b> 3	Nathaniel Octavius Simpson Turner, Royal Artillery
,,	Philip Dickson, Royal Artillery
,,	John Edward Hope, Royal Artillery
	Algernon Brendon, Royal Artillery
**	William Windham Augustus Lukin,
'n	Boyal Artillery
"	Charles Edmund Walcot, Royal Artil- lery
"	Edward Grantham Bredin, Royal Artillery
**	William John Bolton, Royal Artillery
**	James Sinclair, Royal Artillery
**	Lewis William Penn, Royal Artillery
••	Edward Taddy, Royal Artillery
**	Frederick Miller, Royal Artillery
**	Charles Henry Owen, Royal Artillery
32	George Alderson Milman, Royal Artillery
"	Paget Walter L'Estrange, Royal Artillery
**	Charles Edward Burt, Royal Artillery
	Hazlitt Irvine, Royal Artillery
-	Reginald Henry Champion, Boyal
"	Artillery
19	William Gilly Andrews, Boyal Artil- lery

.

L.

BrevMajor	Roderick Mackenzie, Royal Artillery
	William George Le Mesurier, Royal
•	Artillery
"	Honourable Hussey Fane Keane, Royal Engineers
33	Charles John Gibb, Royal Engineers
<b>9</b> 9	Fairfax Charles Hassard, Royal En- gineers
, ,,	John Williamson Lovell, C.B., Royal Engineers
**	Horace William Montagu, Royal Engineers
23	Anthony Charles Cooke, Royal En- gineers
<b>3</b> 7	Louis John Amadée Armit, Royal Engineers
73	Charles Brisbane Ewart, Royal En-
,,	Whitworth Porter, Royal Engineers
22	Philip Ravenhill, Royal Engineers
27 28	Lothian Nicholson, Royal Engineers
>> >>	Charles Herbert Sedley, Royal En-
	gineers
"	Francis Horatio de Vere, Royal En- gineers
. ,,	Arthur A'Court Fisher, Royal En-
	gincers
,,	Howard Craufurd Elphinstone, Royal
	Engineers
	hael M'Creagh, 4th Dragoon Guards
" Che	rles Angustus Drake Halford, 5th
	ragoon Guards
	shael Stocks, 1st Dragoons
	pert Scott Hunter, 2nd Dragoons
" Ho	nourable Charles James Keith, 4th

Dragoons Edmund D'Arcy Hunt, 6th Dragoons Edward Seagar, 8th Light Dragoons

- "
- "

- Captain Honourable Frederick Charles George Fitzclarence, 10th Light Dragoons
  - " Charles Potts Rosser, 10th Light Dragoons
  - " Harrington Astley Trevelyan, 11th Light Dragoons
  - ,, Thomas George Alexander Oakes, 12th Light Dragoons
  - " Percy Shawe Smith, 13th Light Dragoons
  - " Sir William Gordon, Baronet, 17th Light Dragoons
  - " William Andrew M. Barnard, Grenadier Guards
  - " Claud Alexander (Adjutant), Grenadier Guards
  - " Arthur Edward Valette Ponsonby, Grenadier Guards
  - " Charles Napier Sturt, Grenadier Guards
  - " Henry William Verschoyle, Grenidier Guards
  - " Frederick Thomas Arthur Hervey Bathurst, Grenadier Guards
  - " Robert William Hamilton, Grenadier Guards
  - , Harvey Tower, Coldstream Guards
  - " William Henry, Viscount Dangan, Coldstream Guards
  - " Michael Walker Heneage, Coldstream Guards
  - " Christopher Edward Blackett, Coldstream Guards
  - " Henry Clarke Jervoise, Coldstream Guards
  - " Honourable Henry Walter Campbell, Coldstream Guards
  - " Godfrey James Wigram, Coldstream Guards
  - ,, George Ernest Rose, Coldstream Guards
  - " Seymour John Blane, late Scots Fusilier Guards

- Captain George Grant Gordon, Scots Fusilier Guards
  - " James Ross Farquharson, Scots Fusilier Guards
  - " Charles George Tottenham, Scots Fusilier Guards
  - ,, John Edward Sharp, 1st regiment
  - " John Alexander Chrystie, 1st regiment
  - " William Frederick John Rudd, 1st regiment
  - " Thomas John Gregory, late 1st regiment
  - " Morgan James O'Connell, late 1st regiment
  - " Henry George Charles Burningham, 3rd regiment
  - " Francis Fisher Hamilton, 4th regiment
  - " Thomas Sheppard, 4th regiment
  - " Cuthbert Eccles, 4th regiment
  - " Charles Reginald Mure, late 7th regiment
  - " Joshua Harry Cooper, 7th regiment
  - ,, Lord Richard Howe Browne, 7th regiment
  - " Lewis John Fillis Jones, 7th regiment
  - " Henry John Wilkinson, 9th regiment
  - " William Daunt, late 9th regiment
  - ., Frederick Van Straubenzie, 13th regiment
  - " Robert Blackall Montgomery, 13th regiment
  - ,, Hugh Maurice Jones, 13th regiment
  - ... Charles Poore Long, 13th regiment
  - " Charles Cecil Newman, 14th regiment
  - " John Gittens Maycock, 14th regiment
  - " Ralph Smith, 17th regiment
  - ., Swinnerton Hilliday Dyer, late 17th regiment
  - " Roger Swire, late 17th regiment
  - " William O'Bryen Taylor, 18th regiment
  - " Richard Doyle Barrett, 19th regiment
  - " George Clay, 19th regiment

Captain Henry Turner Uniacke, 19th regiment

- " Edward Robert Ward Bayley, 19th regiment
- " Charles Edward Parkinson, 20th regiment
- " William Drummond Scrase Dickins, 20th regiment
- " Augustus Riversdale Warren, 20th regiment
- " George Dowglasse, late 20th regiment
- " Samuel William Henry Hawker, 21st regiment
- " John Charles Sheffield, 21st regiment
- " Frederick Sayer, 23rd regiment
- " James Duff, 23rd regiment
- " Frederick Fletcher Vane, 23rd regiment
- " Sydney Crohan Millett, late 28rd regiment
- " Thomas Scovell Bigge, late 23rd regiment
- " Sussex Lennox Aubrey Beauclerk Messiter, 28th regiment
- " Simpson Hackett, 28th regiment
- " Hill Faulconer Morgan, 28th regiment
- " John O'Brien, 30th regiment
- " Augustus Henry Williamson, 30th regiment
- " Lachlan Macpherson, 30th regiment
- " Charles James Orton Swaffield, 31st: regiment
- " Arthur John Schreiber, 31st regiment
- " Charles Carter Barrett, 33rd regiment
- " Walter George Nugent, 38rd regiment
- " John Ralph Carr, late 38 pregiment
- " Arthur Scott, late 34th regiment
- " Honourable Charles John Addington, 38th regiment
- " Arthur Brooksbank, 38th regiment
- " Sidney Godolphin Quicke, 38th regiment
- " Frederick Pocklington, late 38th regiment

Captain Charles Milligan, 39th regiment

- " Norman Macdonald, late 39th regiment
- ,, Armar Graham Lowry, 41st regiment
- " Fitzhardinge Kingscote, late 41st regiment
- ,, Charles Vane Fitzroy, late 41st regiment
- " Henry Montgomery, late 42nd regiment
- " William Crofton Ward, 42nd regiment
- " Joseph Charles Ross Grove, 42nd regiment
- " Francis Cunningham Scott, 42nd regiment
- " Frederick William Gregory, 44th regiment
- " Levett Thoroton, 44th regiment
- " Honourable Henry Handcock, 44th regiment
- ., Robert William Piper, 46th regiment
- " Albert Nicholas, 46th regiment
- " Charles Somerville McAlester, 46th regiment
- " Thomas Douglas Forde, late 46th regiment
- ,, James Armar Lowry, 47th regiment
- ,, Henry James Buchanan, late 47th regiment
- ., Jasper Lucas, late 47th regiment
- , Richard George Ellison, 47th regiment
- " John Richard Lovett, 48th regiment
- , William Henry Knight, 48th regiment
- "Francis Constantine Trent, late 48th regiment
- " George Henry Lamb, 49th regiment
- ., Edward Le Marchant, 49th regiment
- " John Hopkins, 49th regiment
- ... William Earle, 49th regiment
- ., Charles Fitzgerald, 49th regiment
- ", Edward Crawfurd Antrobus, 50th regiment

Captain John Thompson, 50th regiment

•

- " Richard England, 55th regiment
- " William Hamilton Richards, 55th regi mont
- " George Anthony Morgan, late 55th regiment
- " John Granville Harkness, late 55th regiment
- " William Edward Brown, 57th regiment
- " Cavendish Venables, late 57th regiment
- " Joshua Cunliffe Ingham, late 57th regiment
- " George Hampden Wilkieson, 62nd regiment
- " Graham Hay, 62nd regiment
- "Edward Henry Hunter, 62nd regiment
- " Charles Campbeil Cubitt, 62nd regiment
- " Falkland Logan Townshend Paterson, 63rd regiment
- " Christopher James Magnay, 63rd regiment
- ,, Vere Hunt Bowles, 63rd regiment
- " Archibald Wybergh, 63rd regiment
- " Charles Ughtred Shuttleworth, 68th regiment
- " Cavendish Charles Fitzroy, 68th regiment
- " Herbert Vaughan, late 68th regiment
- " Henry Lumsden Battiscombe, late 68th regiment
- "Henry Loftus, 71st regiment
- " Arthur Charles Parker, 71st regiment
- ", Robert Charles William Stuart, late 71st regiment
- ,, George William Hamilton, Viscount Kirkwall, late 71st regiment
- " Richard Rocke, 42nd regiment
- " Richard Dennistown Buchanan, 72nd regiment

Captain Henry Kent, 77th regiment

- " William Molesworth Cole Action, 77th regiment
- " Richard Butler Willington, 77th regiment
- " Frederick John Butts, 77th regiment
- " Alexander Cockburn M'Barnet, 79th regiment
- " Edward William Cuming, 79th regiment
- " Henry Holford Stevenson, 79th regiment
- " William Sheehy, 81st regiment
- " William Charles Pearson, 88th regiment
- " Charles Heycock, 89th regiment
- " William Cecil George Pery, 89th regiment
- " Savage Hall, late 89th regiment
- " James Herne Wade, 90th regiment
- " Richard Henry Magenis, 90th regiment
- " Garnet Joseph Wolseley, 90th regiment
- " Frederick William Burroughs, 93rd regiment
- " William George Drummond Stewart, 93rd regiment
- " William Donald Macdonald, 93rd regiment
- " Francis George Cocksedge Probart, late 95th regiment
- " George Lynedoch Carmichael, 95th regiment
- " Matthew Brinkley, 97th regiment

.,

- " Robert Children Whitehead, late 97th regiment
- " Arthur James Nixon, Rifle Brigade,
- " Honourable Barrington Reynolds Pellew, Rifle Brigade
- " Thomas Harvey Bramston, late Rifle Brigade
  - Honourable George Barrington Legge, late Rifle Brigade

<b>a</b> . •	
Captain	William Frederick Thynne, Rifle Brigade
,,	William James Montgomery Cunning-
	Rifle Brigade
79	Handable Augustus Henry Archibald
	meon, late Rifle Brigade
<b>71</b>	Frederick Courtenay Morgan, Rifle Bri- gade
,,	Arnold Thompson, Royal Artillery
,, 77	George Vanderheyden Johnson, Royal
"	Artillery
"	Arthur Comyn Pigou, Royal Artillery
"	Archibald Edward Harbord Anson, Royal
	Artillery
"	Willoughby James Wilson, Royal Artil- lery
•د	William Morris, Royal Artillery
,,	Dashwood Jones, Royal Artillery
	Frederick Thomas Whinyate, Royal
**	Artillery
,,	Henry Heyman, Royal Artillery
,,	Gronow Davis, Royal Artillery
Lieuten	ant Bathurst Edward Wilkinson, 4th Dra-
	goon Guards
"	Thomas Lewis Hampton, 5th Dragoon
,,	Guarda
	Richard George Glyn, 1st Dragoons
**	Daniel Moodie, 2nd Dragoons
**	George Warwick Hunt, 4th Light
**	Dragoons
,,	Archibald Weir, 6th Dragoons
,,	William Mussenden, 8th Hussars
"	Robert O'Brien Jameson, 11th Hus-
	sars
*	George Gardener, 18th Light Dra- goons
	Frederick Henry Hope, 1st regiment
,,	
"	Edward Andrew Stuart, 1st regi-
	nsent

.

ł

ß

.

Lieutenant	Richard Abraham Manners, 1st regi- ment
"	Sherlock Vignolles With 1st regi-
	William Freeborn, 1st Figument
"	Talbot Ashley Cox, 3rd regiment
"	John Winburn Laurie, 4th regiment
77 77	Henry Bugden Maule, 4th regiment
77 9*	John Joseph Grinlinton, 4th regiment
37	Adrian Bennett, 7th regiment
37	John McQueen, 9th regiment
93 93	George Henry Cobham, 13th regi- ment
	Charles Monck Wilson, 14th regiment
?? ? •	Alexander Gordon, 14th regiment
,.	Charles James Coote, 18th regiment
••	William Kemp, 18th regiment
,,	Charles Hotham, 18th regiment
"	Ames Goren, 19th regiment
»»	Hector Barlow Vaughan, 20th regi-
<b>""</b>	Vaughan Hanning Lee, 21st regiment Stanislas Graham Bower-St. Clair, 21st regiment
"	Luke O'Connor, 23rd regiment
37	Edward Garmonsway Waldy, 28th
,,	regiment John Pennock Campbell, 30th regi- ment
29	Alfred John Austin, 30th regiment
	Ralph Leeson, 31st regiment
,,	John Owens, 83rd regiment
27	Abel Woodroffe Boyce, 34th regiment
,	John Francis Wyse, 34th regiment
,,	Rupert Inglis Cochrane, 34th regi-
	ment
"	William de Wilton Roche Thackwell, 39th regiment

.

ŀ

•

,

Lieutenant	James Gibbons Smyth, 39th regiment
**	Henry Seymour Hill, 41st regiment
37	Edward Leslie Barnwell Lowry, 41st
,.	regiment
` <b>7</b> 7	John Wilson, 42nd regiment
79	Alexander William Cobham, 44th regiment
	George Henry Knapp, 46th regiment
39 39	Edward 's ownshend, 46th regiment
	Percy Malcolm Jones, 46th regiment
<b>99</b>	Thomas Palmer, 47th regiment
>>	Henry Bowles George Stokes, 47th
**	regiment
37	Edmund Garland Horne, 48th regi- ment
·* 37	Montague de Salis McKenzie Gordon Augustus Clarke, 50th regiment
"	Thomas Denote Lee, 50th regiment
"	James Lamb, 50th regiment
"	Henry Burke, 55th regiment
31	Francis Williams, 55th regiment
	Alfred Frederick Adolphus Slade,
"	57th regiment
"	Henry Douglas Mackenzie Shute, 57th regiment
"	Herrick Augustus Palmer, 62nd regi- ment
<b>&gt;&gt;</b>	William Bromley Davenport, 62nd regiment
37	Francis Bonham, 71st regiment
,,	George Campbell, 71st regiment
· ,,	John Campbell Stewart, 72nd regi-
77	ment
"	Charles Cynrie Wellesley Vesey, 72nd regiment
"	Francis Gore Currie, 79th regiment
"	John Macdonald Leith, 79th reg-
	ment

1

Lieutenant	Edward Hugo Budgen, 82nd regiment
**	Robert Vernor, 88th regiment
>>	Ernest Augustus Perceval, 88th regi- ment
"	Barnes Slyfield Robinson, 89th regi- ment
"	Richard Augustus Cooper, 93rd regi- ment
"	William McBean, 93rd regiment
73	Jonathan Benison, 95th regiment
29	Robert Wield, 95th regiment
79	John William Inglis Stockwell, 95th
	regiment
ור	George Robertson, 95th regiment
"	Fenton John Aylmer, 97th regiment
**	Charles Henry Browne, 97th regiment
"	George Robert Saunders, Rifle Brigade
,,	James Singer, Rifle Brigade
>1	George Sisson Harward, Royal Artil- lery
**	John Tatton Butler Browne, Royal Artillery
<b>&gt;</b> >	Alexander Walter Armstrong Ogilvie, Royal Artillery
71	Markham Le Fer Taylor, Boyal Artil- lery
77	Arthur Thornton Gratwicke Pearse, Royal Artillery
<b>*</b> >>	Charles Lennox Treadcroft, Royal Ar- tillery
"	Henry Archdall Doyne, Royal Artil- lery
33	Robert Biddulph, Royal Artillery
27	Peter Edward Hill, Royal Artillery
"	Edmund Charles Cuthbert, Royal Ar-
	tillery
<b>59</b>	Ernest August Montague Lloyd, Royal Artillery

L

L

Lieutenant Leonard Griffiths, Royal Artillery

THEATERNIT	Dechard Grinnens, woyar Artifiery
"	Henry Whitby Briscoe, Royal Artil- lery
"	Edward John Ward, Royal Artillery
	Charles Edmund Southhouse Scott.
"	Royal Artillery
"	Henry Le Guay Geary, Royal Artil- lery
>>	Augustus Henry King, Royal Artil- lery
"	Glastonbury Neville, Royal Engineers
"	Wilbraham Oates Lennor, Royal
	Engineers
"	General Graham, Royal Engineers
	George Philips, Royal Engineers
"	Charles Nassau Martin, Royal Engi-
	neers
"	Francis Edward Pratt, Royal Engineers
	John Mervin Cutcliffe Drake, Royal
**	Engineers
	Edward Renouard James, Royal
. 🚔 "	Engineers
	William Newsome, Royal Engineers
	Arthur Leahy, Royal Engineers
**	John Clayton Cowell, Royal Engineers
Cornet Her	ry John Wilkin, 11th Hussars
Cornet Jan	nes Duncan, 17th Lancers
Engine Joh	in Shaw Pilips, 57th regiment
	nes Slack, B3rd regiment.
	William Fortescue Scott, 77th regi-
ment	wiman Forceoue Score, fill regi-
	ten Ceorge Allen Scote Fusilier
Quarterman	ster George Allen, Scots Fusilier

Guards

.

Quartermaster William McGill, 79th regiment

Quartermaster Thomas Moore, late 38th regiment

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals Thomas David Hume, M.D.

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals Thomas Galbraith Logan, M.D.

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals James Edmund Williams

Staff-Surg. 1st Class Thomas Rose Jameson, M.D.

inau-Oui	B. 150 Olass	Inomas ivoso Cameson, DI. D.
,,,	,,	Richard James O'Flaherty
,,	. 7)	Jones Charles Graham
		Tice, M.D.
37	37	Joseph Samuel Prender-
	1	gast, M.D.
,,	"	Thomas Hunter, M.D.
,,		George Anderson
,,	,,	James Guy Piers Moore
,,	,,	Frederic Roberts
	"	Henry Hadley, M.D.
,,		Joshua Paynter
,,	,,	John Gillespie Wood, M.D.
,,	,,	William Home, M.D.
,,		Henry Downes, M.D.
,,	3,	John Davies, M.D.
,, ,,		s Henry Fowle Smith, M.D.
17		s Matthew Combe
,,	2nd Class	s George Hyde, M.D. 👝
		Imes Jephson, M.D., 1st
Ũ	goon Gu	
"		tings Baxter, M.D., 6th Dra-
	goons	6
,,	Hampden 1	Hugh Massy, M.D., 17th
	Lancers	
,,	George El	eazor Blenkins, Grenadier
	Guards	•
"	Charles Bus	h Hearn, 1st regiment
,,		rnton, 9th regiment
"	Edward Ho	ward, 20th regiment
,,		Mackinnon, 21st regiment
"		dfrey Watt, 23rd regiment
<b>91</b>	Richard Rob	ert Dowse, late 30th regiment
	T T31	

" James Edward Scott, M.D., 41st regt.

Surgeon John Sheldon Furlong, M.D., 42nd regiment Thomas Connor O'Leary, M.B., 68th ,, regiment Edward James Franklyn, 77th regiment ,, Thomas Goldie Scot, M.D., 79th regi-•• ment William Munro, M.D., 93rd regiment Senior Surgeon Richard Coffin Elliot, C.B., Royal Artillery Surgeon John Burt, Royal Artillery Surgeon William Perry, Royal Artillery Surgeon Hugh Crawford Walshe, M.D., Royal Artillery Thomas George Fitz-Staff-Assistant Surgeon gerald, Royal Artillery Assist.-Surg. Frederick Robinson, M.D., Scots **Fusilier Guards** Arthur Guy Elkington, Scots Fusilier " Guards Arthur Jackson Greer, 21st regiment ., David Milroy, M.D., 30th regiment " Digby William Lawlor, 38th regi-.,, ment James Hannan, 49th regiment ,, Robert Graves Burton, M.D., 77th . ,, regiment Ormsby Bowen Miller, late 77th ٠, regiment William Harris, late 88th regiment :• William Henry Pollard, late 93rd ,, regiment Joshua Henry Porter, 97th regiment " Joseph Fletcher Longheed, Rifle 29 Brigade Alexander Scott Fogo, M.D., Royal 77 Artillery William Haughton, M.D., Royal Ar:illery

Į

- Assist.-Surg. Robert Augustus Chapple, Royal Artillery
- Vet. Surg. John William Gloag, 11th Hussars
- Dep. Com.-Gen. Henry Browne Morse
- Dep. Com.-Gen. Leonce Routh
- Assist. Com.-Gen. Edmund John M'Mahon
- Assist. Com.-Gen. Montague William Darling
- Assist. Com.-Gen. Kean Osborn
- Assist. Com.-Gen. William James Tyrone Power
- Assist. Com.-Gen. Edward Barrington de Fonblanque
- Assist. Com.-Gen. Alexander Crowder Creekshank
- Assist. Com.-Gen. Philip Rolleston
- Den Judge Advocate William Govett Romaine, C.B.
- Deputy Purveyor David Fitzgerald

OFFICERS ON THE BRITISH STAFF ATTACHED TO THE OTTOMAN ARMY.

Lieutenant John M'Kenzie Macintyre, Madras Artillery, Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Simmons, C.B., Her Majesty's Commissioner

John William Holmes, Paymaster, Turkish Staff Acting Inspector-Gen. of Hospitals Frederick le Mesurier, M.D.

Surgeon Samuel Dougan Bird Surgeon Thomas Buzzard Surgeon Charles Francis Edwards Dresser Charles Turner

### OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL NAVY.

**1ST** CLASS.

Vice-Admiral Sir Houston Stewart, K.C.B. •

**3RD** CLASS.

Captain Adolphus Slade, C.B. Captain John Borlase, C.B.

L.

N.B.--The names of the Officers of the late Turkish Contingent and of the late Osmanli Irregular Cavalry and Artillery are inserted according to the Local Rank which they held in Turkey. They receive permission to accept and wear the Order, as having been actually and entirely employed in the service of the Sultan, under Turkish Commissions.

OFFICERS OF THE LATE TURKISH CONTINGENT.

#### **1ST CLASS.**

Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert John Hussey Vivian, K.C.B.

2nd Class.

- Major-Gen. John Michel, C.B. "Arthur Augustus Thur hame, C.B. "Arthur Shirley
  - " Collingwood Dickson, C.B.

### 3RD CLASS.

- Brig.-Gen. Stephen James Stevens, C.B., late Bombay Arny
- Colonel James John Graham, Unattached
- Colonel Edward Robert Wetherall, C.B., Unattached
- Colonel William Morris, C.B., 17th Light Dragoons
- Lieut.-Col. Francis Forbes, late Madras Cavalry
- Lieut.-Col. John Holmes, Bombay Native Infantry
- Lieut.-Col. John Richard Abbott, late Bengal Army
- Lieut.-Col. Richard Crewe, 45th Madras Native Infantry
- Lieut.-Col. George Hull, late Madras Artillery

١

# 4TH CLASS.

	L-Col. Walter Colquboun Grant, 2nd Dra-
	on Guards
Majo	r Robert Marsh Westmacott, late 4th regi- ment
"	Robert Carey, 40th regiment
"	George Travers Sayer Carruthers, 1st
"	Madras Native Infantry
,	William Coates, late 98th regiment
,,	Edward William Boudier, 51st Madras
••	Native Infantry
••	James Edmund Mayne, 8th Madras Light
	Cavalry
71	James Grant Stephen, 8th Bengal Native
	Reference in the second
"	E Wray Bombey Antillow
7?	Edmund Walter Chicheley Plowden, late
"	Bengal Army
,,	John Stokes, Royal Engineers.
,,	John De Courcy, late 1st Derby Militia
,,	Roland Richardson, 3rd Bengal Light Ca-
	valry
,,	Charles Alexander Boswell Gordon, 60th
	regiment
,,	Frederick William Gore, 3rd regiment
77	John Henry Ford Elkington, 6th regiment
,,	Gustavus Adolphus Hartman, Unattached
77	Frederick Miller, 80th regiment
79	Albert George Austen, Bengal Artillery
37	William Griffin Sutton, Unattached
	William Payne, 53rd regiment
"	James Morris Hill, late Royal Artillery,
ת	now of the Military Train
"	George John Whyte Melville, late Cold-
	stream Guards

.

ļ

Major Fréderick John Goldsmid, 37th Madras Native Infantry

- " John Luther Vaughan, 21st Bengal Native Infantry
- " George Stoddart Whitmore, 62nd regiment
- " Edward Smyth Mercer, 94th regiment
- " George Malcolm Pasley, Royal Artillery
- " Dawson Cornelius Greene, Unattached
- " Thomas Henry Plasket, late 31st regiment
- " Richard Pattinson, late 16th Light Dragoons
- " William Clarke Francis Gosling, Madrus Artillery
- " Frederick Rice Stack, 65th regiment
- " George Warde, 51st regiment
- ", William Charles Robertson McDonald, 2nd Madras Light Cavalry

" Ewen Grant, 3rd Bombay Native Infantry Captain George Swaby, Military Train

- " Robert John Hushes, Depôt Battalion
- " George Herbert Robescn, late 1st West India Regiment
  - " Marcus Augustus Garstin, 73rd Bengal Native Infantry
- ,, Archibald Hamilton Campbell, 9th Bengal Native Infantry
- " Edward Henry Mostyn Owen, 28th Madras Native Infantry
- " Alfred Louis Rishton, 1st Madras Native Infantry
- " William Herbert Cuming, 1st Madras Native Infantry
- " Henry Francis, Bengal Artillery
- " Donald McNeill, Bengal Artillery
- " Edmund Smyth, 13th Bengal Native Jnfantry
- " Arthur Broome, 28th Madras Native Infantry

1858.

Þ

:

- Captain Hugh George Robinson, 3rd Bombay European Regiment
  - William Walker, 1st Bombay Grenadiers • 7
  - Charles Pierrepont Lucas, 47th Bengal ,, Native Infantry
  - Charles Desborough, Madras Artillery "
  - James Vincent Valentine McDowell, 2nd •• Bengal Light Cavalry
  - Charles Wyndham, late 9th Bengal Light 55 Cavalry
  - George Sullivan, 80th regiment "
  - Andrew Hugh Bogle, Bengal Artillery ٦1
  - William Matthew Grierson, 70th Bengal " Native Infantry
  - Thomas Bridges Heathorn, Bombay Ar-5. tillery
  - Frederick Holder, late 14th Light Dra-53 goons
  - Charles McLeod John Thornton, Madras ١, Artillery
  - Montagu Stopford Whitmore, Royal En-55 gineers
  - Charles Shuckburgh Hearn, 26th Madras 5, Native Infantry
  - Henry Philips, late Royal Horse Artillery ,,

David Philip Brown, 7th Light Dragoons Inspector-General of Hospitals, Duncan M'Pherson, M.D.

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, James Vaughan

1st Class Staff-Surgeon Major Ainger

37

<b>&gt;</b> 7	Robert Paton
,, ,,	Lawrence Hynde

Lawrence Hynde

## 5TH CLASS.

- 2ml Class Staff-Surgeon Charles H. Johnson James H. Keeling 37
  - Alexander A. M'Dowall

2nd Class Staff-Su	rgeon Cameron McDowall
**	Alexander Irvine
ກ	George S. Sutherland
,,	J. Williamson
Assistant-Surgeon	Ernest Edwards
• >>	Francis L. Gunn
	William W. Coleman
**	

OFFICERS OF THE LATE OSMANLI IRREGULAR CAVALEY AND HEAD ARTILLEEY.

Osmanli Irregular Cavalry.

2nd Class.

Major-General Michael William Smith, now of the 3rd Dragoon Guards, Commanding.

### 3 HD CLASS.

Brigadier Edward Watt, late Bengal Cavalry, second in Command

Brigadier Charles Frederick Havelock, formerly of the 16th Lancers, Commanding 1st Brigade

Brigadier De Renzie James Brett, 3rd Madras European Regiment, Commanding 2nd Brigade Colonel Edward Walter Crofton, Royal Artillery,

Commandant of the Osmanli Horse Artillery James Henry Skene, Esq., Civil Secretary

#### 4th Class.

Major William Francis Ring, 87th regiment, Assistent Quartermaster-General

- Captain Malcolm Scrimshire Green, 16th Bombay Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General
- Captain Richard Pittman, Bombay Artillery, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General

4 F 2

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Sankey

Major Edward FitzGerald Brenan

Major Henry Heyman, 15th Bombay Native Infantry

Major John Theodore Ling, 91st regiment

Major Charles Thomas Wemyss, late 17th regiment

Major Sir Carlo Arthur Rumbold, Bart., late 70th regiment

Major James Williams

Captain William Edianton Stuart, 15th Hussars

Captain William George Villiers Villiers

- Captain Hugh Mulleneux Walmsley, late 63rd regiment
- Deputy Commissary-General Humphrey Stanley Jones
- Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals Archibald William Cockburn, M.D.

## Osmanli Horse Artillery.

Lieutsnant-General Robert Miller Mundy, halfpay Royal Artillery. second in Command

- Major Hugh Bent, Royal Artillery, Major of Brigade
- Major Hon. Edward Sidney Plunkett, 95th regiment

Major George Colclough, Royal Artillery

Major Edgar Grantham Bredin, Royal Artillery

Captain Alexander Henry Murray, Royal Artillery

Captain George Carleton, Madras Artillery Lieutenant Augustus Murray, Royal Navy The names of the undermentioned Officers were included in the List laid before the Sultan. These Officers have since died or been killed in action. Had they survived, they would have. received Her Majesty's permission to accept and wear the several Classes of the Order for which they were recommended.

#### OFFICERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY.

### **3RD CLASS.**

Major-General Sir Henry William Barnard, K.C.B.

#### 4TH CLASS.

- Colonel Robert Parker Campbell, C.B., 90th regiment
- Lieutenant-Colonel John Lewis Richard Rooke, C.B., 19th regiment

#### 5TH CLASS.

- Lieutenant-Colonel William Heathcote Tottenham, 12th Lancers
- Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Sidney Powell, C.B., late 57th regiment
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel George Steevens, late 20th regiment
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Woodford, Rifle Brigade

Maier Viscount Balgonie. Granedier Guards

Brust-Major Sir James Dun Guards

Brevet-Major Roger Barnston, 90th regiment

Brevet-Major James Perrin, 90th Regiment

Brevet-Major Henry Walpele John Dashwood, Adjutant, Royal Artillery

Captain Henry Hooper Day, 88th regiment

Captain James Dalzell, 93rd regiment

Lieutenant Charles Edward Jeffcock, 31st regiment

Lieutenant Nicol Grahame, 90th regiment

Lieutenant William Christian Anderson, Royal Engineers

OFFICERS OF THE LATE TURKISH CONTINGENT.

#### **3rd** Class.

Brigadier-General James George Neill, 1st Regiment Madras Fusiliers.

Brigadier-General Dacres Fitzherbert Evans, 16th Bengal Native Infantry

#### 4TH CLASS.

Major James Young. 4th Bengal Native Infantry Major John Moore, late 32nd regiment

Captain Charles William Quin, 2nd Bengal Light Cavalry

## War-Office, March 2, 1858.

Those Officers named in the preceding list, who are now in this country, and who have not already received the Insignia of the Class of the Order of the Medjidie conferred upon them, are requested to apply for the same, at No. 2, Whitehall-yard, between the hours of twelve and four o'clock daily, commencing on Monday, the 8th of March.

If any Officer should find it inconvenies to attend for this proper, the insignia will be livered to such person as he may depute, in writing, to receive the same on his hehalf.

Officers on Foreign Service will receive their insignia through the General or other Officer under whose orders they may happen to be serving, to whom the insignia will be forwarded for the purpose of being delivered to them. The insignia intended for any Officer named in the preceding list who is now deceased will be delivered to the legal representative of such deceased Officer, or to such person as may be authorized, *in writing*, by such legal representative to receive the same on his or her behalf.

#### Admiralty, March 2, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to give and grant to those Officers and men of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines who, with the sanction of Her Majesty, have been allowed to receive Medals conferred by His Majesty the Emperor of the French. His Majesty the King of Sardinia, and His Imperial Majesty the Sultan, for services during the late War, Her Majesty's Royal permission to wear the same.

## War-Office, March 2, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to give and grant to those Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men of Her Majesty's Army who, with the sanction of Her Majrsty, have been allowed to receive Medals conferred by His Majesty the Emperor of the French, His Majesty the King of Sardinia, and His Imperial Majesty the Sultan, for services during the late War, Her Majesty's Royal permission to wear the same.

#### FROM THE

## SECOND SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

## LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 2, 1858.

## India Board, March 1, 1858.

THE following papers have been received at the East India House:

### No. 1.

## The Commander-in-Chief to the Governor-General.

Head Quarters, Fort Futtehgurk, January 5, 1858.

I HAVE already had the honour to inform your Lordship by telegraph, of the various arrangements which have been made for the march of the force, under my immediate command, up the Doab.

My Lord.

Having been obliged to part with much of my carriage to meet the wants of Major - General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., in Oude, considerable delay was unavoidable at Cawnpore, after the action of the 6th.

The time, however, was not lost. A brigade under Brigadier the Honourable Adrian Hope was detached to Bithoor, where every vestige of the Nana Sahib's property was swept away; and after very considerable exertion, much treasure recovered from the wells belonging to his former palace. The troops had worked hard at this duty. and it was not completed when it had become necessary for Brigadier Hope to close on me, subsequent to my march.

The 88th Foot was accordingly ordered out from Cawnpore, under Colonel Maxwell, C. B., to prosecute the researches, which had already been attended by much success.

An order has been given to transfer the treasure so found to Mr. Sherer, Civil Magistrate of Cawnpore.

Another brigade having been detached under Brigadier Walpole, to make a detour by Akbarpoor through Etawah to Mynpoorie, with orders to rejoin me on the Grand Trunk Road.

The effect of this movement has been excellent, and Captain Bradford, the officer whom I selected to act as a Special Commissioner, to accompany Brigadier Walpole's force, has been enabled to shape out the police arrangements. He has punished some notorious malefactors, and disaffected districts, as shown by the various reports which have been forwarded to the Secretary of Government.

In consequence of the march of this column, it would appear that there has been a complete sweep of rebels and bad characters, from the southern part of the Doab.

Brigadier Walpole joined me yesterday, at Futtehgurh, and has received my entire approval, for the able and judicious manner in which he has carried out the duty entrusted to him.

I am informed by the civil authorities that my protracted stay at Cawnpore was of much benefit, and I am convinced that, apart from any immediate military object, it is necessary for the reestablishment of authority, that the march of the troops should be deliberate. Time is thus afforded to the Magistrates and Special Commissioners to visit rebellious towns and villages, and again display to the people in an unmistakeable manner, the resolution of your Lordship's Government to visit punishment on all those who have, during the last few months, set aside their allegiance.

Our movements have accordingly been regulated on this principle, with reference to the day on which Brigadier Walpole was ordered to be at Mynpoorie, and the date of the probable arrival of Colonel Seuton's column from Delhi, at the same place.

Having completed my means of movement with the carts which had returned from Allahabad on the 23rd December, after conveying the wounded to that station, I marched to Chowbepore on the 24th.

On the 28th, while the head quarters and one brigade were advanced to Meerunka Serai, Major-General Windham, C. B., was detached with his remaining brigade to Futtiah, the Rajah of which place had abandoned his fort, the night of the advance from Cawnpore.

The fort was destroyed by the Engineers, and several rebels, belonging to the villages in the neighbourhood, were disposed of by the Magistrate.

Mr. Power accompanied this brigade, and was enabled to make a good circuit round the country.

Measures were taken, from our several halting places, to destroy the country boats on the Ganges, in order to prevent interruption of the Doab, from the Oude side of the river, when the troops should have moved on.

**a** considerable number were burnt, but it is probable that many may have escaped notice.

On the 31st December the leading brigades arrived at Goorsaigunge, Brigadier Granthed and Major-General Windham closing up, the one from the river in the evening, and the other from Futtiah, the next day.

Early on the forenoon of the 1st January, Brigadier Hope was sent forward with two regiments to the Kallee Nuddee, to prevent the further destruction of the iron suspension bridge, by the rebels. They disappeared on his approach, and the corps of Royal Engineers and Bengal Sappers, with a party of sailors, under Major Nicholson, Royal Engineers, set to work with great vigour, and worked day and night for the repair of the bridge, which had been very much injured.

I consider that Major Nicholson, and the officers and men under his command, deserve great credit for the unflagging industry, and real skill displayed, on this occasion.

The sailors were specially useful to Major Nicholson, in the management of the ropes which replaced the broken part of the iron work of the suspension bridge.

On the morning of the 2nd January, I rode out accompanied by the Chief of the Staff, to see if the bridge was ready for the advance of the column. Shortly after my arrival, while I was inspecting the work which was nearly complete, I observed an unusual movement amongst the villagers in a village about half a mile to the right front of the bridge. It soon became evident that an attack was about to be made on the working parties.

The picquet, which had been placed on the enemy's side of the river to cover the working party, was quickly reinforced.

The picquets there, consisting of a wing of the 53rd Regiment, skilfully laid out by Major Payn, of that corps, under the direction of Brigadier Hope, to the left and along the road.

The enemy attacked with guns and musketry,

whilst the remainder of the 58rd was passing the bridge in support, and the heavy guns were being advanced from the position in which they had originally been placed, to cover the working parties.

The right wing of the 93rd Highlanders remained on the right bank of the Kallee Nuddee, in reserve.

A raking fire was quickly opened by Lieutenant Vaughan, of the Royal Navy, and Major Smith, Commanding a Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

It not appearing expedient to press the enemy, till the remainder of the force should come up, for which orders were sent; the position now taken up by the 53rd Regiment was secured, and, the fire of the enemy kept down by our guns, but an advance was not permitted.

I may mention that the flanks had been secured, when the bridge was first occupied by the detach... ment of a wing of the Highlanders at Rowen, a village about three miles to the right, where there was a ford.

A patrol having been sent also on the previous day, to destroy whatever boats might be found, for several miles up the Kallee, Nuddee to the left of the bridge.

At 11 A. M., the main column from the old camp began to arrive, Brigadier Greathed's Brigade leading.

At the same time it was observed that the enemy had got a heavy gun in position, which had not opened before about half-past 2, P. M.; the 53rd, supported by the 93rd, advanced on the village, to the right, which had already been evacuated in consequence of the fire brought upon it; whilst Brigadier Greathed marched along the left of it, the Cavalry moving at a sharp pace, on the line of the enemy's retreat towards Futtebgurh.

\$

¢

;

ŧ

ŧ,

1

The retreat of the enemy soon became a rapid flight, considerable execution being inflicted by the Cavalry, under the immediate superintendence of Brigadier-General Grant and Brigadier Little; all the guns which had been opposed to us, viz. (vide Return) eight in number, falling into our hands.

In this skirmish all the troops engaged behaved remarkably well, and the only fault I had to find, was with their too great eagerness for attack.

The second secon

In the 41st the rebels had begun with much system to organize a second battalion, their recruits being dressed in a neat uniform.

Their rout was complete, and it is said, apparently on good authority, that the fugitives who escaped, have made for Bareilly.

The camp was pitched late in the evening on the road to Futtehgurh, five miles from the Kallee Nuddee, where I had the pleasure of meeting Colonel Seaton, who had ridden over from Bewer to report the arrival of his Force and Convoy in person.

He was directed to make certain arrangements with the latter, and to close on Futtehgurh, after being joined by Brigadier Walpole.

• A very large stock of grain was ordered to be sent to Cawnpore, to ease that district, and lighten the labours of the Commissariat, for the supply of Sir James Outram.

On the 3rd I marched on Futtehgurh, which had been deserted after the defeat of the previous day, by all the followers of the Nawab.

The flight of the rebels was so rapid that they

had ho time to complete the destruction of the Government property. It is with the utmost satisfaction I have to inform your Lordship of the very large amount of stores, of the most valuable description, belonging to the late Gun and Clothing Agencies, which have been saved to the State.

A notorious malefactor, one Najir Khan, was seized with his guns in the town.

I caused this to be done by the inhabitants, under fear of punishment on themselves. He was executed at the principal gate, with 4th instant.

Mr. Power, Civil Service, has applying the to sanction the appointment of Mr. Caplar, Civil Service, to assist him in the Futtehgurh district.

Mr. Power represents his new assistant, as a man of much experience in these districts, and acquainted with the people.

I have therefore ventured to give the sanction required, subject to your Lordship's approval.

The destruction of the Nawab's palaces is in process. I think it right that not a stone should be left unturned, in **1**H the residences of the rebellious chiefs.

They are far more guilty than their misguided followers.

A brigade will proceed to-morrow to visit two very mutinous villages, at a distance of some 20 miles from Futtehgurh.

A garrison has been left at Mynpooree, consisting as per margin.\*

This garrison will furnish the escorts from Mynpoorce to Agra, so long as such precautions are necessary.

I have intimated to Colonel Fraser, the Chief

\* Her Majesty's 38th Foot; 2 field battery guns; 20\* Wall's Horse. Commissioner, North West Provinces, that it is not expedient to leave a small detachment by itself at Etawah, but that that place should trust rather to the influence of the Mynpooree garrison on the one side, and the last arrangements made by me in the Cawnpore district on the other.

That arrangement consists of a moveable column which is now being organised by Brigadier Inglis, at Cawnpore, for the purpose of marching about the district in aid of the civil power.

Having reached this point, and the communication being fairly established between Calcutta and Agra, I await your Lordship's further instructions.

I have, &c.,

C. CAMPBELL, General Commander-in-Chief.

## No. 2.

Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Force, under the personal command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in Action with the Enemy at the Kallee Nuddee, on the 2nd January, 1858.

> Head-Quarters, Camp, Futtehgurk, Junuary 5, 1858.

> > STAFF BRIGADE.

I field officer wounded.

6

I.

NAVAL BRIGADE.

1 captain, 2 rank and file wounded.

### CAVALRY BRIGADE.

Her Majesty's 9th Lancers.-3 horses killed; 2 rank and file, 5 horses, wounded; 4 horses missing.

- 2nd Punjaub Cavalry—1 havildar, 2 rank and file, 3 horses, wounded.
- 5th Punjaub Cavalry-1 subaltern, 4 horses, wounded.
- Hodson's Horse—1 rank 'and file, 1 horse wounded.

3RD INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Her Majesty's 8th (The King's) Regiment—1 serjeant, 4 rank and file, killed; 2 serjeants, 1 rank and file, wounded.

2nd Punjaub Infantry—1 rank and file killed ; 1 rank and file wounded.

4TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment-15 rank and file wounded.

Total—1'serjeant, 5 rank and file, 3 horrask killed; 1 field officer, 1 captain, 1 sub tern, 1 havildar, 3 serjeants, 24 rank file, 13 horses, wounded; 4 horses missing. H. W. NORMAN, Major,

Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

No. 3.

1

List of Officers Killed. None.

List of Officers Wounded.

STAFF.

Brigadier-General J. Hope Grant, C.B., Commanding 1st Division ; contusion of spent ball, slightly.

NAVAL BRIGADE.

Captain H. H. Maxwell, Bengal Artillery; attached as interpreter, dangerously.

#### CAVALRY BRIGADE.

Lieutenant G. Younghusband, 5th Punjaub Cavalry; dangerously; died 4th January, 1858.

H. W. NORMAN, Major,

Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

## No. 4.

Return of Ordnance, &c., captured from the enemy at Kallee Nuddee, January 2, 1858, by the Army under His Excellency, Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B., Commander-in-chief.

- 1 ordnance gun, 18-pounder, service; painted bright reinforce rings, streaked with red and yellow.
- l ordnance gun, 12-pounder, service, O.P.; painted bright, reinforce rings, streaked with red and yellow.
- 3 ordnance guns, 6-pounders, brass ; one spiked, carriage and waggon of one gun blown to pieces by the Naval Brigade Battery.
- 2 ordnance guns, 6-pounders, brass, native; 1 spiked.
- l ordnance gun, 4-pounder, iron; a considerable quantity of ammunition, principally of native manufacture, was also captured—all the shells are made of brass—moulded as shrapnel.
- 7 carriages, ammunition, 6-pounder.
- 2 carriages, cart-artificers or store.
- 8 carriages, tumbril.

GEO. R. BARKER, Brigadier,

Commanding Artillery, with the Army.

T. BROWN, Lieutenant,

Commissary of Ordnance with the Army.

1858.

•

.

# No. 5.

## Return of Ammunition, Sc., oaptwred from the enemy on the 2nd and 8rd instant.

## Camp, Futtehgurh, January 4, 1858.

Caps, percussion, serviceable 38340										
Cartridges.	42500									
Cartridges, do., musket, 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> , destroyed 42500 Do., serge filled 18-pounder, unser-										
- ,	vice	able		,	••	137				
Do.					do	64				
Do.	do.	-	5-poùn	der.	do	457				
· Do.	do.	```	4-noun	der.	do	196				
Do.					fixed	105				
20.		unitio	-	-		185				
Do.			4-poun			10				
<b>~</b>						14				
	nered, 1 1	9-pour	ndon		do	47				
D0.		2-pou	nder,		do.					
	`					1437				
Do.	-		nder,		do.	71				
Do.	,		under,		do.	20				
Do.			ounder		do.	37				
Do.	do.	6-po1	ınder,		do.	380				
Do.	do.	4-po	ınder,		do.	45				
Shells, sph	ierical,	filled	and	fixe	1 18-					
pounder,	brass .	••	•••	***	•••	32				
Do.		do.		do.	12-					
pounder,	brass .	••			•••	.26				
Do.		do.		do.	6-					
pounder.						125				
						120				
<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •										
Towaci, m			-	-		-				
G. R. BARKER, Colonel,										
Royal Artillery commanding Artillery										

G. R. BARKER, Colonel, Royal Artillery, commanding Artillery Brigade.

TOD BROWN, Lieutenant Commissary of Ordnance, with the Army.

### No, 6.

**Beturn of Ordnance, &c., captured from the Energy at Futtehgurh January 3, 1858, by the Army under His Excellency Sir Colin Camp**bell, K.C.B., Commander-in-chief.

Camp, Futtehgurh, January 4, 1858.

- ordnance brass gun, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-pounder; foreign manufacture, two elephants moulded over trunnions.
- l ordnance brass mortar, 8<sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub> each ; foreign manufacture, marked AP.
- I ordnance iron gun, 5-pounder.
- 1 ordnance iron gun, 4-pounder.
- 2 ordnance iron guns, 3-pounders.
- 1 ordnance iron gun, 2-pounder.
- J ordnance iron gun, 14-pounder; foreign manufacture, roughly made, and very old.
- 2 ordnance iron guns, 1-pounder; these guns are of foreign manufacture, roughly made, and very old.
- 1 ordnance iron gun, howitzer, 12-pounder; hooped with iron, on a mountain train carriage.
- 1 ordnance iron gun, carronade, 32-pounder.
- 2 ordnance iron guns, 32-pounder.
- 1 ordnance iron gun, 24-pounder.
- 2 ordnance iron howitzers, 10-inch ; abandoned in the fort.
- 1 ordnance iron howitzer, 8-inch.

Several store carts and tumbrils were also captured, with a considerable quantity of native made ammunition, a return of which shall be forwarded, when the amount is ascertained.

J. HOPE GRANT,

Brigadier-General, Cavalry Division. GEO. R. BARKER, Colonel,

Royal Artillery, commanding Artillery Brigade.

TOD BROWN, Lieutenant,

Commissary of Ordnance, with the Army.

4 G 2

### No. 7.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

### Fort William, January 12, 1858.

No. 46 of 1858.

Errata.—In the Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing in the Delhi Field Force during the operations of the 14th of September, 1857, published in Government-General Order, No. 1383, of the 5th of December, 1857, opposite Her Majesty's 8th Regiment, in the column of Non-Commissioned Officers killed, for 1 read 2, and in the next column, for 4 read 19. Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

## No. 8.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, January 12, 1858.

### No. 47 of 1858.

The Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council directs the publication of the List of Casualties referred to in the P. S. of the Despatch from his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, dated 2nd of December, 1857, as well as the List of Casualties during the operations at Cawnpore on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th of November, 1857, which are alluded to in Major-General Windham's Despatch of the 30th of November, 1857, both of which Despatches have been published in Government General Order, No. 1649, of the 24th of December, 1857. See Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary, Tuesday evening, 24th ultimo.

Return of Casualties in the Field Force under the Command of General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, from the 29th of November, 1857 to 2nd of December, (inclusive) 1857.

> Head Quarters Camp, Caumpore, December 5, 1857.

## NAVAL BRIGADE.

1 rank and file killed; 1 subaltern and 4 rank and file wounded.

#### Engineers.

3 rank and file wounded.

#### ARTILLERY.

l troop horse killed; 2 serjeants, 1 rank and file wounded.

### 8rd INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Her Majesty's 8th Foot-1 rank and file wounded. Her Majesty's 34th Foot-1 serjeant, and 3 rank and file wounded.

2nd Punjaub Infantry-3 rank and file killed, and 10 rank and file wounded.

### 4th INFANTRY BRIGADE.

Her Majesty's 53rd Foot-1 serjeant and 4 rank and file wounded.

Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders-1 field officer,

1 captain, 1 subaltern, and 2 rank and file wounded.

4th Punjaub Rifles-1 rank and file wounded.

#### 5th INFANTET BRIGADS.

Her Majesty's 64th Foot-1 staff wounded.

Total—4 rank and file and 1 troop horse killed; 1 field officer, 1 captain, 2 subalterns, 1 staff, 4 serjeants, and 29 rank and file wounded.

H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

## No. 9.

# List of Officers Killed. None.

## List of Officers Wounded.

- Naval Brigade-Midshipman Lord W. T. Kerr, Her Majesty's ship Shannon, slightly.
- 4th Infantry Brigade-Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Ewart, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, severely; Captain G. Cornwall, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, severely; Lieutenant E. C. Haynes, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, slightly.
- 5th Infantry Brigade—Assistant Surgeon T. Carey, Her Majesty's 64th Foot, severely, not dangerously.

H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

## No. 10.

Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the under-mentioned Corps, in Action, near Cawnpore, on the 26th of November, 1857.

> Brigade Office, Caumpore, December 2, 1857.

Her Majesty's 34th Regiment—1 drummer, and 3 privates, killed; 3 serjeants, 2 corporals, and 20 privates wounded. Her Majestys 82nd Regiment-1 private killed; 1 subaltern, and 5 privates, wounded.

Her Majesty's 88th C. R.—I captain, and 7 privates killed ; 4 subalterns, 3 drummers, and 32 privates wounded.

Rifle Battery-1 private killed; 1 serjeant, 1 corporal, and 6 privates, wounded.

> Total—I captain, 1 drummer, and 12 privates, killed; 5 subalterns, 4 serjeants, 3 corporals, 3 drummers, 63 privates, wounded.

> > C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General, Commanding Cawnpore Division. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain, Acting Brigade-Major.

## No. 11.

Nominal Roll of Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in Action with the Enemy, near Caunpore, on the 26th of November, 1857.

HEB MAJESTY'S 82ND REGIMENT.

Wounded.

Lieutenant C. J. East.

HER MAJESTY'S 88TH REGIMENT.

Killed.

Captain H. H. Day.

#### Wounded.

Lieutenant Birch. Lieutenant Burke. Lieutenant H. M. Gilby. Ensign Mitchell.

> C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General, Commanding Cawnpore Division. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain, Acting Brigede-Majot.

## No. 12.

Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the under-mentioned Regiments, in Action, near Caronpore, on the 27th of November, 1857.

> Brigade Office, Campore. December 2, 1857.

- Her Majesty's 84th Regiment-1 field officer, 5 privates, wounded.
- Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment 2 privates wounded.
- Her Majesty's 88th Regiment-3 privates killed; 1 captain, 1 subaltern, 1 staff, 19 privates, wounded.
- Her Majesty's 64th Regiment-1 serjeant, 1 private, wounded.
- Rifle Brigade-2 subalterns, 2 serjeants, 2 privates, wounded.

Total—3 privates killed; 1 field officer, 1 captain, 3 subalterns, 1 staff, 3 serjeants, 29 privates, wounded.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General,

Commanding Cawnpore Division. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,

Acting Brigade-Major.

## No. 13.

Nominal Roll of Officers Wounded in Action with the Enemy. near Cawnpore, on the 27th of November, 1857.

### HER MAJESTY'S 84TH.

### Wounded.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. D. Kelly.

#### HER MAJESTT'S 88TH.

### Wounded.

Lieutenant and Adjutant Evans. Lieutenant Austin. Lieutenant and Interpreter Clarke, attached.

## HER MAJESTY'S RIFLES.

### Wounded.

Lieutenant Travers. Lieutenant Pemberton.

> C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General, Commanding Cawnpore Division. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain, Acting Brigade-Major.

## No. 14.

Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the under-mentioned Regiments, in action near Caumpore, on the 28th of November, 1857.

> Brigade Office, Caumpore, December 2, 1857.

- Her Majesty's 34th-3 subalterns, 2 serjeants, 1 corporal, 5 privates, killed; 1 field officer, 8 captains, 3 subalterns, 2 serjeants, 1 corporal, 83 privates, wounded.
- Her Majesty's 82nd—1 corporal, 7 privates, killed; 1 field officer, 1 captain, 2 serjeants, 1 corporal, 24 privates, wounded; 1 private missing.
- Her Majesty's 88th, C. R.-2 privates, wounded.
- Her Majesty's 64th-2 field officers, 2 captains, 2 serjeants, 15 privates, killed; 1 subaltern, 2 drummers, 13 privates, wounded; 2 subalterns, missing.
- Her Majesty's Rifle Brigade 1 field officer, 4 privates, killed; 2 captains, 3 subalterns,

1 drummer, 18 privates, wounded; 1 private, missing.

Artillery-2 serjeants, 8 privates, wounded.

Total—3 field officers, 2 captains, 3 subalterns. 4 serjeants, 2 corporals, 31 privates, killed; 2 field officers, 6 captains, 7 subalterns, 6 serjeants, 2 corporals, 3 drummers, 98 privates, wounded; 2 subalterns, 2 privates, missing,

> C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General, Commanding Cawnpore Division. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain, Acting Brigade-Major.

## No. 15.

...

Nominal Roll of Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in Action with the Enemy near Caunpore, on the 28th of November, 1857.

#### HER MAJESTT'S 34TH.

### Killed.

Lieutenant Ed. Jordan. Ensign T. G. Applegate. Ensign L. J. Grier.

## Wounded.

Major Jas. Maxwell. Brevet-Major Jos. Jordan. Captain F. P. Cassedy. Captain D. Steuart. Lieutenant R. I. Cochrane. Lieutenant Holroyd. Lieutenant H. Lampen.

### HER MAJESTT'S 64TH.

### Killed.

Colonel N. Wilson, K.H. Major Stirling. Captain Morphy. Captain McCrea.

## Wounded.

Lieutenant N. T. Parsons, attached.

### Missing.

Lieutenant Mackinnon. Lieutenant Gibbons, 52nd Regiment, attached.

### HER MAJESTY'S 82ND.

### Wounded.

Major C. T. V. B. Isaac. Captain John Gordon.

#### RIFLES.

## Killed.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Woodford.

### Wounded.

Captain M. Dillon. Captain Hon. L. W. Milles. Ensign H. Lawton. Cadet Dyce. Cadet Madden. C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General, Commanding Cawnpore Division. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,

Acting Brigade-Major.

#### No. 16.

Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the under-mentioned Regiments, on the 29th of November, 1857, in Action near Caumpore.

Her Majesty's 82nd-1 subaltern killed.

- Her Majesty's 88th-1 serjeant, 2 privates, wounded.
- Rifles-1 private killed; 1 staff, 4 privates, wounded; 1 private missing.

Total-1 subaltern, 1 private, killed; 1 staff, 1 serjeant, 6 privates, wounded; 1 private, missing.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General, Commanding Cawnpore Division. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,

Acting Brigade-Major.

## No. 17.

Nominal Roll of Officers Killed and Wounded, in Action with the Enemy near Cawnpore, on the 29th of November, 1857.

HER MAJESTY'S 82ND.

Killed.

Lieutenant A. P. Hensley.

HER MAJESTY'S RIFLES.

Wounded.

Lieutenant and Interpreter C. Armstrong.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General, Commanding Cawnpore Division. R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secretary to the Government in India, in the Military Department. ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain, Acting Brigade-Major.

## No. 18.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

## Fort William, January 12, 1858.

### No. 49 of 1858.

WITH reference to Government General Order, No. 1625, of the 22nd December, 1857, the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying letter, dated 28th December, 1857, from Brigadier Inglis, late commanding the Lucknow garrison.

His Lordship in Council has much satisfaction in acknowledging the services of Captain Wilson, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, Lieutenant Birch, Aide-de-camp, and Captain Barwell, Fort Adjutant.

## No. 19.

## Brigadier J. Inglis, late Commanding Lucknow Garrison, to the Secretary to the Government of India.

Military Department, Caumpore, December 28, 1857.

SIR,

IN my report to Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., of the operations which took place in the garrison of Lucknow after the 25th of September, until the 23rd of November last, when we were finally relieved by the force under the personal command of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief, I unfortunately omitted the names of Captain Wilson, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, Lieutenant Birch, Aide-de-camp, and Captain Barwell, Fort Adjutant. I have consequently observed with much regret that these officers have not received notice in the General Order, by the Governor-General in Council, under date the 22nd instant.

I have, in my former report, endeavoured to do justice to the merits of these officers, and as they have continued to render me valuable service, I feel assured that they would have been prominently brought to the notice of the Governor-General by Sir James Outram, G.C.B., but for my inadvertence, which I trust it is not too late to have corrected.

My anxiety that no time should be lost in rendering justice to the officers above alluded to, will, I trust, be deemed sufficient excuse for my having addressed you direct.

I have, &c.

J. INGLIS, Brigadier,

late Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

### No. 20.

# GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, January 12, 1858.

No. 54 of 1858.-Errata.

Brigadier J. Inglis, late commanding Lucknow garrison, having brought to notice that the names of Captain H. Forbes, of the 1st Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant A. S. Thain, of the 13th Native Infantry, were inadvertently omitted in the 12th paragraph of the Brigadier's despatch, dated 12th November, 1857, published in the Extraordinary Gazette of the 23rd December, 1837,\* the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council desires to rectify that omission, and that those officers' names be added to that paragraph. Captain Forbes's name after that of Major Apthorp,

\* G. G. O., No. 1625 of 1857.

and Lieutenant Thain's after that of Lieutenant Cooke. Order books to be corrected accordingly. R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

## No. 21.

# General Orders by the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

Fort William, January 12, 1858.

### No. 55 of 1858.

THE Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following report of a successful attack, made by the troops under Colonel Rowcroft, on a body of marauding rebels in the neighbourhood of his camp, on the 26th of December last.

To Colonel Rowcroft, to Captain Sotheby, R.N., commanding the Naval Brigade, and to the officers and men under his command ; to the detachment of Royal Marines under Lieutenant Pym, and that of the Bengal Police Battalion under Lieutenant Burlton; as well as to the officers, civil and military, honourably mentioned by Colonel Rowcroft, the Governor-General in Council desires to offer his thanks for their services on this occasion.

The Governor-General in Council has much satisfaction in acknowledging the good services rendered upon this occasion by the Nepaulese troops, acting under Colonel Rowcroft's command. To the officers and soldiers of that force generally, but especially to Major Captain Sree Bhuggut Khanka, commanding the Ramdull Regiment, to Captain Dercedass Opudiah, of the same corps, and to Captain Koolpurshad Singh Bushnial, commanding the Gorucknath Regiment, his Lordship in Council desires to tender the thanks of Government, for the great zeal and gallantry which they have displayed.

#### No. 22.

Colonel H. Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, to Colonel R. J. H. Birch, C.B., Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, Calcutta.

## Camp, Mujhowlee, on the River Chota Gundah, 25 miles West of Sewan,

SIR,

Ē

## 28th December, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of the Right Honourable the Governor-General, that the Field Force, under my command received a reinforcement of the Gorucknath Regiment of Goorkhas-500 strong-on the morning of the 25th December, sent on to join me by forced marches from Segowlee, by his Excellency Maharajah Jung Bahadoor and Mr. Samuells, the Commissioner. It was represented to me strongly that they were too fatigued, foot-sore, and hungry to march again that day, and that they had been without sleep for two nights. I therefore postponed for the day, though reluctantly, my arrangements to move and attack the rebels at Sohunpore -7 miles distant, and about midway between my entrenched camp at Myrwa and Mujhowlee. About half-past seven on the morning of the 26th December, I marched from camp with the force noted in the margin,\* leaving two companies -100 men-of Goorkhas, and 50 matchlock-men

\* Royal Marines, 30; Naval Brigade, 130; Ramdull Goorkha Regiment, 500; Gorucknath Ditto, 350—one company of this regiment being at Sewan, and two in camp; four guns, 12-pounder howitzers, two being Mountain Train; Capitain Rattray's Seikhs, 50.

of the Hutwa Rajah's, for the protection of the camp; and of these, half a company and twenty matchlock-men to watch and secure the narrow Causeway Bridge over the river Jurhace, less than half a mile in front of my camp. It was reported to me that the rebels were posted in the village of Sohunpore, and in two or three large topes (woods) close to it, on either side of the Mujhowlee road, with a tank with high banks close in front of the village on the north, in which most of the sepoys, and three of their four guns were posted. On arriving within little more than half a mile of the position of the rebels, I formed line, and took ground to the right, to turn their left flank, and act more easily on the tank. During this movement, the enemy pushed forward numerous skirmishers into the topes and cultivation, and opened fire of guns and musketry on our line. Our skirmishers, consisting of the Marines, part of the Naval Brigade and Seikhs, soon returned their fire, doing much execution among the enemy, especially the marines with the Minié rifles. We also opened fire with our guns, and a few shells well thrown, in two or three directions, checked the rebels for s time. I advanced the line a short distance. when the main body of the enemy rapidly moved to their right, to join a force previously in position, I strongly suspect, on our left, their aim apparently being to surround us with their numbers. T changed our front immediately to our left. During this time, a village on our left was steadily and gallantly held by Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, with the 50 Seikhs; and I sent two companies of the Ramdull Regiment of Goorkhas to reinforce him in holding that post, and, if possible, to capture a gun firing on our left. Lieutenant Burlton reports that Soobadar Himkumal Bushnia, 9th Company Ramdull Goorkhas, 4 H 1858.

behaved very gallantly, constantly encouraging his men; and, in riding at one of the rebels who was attacking Lieutenant Burlton, inflicting fortunately only a cut through his turban and helmet, the soobadar was very severely wounded by a tulwar cut round the left hip, a Seikh then rushing up, cutting down, and killing the rebel. After changing ground to the left. I advanced the line towards the enemy, now and then allowing our guns to throw a shell or two. The enemy made a show of advancing a short distance, with about 50 sowars in their front. After advancing the line a short distance, two or three shells were beautifully pitched into the midst of this large body of foot and horsemen, at 900 or 1,000 yards distance. scattering them in all directions. I am sorry there was no opportunity to allow of the Goorkhas join-ing in a charge. The main body then moved rapidly to their left, as if to gain their old position in the topes and village. Our line was changed During the former advance and to the right. this movement, the rebel skirmishers were firing from heavy cover on us, from our right and right rear. I ordered the marines to skirmish and cover our right, and two companies of the Gorucknath Regiment, who were placed in reserve, to cover our right rear. The line and skirmishers advanced, firing a few rounds from our guns into the topes, and in the direction of the tank. The rebels seem to have had only a rear-guard, at this time, left at Sohunpore. The skirmishers rapidly advanced into the topes, which we found quite clear of the enemy. Three tents of Baboo Coer Singh's nephew, Hurkishen Singh, were here found all pitched, and a quantity of grain, &c. I ordered the tents to be burnt at once. We then moved to the right to get on the Mujhowlee-road. and continued our advance without delay to Mujhowlee, some six miles distant. Within about two miles of Mujhowlee we saw the rear of the rebels entering the place, and on nearing it I ordered the marines, and part of the Naval Brigade, and four companies of the Gorucknath Regiment, to push on rapidly after the Seikhs composing the advance guard, in the hopes of capturing their guns, crossing the deep ford of the Gunduk. I am happy to say one large iron sixpounder gun and limber complete, full of ammunition, was taken in the river. The Sikhs and some men of the Gorucknath Regiment, with Captain Koolpurshad Singh Bushnial, were among the first down at the river in capturing the gun. The cultivation was so heavy, and we advanced on so quickly, it was difficult to ascertain the number of the rebels killed. Two other tumbrils - one full of ammunition, the other of powder and two or three carts were also taken. The rebels, by all reports and appearances, were 1100 or 1200 sepoys, and between 4000 and 5000 other armed men. The Naib Nazim, Mushuruff Khan, was present in the action with his force, and also Alli Kurreem, Moulvee of Patna, who was first reported to have been killed in the action, but now said to have got away the evening before. The Governor-General will be pleased to learn that this one day's work has completely cleared the district of this horde of marauding rebels, relieving the many villages of their plundering and oppression. The Reish of Mujhowlee, and the people, gladly welcomed us, as did other people on the road. I had promised the Rajah I would soon relieve him. The Rajah states the rebels made sure of surrounding and destroying us as we were so few, and of being able to get into Chupra and to plunder the district. The Rajah also states that. with the sepoys, matchlock-men, sword and 4H2

•

1

ß

6

5

9

t

۱

Ì.

;

ł

spear-men, the rebels were more than 6,000 or 7,000 strong. I do not think that the rebels had heard of the arrival of the second Goorkha Regiment, on the 25th December. I learn from the Mujhowlee Rajah, and other reports, that there must have been some 120 of the rebels killed, by the number of bodies since seen in their positions in the field. Besides many wounded, a few rebels were killed at the ford, and six in one boat. I am happy to say we have had few casualties. The gun and musket firing of the rebels was too high, their round shot and matchlock balls mostly passing over our heads, the round shot killing a Doolee bearer, and a villager, in our rear. A Goorkha private of the Gorucknath Regiment was wounded by a musket ball, and also one of the magistrate's It is a marvel none in the line were sowars. hit, for numbers of the round shot, &c., pased over or by us, tearing up the ground, and ricochetting, but without hitting any one. The action commenced about 10 A.M., and by half-past 1 P.M. we had dispersed and driven the rebels through the topes and village of Sohumpore, and followed them up and driven them out of Mujhowlee, and over the river Gunduk, by four P.M. The troops had a hard day's work, and went through their fatigue most cheerfully. I was myself in the saddle for ten hours, or would have written to you earlier; but I wrote and reported our advance, and successful attack, and complete operation, to Brigadier-General MacGregor, with Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, the same evening express to Bettiah. We bivouacked for the night near the river, having marched without tents or baggage, except two or three tents for the men of the Naval Brigade, and a few hackeries for the ammunition, and to carry the Goorkhas and Sikhs in case of accidents during the action.

I marched again yesterday morning, 27th December, with a detachment of the Naval Brigade, two guns, and eight companies of Goorkhas-400 men-and the Seikhs, crossed the river, and moved through Selimpore, and about two miles beyond, to the house of one Narain Dial Canongoe, formerly an Assistant Collector, who had been forward in marauding and giving aid to the rebels. His house was blown up, burnt, and destroyed. We also moved to another village, to the house of one Sungram Lall, the nephew and toomandar of the above, and destroyed his house; but neither of the villages were injured. We returned to camp at half-past four P.M.

I need hardly say that the troops behaved, as British marines and seamen ever do, most excellently and gallantly; Captain Sotheby ever ready and present with the guns, and to afford me every assistance in the field. Captain Sotheby has paid great attention to the drill and training of the Naval Brigade for land service, and in quickly training the horses and ponies for the guns, horses for the large 12-pounder howitzer, and ponies for the three others, and the seamen to ride and act as gunners; and under Lieutenant Turnour, R.N., in charge of the artillery, they have had constant drill and training, and are now ready and steady for field service, and were in the action of the 26th December.

Lieutenant Grant, R.N., in charge of the Naval skirmishers, Lieutenant Turnour, R.N., in charge of the artillery, Lieutenant Radcliffe, R.N., in charge of the Naval column, and all the officers of the Naval Brigade, and those attached to the Goorkha regiments, zealously exerted themselves, and afforded me every assistance.

Lieutenant Pym, commanding the Royal Marines, especially, did good service with the Minie

ę

1

5

6

\$

1

\$

ŧ

ı

Rifles, and the orders I sent him were at once understood, and promptly acted on, while akirmishing.

Captains Weston, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, and Brooks, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, respectively in military charge of the Ramdull and Gorucknath Goorkha Regiments, afforded me every aid in the management of those regiments; and Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, in charge of the Sikhs; and were ever ready for any duty and service ordered.

Captain Morgan, 22nd Regiment Native Infantry, Field Force Staff, the Honourable Mr. Montague, R.N., my acting aide-dé-camp, and Mr. Lynch, Deputy Magistrate of Sawan, as also Mr. Nicholson, who acted as my aide-de-camp, afforded me every assistance in the field, and during the entire day.

Mr. Nicholson's son, Mr. Kenneth Nicholson, to whom I gave the charge of the rear guard company, baggage and camp followers, rendered me very useful service.

Major Captain Sree Bhuggut Khanka, commanding Ramdull Regiment, Captain Dercedase Opudiah, Ramdull Regiment, Captain Koolpurshad Sing Bushnial, commanding Gorucknath Regiment, and all the officers of the two Goorkha Regiments, were anxious and ready to render good service, and the men of both regimenta were steady and willing in the field, and kept well to the front, with the European force.

I respectfully beg to recommend Captain Sotheby, Royal Navy, of Her Majesty's steam frigate Pearl, and all the civil, military, and naval officers, to the fayourable notice of the Right Honourable the Governor-General.

I have reports that the rebels left their gun, which played on our left, behind them in some well

L

or jungle at Sohunpore, and also the two guns, they are said to have crossed over the river, somewhere hidden beyond Selimpore. The rebels will feel the want of their guns and ordnance stores at Goruckpore, as they are said to be in want of ammunition.

On the evening of the 26th, I despatched a messenger to Myrwa, to move on the camp and baggage, which was carefully brought on to this place at 4 P.M. yesterday, under Lieutenant Hamilton, 8th Regiment Native Infantry, doing duty with the Naval Brigade.

I have ordered a bridge of boats to be got ready to cross the river to-morrow, to facilitate the movement over of the numerous hackeries, the only carriage we have, to be ready to move and act according to reports brought in, and probable orders from Brigadier-General MacGregor to cooperate with the Maharajah's Nepaulese army.

A few sepoys and rebels were brought in prisoners, during yesterday. They will be duly and speedily disposed of. Proclamations have been sent out to the villagers to capture all rebels, and offering rewards.

I have, &c.,

H. ROWCROFT, Colonel,

Commanding Sarun Field Force.

P.S.—A list of ordnance stores captured, and a memorandum of casualties is attached.

## No. 23.

List of Ordnance Stores Captured on the 26th of December, 1857, at Mujhowles.

- 1 6-pounder large iron gun, with limber complete, and
- 2 spare ammunition waggons, containing 5 cwt. of powder.

182 round shot.

186 charges.

32 cases of jagged canister.

160 port-fires.

And a large quantity of Langridge shot and musket balls, all in good serviceable order. Also one gun, supposed to be thrown down a well.

> H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Commanding Sarun Field Force.

## No. 24.

Memorandum of Casualties which occurred in the Action at Saunpore, on the 26th December, 1857.

RANDULL REGIMENT-GOORKHAS.

9th Company-Subadar Hino Karna Busthuyat, severely wounded, incised wound of thigh.

GURBUCKNATH REGIMENT-GOORKHAS.

3rd Company—Havildar Birman Sing, slightly wounded, contusion of right knee.

2nd Company—Private Durna Ram, slightly wounded, contused wound of right side.

BENGAL POLICE BATTALION-SEIKHS.

Private Humra Jumra, alightly wounded, incised wound of left thumb.

Total wounded 4.

ARCHD. H. HILSON, M. D. Assistant-Surgeon in Medical Charge, Bamdull Regiment—Goorkhas. H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Commanding Sarun Field Force.

#### No. 25.

#### General Orders by the Governor General of India in Council.

#### Fort William, January 12, 1858.

No. 56 of 1858.

THE Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Report from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., commanding moveable column, of an engagement with Raja Tej Sing's force, outside the cantonments of Mynpoorie. His Lordship in Council concurs in the congratulations offered by his Excellency the Commanderin-chief on this occasion.

#### No. 26.

## The Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army to the Secretary to the Government of India.

SIR,

Military Department.

Head Quarters, Camp, Goorsahaigunge. January 1, 1858.

I HAVE the honour to forward, for the information of the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council, copy of a letter dated 28th ultimo, from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., commanding moveable column, and of the reply thereto, dated 30th idem, from the Chief of the Staff.

I have, &c.

H. W. NORMAN, Major,

Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

## No. 27.

# Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, Commanding Moveable Column, to the Chief of the Staff.

SIR,

Mynpooree, December 28, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief, that I reached this place yesterday, and found Raja Tej Singe's force posted outside the cantonments. I attacked him at once, routed them, took 6 guns, and killed about 250 of his rabble. I took possession of the town at once, which I found nearly deserted. I had only two men wounded.

Since I left Delhi, this little force, of 1,959 men has captured 22 guns and killed 1,400 insurgents. I shall remain here until the 31st, and on that morning, march for Bhowgong, to cover the march of the convoy, and be on the main road ready to communicate with his Excellency's camp. I have sent six letters to your address ; but have not as yet received any reply. I shall wait his Excellency's orders, and be prepared to move in, with the convoy, the moment I hear of his Excellency's approach. The guns I captured at Gungeeree and Puttialee, I sent into Allygurh. Nine of them are of our own manufacture. Of the guns captured yesterday, one is a fine new pattern 8-inch howitzer, and was the fitting gun of the carriage manufactory at Futtehgurh. Rajah Tej Sing fled to Bhowgong yesterday, with only 16 horsemen.

I have, &c.

T. SEATON, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding Moveable Column.

## No. 28.

Major-General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, to Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C.B., Commanding Moveable Column.

Dated Camp, Merun-ka-Serai,

SIR,

.:

ø

ş

Į

5

r,

s

December 30, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to convey the direction of the Commander in-chief, that you will proceed with your force to Bewar, and halt there until you receive a further order.

2. His Excellency offers you his hearty congratulations, on the brilliant successes which have attended your march.

I am very sorry to hear that none of my despatches have come to hand, which have been sent to you repeatedly in duplicate.

3. His Excellency marches to morrow to Goorsahai Gunge, and it is possible that he may proceed even nearer to the Kalee Nuddee.

I have, &c.

W. R. MANSFIELD, Major-General. Chief of the Staff.

## No. 29.

General Orders by the Governor General of India in Council.

Fort William, January 19, 1858.

#### No. 106 of 1858.

IN continuation of Government General Order, No. 55, of the 12th Jannary, 1858, the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council directs the publication of the following letter from Colonel Rowcroft, commanding Sarun Field Force, No. 101, dated 11th instant :---

#### No. 30.

Colonel F. Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, to the Secretary to the Government of India.

## Military Department,

Calcutta.

Camp, Roodurpore, 28 miles S.E. of

SIR, Goruchpore, January 11, 1858, IN continuation of the letter to your address, dated the 28th ultimo, No. 80, I have the honour to forward the names of three men of the Navai Brigade, slightly wounded in the action with the rebels at Sohunpore, on the 26th December, who had been omitted to be reported to me before, through an oversight.

William Mears, Private, Royal Marines, contusion of right hand by a spent musket ball.

Henry Snow, Gunner, Marine Artillery, contusion of left hand by a splinter caused by a round shot.

Charles Chaffer, Private, Royal Marines, contusion of left hand by a splinter caused by a round shot.

I have, &c.

F. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Commanding Sarun Field Force.

## No. 81.

# NOTIFICATION.

#### No. 256 of 1858.

Fort William, Foreign Department, January 19, 1858.

THE Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council has much satisfaction in publishing, for general information, the following despatch from Brigadier-General Macgregor, C.B., detailing the circumstances under which the Station of Goruckpore has been re-occupied, and the rebel Nazim, Mahomed Hussein, totally defeated by the Goorkha auxiliary force, under command of Maharajah Jung Bahadoor.

His Lordship in Council desires, at the same time, to express his warm acknowledgments to Maharajah Jung Buhadoor, for the valuable assisiance thus afforded by the Nepaulese troops, and his appreciation of the zeal and bravery, by which their conduct on this occasion was distinguished.

The thanks of the Government of India are also due to Brigadier Junga Doge, who commanded the leading brigade, as well as to Colonel Lall Singh, and Captain Sujan Singh of the Nepaulese Artillery, and the other Goorkha officers mentioned in the Brigadier-General's despatch.

The Governor-General in Council has also to acknowledge the obligations of the Government of India to Brigadier-General Macgregor, C.B., whose ability and good judgment, in a charge of no small responsibility, have been conspicuous.

Major Fitzgerald, Lieutenant Foote, and the other European officers, who accompanied the Goorkha troops, merit the thanks of the Governor-General in Council.

## G. F. EDMONSTONE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## No. 32.

Brigadier-General G. H. Macgregor, C.B., Military Commissioner, to the Secretary to the Government of India.

> Camp Goruckpore, January 7, 1858.

I YESTERDAY had the pleasure of sending to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Central Provinces, and to the Commissioner of Patua, for transmission

SIR

to the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council, the following telegram : "The army under the command of Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, occupied the Station and City of Goruckpore this day, at 2 P.M. Our passage was at first disputed at a nullah, in the middle of the jungle, in front of Gourckpore, and secondly, at the entrance to the station. The rebels, however, made no real stand ; after firing a few rounds on the advance of our troops, they fied and were pursued to the Rapty, in their endeavours to cross which, some hundreds were killed, with trifling loss on our side. We have captured 6 guns and 2 zumbooruks. More by post to-morrow."

2. I have now the honour to submit, for the information of his Lorship in Council, a detailed account of our operations of yesterday, which I was unable to do in time for the post last night.

3. We left camp at seven in the morning, a thick fog spreading over the plain, but which had entirely dispersed by the time we arrived at the jungle, about two miles and a half in front.

4. There a Brigade under Brigadier Rim Sing, accompanied by Captain Plowden, was sent by a road to our right to tarn their left flank, and a brigade under Brigadier Summuck Sing, accompanied by Captain Edmonstone, to turn their right flank by a road to our left; a third brigade under Brigadier Junga Doje, accompanied by Lieutenant Foote, and supported by the guns under Colonel Lall Sing, accompanied by Major Fitzgerald, marching by the main road.

5. Shortly after enttring the jungle, which was very thick, the centre column was stopped at a nullah, where the road led over a bridge, about differen feet of the superstructure of which had been torn away by the enemy, leaving however the main beams intact. Here the enemy had

taken post to prevent our further progress, but our guns immediately opened on them, replied to by two of theirs, as also by a volley of musketry, succeeded by a dropping fire. Our fire was, however, too much for them ; and on the advance of the infantry, who passed through the nullah, the enemy fied with precipitation, abandoning a gun which was captured by the centre brigade.

ł

•

6. From this the enemy fied through the jungle, pursued by our men as hard as they could go, but being only infantry, and the road being sandy and heavy, the men were unable to come up with the flying enemy. After passing the bridge, the centre column was joined by the two flanking ones in succession, the enemy not having waited for them to arrive on the scene, and the whole pressed forward to the front, at a pace which was mostly a run the whole way. The bridge was immediately repaired, and the baggage began to cross.

7. On the head of the column emerging from the jungle, a party of the enemy were observed on the left, between whom and our skirmishers, long shots were being exchanged, and a few rounds from the guns of the leading brigade quickly dispersed them. The leading brigade then pushed forward, and as the ground rose a little at its crest, we were in view of the Station of Goruckpore. Here the enemy opened on us from a small tope in front, at about 700 yards. His round shot fell very accurately on the road, but not exactly in the direction that we were approaching in.

-8. Two guns were immediately brought to the front, and two more shortly after. This fire was very effective, killing two men at the enemy's gun, which they abandoned, accompanied by a small party of horse, which was seen no more. On capturing this gun, the force was about to halt, agreeably to orders from the Maharajah, when fresh orders were received to push on, and try and intercept the rebels, at the Ghaut.

9. The troops again pressed forward with unwearied energy, passed a very strong entrenchment, which would have cost us much trouble and many men, if the enemy had had the resolution to defend it, and reached the Ghaut on the river, just as a number of the enemy were endeavouring to push off for the other side.

10. At one place a number tried to rush up the banks and effect an escape into the fields, but were intercepted by the Goorkhas and cut to pieces. The great majority however jumped into the river, where they were shot down in great numbers. Three or four hundred must have been killed there, the river being at one time literally covered with floating bodies.

11. It is now my pleasing duty to bring to the notice of his Lordship in Council the names of the Nepaulese officers, who were most distinguished in the action of the day. Colonel Lall Sing, commanding the Maharajah's Artillery, proved himself a good artillery officer. He brought his guns well forward into action, and served them with a rapidity and precision which soon drove the enemy from his position. Captain Sugan Sing commanded the guns on the rising ground at the entrance of the Station, and his very effective fire was much admired by the officers present.

12. Major Fitzgerald, who accompanied Colonel Lall Sing, has gained the confidence of that officer. He gave him sound and judicious advice, which was well acted on.

13. Brigadier Junga Doje, who commanded the leading brigade, reaped, conjointly with the artillery, the principal honours of the day. He led his men on steadily in advance, captured the first gun at the bridge, and was the first to overtake the rebels at the Ghaut. Lieutenant Foote. who accompanied him, greatly distinguished himself, exerting himself constantly to get the men into order, and keep them steady in their ranks.

14. Brigadier Summuck Sing's Brigade was also well in advance, accompanied by Captain Edmonstone, who got the guns into position on emerging from the jungle, and quickly drove the enemy away. His brigade was also early at the Ghaut.

15. Brigadier Run Sing's Brigade was most skilfully led through the forest to the right, by a native guide and Mr. Bird, of the Civil Service, and accompanied by Captain Plowden; arriving too late to surprise the enemy at the bridge in the jungle, they having previously fled on the advance of the centre brigade; Run Sing's Brigade was from its position unable to take much further part in the events of the day.

16. The same may be said of Brigadier Jodh Adhikaree's Brigade, which formed the rear guard, with the baggage, and was accompanied by Lieutenant Hill.

17. I have great pleasure in specially mentioning the services of Mr. Bird, of the Civil Service, who has, from the time he joined this force, exerted himself in a way which deserves my warmest praise. He was the guide, and at the head of the column on this day, where his local knowledge proved of the greatest value.

18. I have also to bring to the notice of his Lordship in Council, the assistance which I have received from my military secretary and aide-camp, Lieutenant MacAndrew; from the time that we entered on our duties at Bettiah, he has been most useful and zealous. He was with the leading brigade from the opening at the Goruckpore end of

1858.

the forest to the end of the action, and the first man who reached the Ghaut on the river.

19. Captains Brander and Thompson, of the Commissariat Department, having but little of their own proper duties to do, in consequence of the self-supplying nature of this camp, exerted themselves as military officers, and rendered very good service; the latter especially in having, together with Lieutenant MacAndrew, subdued a dangerous fire, which broke out close to a rebel magazine, and threatened the Judge's house with destruction.

20. Lieutenant Cory, Quartermaster in camp, also accompanied the advance brigade. The Commissioner, Mr. Wingfield, Civil Service; the Collector, Mr. Brereton, Civil Service; and Captain Byers, Assistant Resident at Nepal, accompunied myself and the Maharajah throughout the day.

21. Surgeon Dicken, and the other Medical Officers, were present at their posts, but had fortunately but little to do, our casualties being only two killed and five wounded,

22. A return of the captured ordnance will be sent as soon as it can be prepared.

I have, &c.,

G. H. MACGREGOR, Military Commissioner.

No. 83.

General Order by the Governor-General of India in Council,

No. 114 of 1858.

Fort William, January 22, 1858.

THE Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following report of a successful attack, made by the troops under the command of Brigadier W. Campbell, commanding at Allahabad, on a large body of rebels, within a few miles of the station, on the 5th instant. His Lordship in Council concurs in the approbation, expressed by his Excellency the Commander-inchief, of the conduct of Brigadier Campbell, and the Officers and men under his command on the occasion.

# No. 34.

## The Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army to the Secretary to Government of India, Military Department,

Head-Quarters, Camp, Futtehgurh,

SIR,

٠

ł

ţ

ţ

ł

! !

Junuary 13, 1858.

I HAVE the honour, by the direction of the Commander-in-chief, to transmit copy of a report dated the 8th instant, from Brigadier W. Campbell, commanding at Allahabad, of a successful attack made by him on the 5th instant, on insurgents who had collected within a few miles of the Station, and in submitting it to the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council, I am to request you will have the goodness to ex press his Excellency's entire satisfaction with the manner in which the affair was conducted throughout, and with the behaviour of the troops engaged. I have, &c.,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

# No. 35.

Brigadier W. Campbell, Commanding at Allahabad, to the Chief of the Staff,

SIR,

January 3, 1858.

I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of his Excellency the Commancer-in-chief, 4 I 2 that having received intelligence from Mr. Mayne, the Magistrate at Hunnoomagunge, of a large body of rebels having assembled at Munseata, about 12 miles from this, on the other side of the Ganges, towards Secundra, and knowing that the Lieutenant-Governor wished them to be dispersed, I proceeded from this at 2, A. M., on the morning of the 5th January, in command of the force named in the margin.\*

I arrived at Munseata at daylight, and there found the rebels about 700 strong, in position on a hill, with three guns on the opposite side of a ravine; they immediately opened fire without effect. I ordered a Company of the Rifle Brigade, under command of Captain Lindsay, and two Companies of the 79th Highlanders, under Lieutenant-Colonel Taylor, to advance in skirmishing order, the former on the enemy's left, and the latter on their right; this was done with precision, and great quickness. The guns were ordered into action, but, in consequence of the slowness of the bullocks and the celerity with which the enemy retreated, as soon as the infantry commenced their firing, Colonel Gordon, Royal Artillery, was only able to fire one round.

The skirmishers advanced in pursuit, Lieutenant-Colonel Douglas following in support with the guns and main body of the 79th, a good number of the enemy were shot, and the force passed through Munseata in the above order to Syrepore, about three miles, where many had posted themselves in a strong built large house, and in other buildings of the village I regret I failed in taking the enemy's guns, which must have been hid by them, as no one saw them carried off at Syrepore. At Syrepore I ordered the guns to com. into action. A few rounds drove the rebels out of the village, and several of them were shot

\* Royal Artillery, 79th Highlanders, Rifle Brigade.

by the Rifles and the 79th, who I had sent round each flank of the town, in order to cut off their retreat.

The village was then searched. A Jhussah Thakoor, and two Brahmins, were found and hanged, one being a pensioned sepoy of the 71st Native Infantry. Many matchlocks and tulwars were found. At the request of Mr. Mayne, the magistrate, the village was destroyed.

Immediately after this, Captain Matheson's Troop of Irregular Cavalry joined my force. At the suggestion of Mr. Mayne, who knows the country, and showed great zeal and gallantry during the whole of the day, I ordered this troop to leave Hoonnumangunge in order to endeavour to cut off the retreat of the rebels; this was exceedingly well executed. The troop attacked the rebels with great gallantry, and destroyed forty or fifty of them. I collected the troops in a grove of trees, and halted to refresh them at 10 A.M.

At 10.30 A M. Major Anderson, Royal Horse Artillery, joined our column with the mounted detachment of his troop, which was on the march from Benares to Allahabad. I, after consulting Colonel Wood, C.B., had sent an order to Major Anderson, when I left the fort, to obtain a guide at Hunoomanagunge and join me at Munseata, and act as cavalry.

At 1) A.M. firing was heard in our rear, and it was reported that Naib Nizam, with 2000 men, was coming to attack us. I waited a short time under the trees, then reformed Royal Horse Artillery on the left, 79th in the centre, guns on the right, and Rifles in the rear, as I then intended to send the last-named to destroy Paphamow, a small rebel village.

On leaving the wood I found the enemy, I think about 1200 strong, within a mile and a half. I ordered the 79th out to skirmish, and Colonel Gordon to come into action as soon as he could, at the same time I ordered the Royal Horse Artillery to cut off the retreat of the enemy to our left. This was done with great quickness and effectually, about 150 killed, and many of the others driven back on the infantry and guns, where many were killed, the 79th and Rifles making some capital shots at long distances.

At this time Mr. Mayne reported he had seen the Nizam. I ordered Major Anderson, Royal Horse Artillery, with half of his troop, to follow him a short distance. He did not overtake him; but killed 100 more of the enemy, some, I am told, men of consequence in the rebel force. Colonel Wood took command of the remainder, and prevented the rebels, in the neighbouring villages, which were burnt, from retreating to our left.

At Munseata I halted the force for a short time, and then marched to Allahabad, arriving at 7.80 P.M. All reported present with the exception of a few men, who came up with the guard that was left in our rear, to bring up some cars that arrived at 9 P.M., when all were present.

The enemy's loss cannot be calculated at less than 400. I have since heard that about that number were seen making their way to Secundra, wounded.

I am thankful to say that our loss was only one man of Benares Horse killed, and six wounded; the Royal Horse Artillery. two horses killed and five wounded; the Benares Horse, nine horses wounded.

I am much obliged to Lieutenant-Colonel Wood, C.B., R.H.A., for his assistance during the day, and also to Lieutenant-Colonel McDonald, Rifle Brigade, who volunteered his services to accompany the force. And I beg further to state that I was much satisfied with the manner in

5

:

F

:

f

5

ľ

ş

\$

ł

t

t

which Lieutenant-Colonel Douglas, 79th, commanding the infantry, Lieutenant-Colonel Taylor, the companies with which he was detached, Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, the Foot Artillery, Major Anderson, detachments of his troop Royal Horse Artillary, Captain Lindsay, the Rifles, and Captain Matheson, the Benares Horse. This, I am told, is a newly raised corps, and the service they rendered on the 5th, and their workmanlike appearance, I beg respectfully to say, did them great credit. I sent them home before the Nizam's advance, as they had several wounded men and horses, and did not expect their services would be required.

Brigade Major Campbell and Captain Maxwell, officiating Deputy Quartermaster-General, were with the force, and performed their duties to my entire satisfaction; and Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon reports that Captain Thurburn afforded him great assistance during the day. I am much obliged to Captain Frazer, 7th Hussars, who kindly acted as my Aide-de-Camp, and carried orders correctly and very quickly.

In conclusion, I beg to state that I am very much indebted to Mr. Court and Mr. Mayne, Magistrates; the former accompanied me during the day, and the latter attached himself to the cavalry, when he did good service with his sword, and was most useful to the commanding officers.

I beg to add that all the officers and men did a long day's work zealously and cheerfully.

I have the honor to forward a list of casualties.\*

> I have, &c., W. CAMPBELL

\* Note—Not received at head-quarters, but the loss is given in the body of the report.

H. W. NORMAN, Deputy Adjutant-General. P.S.—I have the honour to add, for the information of his Excellency, that since the above was written, Mr. Mayne has sent me one of the enemy's guns, found by his men at Munseata, concealed in the ground, and also he reports to me that the enemy calculated their loss at 500 killed, and 300 wounded.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 5, 1858.

## AT the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 26th day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to approve a representation made (as set forth in this Gazette) by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England—

For altering the boundaries of the chapelry district of Haverthwaite, in the county of Lancaster, and diocese of Carlisle.

St. James's Palace, February 26, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Duchess of Manchester to be Mistress of the Robes, in the room of the Duchess of Sutherland, resigned.

## [Omitted in the Gazette of March 2.]

Master of the Horse's Office, February 26, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint the Most Noble Henry Charles Fitz-Roy, Duke of Beaufort, to be Her Majesty's Master of the Horse, in the room of the Most Noble Arthur Richard, Duke of Wellington, resigned.

#### War-Office, March 5, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of Major-General Lord Howden, K.C.B., Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Queen of Spain, to be an Ordinary Member of the Civil Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross, of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath; and of Percy William Doyle, Esq., late Her Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary to the Mexican Republic, and Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Aiskew Larcom, R.E., Under Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to be Ordinary Members of the Civil Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order.

## Downing-Street, March 5, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint John Reilly, Esq., to be Police Magistrate for the District of Kingston, in the Island of St. Vincent; Francis Ellis, Esq., to be a Member of the Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands; George Wall, Esq., to be a Member of the Legislative Council of the Island of Ceylon; Alexander Gordon Fyfe, Esq., to be a Member of the Legislative Council of the Island of Jamaica; and Alfred Whitman and Robert Barry Dickey, Esqrs., to be Members of the Legislative Council of the Province of Nova Scotia.

## Crown-Office, March 4, 1858.

MEMBERS returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

## Borough of Stamford.

John Inglis, of Abercrombie-place, Edinburgh, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, and Lord Advocate of Scotland, in the room of Sir Frederic Thesiger, Knight, who has accepted the office of Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.

## Borough of Cockermouth.

The Right Honourable Richard Southwell Bourke, commonly called Lord Naas, of Palmerstown Naas, in the county of Kildare, Chief Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

# Borough of Droitwich.

The Right Honourable Sir John Somerset Pakington, Baronet, of Westwood Park, in the county of Worcester, First Commissioner for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

# Borough of Wenlock.

The Right Honourable George Cecil Weld Forester, of Willey Park, in the county of Salop, Comptroller of Her Majesty's Household.

## Borough of Bridgnorth.

Henry Whitmore of Sunniside, Coal Brook Dale, in the county of Salop, Esquire, one of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Treasurer of the Exchequer of Great Britain and Lord High Treasurer of Ireland.

# March 5th.

## University of Cambridge.

The Right Honourable Spencer Horatio Walpole, Master of Arts, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

## Borough of Huntingdon.

Major-General Jonathan Peel, of Marble-hill, Twickenham, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

# War-Office, Pall-Mall,

5th March, 1858.

- 2nd Regiment of Dragoon Guards, Lieutenant H. St. John Dick to be Captain, without purchase, vice Loftus, appointed to the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Cornet William Thomas Foster to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Dick. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 6th Dragoon Guards, Lieutenant Francis G. S. Curtis to be Captain, without purchase, vice Brett, appointed to the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Ensign William Gair, from the 3rd West India Regiment, to be Cornet, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Vyse, killed in action. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 2nd Dragoons, Lieutenant J. E. Swindley, from the 12th Light Dragoons, to be Captain, without purchase, vice Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Clarke, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Serd Light Dragoons, Frederick Grant Forsyth Grant, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Blundell, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858. 5th Light Dragoons, Cornet Edward Francis
- 5th Light Dragoons, Cornet Edward Francis Weaver, from the 1st Dragoons, to be Cornet and Adjutant. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class Luke Barron, M.D., to be Surgeon. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- 7th Light Dragoons, Lieutenant Frank Garforth to be Captain, without purchase, vice Slade,

appointed to the 5th Light Dragoons. Dated 5th March, 1358.

- Cornet Richard Newsham Pedder to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Garforth. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 9th Light Dragoons, Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Aime Ouvry, C.B., to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Brevet-Colonel J. H. Grant, K.C.B., promoted to the rank of Major-General. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major William Drysdale to be Major, without purchase, vice Ouvry. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant A. Eastfield Wilkinson to be Captain, without purchase, vice Drysdale. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Cornet Piers Thursby to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Wilkinson. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Robert Bury, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Thursby. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 10th Light Dragoons, Cornet John Gore to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Stacy, promoted in the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 11th Light Dragoons, Lieutenant Edward Harnett to be Captain, without purchase, vice Brevet-Major Fellowes, whose Brevet Rank has been converted into Substantive Rank, under the Royal Warrant of the 6th October, 1854. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Cornet Arthur Peel Garnett to be Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 12th Light Dragoons, Cornet William Edward Shaw to be Lieutenant, vice Gammell, promoted in the 5th Light Dragoons. Dated 5th March, 1858.

<sup>14</sup>th Light Dragoon, Cornet Percy Dodgson,

from the 10th Light Dragoons, to be Cornet, vice Giles, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858.

William Atcherley Atcherley, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 5th March, 1858.

1

- 15th Light Dragoons, Surgeon William Godfrey Watt, from the 5th Foot, to be Surgeon. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 16th Light Dragoons, Cornet Leonard Wilson Atkinson to be Lieutenant, without purchase,
- vice John Dynon, promoted in the 5th Light Dragoons. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 18th Light Dragoons, Surgeon Henry Mapleton, M.D., from the 15th Light Dragoons, to be Surgeon. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Military Train. The surname of the Lieutenant, promoted on the 8th instant, is Applin, not Aplin.
- Scots Fusilier Guards, Ensign and Lieutenant Godfrey Wentworth Beaumont to be Lieutenant and Captain, by purchase, vice the Honourable Edward Brownlow, who retires. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Francis W. Garden Campbell, Gent., to be Ensign and Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Beaumont. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 2nd Regiment of Foot, Ensign John Hatchell to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Dowdeswell, whose appointment from 89th Foot has been cancelled. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- James Campbell Stratford, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice J. J. Armstrong, who has been superseded, being absent without leave. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Selwyn Valentine Page, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Hatchell. Dated 6th March, 1858.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- 3rd Foot, Lieutenant F. Eteson, from the 52nd Foot, vice Daly, who has retired upon full pay. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant H. G. E. Somerset, from the 81st Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenant, without purchase.

Easign Charles Deyman Baillie, vice Reade, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Charles Warren Mellor, Gent., vice Baillie. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- William Henry Irvine, Gent., vice Mansergh, appointed to 75th Foot. Dated 6th March, 1858.
- 4th Foot, Ensign Richard Boyce to be Lieutenant without purchase, vice Cox, whose appointment from 20th Foot has been cancelled. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- John Grant Tomlin, Gent., to be Ensign without purchase, vice Sharpe promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 5th Foot, Lieutenant John Creagh to be Adjutant, vice Haig, killed in action. Dated 24th September, 1857.
- Assistant-Surgeon Robert McNab, M.D., from 61st Foot, to be Surgeon, the promotion not to carry pay until 5th March, 1858. Dated 26th January, 1858.
- 6th Foot, Major J. E. Robertson to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Captain and Brevet-Major E. J. Blanckley to be Major, without purchase, vice Robertson. Dated 5th March, 1858.

- Lieutenant John Dawson to be Captain, without purchase, vice Blanckley. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Ensign C. Whyte to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Dawson. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- William Smith, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Wastle, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Thomas Greer Saunders, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Bowers, promoted. Dated 6th March, 1858.
- 7th Foot. The Christian names of Ensign Loveridge are Henry William, and not Edward Henry, ss stated in the Gazette of the 2nd ultimo.
- 8th Foot, Harold John Kinsman, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Mounsteven, died of his wounds. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 9th Foot, Thomas Elmes, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Ridsdale, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 10th Foot, Lieutenant Charles Hill Fresson, from the 98th Foot, to be Captain, without purchase, vice Fenton, whose appointment from half-pay, Unattached, as stated in the Gazette of 12th January, 1858, has been cancelled. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 18th Foot, Lieutenant William Robert Moorson, from the 52nd Foot, to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 14th Foot, Lieutenant Hugh Lloyd, from the 87th Foot, to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 5th March, 1858.

## 15th Foot.

The promotion of the undermentioned Officers to be dated 20th, not 19th, February, 1858, as previously stated :---

Brevet-Major George P. Hume, from 58th Foot. Brevet-Major, John C. Mansergh, from 6th Foot.

- 20th Foot, Lieutenant Wellington Mitchell has been permitted to resign his Commission. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 22nd Foot, Major D. Anderson to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 5th March, 1858.

## To be Majors, without purchase.

Captain J. H. Graham, vice Anderson. Dated 5th March, 1858.

Captain H. G. Bowden. Dated 5th March, 1858.

- Brevet-Major H. D. Neville, from 1st Foot. Dated 6th March, 1858.
- 23rd Foot, Ensign W. A. FitzRoy to be Lientenant, by purchase, vice Hackett, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Archibald Robert Winstanley, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice FitzRoy. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 28th Foot, Ensign Charles Thackeray to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice E. S. R. Smyth, who retires. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Arthur Holden Turner, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vico Thackeray. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 30th Foot, Frederick Harcourt Williamson, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Hassall, appointed to the 84th Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 32nd Foot, Lieutenant Charles Marshall Foster to be Captain, without purchase, vice Yard, promoted. Dated 26th November, 1857.
- Ensign John Garforth to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Foster. Dated 6th February, 1858.
- Cornelius Francis Clery, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Justice, appointed to the 55th Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858.

- **36th** Foot. The appointment of Lieutenant William Tyler Stuart to be Adjutant to bear date 2nd, instead of 19th, of February, 1858.
- 40th Foot, Ensign George Hobbs to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Messenger, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Robert Brooks Clarke, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Hobbs. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 42nd Foot, Lieutenant James William Mitchell, from the St. Helena Regiment, to be Lieutenant, vice J. G. J. Stuart, who exchanges. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 52nd Foot, Ensign Thomas Simpson to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Gibbons, killed in action. Dated 29th November, 1857.
- 55th Foot, Lieutenant John George Echalaz to be Captain, by purchase, vice Ball, who retires. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Ensign James Francis Morton to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Echalaz. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Ensign Philip W. Justice, from the 32nd Foot, to be Ensign, vice Kenny, appointed to the 10th Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858
- Henry Whewell Riley, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Morton. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 61st Foot, William Edward Ness, Gent., to be Ensign without purchase. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Assistant-Surgeon Authur Salter, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Mc Nab promoted in the 5th Foot Dated 5th March, 1858.
- The Christian names of Ensign Nugent, appointed without purchase on the 12th February, 1858, are "William Sydney."
- 67th Foot, Ensign E. B. Bass to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Munro, appointed to the 1858. 4 K

Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment. Dated 5th March, 1858.

Alfred Adams Price, Gent., to be Ensign without purchase, vice Bass. Dated 5th March, 1858.

For Henry Charles Watson, Esquire, formerly Paymaster of a Depôt Battalion, to be Paymaster, which appeared in the Gazette of 26th ultimo,

Read, Captain Henry Charles Watson from halfpay 3rd West India Regiment, to be Paymaster.

- 70th Foot, Alexander Boydell Wright, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Hamilton, appointed to the 61st Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 80th Foot, Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel S. T. Christie to be Lieutenant Colonel, without purchase. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Captain and Brevet-Major Robert Hawkes to be Major, without purchase, vice Christie. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant C. F. Amiel to be Captain, without purchase, vice Hawkes. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Ensign F. F. Goddard to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Amiel. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 82nd Foot, Lieutenant John Frederick Pilkington to be Captain, withcut purchase, .ice John Gordon, deceased. Dated 9th January, 1858.
- 83rd Foot, Captain Joseph Davies, from half-pay Unattached, to be Captain, vice Brevet-Major The Honourable E. J. W. Forester, who exchanges. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Herbert Stanley Cooper to be Captain, by purchase, vice Davies, who retires. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Ensign James Robert Colebrooke, from the 26th Foot, to be Lieztenant, by purchase, vice Cooper. Dated 5th March, 1858.

- 87th Foot, Serjeant-Major Arthur Anderson to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Lloyd, promoted in the 14th Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 91st Foot, Lieutenant William Squirl to be Captain, without purchase, vice Ling, appointed to the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Ensign Hubert Plunkett Burke to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Squirl. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Charles Lacon Harvey, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Burke. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 98th Foot, Ensign Charles Henry Griffin to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Fresson, promoted in the 10th Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- William O'Toole, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Griffin, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- 2nd West India Regiment, Ensign Edgar Wainwright Bishop to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Helps, who retires. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Sidney Watkin Williams, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Bishop. Dated 5th March, 1859.
- 8rd West India Regiment, Stephen George Allman, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Gair, appointed to the 6th Dragoon Guards. Dated 5th March, 1858.

## Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment.

To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Lieutenant William Meadows Ansell, from the 85th Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858.

#### 4 K 2

- Lieutenant G. T. Munro, from the 67th Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- St. Helena Regiment, Lieutenant John Glass Gordon Stuart, from the 42nd Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice Mitchell, who exchanges. Dated 5th March, 1858.

## DEPOT BATTALION.

Captain Alexander Bruce Wallis, of the 33rd Foot, to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated the 10th February, 1858.

## UNATTACHED.

Lieutenant F. C. D'Epinay Barclay, from 12th Foot, to be Captain by purchase. Dated 5th March, 1858.

The undermentioned Officers to have their Brevet Rank converted into Substantive Rank under the Royal Warrant of the 6th October, 1854:

Brevet-Major Edward Fellowes, 11th Light Dragoons. Dated 5th March, 1858.

Brevet-Major William Bellairs, 49th Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858.

## HOSPITAL STAFF.

- James Mackay, M. D., to be Assistant-Surgeon to the Forces vice Kilroy, appointed to the 33rd Foot. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- James Lander, Gent., to be Acting Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Staff-Assistant-Surgeon A. G. Power, M.D., has been permitted to resign his Commission. Dated 5th March, 1858.

1

## BREVET.

- Colonel Edward A. Parker, Retired Full Pay, Royal Marines (late Commandant of the Chatham Division), to have the honorary rank of Major-General under Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 13th September, 1854. Dated 24th February, 1858.
- Captain Joseph Davies, of the 83rd Foot, to be Major in the Army. Dated 20th June, 1854.

#### MEMORANDUM.

Captain William Douglas Hall Baillie, upon half-pay 82nd Foot, has been permitted to retire from the Service by the sale of his Commission, he being about to become a settler in New Zealand. Dated 5th March, 1858.

#### Admiralty, 25th February, 1858.

Corps of Royal Marines.

Gentleman Cadet Robert Good Sharpe to be Second Lieutenant.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln.

William Henry Adams, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 25th February, 1858.

## Royal North Lincoln Militia.

- William Cosby, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Henry Lionel Dymoke, promoted. Dated 23rd February, 1858.
- Lambert Uniacke, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice John Bell Brooking, promoted. Dated 27th February, 1858.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Berks.

## Royal Berks Militia.

Lieutenant Edward Tew Thomson to be Captain, vice Greenway, resigned. Dated 20th January, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Monmouth.

Royal Monmouthshire Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Morgan Clifford to be Colonel.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Leicester.

Leicestershire Militia.

George Alexander Moorhead to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice William Unwin, promoted. Dated 13th February, 1858.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex.

3rd or Royal Westminster Light Infantry Regiment of Middlesex Militia.

Lieutenant Lewis Hough to be Captain, vice Baynes, resigned. Dated 25th February, 1858. Lieutenant Francis Nicholls to be Captain, vice Erlam, resigned. Dated 25th February, 1858.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Aberdeen.

## Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders.

Assistant-Surgeon George Morison, M.D., to be Surgeon, vice Will, resigned. Dated 25th February, 1858.

# **Commission signed by the Vice-Lieutenant of the** County of Perth.

Regiment of Royal Perthshire Rifle Militia.

Rodney Stuart Riddell, Gent., to be Lieutenant. Dated 2nd March, 1858.

## Memorandum.

Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to approve of the Royal Aberdeenshire Regiment of Militia, being designated "The Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders, and to be equipped as a Highland Regiment."

# FROM THE SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 5, 1858.

# War Office, Pall-Mall,

5th March, 1858.

THE Secretary of State for War has this day received Despatches, of which the following are copies, addressed to Lord Panmure by Major-General C. T. Van Straubenzee, C.B., commanding Her Majesty's Land Forces in China.

#### Head Quarters, Canton,

My Lord,

January 14, 1858.

I HAD the honour by the last mail briefly to report the capture of the city of Canton, I have now the honour to forward for your Lordship's information the particulars thereof.

It having been decided by their Excellencies

Rear-Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, K.C.B., Rear-Admiral Rigault de Genouilly, and myself, that the attack should be made on the northeastern part of the walls of the city of Canton, the forces for this attack were landed on the 28th December as nearly as possible in the order arranged in a memorandum forwarded to your Lordship by the last mail, and at the place agreed upon, in a creek opposite to the eastern end of Kuper Island, to which point I proceeded on the afternoon of the 27th ultimo.

On the 27th ultimo, I directed a covering party of Her Majesty's 59th Regiment to be landed at the point above named to protect the Royal Engineers, Volunteer Sapper Company, and working party of the Native Transport Corps, under Captain Mann of the Royal Engineers, whilst constructing jetties for landing troops and guns, making and widening roads across the low marshy paddy fields to the hard ground about 400 yards inland. These works were proceeded with most actively, and the amount of labour performed proved the zeal which had been devoted to their accomplishment; indeed, I feel much indebted to Captain Mann, R.E., Lieutenant Stewart, R.E., and all employed, for the evident interest taken in their task. The 59th covering party was under Major Burmester, commanding the 59th Regiment, to whose admirable disposition of his force it was mainly owing that these works were continued uninterruptedly during the greater part of the night.

From the low state of the tide the landing could not be proceeded with as arranged, simultaneously with the opening of the bombardment at 6 A.M. onthe 28th ultimo; but about 9 A.M. it was commenced, and vigorously carried on under the superintendence of Captain Hall, C.B., R.N.,

L

6

1

1

٢

1

t

!

1

Commandant Raynaud, Capitaine de Vaisseau, F. I. N., and Major the Honourable H. Clifford, Assistant Quartermaster-General, by whom the whole of the force and a large amount of material, stores, etc., were landed before nightfall, reflecting the greatest credit upon the untiring exertions of these three officers. Great praise is also due to Captain Temple, of the 12th Madras Native Infantry, a most zealous and active officer, for his arrangements in forwarding to the front the required ammunition, stores, etc., as soon as landed.

By 10 o'clock A.M., the French force having disembarked were pushed on at my request to some rising ground about half a mile inland, placing a picket to protect their left on a point which commanded a view of the country to the river, and the village and ground to their front, their right flank resting on a hill above a paved causeway leading through the village to the East Gate of Canton.

On the French brigade taking up this position a fire of jingalls, matchlocks, and rockets was opened upon the brigade from the village in front and from groups of the enemy formed to its right. No other troops being yet available, I directed the portion of the 59th Regiment under Major Burmester, to be advanced to the right of the French. The enemy still continuing troublesome, without doing much mischief, and the eagerness of our Allies being difficult to restrain, their distinguished Commander-in-Chief ordered one battalion to advance and drive them from the heights and knolls in front, which was effected in gallant style. The whole of this part of the country was undulating, the higher ground covered with Chinese graves of a circular form, rendering it very difficult to cross, the lower parts intersected by paddy fields, many of which were still under water.

The remainder of the 59th having now reached the front, it was employed in driving the enemy back on the right of the French Brigade, and as the whole line approached nearer to Fort Linn, a smart fire was opened by some French howitsers, to keep down the fire of the fort, under cover of which the 59th Regiment moved up to a josehouse, within 300 yards of the fort, the French at the same time advancing to the hill in their front, the whole covered by the 44 howitzers of Captain Knox's battery, which were fired with great effect. The fort being thus partially surrounded, the enemy were discovered to be evacuating it, by our Allies, who rushed on and occupied it, followed by the 59th Regiment.

As there was no prospect of being in a position to escalade the walls of the city on that day, owing to the great difficulty and labour required in getting up artillery, ammunition, &c., I decided upon bivouacking upon the ground we then occupied. The 59th Regiment in rear and under cover of Fort Linn, against the right flank of which the enemy were making good practice with their guns from the walls of the city; the French Naval Brigade to our left having an advanced picket in a most favourable position in a josshouse to their front, from which the direct road to the East Gate was commanded. Lieutenant-Colonel Lemon's battalion of Royal Marines to the right on a range of hill fronting the northnorth-west, and on its right, two divisions of the British Naval Brigade, under the command of Commodore the Honourable C. Elliot, C.B., who afterwards moved one division to the front under the command of the Honourable Captain Cochrane, C.B., to a most admirably selected and strong position. My object in this disposition of the force, being to induce a belief on the part of the enemy that it was my intention to advance

towards Fort Gough, in which feint I was fortunate enough to succeed.

I.

:

b

t

•

1

ţ

The 3rd Division of the British Naval Brigade under Captain Key, C.B., R.N., was placed in rear and to the right of the joss-house occupied during the night by the Allied Commanders, with one battalion of Colonel Holloway's brigade on their left, the other battalion of the Colonel's brigade being left at the landing-place to protect stores, &c., and keep open our communication.

The artillery were partly in position in front of Fort Linn, the remainder on the ground below the fort, prepared for an onward move at daylight. The ladders and reserve ammunition were also brought to the fort. In the course of the afternoon the enemy appeared frequently in considerable force on our front and right, from the former they were as often driven by our rockets and artillery fire, from the latter by the dashing onslaughts of the British Naval Brigade. Up to this time, some few men of each force were wounded and one officer, Lieutenant Hackett, of the 59th Regiment, Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Graham, whilst carrying an order, was barbarously murdered by some Chinese, who had concealed themselves in a grave, two of whom were shot and one captured and hung.

By daylight on the 29th ultimo the large josshouse, which had been held on the previous day in great force by the enemy, was occupied without a struggle by a portion of the Naval Brigade, under the orders of those distinguished officers Sir R. McClure, R.N., and Captain Osborne, C.B., supported by a battalion of Royal Marines, under the command of that old and deserving officer Lieutenant-Colonel Lemon. I directed Colonel Graham to send the 59th Regiment, under cover of houses to our left, as near as practicable to the walls,

there to extend and keep down the fire from the openings in the castellated parapet of the walls : the Rifle Company of the 38th Madras Native Infantry to extend on the right of the 59th Regiment, which was performed by both parties to my entire satisfaction. The artillery I directed to advance across the plain to the high ground, as near as possible to the wall, with a view to breaching the light parapet of it, should it be deemed necessary. The Admiral and myself having agreed the previous night that the bombardment of the , eastern line of wall should continue until 9 a. m. so as to afford ample time to get up ladders. artillery, &c., this was effected with more dispatch than I had thought possible, owing to the great exertions of all concerned, particularly of the officers and men of the Royal, and Royal Marines Artillery, whose energy and zeal were worthy of high commendation. The intermediate time was employed in more closely reconnoitring the wall. Two guns of Major Barstow's Battery were brought close to the ditch, and together with some companies of Lieutenant-Colonel Lemon's Battalion of Royal Marines did effective service in keeping down a smart fire from the walls, by which, however, I grieve to say the force lost one of its brightest ornaments. Captain Bates, of Her Majesty's ship Actson, who had advanced to the edge of the ditch or ravine with Captain Mann, R.E., to examine more closely the height of the walls, was mortally wounded and expired before he could be removed to the rear.

The enemy now perceiving, I presume, that our object was not to attack Fort Gough, descended in large numbers, and compelled my sanding out some companies of Lieutenant-Colonel Lemon's Battalion to keep them back and protect our right, and afterwards to direct Lieutenant-Colonel Walsh's Battalion of Colonel Holloway's Brigade, to extend to their right, to prevent the advance of the enemy, which was judiciously effected by all the officers concerned, though, I regret to say, not without Colonel Holloway and some of the men being wounded.

A howitzer and rocket tube were also brought forward and did good service. Shortly before the hour agreed upon it was reported to me that some ladders were being placed against the wall to our left, and that the troops were mounting the walls, upon which I directed all to advance, and before . 9 o'clock, A.M., the greater part of the force was upon the walls of Canton, meeting but very slight resistance, except at the gateways.

Major Luard, Brigade Major to the 2nd Brigade, is stated by his Brigadier to have been the first person on the walls of Canton.

Within the city the attack appears to have been wholly unexpected, and but few of the enemy were found to oppose the number of the Allies now crowded on the walls. I proceeded to the right, halting for a moment at the East Gate to direct its being broken open by Lieutenant Langley of the Royal Engineers, an excellent young officer, passed the five storied Pagoda and Magazine Hill, when I observed the enemy making a rally at the North Gate, and advancing towards us. I immediately directed Commander Slight, of Her Majesty's ship Sanspareil, whom I beg to recommend to your Lordship's favourable notice, to form part of the Naval Brigade nearest to us, and charge down the hill, which was gallantly executed, and the enemy driven back. The enemy here showed a valour and determination which had it extended to the body of their troops, would have greatly increased the cost at which Canton was taken. Brigadier Graham, with his gallant regiment the 59th, and 38th Madras Native Infantry, after a slight resistance, took the East Gate, and proceeded round the walls nearly to the South Gate of Canton old city wall.

Having now given the particulars of the movements leading to the capture of the city, it becomes my pleasing duty to express the deep rense I feel of the cordial co-operation and assistance I have received from their Excellencies Rear-Admirals Sir Michael Seymour, K.C.B., and Rigault de Genouilly, K.C.B, commanding their respective Naval Brigades. There were no differences of opinion, every operation decided upon was cordially carried out, the best means of attaining the end being the only wish of all. I shall ever esteem it a high honour to have been associated with two such distinguished officers.

To the brigadiers, naval officers, officers, staff and regimental, non-commissioned officers, soldiers and sailors. English and French, I can only return my thanks, and record my sense of their gallantry, zeal and devotion to their country's cause, and express my regret that they have not had an enemy to encounter more worthy of their martial ardour. Where all have done their duty in this short, but I trust, satisfactory campaign, it is difficult to name individuals. I must, however, bring to your Lordship's notice the officers commanding brigades. Colonel Hope Graham, 59th Regiment; Colonel Holloway, R.M., A.D.C. to Her Majesty: Colonel Dunlop, commanding the Royal Artillery ; and Captain Mann, commanding the Royal Engineers. Major Burmester, commanding the 59th Regiment ; his second in command, Major Lodder, and senior captain present, Captain Romer, attached as aide-de-camp to Rear-Admiral Rigault de

Genonilly, K.C.B.; Lieutenant-Colonels Lemon, Walsh, and Hocker, commanding battalions of Royal Marine Light Infantry; and Captains Richard Parke, Jackson, Brevet-Major Boyle and Foote, the senior Captains of Battalions and acting Field-Officers; also Captain Buck, commanding the Rifle Company of the 38th Madras Native Infantry.

Colonel Holloway specially brings to my notice his Brigade-Major, Brevet-Major Travers (whom, from personal observation I can recommend as a valuable officer), and also his aide-de-camp Captain Ellis, R.M., L.I.

Colonel Graham specially notices his Brigade-Major, Major Luard, an officer whom I can also recommend.

Colonel Dunlop speaks in high, and I feel well deserved terms of the officers commanding batteries of the Royal Artillery of whom that most zealous officer, Captain Knox is the senior; also of Major Schomberg, R.M.A., who commanded the mortar battery in the Dutch Folly; and that indefatigable and talented young officer, Lieut. Festing, R.M.A.

To Dr. Gordon, C.B., principal medical officer, and the officers of the Medical Department, to Deputy-Commissary General Power, and officers of the Commissariat Department, I have to return my thanks for their excellent arrangements from the date of landing to the present time; the latter officer, Deputy-Commissary General Power having had very many difficulties to overcome, which required an officer of his talent and experience to cope with. Of Captain Temple and the Land Transport Corps, raised for the occasion by that talented officer, Colonel Wetherall, C.B., and composed principally of Chinese, I cannot speak too highly, for they had not only to afford assist-

١

ŧ

1

:

٢

ı

ance in carrying provisions and material of war for the small force from Hong-Kong, but also for the Royal Marines, Naval Brigade, and our gal-

lant Allies; their arduous duties were performed with the greatest cheerfulness.

I take this opportunity of thanking the officers who did me the favour to accompany me on the 28th and 29th ultimo, foremost of whom I must name that old, distinguished, and still energetic officer, the Lieutenant-Governor of Hong Kong, Lieutenant-Colonel Caine, whose martial spirit could not be restrained when the scene of war was so near to his Government, Mr. Lock. attached to the Embassy of the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin, and Lieut. Colin Campbell, R.N., attached to me as Naval Aide-de-Camp, by Rear-Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, a most promising officer.

I have also to thank Rear-Admiral Regault de Genouilly for lending, and still, permitting me to retain, the services, as aide-de-camp, of Mons. E. A. de Mandat, Viscomte de Grancey, of the French Imperial Naval Service, an officer previously distinguished, and who will, I feel, become a high ornament to his profession. The Rev. Mr. Huleatt, chaplain to the forces, I observed on the field prepared to minister consolation to the wounded or dying.

The arrangements of Mr. Commissary of Ordnance Young, C.B., and Mr. Thomson, of the Military Store Department, were most efficient.

I have now to tender my thanks to the officers of the General and Personal Staff, whose particular duty it was to convey, and see carried out, my orders, and to recommend them to your Lordship's notice, viz., Lieut.-Col. the Hon. St. George Foley (B. Military Secretary); Lieut.-Colonel Stephenson, Scots Fusilier Guards, Assistant Adjutant-General; Major the Hon. H. Clifford, Assistant Quartermaster-General; Brevet-Major Crealock, 90th Regiment, Deputy - Assistant Quartermaster-General, and Capt. the Hon. B. Pellew, Rifle Brigade, Aide de-Camp.

I must beg also to bring to your Lordship's notice the services of Brevet-Major Cazalet, 29th Madras Native Infantry, whom I selected for the command of Hong Kong at a time of considerable anxiety, when the more efficient part even of the usual garrison was brought away for this service, and who, with the town-major and Acting Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General Captain King, 59th Regiment, merit my approbation.

I beg herewith to forward returns of casualties and ordnance.

I have, &c.,

C. T. VAN STRAUBENZEE, Major-General,

Commanding Her Majesty's Troops in China. The Right Honourable

The Secretary of State for War. &c. &c. &c.

> Head Quarters, Canton, January 11, 1858.

Return of Ordnance, Carriages, and Stores, found on the Works of the old City of Canton, and in the adjacent Magazines.

#### ORDNANCE.

Mou	nted	on Wood	len Carr	iages.	
Brass					1
	<b>3</b> 2 Î	"	•••	•••	2
Iron	32	,,	•••	•••	6
	24	"	•••	•••	20
	18	37	۰		11
	12	27	•••	•••	10
1858.		~4 L			

Iron	9,	•••	26
	6 "		147
	8	•••	72
	J ,,	•••	12
	Dismo	unted.	
Iron	9-pounde	r carronade	3
	6 "	**	132
	То	tal	430
Gunpowd	er L. G.	lbs. §	300,000
Rockets,	of sorts	•••	5,000
Blue light	ts	•••	2,000
Stink pot		•••	3,000
Charcoal	•••	bushel	s 950
Saltpetre		cwts	. 139
Sulphur	•••	•••	50
Leaden bu	ille <mark>ts, of s</mark> or	ts tons	. 6

MEM.—The brass guns are serviceable; the whole of the iron guns and carronades are unserviceable.

There is a small quantity of unserviceable shot and shell scattered over the works, which are not worth collecting.

The wooden carriages are unserviceable, and many of them have been destroyed and used for fire-wood.

The gunpowder, rockets, blue lights, and stink pots have been destroyed, with the exception of about 15,000 lbs. of gunpowder, which have been kept for Engineer purposes.

The charcoal, sulphur, saltpetre, and leaden bullets are still in the magazines: the amount of each is only an approximate estimate, as no means exist of ascertaining the exact quantities.

FREDK. STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col., Assistant Adjutant-General.

# General Return of Killed and Wounded.

# 59TH REGIMENT.

• 1

٠

í

Officers-1 killed (Lieutenant Hackett); 1 dangerously wounded (Ensign Bowen, died January 10, 1858); 1 slightly wounded (Lieutenant Shinkwin).

Non-commissioned officers and privates—1 killed; 4 severely wounded, 12 slightly wounded.

## 38th Madras Native Infantry.

Non-commissioned officers and privates - 1 slightly wounded.

Total-2 killed, 1 dangerously wounded, 4 severely wounded, 14 slightly wounded.

ARCHD. GORDON, M.D.,

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals. FREDK. STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Col., Assistant-Adjutant-General

Nominal List of Casualties in the Force under my Medical Superintendence on the 28th and 29th December, 1837.

#### 59TH REGIMENT.

Lieutenant Hackett, killed.

Lieutenant Shinkwin, laccrated wound of knee. Ensign Bowen, gingall ball through chest, coming out close to spine. Died 10th January, 1855.

3725 Private Denis Sullivan, musket ball through right arm.

3297	,1	Timothy Regan, killed.
3624	"	Matthew Walsh, shell wound of
		internal canthus of right eye.
3161	"	James Bullock, musket ball of hand.
3613	"	James Calvert, wounds of thigh and head by shell.
	•	4 L 2

8636	**	Patrick Q'Neil, contusion of knee, spent cannon ball.
<b>3866</b>	ħ	James Wigley, wound of thigh by musket ball.
8199	**	William Taylor, musket ball enter- ing under left orbit.
<b>3056</b>	,,	Joseph Healy, musket ball of thigh.
8141	,,, 19	Joseph McNamara, musket ball of
<b>VI II</b>	22	leg.
2121	<b>&gt;</b> 7	William Quinn, musket ball of arm and fracture of right finger.
2879	*	John Slattley, musket ball through calf leg.
3520	77	Joseph Embley, musket ball thigh.
2714	,, m	Thomas Haddican, musket ball
	"	through shoulder.
3724	32	Denis Sullivan, musket ball of face.
3817		John Skillen, musket ball wound of
		knee.
3732	n	Matthew Cronin, contusion by fall from scaling ladder.
	<b>3</b> 8TH	MADRAS NATIVE INFANTRY.

560 Havildar Sheik Ismael, wound of scalp by rocket.

ARCHD. GORDON, M.D.,

Deputy-Inspector-General of Hospitals. FREDK. STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Col., Assistant Adjutant-General.

Head Quarters, Canton, January 3, 1858.

Casualty Return of the Force on Shore, during the Attack and Capture of Canton, on the 28th and 29th December, 1857.

H.M's. TROOPS, H.E.I.C's. TROOPS, AND ROYAL MARINES.

Killed-2 officers, 1 man.

Wounded—3 officers, 34 men. Total casualties—5 officers, 35 men.

# BRITISH NAVAL BRIGADE.

Killed-2 officers, 3 men.

Wounded-4 officers, 30 men.

Total casualties -6 officers, 33 men. Missing-None.

FREDK. STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General.

## Head Quarters, Canton, January 14, 1858.

My Lord,

I HAVE the honour to transmit, for your Lordship's information, a copy of a General Order issued on the 4th of January, and to inform you that, according to the arrangements therein made, the Allied Forces marched to the different points indicated at 8 o'clock on the morning of the 5th instant. The whole of the arrangements were strictly carried out, and proved more successful than could possibly have been anticipated.

The French Naval Brigade, 250 strong, with one gun, entered the Yamun, and secured the person of the Tartar General, where they were joined by Lieutenant-Colonel Hocker's battalion of Royal Marines and two howitzers. Lieutenant-Colonel Walsh's battalion of Royal Marines, with two guns under Colonel Holloway, C.B., forced their way into the Yamun of the Governor of Kwang Tung, and made him prisoner.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lemon's battalion of Royal Marines, with two guns, marched as directed, first to the temple in which it was supposed that Yeh was secreted, and afterwards, joined by 200 of Lieutenant-Colonel Walsh's battalion, to the treasury, and succeeded in capturing a quantity of treasure in silver.

The principal event of the day, however, was

accomplished by the British Naval Brigade, 100 men of whom, under the command of Captain Cooper Key, R.N., C.B., were ordered by Commodore the Honorable C. Elliott, C.B., to accompany Mr. Consul Parkes and himself in search of the High Commissioner Yeh, a clue to whose abode had been obtained by Mr. Parkes, whose indefatigable exertions on all occasions merit the highest commendation. After a long and tiring search, which would have proved useless, but for the intimate knowledge of the Chinese language displayed by Mr. Parkes, the High Commissioner was traced to a small Yamun, situated in the southwestern extremity of the city, which being broken into. Yeh himself was seized by Captain Cooper Key; some difficulty having occurred in identifying him, as several Chinese mandarins in turn declared themselves to be Yeh.

After securing several boxes of valuable official papers, Yeh, the High Commissioner, the Governor of Kwang Tung, and the Tartar General, were marched up to head-quarters, where the Commanders-in-Chief decided that the High Commissioner should be sent on board Her Majesty's ship Inflexible, which was carried into effect on the same evening.

I feel sure that your Lordship will be gratified with the success that attended this day's proceedings, brought about by the strict observance of instructions by the respective officers in command of the different parties, and the activity and tact displayed by Mr. Consul Parkes in discovering the retreat of the High Commissioner.

I have, &c.,

C. T. VAN STRAUBENZEE, Major-General,

Commanding Her Majesty's Troops in China. The Right Honourable

The Secretary of State for War. bc. bc. bc.

# Head Quarters, Canton, January 3, 1858.

#### GENERAL AFTER ORDER.

IT having been decided that an entrance into the city be effected, the following will be the arrangement.

The French Naval Brigade, with 400 men and 4 guns, will move off from the North Gate, at half-past 7 o'clock, to the West Gate, which they will occupy in force, placing 3 guns in position, and leaving 150 men; the remaining 250 men and 1 gun will move eastward up the main street, halting in front of the Tartar General's house. Colonel Hocker's Battalion of Royal Marines, with 2 small howitzers from Royal Artillery will move at 8 o'clock from the North Gate to where the road running from East to West Gate crosses ; 200 men with 1 gun will proceed to their right, and join the French in occupying the Tartar General's house; the remaining men and gun will turn to the left, and halt opposite the Governor's quarters, which will be occupied; 400 men of Colonel Walsh's battalion will proceed by the street east of the Parade Ground, with 2 small howitzers, till they reach the main street running east and west; 200 men and 1 gun will proceed to their right to assist in occupying the Lieutenant-Governor's house; the remaining 200 and gun to the left, to join Colonel Lemon's battalion in occupying the Treasury, Seat of Justice, &c. Colonel Lemon's battalion of 400 men, with 1 gun, will proceed at same hour from East Gate. halting at the District College ; a sufficient party to maintain themselves, the remainder or larger portion proceeding without delay to the Treasury, and there joining Colonel Walsh's men. Colonel Graham, with 59th Regiment, or such portion as can be spared from the protection of our posts, to

proceed at same hour from South East Gate, to secure such persons and documents as may be found in a Temple which will be pointed out to him : this done, and those sent to the South East Gate for security, he will advance up the street of Triumphal Arches, and join and take command of all at the Treasury. The object being to secure the persons and documents of those nominally holding the reins of government in a city captured by assault, and to enforce their submission, commanding officers will be held responsible for any destruction committed by their men not rendered absolutely necessary by circumstances; they will avoid collision with any but armed parties, and even with them, should they lay down their arms. They will bear in mind that the object is not loot or wanton destruction, but to enforce and prove our supremacy, and what is more, the civilised character of our respective nations. The whole of the Naval Brigade and Troops on the heights and walls to remain under arms during these movements; those of the Naval Brigades not occupying posts to be sent to the heights. Colonel Dunlop will have the remaining portion of his artillery in readiness to act as may be required.

By order,

(Signed) FREDK. STEPHENSON, Assistant-Adjutant-General.

FROM THE

LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 9, 1858.

Whitehall, March 8, 1858,

•

The following Addresses of congratulation to the Queen on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, having been transmitted to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department for presentation, were eccordingly presented by him to Hor Majesty, who was pleased to receive the same very graciously:

From the President and Members of the Royal Academy of Arts.

From the Grand Master, Depute Grand Master, Substitute Grand Master, and the other Office Bearers and Members of the Grand Lodge of Masons in Scotland.

From the Mayor, Aldermen, Councillors, and other Inhabitants of the borough of Helston.

From the Clergy, Mayor, Magistrates, and Inhabitants of Walsall, in the county of Stafford.

From the Lieutenaut-Governor, Council, Deemsters, and Keys of the Isle of Man.

#### Whitehall, March 6, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, appointing the Right Honourable Edward, Earl of Ellenborough, G.C.B., to be Her Majesty's Commissioner for the affairs of India.

The Queen has also been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, appointing the Right Honourable Thomas Henry Sutton Sotheron-Estcourt to be Poor Law Commissioner for England.

# Whitehall, March 8, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, constituting and appointing the Right Honourable Sir John Somerset Pakington, Bart.; Vice-Admiral William Fanshawe Martin; Vice-Admiral the Honourable Sir Richard Saunders Dundas, K.C.B.; Rear-Admiral Alexander Milne; Captain the Honourable James Robert Drummond, C.B.; and Algernon George Percy, Esq. (commonly called Lord Lovaine), to be Her Majesty's Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of the said United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the dominions, islands, and territories thereunto belonging.

# Whitehall, March 8, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, granting the dignity of a Baronet of the said United Kingdom unto Richard John Griffith, Esq., of Munster Grillagh, in the county of Londonderry, and Pencraig, in the county of Anglesey, and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

#### Whitehall, March 8, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Charles Bowyer Adderley to be President of the General Board of Health.

# War-Office, March 6, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of Colonel Robert Richardson Robertson, Unattached, formerly of the 7th Dragoon Guards, Colonel John Francis Glencairn Campbell, of the 91st Begiment, Colonel Charles Henry Somerset, of the 72nd Regiment, and Colonel Frederick George Augustus Pinckney, of the 73rd Regiment, to be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath.

## Downing-Street, March 1, 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to direct that letters patent be passed under the Great Seal, granting and declaring that the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Medicine, and Doctor of Medicine, already granted or conferred, or hereafter to be granted or conferred, by the Senate of the University of Sydney, in the colony of New South Wales, shall be recognised as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit. and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in the United Kingdom, and in the Colonies and Possessions of the Crown throughout the world, as fully as if the said degrees had been granted by any University of the United Kingdom.

Crown-Office.

March 6, 1858.

MEMBERS returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

# Borough of King's Lynn.

The Right Honourable Edward Henry Stanley, commonly called Lord Stanley, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

# March 8.

# Borough of Belfast.

Hugh MacCalmont Cairns, Esq., of No. 79, Eaton-place, in the county of Middlesex, Her Majesty's Solicitor-General.

# City of Chichester.

The Honourable Henry George Charles Gordon Lennox, commonly called Lord Henry George Charles Gordon Lennox, of Portland-place, in the county of Middlesex, one of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Treasurer of the Exchequer of Great Britain and Lord High Treasurer of Ireland.

# County of Wilts.

Northern Division.

The Right Honourable Thomas Henry Sutton Sotheron Estcourt, of Estcourt, in the county of Gloucester, President of the Poor Law Board.

# County of Oxford.

The Right Honourable Joseph Warner Henley, President of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations.

County of Suffolk.

Eastern Division.

Sir Fitzroy Kelly, Knight, Her Majesty's Attorney-General.

# March 9

County of Stafford. Northern Division.

The Right Honourable Charles Bowyer Adderley, Vice-President of the Committee of Privy Council for Education.

# County of Leicester.

Northern Division.

The Right Honourable John James Robert Manners, commonly called Lord John Manners, Chief Commissioner of Works and Buildings.

# County of Buckingham.

The Right Honourable Benjamin Disraeli, of Hughendon Manor, in the said county of Buckingham, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of Her Majesty's Exchequer.

# War-Office, Pall-Mall, 9th March, 1858.

15th Foot.

# To be Captains, without purchase.

- Captain John Head Drought, from half-pay, 93rd Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.
- Captain Honourable Hedworth J. Liddell, from half-pay, 41st Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.
- Captain Richard Young, from Adjutant of a Depôt Battalion. Dated 9th March, 1858.
- Captain Henry W. Paget Butler, from half-pay 3rd Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant W. H. Eliot, from 72d Foot. Dated 9th March 1858.
- Lieutenant Attilio Scheberras, from 70th Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant J. W. S. Moffatt, from 96th Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Hugh Mackenzie, from 73rd Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.

#### 16th Foot.

# To be Captains, without purchase.

Lieutenant and Adjutant George Barchard. Dated 9th March, 1858.

- Captain James Hunter, from half-pay 70th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Captain Alfred Ingilby Garnett, from half-pay 38th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Captain Edward George Mainwaring, from the Cape Mounted Rifle Regiment. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Horace Ximenes, from the 8th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Edward O'Callaghan, from the 51st Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant William Price Hill, from the 24th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant John W. Helyar, from 36th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- 17th Foot, Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Crofton, from half-pay Unattached, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 9th March, 1858.

To be Majors, without purchase.

Captain and Brevet-Major Alex. Mc Kinstry. Dated 9th March, 1858.

Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel John George Rawstorne, from the 91st Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.

# To be Captains, without purchase.

Captain W. D. Tompson, from 2nd Foot, vice • McKinstry. Dated 9th March, 1858.

Lieutenant Čecil McPherson. Dated 9th March, 1858.

Captain Henry FitzGerald, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 10th March, 1858.

Captain F. A. Davidson, from 2nd Foot. Dated . 10th March, 1858.

Lieutenant N. B. Walton, from 94th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.

Lieutenant G. A. McNair, from 70th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.

- Lieutenant John Hunter, from 78th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant W. T. Stuart, from 36th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- 18th Foot, Brevet-Colonel John Grattan, C.B., from half-pay 18th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 9th March, 1858.

# To be Majors, without purchase.

- Major William A. Armstrong, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 9th March, 1858.
- Captain Edmond W. Sargent. Dated 9th March, 1858.

To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant R. Hoey Jex-Blake, vice Sargent. Dated 9th March, 1858.
- Captain Frederick Hammersley, from half-pay as Paymaster 1st Dragoon Guards. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Captain Thomas Aldridge, from 60th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant T. H. Stoddard, from 74th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant A. N. Adams, from 76th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant W. Thomas McGrigor, from 70th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant John Inman, from 67th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant W. D. Chapman, from 56th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Alfred Macdonald, from 36th Foot. Dated 10th March, 1858.

# 19th Foot.

# To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Warden, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 9th March, 1858.

#### To be Majors, without purchase.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Lumley Graham, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 9th March, 1858. Brevet-Major Robert Bates, from 45th Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

Captain James Day Cochrane, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 9th March, 1858.

Captain G. L. D. Amiel, from half-pay 7th Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.

- Lieutenant John R. Stuart, from 86th Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Philip D. Vigors, from 11th Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.

Lieutenant William Serjeant Arnold, from 67th Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.

Lieutenant John Anderson, from 51st Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.

Lieutenant Edwin F. Foster, from 81st Foot. Dated 9th March, 1858.

#### BREVET.

- Captain John Head Drought, 15th Foot, to be Major in the Army. Dated 10th January, 1837.
- Brevet-Major John Head Drought, 15th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1851.

Captain James Hunter, 16th Foot, to be Major in the Army. Dated 28th June, 1838.

- Brevet-Major James Hunter, 16th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1851.
- Captain Frederick Hammersley, 18th Foot, to be Major in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1851.

## Commission signed by the Queen.

90th, or Stirlingshire, &c., Borderers Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

James Hollis, Esq., to be Paymaster from 5th December, 1857.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester.

## Worcestershire Regiment of Militia.

Henry L'Estrange Saunders, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Henry Shirley, resigned.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Somerset.

## 2nd Somerset Regiment of Militia.

Henry Lumsden, Esq., to be Captain, vice Dampier, resigned. Dated 6th February, 1858.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lancaster.

5th Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia.

Andrew Dillon Browne, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 2nd February, 1858.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick.

### Warwickshire Militia.

## 2nd Regiment,

Major Frederick Granville to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, vice Sir Thomas G. Skipwith, Bart., resigned. Dated 16th February, 1858.

Captain Erasmus Galton to be Major, vice Granville, promoted. Dated 16th February, 1858. 1858. 4 M

- Lieutenant George Duncombe Perkins to be Captain, vice Erasmus Galton, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- Ensign Erasmus H. Vaughton to be Lieutenant, vice Perkins, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1858.
- James Taylor Hyatt, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Erasmus H. Vaughton, promoted. Dated 26th February, 1958.
- Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, and of the City and County of the City of Gloucester, and of the City and County of the City of Bristol.

Royal North Gloucester Regiment of Militia.

- Lieutenant Charles Hawkins Fisher to be Captain, vice Keene, resigned. Dated 4th March, 1858. Ensign William Stevens Perry Keene to be Lieutenant, vice Fisher, promoted. Dated 4th March, 1858.
- Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of the County of York, and of the City and County of the City of York.

West York Rifle Regiment of Militia.

- Henry Shirley, Gent., to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Charles Muscroft, resigned. Dated 23rd February, 1858.
- Calcraft Neeld Wyld, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 25th January, 1858.

# MEMORANDUM.

The Commission, dated 25th January, 1858, of Mr. Lawrence William Toulmin as Ensign in the West York Rifle Regiment of Militia, has been cancelled. Her Majesty has been pleased to accept the resignation of the Commission held by Ensign Edward Wright McCreary, in the 3rd Regiment (Light Infantry) of West York Militia.

# TREASURY WARRANT.

Whereas by an Act passed in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for the regulation of the duties of postage," it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, from time to time, and at any time after the passing of that Act, by Warrant, under their hands, to alter and fix any of the rates of British postage or inland postage, payable by law on the transmission by the post of foreign or colonial letters or newspapers, or of any other printed papers, and to subject the same to rates of postage according to the weight thereof, and a scale of weight to be contained in such Warrant.

And whereas another Act of Parliament was passed in the eleventh year of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for giving further facilities for the transmission of letters by post, and for the regulating the duties of postage thereon, and for other purposes relating to the Post-office.

And whereas it is expedient that further regulations should be made for the transmission by the post of the letters hereinafter mentioned.

Now we, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in exercise of the powers vested in us in and by the said recited Acts, and of all other powers enabling us in this behalf, do by this Warrant (under the hands of two of us the said Commissioners by the authority of the statute in that 1. On every letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight, transmitted by the post between any place in the United Kingdom and any foreign port on the western coast of Africa (the sea conveyance being by British packet boat), there shall be charged and taken a uniform British rate of six pence.

2. On every letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight, transmitted by the post between any foreign port on the western coast of Africa, and any of Her Majesty's colonies, or any foreign country through the United Kingdom (whether through any colony or foreign country or not), the conveyance between any such foreign port and the United Kingdom, being by British packet boat, there shall be charged and taken the rates of British postage following ; that is to say:

For the conveyance of every such letter between the foreign port on the western coast of Africa and any part of the United Kingdom, a rate of sixpence; and for the conveyance of every such letter between the port in the United Kingdom of the departure or arrival of the packet or ship conveying the same, and the colony or foreign country to or from which the same shall be forwarded. such a further or additional rate of postage as shall, from time to time, be charged and payable for British postage on letters posted or delivered at the port in the United Kingdom of the departure or arrival of the packet or ship conveying the same, and transmitted direct between such port and any such colony or foreign country ; provided that in all cases where such additional rate includes both inland and sea services, there shall be deducted therefrom the sum of one penny in respect of the inland conveyance, under this

chause, of every such letter sent through the United Kingdom.

3. On every letter transmitted as is hereinbefore in this Warrant mentioned, exceeding half an ounce in weight, there shall be charged, taken, and paid progressive and additional rates of postage as follows; that is to say:

- On every such letter exceeding half an ounce in weight, and not exceeding one ounce in weight, two rates of postage.
- On every such letter exceeding one ounce, and not exceeding two ounces in weight, four rates of postage.
- On every such letter exceeding two ounces, and not exceeding three ounces in weight, six rates of postage.
- And on every such letter exceeding three ounces, and not exceeding four ounces in weight, eight rates of postage.
- And for every ounce in weight above the weight of four ounces, there shall be charged and taken two additional rates of postage; and every fraction of an ounce above the weight of four ounces, shall be charged as one additional ounce; and each progressive and additional rate chargeable under this clause, shall be estimated and charged at the sum which any such letter would be charged with under this Warrant, if not exceeding half an ounce in weight.

4. In all cases in which any letter, in respect of which any rate of postage is chargeable as hereinbefore mentioned, shall pass through a foreign country, any foreign postage payable thereon, shall be charged and paid thereon in addition to the British postage.

6. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall in any-

wise prejudice or affect the privilege granted by the said recited Act, passed in the 4th year of the reign of Her present Majesty in favour of petitions and addresses forwarded to Her Majesty by the post, nor the privilege granted by the same Act to Members of each House of Parliament to receive by the post petitions and addresses to Her Majesty. and petitions addressed to either House of Parliament, not exceeding thirty-two ounces in weight, exempt from postage, nor shall anything in this Warrant contained in anywise prejudice or affect the privilege which seamen and soldiers employed in Her Majesty's service and seamen and soldiers employed in the service of the East India Company now, by law enjoy, of sending and receiving by the post, letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight, subject to the regulations and restrictions in respect of the same.

6. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall be deemed or construed to extend to any letters posted in or addressed to France, or any foreign country through France, and transmitted between France or foreign countries through France, and any foreign port on the western coast of Africa, all which last-mentioned letters shall be charged and chargeable with the same rates of postage as if this Warrant had not been signed.

And whereas the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in exercise of the powers reserved to them in and by the said hereinbefore recited Acts, and of all other powers enabling them in that behalf, did, by a certain Warrant in writing, under the hands of two of them, the said Commissioners, and by the authority of the Statute in that case made and provided, bearing date the 21st day of July, 1857, order and direct, that all packets consisting of books, publications, or works of literature or art, whether British, colonial, or foreign, and all packets consisting of printed votes and proceedings of the Imperial Parliament, or the colonial legislatures, might be transmitted by the post between any part of the United Kingdom, and any part of the several places mentioned and set forth in the Schedule A, to the said now reciting Warrant annexed, and that all such respective packets should be so transmitted in conformity with and under and subject to the several regulations, orders, directions, and conditions thereinafter mentioned and contained. And that the single rate of postage for the transmission thereof should be that which was mentioned and set forth against the said places respectively in the said Schedule A. And that all such respective packets so transmitted should be subject to the several progressive and additional rates of postage thereinafter mentioned.

And whereas it is expedient to extend the provisions of the said recited Warrant of the 21st day of July, 1857, except as hereinafter mentioned, to packets of a like kind to be transmitted by the post between any part of the United Kingdom and any foreign port on the Western Coast of Africa, the sea conveyance being by British packet boat.

7. Now we, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in further exercise of the powers reserved to us in and by the said two hereinbefore recited Acts of Parliament, or either of them, and of all other powers enabling us in this behalf, do by this Warrant, under the hands of two of us the said Commissioners, by the authority of the Statute in that case made and provided, order and direct as follows:

All packets consisting of books, publications, or works of literature or art, whether British, colonial, or foreign, and all packets consisting of

printed votes and proceedings of the Imperial Parliament, or any of the Colonial Legislaturcs, may be transmitted by the post between any part of the United Kingdom and any foreign port on the Western Coast of Africa (the sea conveyance being by British packet boat). And that on every such packet so transmitted under this clause, if not exceeding four ounces in weight, there shall be charged, taken, and paid, for the transmission thereof as aforesaid, the uniform single rate of postage af three pence ; and that on every such packet exceeding four ounces in weight there shall be charged, taken, and paid such progressive and additional rates of postage as are directed to he charged, taken, and paid, on and in respect of the several packets mentioned and contained in. and authorised to be transmitted by the post under, the provisions of the said recited Warrant of the 21st day of July, 1857.

8. All such respective packets to be transmitted by the post under the 7th clause of this present Warrant shall be so transmitted in conformity with, and under and subject to, the several regulations, orders, directions, and conditions contained in the said recited Warrant of the 21st day of July, 1857, with respect to the several packets therein mentioned (except such as relate exclusively to packets posted in the United Kingdom, addressed to the East Indies or New South Wales. or posted in the East Indies or New South Wales. addressed to the United Kingdom), and that all such respective packets so to be transmitted under the 7th clause of this present Warrant shall be subject as well to the several progressive and additional rates of postage aforesaid, as also to the said several regulations, orders, directions, and conditions (except as aforesaid) respectively mentioned, expressed, and contained in and by the

said hereinbefore recited Warrant of the 21st day of July, 1857, in like manner in all respects, and as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as if the said several progressive and additional rates of postage and the said several regulations, orders, directions, and conditions (except such only as relate exclusively to packets posted in the United Kingdom, addressed to the East Indies or New South Wales, or posted in the East Indies or New South Wales, addressed to the United Kingdom) respectively mentioned and contained in the said hereinbefore recited Warrant of the 21st day of July, 1857, were contained, inserted, expressed, and repeated in this present Warrant, and as if the foreign ports on the western coasts of Africa with a single rate of postage of three pence set forth against such ports had been and were mentioned and contained and included in the said schedule A. annexed to the said hereinbefore recited Warrant of the 21st day of July, 1857.

9. The respective letters and packets transmitted by the post under the provisions of this Warrant shall be subject to the several orders, directions, regulations, and rates of postage respectively contained in a certain Warrant of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, under the hands of two of the said Commissioners, bearing date the 19th day of February, 1855, relating to redirected rates of postage upon letters and packets which shall be redirected and again forwarded by the post.

10. The rates of postage chargeable on letters, books, publications, or works of literature or art and other printed papers transmitted by the post, under the provisions of this Warrant, shall be in lieu of any rates of British postage now chargeable by law thereon. 11. The term "foreign port" used in this Warrant shall include any foreign places on the western coast of Africa, and also any foreign islands situate within the distance of fifty miles from the same coast; and the several other terms and expressions used in this Warrant shall be construed to have the like meaning in all respects as they would have had if inserted in the said Act, passed in the fourth year of the reign of Her present Majesty.

12. The Commissioners for the time being of Her Majesty's Treasury may, by Warrant under their hands, or the hands of any two of them, at any time hereafter alter, repeal or revoke any of the rates of postage hereby fixed or altered, or any of the orders, directions, regulations and conditions hereby made and may make and establish any new or other rates, orders, directions, regulations, and conditions in lieu thereof, and from time to time appoint at what time the rates which may be payable are to be paid.

This Warrant shall come into operation on the first day of April, 1858.

Whitehall, Treasury-chambers, the sixth day of March, 1858.

Henry G. Lennoz. Henry Whitmore.

# Home-Office, March 5, 1858.

The Glamorganshire Institution, at Howdre-Genol, near Neath, in the county of Glamorgan, has been certified by the Secretary of State, as fit to be a Reformatory School, under the provisions of the statute 17 and 18 Vict., c. 86.

West Ashford Union.—Ashford Parish.

An order of the Poor Law Board, to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the parish of Ashford, in the county of Kent, and to all others whom it may concern, dated the 27th of February, 1858, directs that so much of the Act passed in the fourteenth year of the reign of Her Majesty, intituled "An Act to prevent the holding of vestry or other meetings in churches, and for regulating the appointment of vestry clerks," as relates to the providing of a room or suitable buildings for the purpose of holding any vestry or other meetings for the transaction of any business of, or relating to, the said parish, shall forthwith be applied to, and be put in force within, the said parish of Ashford.

#### FROM THE

#### SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

# LONDON GAZET'TE of MARCH 9, 1858.

### India Board, March 5, 1858.

THE following Papers have been received at the East India House :

#### No 1.

## Extract Military Letter from Bengal, No. 307; dated December 3, 1857.

THE accompanying correspondence noted in the margin, reports the operations of Colonel Wilson, commanding at Cawnpore, against a division of the Delhi fugitives, mustering three thousand men and eight guns, whom he attacked at Sheorajpore, twenty-two miles from Cawnpore, and completely routed them.

## No. 2.

## Colonel N. Wilson, Commanding at Caunpore, to Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, Calcutta.

SIR,

October 21, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to report, for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that intelligence reached me during the day of the 17th instant, that the first division of the Delhi fugitives, mustering 3000, with eight guns, had reached Sheorajpoor, a village situated in almost an open country, twenty-two miles from this.

2. That active communication was being carried on with this force by the Nawa, who was endeavouring to subvert their intention of crossing into Oudh, by high offers of pay and rewards if they would support him at Bittow, a strong position capable of easy defence, where a large amount of his valuables are reported to be secreted.

I deemed it inadvisable that so large a body should get into a position of strength so close as to menace Cawnpore, and equally so, that they should pass unmolested into Oudh. I therefore determined to attack, and if possible, surprise them; with which view I marched from here at 1 o'clock A.M., on the 18th instant, with the force detailed in the margin;\* reached the first rebel picket of cavalry four miles from their encampment, at 2 o'clock P.M. This picket of cavalry, four miles from their encampment at 2 o'clock P.M., this picket was surprised and partially destroyed

\* 5 9-ponnders; 1 24-pound bowitser; 28 Artillerymen; 650 Infantry; 50 sabres police cavalry. by my small cavalry advanced gnard, but the remainder conveyed the first intelligence of our approach to the enemy half an hour before we came in front of them. They turned out to be posted in two parties, one under large trees in front of the village, and bridge over a deep nullah, and the other in a garden behind the village.

Upon our approaching within 1000 yards they opened their guns upon us, followed, as we lessened our distance, by musketry. Our advancing skirmishers upon the flanks gradually crept up those upon the left, which were ably handled by Captain Wolseley, Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry approaching the enemy's right front, doubtless made their Enfield rifles tell upon the rebel gunners, for they began to remove their guns. I then followed up with the whole force, passing the bridge, and driving the rebels out of the village, beyond which I again reformed, continuing the pursuit.

By this time the flight had turned into a complete route, and they fled so precipitately, that though a number of ordnance stores, &c., fell into our hands, the guns which were horsed, escaped, owing to our want of cavaly.

The few police horse with me followed the rebels up for some miles, but they went off so fast that the Sowars were only able to destroy a few straggling sepoys. The loss on the part of the rebels was considerable, that of my force three killed and six wounded.

Having bivouacked for the night in the garden occupied by the rebels, I moved at daybreak on the 19th to the ferry abreast of Sheorajpore, distant four miles, hoping to come up with any of the rebels who might attempt to effect the passage of the river, and to destroy any boats found there.

During the night, however, some of the boat

were removed to the opposite bank, and one or two shifted up river, by a small party of fugitives which was said had occupied the jungle into which guns could not penetrate, and not thinking it prudent to detach, I determined to return to Bittoor. On arrival abreast the village of Kurruchpore, situated half the way to Bittoor in a jungle a quarter of a mile from the road, and almost entirely owned by mutineers, sepoys, many of whom had only a few days previously returned from Delhi. I halted the column, and detached a company to destroy any rebel sepoys who might be found there. Some escaped upon the approach of this party, but those overtaken were shot down, and the houses of all that were pointed out by Captain Bruce destroyed.

Two or three regular cavalry horses being taken, the force then rested at Bittoor for the night, returning to Cawnpore yesterday morning at 8 o'clock.

Herewith I inclose returns of killed and wounded, also returns of advance stores captured from the rebels in the village of Sheorajpore.

I take this opportunity of recommending to the notice of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Major Barnston, Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry, who led on his men with much steadiness and gallantry. To Captain Bruce, 5th Punjab Cavalry, and Captain Impey, Executive Engineer (who volunteered his services), I am very much indebted for their valuable assistance. To Captain Down, 1st Madras Fusiliers, my Acting Brigade Major. and Lieutenant Graham, — Regiment Native Infantry, my acting Aide-de-Camp, my thanks are also due.

I have, &c.,

N. WILSON, Colonel, Commanding Cawnpore,

#### No. 3.

## The Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, to the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

SIR,

: 1

ri:

ø

£.

1

3

ة. 2.

.1

15

12

¢

£.

November 21, 1857.

I AM directed to acknowledge the receipt of your docket No. 1304, dated 4th November, 1857, and in returning the letter dated 21st ultimo, from Colonel N. Wilson, commanding at Cawnpore, to the address of Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, reporting the operations against a division of Delhi fugitives, mustering 3000 men, and 8 guns, whom he attacked at Sheorajpoor, 22 miles from Cawnpore, and completely routed, to acquaint you that the same has been laid before Government.

I am, &c.,

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

## No. 4.

## Extract Military Letter from Bengal, No. 307. Dated December 3, 1857.

THE papers recorded in the margin relate to the field operations of a wing of the Shekawattee Battalion in the Maunbhoom district, under the command of Colonel Forster, C.B.

We have expressed our high satisfaction at the sound judgment and energy with which Colonel Forster carried out this duty, and which was in consequence crowned with success.

### No. 5.

## Major-General Str J. B. Hearsey, K.C.B., to the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

SIR, Barrackpore, November 16, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to forward for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, and for the purpose of being submitted to the Government of India, the annexed copy of a despatch from Colonel Forster, C.B., commanding Shekhawattee battalion, dated the 13th current, reporting a successful field operation recently accomplished in the Maunbhoom district by a wing of that regiment under his personal command.

2. It affords me much satisfaction to be the channel of making known to his Excellency and to Government, the good and soldier-like conduct of all ranks on this occasion, and at the same time to bring prominently to favourable notice the zeal and intelligence of Colonel Forster, who is an officer of great Indian experience, and of acknowledged ability.

I have, &c.,

J. B. HEARSEY, Major-General, Commanding Presidency Division.

## Na. 6.

## The Officer Commanding the Shekhawattee Battalion, to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Presidency Division.

SIR, Camp, Pooroolea, November 13, 1857. I HAVE much pleasure in reporting for the information of the Major-General commanding the Presidency Division, that the wing of the Shekhawattee Battalion under my command having successfully accomplished all that was required of them by Government in Maunbhoom, the Com-

k.

missioner of Burdwan (now present in camp) will report the same for the satisfaction of his Lordship in Council, and of his Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal

Mr. E. Lushington informs me that our services will now not be needed here, and in the event of my not receiving immediate further orders for any other duty, I shall, with the concurrence and advice of the officiating Commissioner, retrace my steps towards Midnapore via Bancoorah, as soon as our services are finally dispensed with at Poorolea.

The great scarcity of atta and other food for the troops obtainable at Poorolea, renders a move advisable, the supplies from Calcutta not having as yet reached us.

I am to make over the Chief of Packets (Neelmoney Sing), who is a prisoner under my charge at present), to the civil and political officer (Captain Davies).

The native officers and sepoys, I am proud and happy to add, have most zealously and cheerfully undergone the fatigue and privations, for they were on half rations of atta for many days, and for some days without any, and have given proofs, by their alacrity in surrounding the Chief's camp, and his four hundred followers, and taking him a prisoner, and subsequently proceeding against the formidable stronghold at Kasheepore, which surrendered to the troops, capturing four pieces of artillery, a large number of arms and munitions of war, together with treasure, all which had been buried and hid under rubbish and earth, of their earnest loyalty.

The fort, I have delivered over to Mr. Lushington, the officiating Commissioner, and it is safely occupied by the police of this district.

I must now hope that these favourable results 1058. 4 N

accomplished in a complete and decisive manner. without the aid of artillery and Europeans (which assistance was deemed advisable by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to make, but which his Excelleucy, the Commander-in-Chief, could not at present grant), upon which his Honour, the Lieutenant-Governor, was pleased to leave the conduct of the future hostile proceedings in this district entirely to my discretion and judgment, these measures will, by their complete and successful results, I trust, obtain for me your approbation, and that of his Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief, as well as of his Lordship the Governor-General in Council, for the moral effect thus produced has been of value in causing the entire districts of Singhbhoom and Maunbhoom, to settle down into perfect quietness.

> I have, &c., H. FORSTER, Colonel, Commanding Shekhawattee.

## No. 7.

The Officer commanding the Shekhawattee Battalion, to Lieutenant-Colonel A. Sanders, Deputy Quartermaster-General of the Army.

SIR, Camp, Rogonothpore, November 9, 1857. I DO myself the honour to report for the satisfaction of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, having been called upon to coerce the Chief of Packete, and to gain possession of his stronghold at Kasheepore (if I deemed the force at my disposal sufficient for that object), I lost no time in marching at once towards Rogonathpore on the morning of the 6th instant, and having accomplished the distance of thirty miles, on the following day I had the honour to join Mr. E. Lushington, officiating Commissioner of Burdwan, at Rogonathpore, with whom I was desired to consult before adopting any ulterior proceedings.

The Chief Neelmoney Sing, I found encamped a short distance close to the neighbouring hills, with about 400 followers, and had finally refused to come in and deliver himself up, or to answer for his late contumacious conduct to the Commissioner, openly defying British authority.

There remained but one obvious line for me to pursue, and having obtained the concurrence of the officiating Commissioner, I moved up my troops with the view to compel him to obedience.

The moment this Chief saw us approach, and when within musket-shot, his heart appeared to fail him, and he quickly proceeded in his palankeen to meet and surrender himself to me.

Having got possession of his person, I brought him up to camp, and duly gave him up to the officiating Commissioner, who subsequently requested me to keep him under a guard in camp, where he still remains a prisoner.

Yesterday, the 8th instant, I proceeded with the disposable portion of the wing of the Shekhawattee battalion to the Chief's stronghold at Kasheepore, which I found to be a much more formidable defensive post than was represented to me; it has strong high walls, twenty-five feet high, with loop holes, an outer ditch, and (recently erected) outer defences; these had been made with fresh earthworks. There were four guns within the fort, two of them English (iron 6-pounders), and two smaller native 8-pounders, with a number of wall pieces; the former I have spiked. This fort was finally made over to the civil authorities when we evacuated it, and Mr. Lushington has placed a police guard for the present.

Great quantities of powder, matchlocks, swords, spears, and other warlike stores were found concealed under rubbish; the powder I destroyed, although from the quantities of sulphur, saltpetre, and other ingredients discovered hid, there is no reason to doubt that a manufactory for ammunition of all descriptions had been established within this dangerous hold thus timely secured by us.

I now trust that these successful operations, promptly achieved without bloodshed or aid of artillery, will prove acceptable both to his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, as well as to his Lordship in Council.

I cannot express too highly the zealous, willing, and ardent manner in which the whole of the native officers and men of this force conducted themselves in these operations, supported as we were by the active and energetic decision of the officiating Commissioner of Burdwan, together with no less earnest endeavours of Captain Davies, officiating Assistant Commissioner of Maunbhoom, to back my humble efforts in effecting the decisive termination of this successful operation. I cannot omit the cheerful and varied assistance of Mr. Assistant-Surgeon H. R. Daniell, whose aid I found of the highest value, in the absence of any other officer with this wing.

> I have, &c., H. FORSTER, Colonel,

Commanding Shekhawattee Battalion.

## No. 8.

The Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, to the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

SIR, November 26, 1857. WITH reference to your letter No. 1430, of the 19th instant, submitting a report of the operations of a wing of the Shekhawattee Battalion in the Maunbhoom district, under the command of Colonel H. Forster, C.B., I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that the Right Hon., the Governor-General in Council, has been pleased to express his high satisfaction at the sound judgment with which Colonel Forster carried out this duty, which was in consequence crowned with success.

I am, &c.,

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

## No. 9.

## GENERAL ORDERS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY.

#### Bombay Castle, January 8, 1858.

No. 40 of 1858.

THE Right Honourable the Governor in Council has received a detailed report, drawn up by Captain Simpson, of the 2nd Light Cavalry, the officer in command, and submitted to Government by his Excellency the Commander in Chief, of the gallant defence made by the troops<sup>\*</sup> in the fortified enclosure at Neemuch, against the attack of a largo body of rebels, estimated at 4,000 men, from the district of Mundisore.

In this defence, the details of which have been already published to the army by his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the conduct of every officer and of every soldier present was alike remarkable for courage, cool and collected, in the

• Detachment Her Majesty's 83rd Regiment; detachment 12th Regiment Native Infantry; detachment 2nd Light Cavalry. hours of action, and sustained with unfinching durance during thirteen days and nights of incessant watching and exhausting and laborious duty. The thanks of Government are especially due to Captain Simpson, who commanded on this trying and difficult occasion, and to all those who so honourably served under his orders.

#### No. 10.

January 9, 1858.

.

#### No. 47 of 1858.

THE Right Honourable the Governor in Council has very great satisfaction in publishing, for the information of the army, the following report made to his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief by Brigadier Stuart, commanding the Malwa Field Force (now 1st Brigrade Nerbudda Field Force), of his successful operations against the insurgents assembled near Mundisore, during four days, from the 21st to the 24th November last :--

#### No. 11.

#### No. 201 of 1857.

#### Brigadier Stuart, commanding Malwa Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Bombay.

SIR, Camp Mundisore, 30th November, 1857.

WITH reference to my telegrams of the 25th and 26th instant, I have now the honour to forward the reports, and to communicate, for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, full particulars of the successful operations in which the Malwa Field Force, and the Field Force Hyderabad Contingent under command of Major Orr, were engaged on the 21st, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th instant, against the rebel enemy in the vicinity of Mundisore.

2. On the morning of the 21st November, this force, accompanied by the Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, which, as I have already reported, is co-operating with me under command of Major Orr, arrived within three miles and a half of Mundisore about 9 A.M., and as I had no good information as to the roads or the country in the immediate vicinity of the town, nor as to the fords of the river Sowna, which it was necessary to cross before reaching the town, I determined upon encamping until a good reconnoissance had been effected. The rebel enemy at Mundisore, hearing of our approach, had posted picquets entirely covering the country over which we were advancing, and observing our picquets thrown out, they mustered in some force outside the walls of the town, and appeared inclined to attack. I, however, contented myself with reinforcing the picquets, and leaving the whole charge of the front to Major Robertson, 25th Regiment Native Infantry. The field officer of the day returned to camp about 3 o'clock P.M. I received intimation from him that the enemy were advaning in force, and threatening both our flanks and centre at same time. I accordingly moved out to meet them. They advanced steadily, with banners flying, and appeared in great numbers. On approaching our right front, however, they were most gallantly charged by Lieutenant Dew, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons, who, with some of his men, occupied that ground as a picquet. Captain Orr, commanding 3rd Regiment Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, supported Lieutenant Dew. and - the enemy were driven back with great loss; and before our guns, which had quickly moved up, could open upon them, the attack on our centre was repulsed by a few rounds of our artillery, whilst that on the left was successfully met by the field force under Major Orr. The enemy, having been thus driven back at all points, were pursued for some distance---in fact until they mearly reached the walls of the town; and mothing further occurred that day.

3. Having received intelligence from the Governor-General's agent that the portion of the rebel army before Neemach, amounting to about 5000, would probably raise the siege of that place, and endeavour to effect a junction with their headquarters at Mundisore, I determined to frustrate this, by intercepting them. Accordingly, early on the morning of the 22nd instant, I moved forward my force in order of hattle. Our advance was unopposed, and on my left flank reaching the village of Kuljepore, I made a flank movement to the laft, as previously determined on, leaving the advance guard to cover it, and to reinforce the rear guard, as we crossed the Bakri ford of the river Sowna. about 1,400 yards to the south-west of the town of Thus secured, the movement was Mundisore. safely effected, apposed only by a slight and ineffective fire from a gun on one of the south-wast bastions of the town. I then encamped, facing the west of the town, my flanks well protected by the two branches of the river, and my line running at right angles to the right of Sir Thomas Hislop's camp in 1817. Just previous to the camp being marked out, it was reported that cavalry were seen on the left, and Major Orr, taking the 1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent under Captain Abbott, and 4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent under Captain Murray, saw about 300 horse, supposed to be under Heera Sing, endeavouring to draw them off in a north-westerly direction, but keeping at too great a distance to allow of being attacked. Reinforcements of cavalry were sent for, and whilst the left wing of Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons under Captain Gall, and 8rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent under Lieutenant Clerk, were moving up, intelligence was brought to Major Orr that Heers

Sing's baggage had just left the village of Goraria, on the Neemuch road. The object of Heera Sing's party to draw our cavalry away from his baggage thus being apparent, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons, the 1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, and the 4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, galloped off in pursuit, the 3rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent remaining as a reserve. They caught up the enemy about two miles south of Peeplia, and, after outting up about 200 of them, halted at a nulla a mile to the south of that village. On perceiving it strongly occupied by the enemy's infantry, who showed many standards, they then returned to camp.

4. Feeling assured that the infantry seen in Peeplia formed the advance guard of the enemy, I moved at 8 o'clock A.M. on the 23rd instant by my left, and crossed the northern branch of the river Sowna. I then halted my column, and collected all my baggage on the reverse flank, then moving on to my proposed camp on the Neemuch and Mundisore road, ready to oppose the enemy either from one or the other direction. On coming on to the ground, the enemy appeared in great force to the north ; so, ordering my baggage to be collected on a strong mound, I strongly reinforced my rear guard and proceeded to meet them. After a short advance, I formed line to my front, facing worthwards, and found the enemy occupying a very strong position, with their right in and beyond the village of Goraria, their right centre covered by a date nulla and lines of date-trees, their battery of six guns on rising ground, with a large mud hut protecting their gunners, and their left stretched along the ridge running east from the village. My line advanced, covered by skirmishers; the enemy's infantry, with banners flying (many of them green), moved down to meet us through the intermediate fields of high jowarree, and their guns

í

opened fire. I immediately halted my line, and replied to the fire with Captains Hungerford and Woolcombe's batteries, at a range of about 900 yards. After a few rounds, I again advanced the line, and permitted Captain Hungerford to move his half battery to a position on our right front, from which he could enfilade the enemy. After anadvance of about 300 yards, our line was again halted, and firing resumed, that from both batteries being very effective. A most gallant charge was then made on the enemy's guns by the escort of Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons attached to Captain Hungerford, under Lieutenant Martin, who found, however, that the position was still very strongly held by the enemy's infantry, and was compelled to retire, he himself being very severely wounded. Captain Hangerford's half battery was again advanced to within 100 yards, and, after a round or two of grape, the guns were at once again charged and captured, the enemy flying in great numbers into the village to their right. The 3rd Regiment Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, under Captain S. Orr, was just at this moment rapidly advanced by our right front, and, having been wheeled to the left, it swept down upon them in their retreat, and killed great numbers. Our line then changed front about the eighth of a circle, right thrown forward, and moved steadily on the village, which evidently held great numbers of the enemy; their skirnishers disputed our advance, but were soon driven back. Having halted within about 300 yards of the village, our artillery opened upon it with shot and shell, after which I directed the infantry to advance and carry it. The men of the 86th and 25th Regiments dashed forward in the most gallant manner, and, having entered the village, commenced to drive all before them. They soon met, however, with very warm opposition, the enemy having taken possession in

1

t

great force of many houses, from which a most harassing fire was kept up on our men. Under these circumstances, and as, moreover. I could get no satisfactory accounts of what was passing in my rear, which I knew, from the firing I heard, as also from the pressing applications I had received for reinforcements, had been warmly engaged, I recalled the infantry, and posted strong picquets all round the village, and moved the remainder of the men a short distance off, to where the baggage had been passed up from the rear. I then learnt that during the afternoon, when we were hotly engaged in the front, a strong body of the enemy from Mundisore attacked our rear, and endeavoured to carry off the siege train, baggage, &c.; they were, however, most gallantly repulsed on every occasion. In one of these attacks I regret to say that Lieutenant Redmayne, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons, was killed, while most bravely leading his men against the enemy. Notwithstanding the many attempts made by the enemy to press upon and harass onr rear, it gives me great satisfaction to be able to state that not a particle of baggage was lost, nor a follower injured. On this occasion Lieutenant Leith, commanding a squadron 14th Light Dragoons, appears to have done good service; as also Lieutenant Fenwick, 25th Regiment Native Infantry, in charge of the baggage. Gunner Maitland, of the Bengal Artillery; and Gunner Thomson, of the Bombay Artillery, also distinguished themselves, by assisting to work the heavy guns most effectively against the enemy.

5. On the 24th instant, I arranged with Captain Hungerford, Commandant of Artillery, that the village of Goraria, in which the rebels had taken refuge, should be well shelled and again assaulted by the infantry. Accordingly, I moved up to it about noon, and found that the enemy were as I

had left them the preceding evening, excepting that a few had attempted to escape, nearly all of whom were killed. After a heavy fire of three hours duration, the detachment, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, under command of Major Keane, and the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, under Major Robertson, again stormed the village, and carried it, killing great numbers of the enemy, they themselves also suffering severely. At sunset I withdrew the troops, intending to move against the fort of Mundisore the next day. Early, however, on the morning of the 25th instant, intelligence reached me that the enemy had during the night completely evacuated Mundisore, and were sonttered in flight throughout the country in various directions, having lost, it is computed, about fifteen hundred of their number during our operations against them. I accordingly removed my camp to Mundisore, and am now engaged in dismantling the fort, destroying the guns, &c., before leaving this neighbourhood.

6. By the successful operations of the Malwa Field Force and Field Force Hyderabad Contingent in the vicinity of Mundisore, the Neemuch garrison has been relieved from the assault with which it was threatened; the insurgent rebels have been dispersed from their stronghold, in which for months past they have been daily collecting all those disaffected to our rule, and peace and order will now, it is to be hoped, be re-established in these districts.

7. I must now, in conclusion, place on record my grateful acknowledgments to Colonel Durand, Officiating Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, for his cordial assistance to-me on all occasions. He was present in the field throughout the operations, and gave me the benefit of his advice, which proved of great service to me. Major Orr, Commanding Field Force Hyderabad 11

ø

۴

1

1

٢

ı;

1

\$

1

ţ

f

ł

Ļ

Contingent, most ably co-operated with me on all occasions; and to him, and all under his command, I am very much indebted. To Major Boileau, Field Engineer, and his assistants, Lieutenants Prendergast (severely wounded) and Gordon; to Captain Mayne, Intelligence Department; to Captain Coley, Major of Brigade; to Lieutenant Macdonald, Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster General; to Lieutenant Thain, Sub-Assistant Commissary General; and to Surgeon Mackensie, Staff Surgeon, my warmest thanks are due; the assistance rendered me by these officers left me nothing to wish for. A perusal of the report made by Captain Gall, commanding left wing Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons, will convey to his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief some idea of the good service performed by all ranks under his com-1 most fally concur in Captain Gall's mand. report, and beg to commend to the consideration of his Excellency all the officers and men mentioned by him. Of Captain Gall himself, I must in justice add, that a more able, zealous, and hardworking officer I have never met with, nor one more worthy of distinction. Of Captain Orr, 3rd Regiment Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, and the officers and men under his command, I have already had reason to send the most favourable report to the Resident at Hyderahad. On this last occasion nothing could surpass the bravery shown by all ranks of this regiment. Captain Orr himself is, I consider, a first-rate cavalry officer; his daring courage is admired by all, and in every affair in which he is engaged, his personal combate are most prominent features. To Captain Hungerford, Commandant of Artillery Malwa Field Force; and to Captain Woolcombe, Commanding No. 4 Light Field Battery, and the officers and men under their command, my best thanks are due. I do not think artillery practice could have been b '

and there can be but little doubt that the successful issue of operations is much to be attributed to their assistance. Of the conduct of Captain Brown, and the officers and men of the B Company Madras Sappers and Miners, I have much pleasure in speaking in the highest terms; whether as sappers or as infantry, they have distinguished themselves on every occasion. They have undergone an incredible amount of hard labour during our late march with a siege train over a country without roads; nor must I omit to mention that they accompanied the storming parties into the village of Goraria, and proved of the greatest service. My best thanks are also due to Major Kenne. and the officers and men of the detachment Her Majesty's 86th Regiment; the gallantry of all ranks was most conspicuous, and, on both occasions that the village was assaulted, the coolness and daring of the officers and men, at whose head Major Keane placed himself, elicited the praise of My despatch from Dhar will have made his all. Excellency the Commander-in-Chief aware of the very high opinion I held of Major Robertson, and the officers and men of the 25th Regiment Native During the late operations, nothing Infantry. could have been finer than the behaviour of all in Major Robertson distinguished this regiment. himself on the 21st instant as field officer of the day in the disposition of the picquets, which duty I entirely confided to him, and by the skilful manner in which he met the attack made upon him in force on the afternoon of that day. During the succeeding days, Major Robertson rendered me the greatest assistance; the manner in which he led his regiment on two occasions to storm the village of Goraria is beyond praise, and I consider that the admirable conduct of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry fully attests the worth of this officer, who will, I hope, meet with some mark of

Ŀ

Ł

distinction. In the praise conveyed to Captain Little, 25th Regiment Native Infantry, by his commanding officer, I quite concur; and trust that his Excellency may be able to grant some mark of favour to this deserving officer. In the two attacks on the village of Goraria, I could see no difference between the conduct of the men of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry and their comrades of Her Majesty's 86th Regiment ; the same daring and gallantry characterised both. Their list of casualties will show how warmly they were engaged; and I trust his Excellency will recognise the merits of this regiment. Before closing this despatch, I beg to report on the admirable conduct of Assistant-Surgeon Butler, 4th Company 2nd Battalion Artillery, who. during the engagement on the 23rd instant, though suffering severely from sickness, left his dooley, and was engaged in the most active manner during the whole day in assisting to administer comfort to the wounded. The conduct of this officer has been brought to my notice by the Staff Surgeon of the Force, and will, I trust, meet with some reward.

I have, &c.

C. S. STUART, Brigadier, Commanding Malwa Field Force.

#### No. 12.

From the Nominal Roll of Officers and Men of the Malwa Field Force Killed and Wounded in the Engagements with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundisore, from the 21st to the 24th November, 1857.

## Staff.

Lieutenant H. Prendergast, Madras Engineers, 21st November, severely wounded.

Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons (Left Wing). Lieutenant James Leith, 22nd November, slightly wounded.

- Lieutenant L. Gowan, 23rd November, slightly wounded.
  - Lieutenant C. Martin, 23rd November, severely wounded.

Lieutenant L. Redmayne, 23rd November, killed.

## Her Majesty's 86th Regiment.

- Serjeant John Kelly, 23rd November, mortally wounded (since dead).
- Private William Remington, 23rd November, killed.

Private Michael Brennan, 24th November, killed.

## 25th Bombay Native Infantry.

Major G. H. Robertson, 23rd November, slightly wounded.

Lientenant Charles Jameson, 23rd November, soverely wounded.

Lieutenant John Foster Forbes, 23rd November. slightly wounded.

Lieutenant David Butler Young, 24th November slightly wounded.

### Abstract.

	Killed.	Wounded.
Staff	••	1
2nd Company 6th Battalion		
Bengal Artillery	••	4
4th Company 2nd Battalion		
Bombay Artillery	••	3
Her Majesty's Left Wing		
14th Light Dragoona	1	10
3rd Cavairy, Hyderabad		
Contingent	1	9
Her Majesty's 86th Regi-	•	
ment	2	9
25th Bombay Native In-	•	
fantry		33
-		
Total	7	29

1297

Þ

ŧ

Abstract of Wounded (since dead.)		
Serje Her Majesty's 86th Regi-	ent.	Privates.
ment	1	••
fantry	•	8
Total.	1	8
W. MACKEN	ZIE	мъ

JABNZIE, M.D., Staff Surgeon, Malwa Field Force.

Camp Mundisore, 30th November, 1857.

## No. 13.

The Governor-General of India in Council to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

January 23, 1858.

IN continuation of our letter No. 78, dated 24th ultimo, we have the honour to transmit herewith, additional lists of persons killed or wounded by the rebels, as noted in the margin.\*

We have, &c.,

CANNING.

J. DORIN.

## J. LOW.

From Officiating Secretary, Chief Commissioner, Punjab. Dated 8th December, 1857.

From Political Agent, Gwalior. Dated 20th December. 1857.

From Commissioner, Saugor Division. Dated 28th December. 1857.

Office Memorandum, from Military Department. Dated 8th January, 1858.

Office Memorandum, from Military Department. Dated 28rd January, 1858.

From Secretary to Government Central Provinces. Dated 12th January, 1858. 40

1858.

### No. 14.

The Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner for the Punjaub to the Secretary to the Government of India.

SIR, Lahore, December 8, 1857. I AM directed to acknowledge the receipt this day of your circular, dated 3rd ultimo, calling for an authentic return of Europeans who have been killed or wounded by the hands of rebels, and in reply to state that the only complete list of the kind which has been received in this office as yet is one from General Van Cortlandt, commanding in Hurriana, which is herewith forwarded in the prescribed form.

2. Instructions will this day be issued for the collection of the requisite information in other quarters, and a complete return will be submitted as soon as possible.

I have, &c.,

EDWARD PASKE.

Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner.

### No. 15.

List of European Officers and Residents Killed in the Hansie and Hissar District during the mutiny of the Hurriana Light Infantry Battalion and the rising of the population, about May 30, 1857.

Mr. J. Wedderburn, Collector, Hissar

Mrs. Wedderburn (wife of do.) and child, Hissar

Lieutenant Barwell, Adjutant, Hurriana Regiment Hissar

Mrs. Barwell, wife of do., Hissar

Mrs. Hallett, wife of Mr. Hallett, Customs Department, Hissar

Mrs. Smith, wife of Mr. Smith, and five children Second Clerk, Collector's Office, Hissar

- Mrs. Jeffries, wife of Mr. Jeffries, Head Clerk, Collector's Office, Hissar
- Mr. Paul, a resident of Hissar, near Raisson Bridge
- Mrs. Paul, wife of do., and six children, near Raisson Bridge

Mr. Thompson, Tehseeldar, Hissar

- Mr. Murphy, Serjeant-Major, Hurriana Light Infantry Regiment, near Mungalee
- Mrs. Milne, wife of Major Milne, and two children, Hansee
- Mr. Fitzpatrick and one child, Assistant Overseer, Canal Department, Hansee

Mr. Williams, Superintendent of Customs, Hansee Miss Williams, Hansee

EDWARD PASKE,

Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Punjaub.

# No. 16.

Major S. Charters Macpherson, Political Agent, Gwalior, to the Secretary to the Government of India.

SIR, Agra, December 2C, 1857. WITH reference to your Circular of the 3rd ultimo, to the Agent of the Governor-General, requesting a statement of all Europeans killed or wounded by the rebels in his jurisdiction, I have the honour to submit copy of a statement from Scindia's territory, forwarded to the Agent.

I have, &c.,

C. MACPHERSON, Political Agent.

402

## No. 17-

#### At Cantonment Morai, in Gwalior.

- Major Hawkins and two children, commanding 1st Company Artillery, Scindia Contingent, June 14, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwalior
- Captain Stewart, wife and one child, commanding 2nd Company Artillery, S.C., June 15, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwalior
- Major Blake, commanding 2nd Infantry., S.C., June 15, mortally wounded by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwalior
- Major Sheriff, commanding 4th Infantry, S.C., June 14, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwalior
- Lieutenant Proctor, Adjutant, 4th Infantzy, S.C., June 15, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwalior
- K. W. Kirk, Esq., Superintending Surgeon, June 15, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwalior
- Rev. G. W. Coopland, Chaplain, S.C., June 15 killed by the mutineers of the Contingent as Gwalior
- Serjeant-Major Pike and wife, 2nd Infantry, S.C., June 15, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwahor
- Quartermaster-Serjeant Webb, 4th Infantry, S.C., June 14, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwalior
- Mrs. Burrows, widow of Conductor Burrows, June 14, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwaller.
- Serjeant-Major Twitchen, 4th Infantry, S.C., June 14, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwalior
- Park-Serjeant Cronin, Gwalior Magazine, June

# 1301

15, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwalior

- Corporal Hill, Pensioner Chinar Veterinary Company, June 15, killed by the matineers of the Contingent at Gwalior
- Mr. Collins, Pensioner Chinar Veterinary Company, June 14, killed by the mutineers of the Contingent at Gwalior
- Mr. C. F. Dacosta and wife, Head Clerk and Head Accountant, Political Agency, Gwalior, on the trunk-road near the Sushkur, June 16, killed by the Gwalior ruffians
- Lieutenant Tomkinson, 53rd Regiment N.I., Amaen October 23, killed by the Gwalior rebels
- Lieutenant O'Dowda, 5th Infantry, S.C., Augur, July 4, killed by nebels of 5th Infantry
- James, Esq., and Mrs. James, Assistant-Surgeon, Augur, July 4, killed by villagers
- Captain Ferris, Superintendent Government Mail Carts, in the ravines between Shatigan and Puniar, 13 miles from the Sushkur, June 20, died in consequence of injuries received from the rebels in the jungle, flying from the mutineers at Sipree

## No. 18.

LIST of Europeans belonging to the East India Company's Service, or not, who may have been Killed or Wounded by the hands of Mutimeers or Rebels in the Saugor Division.

Jubulpore, 28th December, 1857.

At Jhansee about 7th or 8th June.

Captain A. Skene, 68th B.N.I., Superintendent at Jhansee

Mrs. Skene, wife of Captain Skene

- Two children of Captain Skene
- Captain F. Gordon, 10th M.N.I., Deputy Commissioner of Jhansee
- Mr. Carshore, Officiating Deputy Collector of Customs
- Captain Dunlop, 12th Regiment, B.N.I.
- Ensign Taylor, 12th Regiment, B.N.L.
- Serjeant Newton, Quartermaster-Serjeant, 12th B.N.I.
- Lieutenant Campbell, 14th Irregular Cavalry
- Captain Burgess, 74th B.N.I., Revenue Surveyor
- Lieutenant Turnbull, Assistant Revenue Surveyor Captain Powys, Exec. Engineer
- Mrs. Powys, wife of Captain Powys
- One child of Captain Powys
- Mrs. Browne, wife of Lieutenant George Browne, Deputy Commissioner of Jalour
- Miss Browne, sister of Lieutenant Browne, Deputy Commissioner of Jalour
  - On the Wing of the 12th N.I. and 14th Irregular Cavalry mutinying at Jhansee, on the 5th June, 1857, these officers, ladies, children, and many other Christians (in all some 75,) went into the fort of Jhansee, and defended themselves for two days, but were overpowered. Captains Gordon and Burgess were, it is said, shot in the fort. The rest it is believed were taken to a garden by mutineers and rebels, on a promise of their lives being spared if they surrendered, and then and there cruelly murdered; it is said at the desire of the Ranee, widow of the late Rajah, but the exact particulars cannot be known until we regain possession of Jhansee
- Mr. Homming, Sub-Assistant-Surgeon, Jalour or Orai, in June, murdered by rebels, but particulars not yet known

L

Lieutenant F. A. R. M. Macgregor, 52nd B.N.I., Kuttunged, near Jubulpoor, September 27, murdered by the mutineers of his regiment when out on detached duty

N.B.—This List only includes persons known to me to have been pure Europeans. There may have been more, but the majority of the Christians were Europeans. One of the European officers in command, name not known, was it is believed murdered. Lieutenant Browne, the Deputy Commissioner, and Ensign Browne and Lieutenant Lamb escaped from Orai

ł

W. C. ERSKINE, Commissioner.

# No. 19.

- LIST of Europeans, whether belonging to the East India Company's Service, or not, who have been Killed or Wounded by the hands of Rebels, prepared from papers on record in the Military Department, in continuation of the List forwarded to the Foreign Department, with Office Memorandum, from the Military Department, No. 1286. Dated 24th December, 1857.
- Gunner Myles Donegal, 1st Troop. 2nd Battalion, Horse Artillery, August 28, died
- Farrier John Petit, 1st Troop, 2nd Battalion, Horse Artillery, August 30, died
- Bombardier Henry Monsell, 2nd Company, 2nd Battalion, Artillery, October 19, died
- Gunner Thomas Dix, 4th Company, 2nd Battalion, Artillery, October 25, died

#### 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers.

Private William Galbuth, October 1, died William McVary, October 2, died Private David Pentland, October 3, died James Kavanagh, October 4, died John Bourchier, October 4, died Thos. Burke, October 5, died William Parsons, October 5, died Dennis Sullavan, October 5, died Patrick Burns, October 7, died James Nelligan, October 8, died Richard Taylor, October 10, died James Whittinker, October 10, died

## At Luchnow.

- Captain John Staples, 7th Cavalry, June 10, killed by the mutineers
- Lieutenant N. A. Martin, 7th Cavalry, June 10, killed by the mutineers
- Major G. L. H. Gall, 2nd Oude Irregular Cavalry, June 15, killed by the mutineers
- Captain Burmister, 48th N.L., June 1, killed by the mutineers
- Ensign —— Farquharson, 48th N.I., June 1, killed by the mutineers
- Lieutenant W. F. K. Baleigh, 7th Cavalry, May 30, killed
- Lieutenant B. McCahe, H. M'.s 32nd Foot, October 1, died of wounds
- Ensign G. W. Green, 13th N.L., October 8, died of dysentery
- Lieutenant J. Fullerton, 16th N.L., September 15, killed (accidentally)
- Surgeon J. B. MacDonald, 41st N.I., August 8, died of cholera
- Lieutenant J. H. Grains, 41st N.L. July 8, died of cholers
- Ensign E. O. H. MacGregor, 41st N.I., October 12, died of fever
- Lieutenant J. Graydon, 44th N.I., October 28, died of wounds

Lieutenant - Colonel W. H. Halford, 71st N.I., October 29, died of carbuncle

Lieutenant J. P. Grant, 71st N.L., May 30, killed

- J. White, Officiating Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, August 23, died of wounds
- Roger Woods, Sub-Conductor, Bk. Department, August 19, died of wounds
- William Dallicot, Medical Department, October 21, killed
- Riding Master Eldridge, 7th Cavalry, June 15, killed
- W. Lynch, Laboratory Man and Acting Magazine Serjeant, September 24, died in hospital from dysentery
- E. Farrelly, Laboratory Man. August 5, died of wounds received on the 14th July

## 4th Company 1st Battalion Bengal Artillery.

Bugler Benjamin Cowling, June 30, wounded

Gunner Peter Duklow, July 6, died from wounds received 30th June

> Patrick Connor, July 18, died of wounds received June 30

John Colter, June 80, wounded

George Shurgall, June 30, wounded

Henry Preston, June 30, wounded

Saville Cliff, June 80, wounded

Bombardier Thomas Smith, July 2, died of wounds received June 30

Gunner John Lavin, June 80, killed Thomas Ryan, July 1, killed Patrick Loan', July 1, wounded Thomas Murphy, July 1, killed

Serjeant George Green, July 2, wounded

Gunner George Cook, July 2, wounded Richard Waits, July 2, wounded

# 1306

### 32nd Regiment.

- Private Vester Bright, July 3, found drowned in a well, July 3
  - John Crowley, July 4, wounded

Corporal John Bradley, July 4, wounded

- Gunner Michael Lynch, July 5, wounded
- Gunner William Thomson, July 18, died from wounds received July 8

Serjeant Thomas Grey, July 12, died from cholera Gunner Alexander Stuart, July 9, killed

- Serjeant Peter Pender, July 22, died from wounds received July 12
- Corporal Thomas Maxwell, July 20, died from wounds received July 13
- Half-pay Bugler George Turner, July 14, killed
- Gunner James Painter, July 16, wounded David Somerville, July 18, wounded James Clark, July 18, died of Cholera Simon Shehey, July 20, killed
- Corporal John Hamilton, July 4, died from wounds received July 29

## 4th Company 1st Battalion Bengal Artillery.

Gunner Edward Dillon, July 31, wounded

- Staff-Serjeant Alexander Griffith, August 1, died of cholera
- Serjeant John Brown, August 2, killed
- Bombardier Henry Preston, August 7, died of cholera
- Gunner Patrick Barry, August 12, killed
  - James Painter, August 14, died of dysentery
  - John Casey, August 25, died of wounds received August 23

### Serjeant George Dempsey, September 2, died of wounds received August 31

Gunner George Cook, September 1, killed

- Bombardier Hugh Denny, September 1, killed
- Serjeant William Sittle, September 5, wounded
- Gunner Robert Nisbet, September 6, killed
- Bombardier Thomas Rowland, September 16, wounded
- Bugler George Barrow, July 13, wounded
- R. R. Serjeant Giles Clerk, August 10, wounded
- Serjeant B. Hernon, 2nd H. Light Field Battalion, Oude Irregular Force, July 18, killed
- Serjeant Thomas Sexton, 3rd H. Light Field Battalion, Oude Irregular Force, June 30, killed

## Killed in Action, June 30th, H.M.'s 32nd Regt.

- Colour-Ser. Robert D. O'Reilly James Fane Richard Dodsworth
- Serjeants Archibald McCurry Joseph Lancaster Dennis Dunn George Cole James Simpson
- **Corporals Samuel Gerry** Henry Bowers **James Blundell** John Phillips John McGannon Charles Jones **Thomas Allitt** Charles Jennings Thomas Pearse William Simpson John Frostmore Edwin Williams James Anderson Privates George Bromley John Burchell Patrick Carberry

Patrick Cronan Privates John Curry John Duffy **James Flemming** Florence Flynn John Gilmore William Harding John Kelly William Lacy John Maher Patrick McNamara Frederick Cox Daniel Daly Henry Bunster James Ede Henry Gill George Holland Bartholomew Mahoney **Charles Mewham** Francis Perry **Charles** Pratt Drummer Edward Lawton Privates William Briggs William Clancoats Thomas Conndaw John Fumell John Gilday Robert Hickie Edward Holding Dominic Horan John Huston Thomas Gordon Luke Lattimore George McKey James Walsh John Walsh **James** Cullen Thomas Myers

1309

Privates John Quirlivan John Widdowson Francis Murphy **James Pearce** Joseph Burty Philip Hughes Nathan Huson Dennis Kennelly Daniel Campbell William Hooper George Taylor John Steeples Drummer John Jones **Privates** Edward Curry Daniel Duffy William Elms Patrick Finnigan Lawrence Geoghegan Patrick Geoghegan Fredk. Gillard Thos. James John Lewis John Maywood Patrick Munnully Charles Hooman Edward Hurcombe John Hobson Chas. O'Keefe Wm. Alland Jas. Allsop Thos. Urlett John Cleal Wm. Goddard Thos. Hogan Jas. Holdar Thos. Ogden Chas. Carton Cornelius Darcey

ı

Privates Cornelius Harley Jas. Hewes John Hopkins Jas. Horan John Miller John Rice Jas. Smith Owen Sweeny Bernard Sully Samuel Vickertaff John Williams

Privates Thos. Wardle, July 2, died of wounds Terence Fitzpatrick, July 3, died of wounds Richd. Forestall, July 5, shot dead Wm. Maher, July 5, died of diarrhoea John Cummins, July 5, died of diarrhœs Serjeant Hy. Farthing, July 5, died of diarrhœa Privates Hugh Dixon, July 6, died of diarrhoea Wm. Lancaster, July 6, died of wounds Patrick Logan, July 7, shot dead George Loversuck, July 7, died of cholera Thos. Whelan, July 7, died of cholera John Lanlon, July 7, died of cholera Francis Conway, July 9, died of cholera Thos. Lugg, July 9, died of cholera Alfred Summers, July 9, died of wounds Wm. E. Price, July 9, died of wounds Benjamin Pavi, July 11, died of wounds John Allcock, July 11, shot dead Patrick Reilly, July 11, died of cholera Hy. Mortashew, July 12, shot dead John Hall, July 12, died of wounds John Herney, July 12, died of diarrhea Charles Griffin, July 13, died of wounds Charles Waldesdine, July 13, died of cholera

Privates Nicholas Devine, July 14, shot dead Geo. Feather, July 14, died of cholera Geo. Waits, July 14, died of cholera Patrick Sheridan, July 14, died of cholera Joseph Norman, July 15, died of cholera Joseph Rose, July 16, shot dead Jas. G. W. Harrison, July 17, died of febris, C.C.

John Maumon, July 17, died of wounds Corporal Hy Dymock, July 18, died of wounds

- Privates James O'Meara, July 18, died of cholera John Dunkins, July 18, died of wounds Charles Oates, July 18, died of apoplexy Alfred Wilmot, July 20, shot dead Thomas Dempsey, July 20, shot dead George Bowers, July 20, shot dead John Fitzgerald, July 20, died of wounds Frederick Walker, July 20, died of wounds
- Colour-Serjeant Alexander Acheson, July 21, died of wounds
- Privates William Marriott, July 21, shot dead George Kibby, July 22, shot dead William James, July 22, died of wounds Robert Proctor, July 22, died of diarrhæa John Lenarigan, July 22, died of diarrhæa Simon Fox, July 22, died of diarrhæa Henry Bushell, July 22, died of wounds David Sullivan, July 22, died of wounds John Sheridan, July 23, died of wounds John Lyons, July 23, died of wounds

Serjeant Thomas Fallis, July 24, died of cholera

Private Patrick Austin, July 25, shot dead

- Colour-Serjeant Thomas Johns, July 26, died of cholera
- Privates Daniel Connors, July 26, died of wounds David Somerville, July 27, died of euteritis

John Sullivan, July 27, died of wounds

Privates Owen Shine, July 29, died of febria, C.C. John Maycock, July 30, died of wounds Patrick Murphy, July 30, died of wounds John Kelly, July 31, died of wounds Peter Murphy, August 1, died of cholera Patrick Malone, August 2, died of febria, C.C.

> James Fletcher, August 2, died of wounds William Clarke, August 2, died of wounds

Serjeant Benjamin Warren, August 2, died of wounds

Privates John Barry, August 3, died of wounds Patrick Ward, August 3, shot dead

> George Savage, August 3, died of cholera Michael Hughes, August 4, died of cholera Thomas Checkwer, August 4, died of wounds

> George Bates, August 5, died of wounds George Clarke, August 6, died of cholera

John Connors, O. R. Clerk, August 8, died of wounds

Private James Wright, August 8, shot dead

Corporal Arthur Wallace, August 9, died of diarrheea

Serjeant James Campbell, August 10, shot dead

Privates William Gray, August 10, shot dead James Haley, August 10, shot dead Charles Otter, August 10, died of diarrheea

Thomas Mansfield, August 11, killed by fall of the barracks

John O'Mara, August 11, killed by fall of the barracks

John Connor, August 11, killed by fall of barracks

Miles Connor, August 11, killed by fall of the barracks

James Miller, August 12, died of diarrhea James Bradley, August 12, died of cholera Colour-Serjeant Edward Holmes, August 12, died of wounds

Serjeant Michael Muller, August 13, died of cholera

Privates Henry Hunt, August 16, died of wounds Michael McQueen, August 17, died of cholers

> James Tomlinson, August 18, shot dead William Lynch, August 18, died of febris C.C.

Peter Dennett, August 18, died of wounds Serjeant-Major William Crooks, August 19, died of diarrheea

Serjeant Henry Davy, August 20, died of diarrhea Privates Daniel Sheet, August 20, shot dead

- John Sheppard, August 20, died of wounds
- John Whittaker, August 20, died of wounds
- Thos. Doulin, August 22, shot dead
- Alex. Massie, August 28rd, shot dead
- Wm. Carlisle, August 24, died of cholera John McArdle, August 24, died of
  - wounds
- John May, August 27, shot dead
- Edward Towers, August 28, died of wounds
- Joseph Reid, August 28, shot dead
- John Hamilton, August 30, died of wounds
- Michael Kilroy, August 31, died of diarrhœa

Edward Watkins, September 1, died of wounds

- Corporals John Forrest, September 1, died of wounds
  - Wm. Vockings, September 2, died of wounds

1858.

Privates John Butler, September 2, died of diarrhæa

Michael Williams, September 5, died of wounds

Geo. Hyman, September 5, died of cholera

- Drummer Jas. Murtagh, September 7, died of wounds
- Privates Wm. Hanlon, September 7, died of cholera John Steele, September 8, died of wounds Jas. Smith, September 9, died of wounds Joseph Harris, September 9, died of debilitas

Thos. Croft, September 10, died of cholers Wm. Vallance, September 11, died of febris, C.C.

John Bee, September 12, shot dead

- Francis Sudbury, September 13, died of wounds
- Hy. Royal, September 15, died of dysentery, ac.

Mathew Browne, September 15, shot dead Edward Woolley, September 17, died of hept., ac.

- Jas. Wall, September 14, died of dysentery, ac.
- John Gore, September 17, shot dead

Drummer Jas. May, September 21, shot dead

- Serjeant Patrick Heffernan, September 21, died of dysentery, ac.
- Privates Jas. Parkins, September 21, died of diarrhœa

Edward Ellis, September 23, died of wounds

Corporal Wm. Finn, September 25, died of wounds Privates John Burton, September 26, shot dead

Anthony Carroll, September 26, shot dead Corporal Thos. Veron, September 26, shot dead Serjeant Jas. Farrell, September 27, shot dead

- Mrs. Marg. Wilkinson, belonging to H.M.'s 32nd Foot, August 16, died of diarrhea
- Mrs. Charl. McCurry, belonging to H.M.'s 32nd Foot, died of cholera
- R. D. O'Reebly, September 13, died,
- Maria Holmes, August 6, died,
- Emily Roberts, May 80, died,
- Geo. Vockings, July 20, died,
- John Kelly, died,

Children of men of H.M. 32nd Foot

#### At Delhi.

- Serjeants Jas. Stevens, 3d Tr. 3d Br. H.A., September 11, killed in action
  - Wm. Kale, 3d Tr. 3d Br. H.A., September 19, died in hospital
- Bombardier Thos. Harley, 3d Tr. 3d Br. H.A., September 11, killed in action
- Gunners Wm. Blake, 2d Tr. 3d Br. H.A., September 8, killed in action
  - Andy Byrne, 3d Tr. 3d Br. H.A., September 10, killed in action
  - Patrick Duffy, 2d Tr. 3d Br. H.A., September 8, killed in action
  - Jas. Frome, 2d Tr. 3d Br. H.A., September 28, killed in action
  - Michael Gartland, 3d Tr. 3d Br. H.A., died in hospital of wounds
  - Thos. Keys, 2d T. 3d Br. H.A., September 8, killed in action
  - Martin Murray, 2d Tr. 3d Br. H.A., September 13, killed in action
  - Geo. Seddon, 2nd Tr. 3d Br. H.A., September 10, killed in action

#### At Lucknow.

 Lieutenant Kirby, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, 25th or 26th September, under Brig.-Gen. Havelock, C.B., commanding, killed
 4 P 2

Captains Becher, H.M.'s 90th Light Infantry, wounded

Dodgson, H.M.'s 90th Light Infantry, wounded

- Lieutenant Sitwell, H.M.'s 90th Light Infantry, wounded
- Captains Crommelin, H.M.'s 90th Light Infantry, slightly wounded
  - Olpherts, H.M.'s 90th Light Infantry, slightly wounded
- Lieutenants Lynch, H.M.'s 70th Regiment, slightly wounded
  - Pallister, 63rd B.N.L., slightly wounded
    - Swanston, 7th M.N.I., wounded
  - Birch, 1st B.L.C., severely wounded
- Captains L. Estrange, H.M.'s 5th Fusiliers, severely wounded
  - Johnson, H.M.'s 5th Fusiliers, severely wounded
  - Lockhart, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, severely wounded
  - Hastings, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, slightly wounded
- Lieutenants Crowe, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, slightly wounded
  - Swanson, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, slightly wounded
  - Grant, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, severely wounded
  - Macpherson, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, slightly wounded
- Captain Willis, H.M.'s 84th Foot, alightly wounded Lieutenants Barry, H.M.'s 84th Foot, alightly wounded
  - Oakley, H.M.'s 84th Foot, severely wounded

Orr, H.M.'s 90th Light Infantry, slightly wounded

Lieutenants Woolhouse, H.M.'s 84th Foot, severely wounded

Knight, H.M.'s 90th L.I., severely wounded

Assistant-Surgeon Bradshaw, H.M.'s 90th L.I., slightly wounded

Lieutenants Preston, H.M.'s 90th L.I., slightly wounded

Arnold, 1st Madras Fusiliers, wounded (since dead)

Bailey, 1st Madras Fusiliers, severely wounded

Lieutenant Browne, H.M.'s 52nd Regiment, between the 25th September and the 10th November, very slightly, and again severely

Assistant-Surgeon E. Darbey, H.M.'s 52nd Regiment, severely wounded

Lieutenants Cubitt, 13th Regiment N.I., slightly wounded (twice)

- J. Graydon, 44th Regiment N.I., mortally wounded (since dead)
- G. C. Huxham, 48th Regiment N.I., severely wounded

- Boulderson, Civil Service, slightly wounded

Privates J. Whelan, 5th Fusiliers, in an attack under command of Col. R. Napier, on the 1st or 2nd October, wounded C. Scollan, 5th Fusiliers, wounded

M. Sheady, 5th Fusiliers, wounded

W. Deacon, 5th Fusiliers, wounded

H. Murray, 5th Fusiliers, wounded

J. Foster, 82nd Regiment, wounded

J. Healy, 64th Regiment, killed

J. Mulcahy, 64th Regiment, wounded Corporal J. Fraser, 78th Highlanders, killed Private A. Bragg, 78th Highlanders, wounded

- Privates W. Rankin, 78th Highlanders, wounded J. Spincks, 76th Highlanders, wounded J. McKay, 90th Highlanders, wounded
- Mr. Sinclair, a Volunteer, on the morning of the 26th September, severely wounded
- Serjeant Thos. Lidster, 1st M. Fus., in an attack on the enemy's batteries on the 27th September, killed
- Corporals Michael Shannahan, 1st M. Fus., killed John Barrett, 1st M. Fus., killed
- Private Wm. Gibbons, 1st M. Fus., killed
- Serjeant Edward Edwards, 1st M. Fus., severely wounded
- Corporals Fredk. Flegg, 1st M. Fus., severely wounded
  - John Traynor, 1st M. Fus., slightly wounded
- Privates Chas. Brown, 1st M. Fus., severely wounded
  - Thos. Quinlan, 1st M. Fus., slightly wounded
  - Timothy McCarthy, 1st M. Fus., severely wounded
  - Joseph Hayes, 1st M. Fus., severely wounded
- Major Simmons, H.M.'s 5th Fusiliers, September 29, killed
- Private James Scott, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, September 29, killed
- Serjeant James Young, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, September 29, wounded
- Corporal Joseph Andrews, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, September 29, wounded
- Privates Robert Kerr, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, September 29, wounded
  - Francis Morris, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, September 29, wounded

Privates David Rewitt, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, September 29, wounded

James Callighan, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, September 29, wounded

- Serjeant Patrick Drury, 1st M. Fus., September 29, killed
- Privates William Peard, 1st M. Fus., September 29, killed
  - James Sowdon, 1st M. Fus., September 29, killed
  - William Young, 1st M. Fus., September 29, severely wounded (died same day)
  - William McGill, 1st M. Fus., September 29, severely wounded
  - Robert Parker, 1st M. Fus., September 29, severely wounded (died 4th October)
- Lieutenant G. A. P. Younghusband, 5th Punjaub Cavalry, January 2, dangerously wounded in an engagement with the rebels at Kallee Nudee
- Captain Maxwell, Bengal Artillery, January 2, severely wounded in an engagement with the rebels at Kallee Nadee
- Colonel J. G. Gerrard, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, killed,
- Captain Kennedy, 1st Guides, slightly wounded.
  - G. G. Pearse, Hurrianah Field Force, severely wounded,
- Lieutenant Wallace, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, slightly wounded,
  - Humphrys, Bengal Engineers, severely wounded,

Craigie, Guides, Dangerously wounded, In an action fought at Narnool, November 16, with the moveable columns under command of

Colonel J. G. Gerrard, succeeded by Captain Caulfield.

B. J. H. BIRCH, Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

#### No. 20.

List of Europeans, whether belonging to the East India Company's Service or not, who have been killed or wounded by the hands of, Rebels in continuation of the List forwarded to the Foreign Department, 8th January, 1858.

Bombardier William Glencross, 1st Co. 4 Bt. Art., September 6, died

Gunners James Morrison, 1st Co. 4 Bt. Art. September 7, died

George Field, 2nd Co. 4 Bt. Art. October 19, found dead

- Thomas Foley, 3rd Co. 4 Bt. Art. September 4, died
- John Geary, 3rd Co. 4 Bt. Art. September 17, died

Thomas Newton, 3rd Co. 4 Bt. Art. October 26, died

Serjeant George Green, Euro. Inv. Batt., December 3, died

Gunner Thomas Jones, Euro. Inv. Batt., December 7, died

Corporal James Healy, Euro. Inv. Bat., December 14, died

European Regiment of Artillery.

Gunners William Young, Delhi, August 8, died at camp Michael Harmow, Delhi, August 8, died at camp

- Gunner Michael Conner, Delhi, September 7, died at camp
- Serjeant Arthur Morgan, Delhi, September 12, died at camp
- Gunners John Mackey, Delhi, September 14, killed in action
  - John McKenna, Delhi, September 16, died at camp
- Corporal Alexander Bryson, Delhi, September 20, died at camp
- Gunner John Connor, Delhi, September 20, died at camp
- Farrier John Brenan, Bolundshuhur, September 28, died at camp
- Gunner Dennis Casey, Delhi, September 28, died from wounds
- Corporal Henry Bowring, Meerut, May 26, died from wounds
- Gunner Peter Donohoe, Meerut, May 10, killed by rebels
- Bombardier Barnard Horan, Grazeeodeen Nugger, May 80, died from sun stroke
- Gunners John Rile, Grazeeodeen Nugger, May 30, died from sun stroke
  - Daniel Deheby, Delhi, June 10, killed in action
  - Henry Baker, Delhi, June 10, killed in action
  - Hugh Turley, Dehli, June 19, killed in action
  - John Saxton, Delhi, June 21, died from a wound
  - Matthew Scales, Laudour, August 9, died from a wound
  - James Burk, Delhi, August 18, died from a wound
  - William Downan, Delhi, September 22, died from a wound

à.

Gunners John Early, Delhi, September 25, died from a wound Michael Murray, Delhi, September 15, died from a wound Jeremiah Sheehan, Delhi, September 18, died from a wound John Collins, Delhi, September 24, died from a wound Michael Landers, Delhi, September 27, died from a wound James Scully, Meerut, October 12, died from a wound William Barrow, Jullundur, June 26, died from a wound James Brabson, Umritsur, July 22, died from a wound Harrington Bellows, Jundiala, July 4, Corporal Edward Covenay, Zunnooghat, July 12, killed in action Gunners Andrew Courgon, Zunnooghat, July 12, killed in action Joseph Clarke, Zunnooghat, July 12, killen in action Bombardier John Wilson, Buttala, July 20, died Corporal John Lennard, Meern Meere, June 2, died Gunners Daniel Philips, Meern Meere, May 24, died Thomas Walsh, Meern Meere, June 14, died John Ninan, Delhi, July 5, died Trumpet-Major Thomas Murry, Delhi, June 10, died Assistant-Farrier and Saddler William Orr, en route from Peshawur to Rawal Pindee, July 18, died by sun stroke Corporal Francis Allison, en route from Peshawar to Rawal Rindee, July 19, died by sun stroke

- Bombardier William Bossance, en route from Peshawur to Rawal Pindee, July 19, died by sun stroke
  - John Healy, en route from Peshawur to Rawal Pindee, July 19, died by sun stroke
- Gunners John Campbell, en route from Peshawur to Rawal Pindee, July 17, died by sun stroke
  - Alexander Greer, en route from Peshawur to Rawal Pindee, July 19, died by sun stroke
  - Edward Neagle, en route from Peshawur to Rawal Pindee, July 15, died by sun stroke
  - James Wilton, en route from Peshawur to Rawal Pindee, July 18, died by sun stroke
  - Cornelius Byron, Govindghur, May 21, died by sun stroke
  - Robert Lloyd, Govindghur, May 30, died by sun stroke
- Serjeant John Cleary, Treumusgtra, July 12, killed in action

Robert Christie, Delhi, August 29, died.

- Bugler Richard Cordell, Delhi, September 5, killed in action
- Gunners Thomas Cleland, en route from Sealkote to Delhi, July 19, died
  - Patrick Fitzpatrick, Delhi, August 31, died

James Magahan, Delhi, August 24, died Cornelius Ahern, Delhi, September 18, killed in action

- George Ellett, Delhi, September 9, died Cornelius Lynch, Delhi, September 9, died
- Thomas Jackson, Meerut, August 30, died

- Corporal John Carroll, Delhi, September 15, killed in action
  - George Edwards, Delhi, July 8, died from wounds
- Gunners William Harding, Delhi, June 29, killed in action
  - James Mulcahy, Delhi, June 21, killed in action
  - James McDonald, Delhi, June 26, died from wounds
  - Ralph Mardney, Delhi, June 20, died from wounds
  - Edward Scally, Delhi, September 15, killed in action
  - James Smith, Delhi, June 22, died from wounds
  - Charles B. Sanderland, Delhi, July 18, died from wounds
  - Walter Winwood, September 15, killed in action
- Serjeant Andrew Smith, Delhi, June 11, died
- Corporal William P. Piller, Delhi, June 22, died
- Bombardier Robert Larson, Delhi, June 13, died
- Gunners John Black, Delhi, June 17, died John Curran, Delhi, June 12, died John Callagher, Delhi, July 16, dead
  - James Ross, Delhi, June 13, dead
- Hospital Serjeant Owen Nalty, Sealkote, July 9, dead
- Bombardier William Glencross, Meean Meer, September 6, dead
  - Patrick McDonoughe, Delhi, September 14, dead
- Gunners Thomas Foley, Delhi, September 4, died from his wounds
  - John Geary, Delhi, September 17, ded Richard Grear, Delhi, August 5, dead
- Bugler Charles A. Headle, Meean Meer, May 5, dead

Gunner Robert Crupper, Agra, March 27, dead Corporal Robert Llewllyn, Cawnpore, February 27, dead
Gunners James McClasky, Agra, May 3, dead George Brown, Shahgunge, July 5, killed in action
Bombardier John Finlay, Shahgunge, July 5, killed in action
Gunner Andrew Hodges, Shahgunge, July 5, killed in action
Killed by the rebels at Caunpore, June.
Serjeant Thomas Beattie
Gunner William Beezley
Bombardier Michael Burk
Gunners Patrick Burke
Alexander Black
Francis Blenman
William Bragington
William Carruthers
John Clogg
Bombardier Francis Connolly
Gunners William Corkill
Nicholas Cullen
Serjeant Edwin Darwin
Gunners Thomas Donoghue
James Dogherty
Robert Dunseeth
John Edmondson
Charles Farrell
Corporals Joseph Glenny
John Glenny
Gunners John Gough
George E. Hutchinson
Thomas Jackson
James Keane
John Kelly
Bombardier Thomas Kenny

Gunners David Kennedy Dennis Laverty **Corporal Charles Lynch Gunners** Daniel Liene Thomas McGill William MacKinlay Thomas McConnell Patrick Maguire Daniel Malony **Richard Maugani** William Mitchell Timothy Monessy **Bombardier Patrick Norris Bugler Charles North** Gunners James Norton Charles O'Dwyer Serjeant John Owens Gunners John Pearce John Porter **Patrick Rieley Thomas Rogers** Corporals Anthony Ryan Patrick Ryan Gunners James N. Scott William Service Corporal John Smith **Gunners James Sullivan** Timothy Sullivan Serjeant Patrick Tallow Gunner William Thompson **Bugler George Norrell Gunners** Patrick Ward Rawson Webster John Whelan John McArdle, Ferozepore, August 19, killed by the rebels Frederick Percival, Feromepore, July 19, died

- Gunner Lewis Thompson, Delhi, September 14, died
- Serjeants John Turner, Delhi, June 12, killed in action
  - James Karpstrick, Delhi, June 8, killed in action
  - Francis Rycroft, Delhi, August 28, died Duncan McIntosh, Delhi, August 18, died
  - Edward Miller, Paneeput, August 17, died
  - William Cash, Paneeput, September 18, killed in action
  - Patrick Sweeney, Panceput, September 23, died

Henry Turtle, Delhi, September 25, died Serjeant-Major John Bestall, Cawnpore, June, killed by rebels

- Quartermaster-Serjt. Benjamin Cawcutt, Cawnpore, June, killed by rebels
- Drill-Serjeant John Murlow, Cawnpore, September 13, died

Rough Rider James Rose, Meerut, April 20, died

- Rough Rider Patrick O'Neil, Hurdun, May 31, killed in action
- Gunners Moor Craig, Meerut, April 6, died.
  - William Benson, Meerut, May 10, killed in action
  - James Canes, Meerut, May 10, killed by rebels
  - Edward Connolly, Meerut, May 10, killed by rebels
  - Benjamin Howfield, Delhi, June 8, killed in action
  - John Beynon, Delhi, June 11, died
  - William Reid, Delhi, June 11, died
  - James Brady, Meerut, June 16, died
  - John Robertson, Meerut, June 16, died

Gunners John Daly, Delbi, June 26, died Peter Gray, Delhi, June 29, died John Hood, Delhi, June 29, died Thomas Hall, Delhi, July 1, died Charles Kent, Delhi, July 9, killed in action George Davies, Delhi, July 17, died Peter McCallay, Meerut, July 25, died George Christie, Meerut, August 12, died Dennis Coory, Delhi, August 14. died James Dewhurst, Meerut, August 13, died J. R. Hodgeon, Meerut, August 18, died Thomas Dwire, Delhi, August 22, died George Birks, Meerut, August 25, died Charles Hopwood, Meerut, September 5, died Thomas Pattock, Delhi, September 8, died John Hill, Delhi, September 9, died Robert Plumton, Delhi, September 9, died Frederick Walter, Meerut, September 9. died William Keys, Meerut, September 11, died Patrick Doyle, Meerut, September 12, died Edmund Norburn, Meerut, September 12, died Walter Byrne, Delhi, September 13, killed in action James Kelly, Delhi, September 13, killed in action John Mackey, Meerut, September 13, died

ø

¢,

gî.

ž.

4

ł

1-

٢

1

{ }

ł

Gunners G. Aitkin, Delhi, September 14, died Charles T. Hall, Delhi, September 14, died Alexander McEwen, Delhi, September 14, killed in action George Urquhart, Meerut, September 14, died Thara Hutchings, Delhi, September 15, died ٠. David Kunmont, Delhi, September 16, died B. Thrupp, Meerut, September 16, died Kenneth Mackenzie, Meerut, September 20, died Bernard Hennon, Meerut, September 21, died John Carrigan, Delhi, September 22, killed in action William Goore, Delhi, September 22, died Edward Farren, Dum Dum, November 8. drowned Lieutenant Younghusband, commanding squadron 5th Punjaub Cavalry, Dum Dum, November 8,

injured by falling into a well

At Campore between the 6th and 9th December.

Lieutenant F. M. Vincent, H.M.'s 8th Regiment, killed in an engagement

Major-General R. W. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, wounded in an engagement

Captain J. W. Mansfield, A.D.C. to the Chief of the Staff, wounded

Captain S. C. Longden, Royal Artillery, wounded Captain Forbes, 1st Punjaub Cavalry, wounded

Lieutenant and Adjutant J. MacNiel, H.M.'s 53rd Regiment, wounded

1858. 4 Q

- Lieutenant H. C. Stirling, H.M.'s 98th Highlanders, died
- Ensign C. J. Wrench, H.M.'s 23rd Fusiliers, wounded in an engagement
- Ensign A. Graham, H.M.'s 23rd Fusiliers, wounded
- Ensign Dyce, H.M.'s 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, wounded
- Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Horseford, H.M.'s 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, wounded
- Lieutenant E. F. Haig, H.M.'s 5th Fusiliers, with
- General Havelock's force in relief of the Garrison of Lucknow, killed
- Lieutenant J. J. Nunn, H.M.'s 90th Regiment, killed
- Lieutenant J. W. D. Adair, H.M.'s 5th Fusiliers, wounded
- Lieutenant W. M. Carter, H.M.'s 5th Fusiliers, wounded, since dead
- Captain R. Bogle, H.M.'s 78th Highlanders, wounded
- Brevet Major J. Perrin, H.M.'s 90th Regiment, wounded
- Captain A. A. Becher, 40th Native Infantry, wounded, since dead
- Lieutenant N. Grahame, H.M.'s 90th Regiment, wounded, since dead
- Lieutenant Fraser, Artillery, with Lucknow Field Force, September 30, wounded slightly
- Major Stephenson, 1st Madras Fusiliers, October 4, wounded slightly
- Captain Fraser, 1st Madras Fasiliers, October 5, wounded severely
- Captain Galway, 1st Madras Fasiliers, October 5, wounded slightly
- Lieutenant Græme, 1st Madras Fusiliera, October 5, wounded mortally, since dead

- Lieutenant Barclay, 1st Madras Fusiliers, October 2!, slightly wounded
- Captain Scott, H.M.'s 5th Fusiliers, October 6, slightly wounded

Major Haliburton, 78th Highlanders, October 4, mortally wounded (since dead)

- Dr. McMaster, 78th Highlanders, October 15, slightly wounded
- Lieutenant Gibavt, H.M.'s 84th Foot, October 6, mortally wounded (since dead)
- Captains Denison, H.M.'s 90th Foot, October 6, severely wounded

Bingham, H.M.'s 90th Foot, October 6, severely wounded

- Phipps, H.M.'s 90th Foot, October 6, severely wounded
- Lieutenant Cross, Regiment of Ferozepore, October 6, severely wounded
- Privates William Sloane, H.M.'s 2nd Battalion Military Train, October 22, shot through the leg
  - Patrick Walsh, Volunteer Cavalry, December 22, killed

Peter Carr, Volunteer Cavalry, December 22, wounded dangerously

Patrick Hurley, Volunteer Cavalry, December 22, wounded dangerously

- Ensign Danvers, 70th N.L., December 22, wounded dangerously
- Privates James Baker, H.M.'s 5th Fusiliers, December 22, killed
  - James Bourke, H.M.'s 5th Fusiliers, December 22, wounded
  - David Brown, H.M.'s 5th Fusiliers, December 22, wounded
  - John Miles, H.M.'s 90th Regiment, December 22, killed

4Q2

#### In Garrison of Lucknow.

- Lieutenant Chambers, Adjutant, 13th Regiment N.L, wounded, doing well
  - Fullerton, 44th Regiment N.I., dead
- Ensign Dashwood, 18th Regiment N.I., mortally wounded, since dead
- Lieutenant Box, 2nd in Command Oude Field Force, killed
- Captain Hughes, 4th Oude Infantry Field Force, wounded

### Ladies and Children of Garrison of Lucknow.

- Mrs. Thomas, dead
- Mrs. Radcliffe's one child, dead
- Mrs. Apthorp's child, dead
- Miss Palmer, killed
- Mrs. Bird's one child, dead
- Mrs. Green, dead
- Mrs. Huxham's one child, dead
- Mrs. Ousley's two children, dead
- Mrs. Dashwood's one child, dead
- Mrs. Strangways' one child, dead
- Mrs. Forbes' two children, dead
- Mrs. Graham's one child, dead
- Mrs. Grant and child, both dead
- Mrs. Martin's two children, both dead
- Mrs. Benson's child, dead
- Mrs. Thornhill's child, dead
- Mrs. Hale and child, both dead
- Mrs. Fullerton's child, dead
- Mrs. Dorin, killed
- Mrs. Kendall's child, dead
- Mrs. Bartrum's child, dead
- William Williams, December 12, died at Dum Dum
- Park Serjeant John Cronin, of the Town Major's List, June 4, killed by insurgents

!	1333
1	Staff-Serjeant Patrick Kelly, June 4, killed Serjeant-Major William L. Pike, June 4, killed
8. 17	Serjeant-Major Frederick J. Twitchin, June 4, killed
\$ \$	Quartermaster-Serjeant Thomas Webb, June 4, killed
3 8	Serjeant-Major Magnus Manson, November 8, killed
	Serjeant-Major William P. O'Connell, November 8, killed
	Quartermaster-Serjeant Francis Jassett, July 11, committed suicide
r'	Serjeants Charles Broooks, May 10, murdered by insurgents
	Alexander McPhee, May 10, murdered by insurgents
	Charles D. Kirchoff, Benares, July 20. died
	Quartermaster-Serjeant James Lindon, Delhi, September 9, killed
	Serjeant A. B. Collingwood, Bunno, October 11, died
	Recruit Michael Doyle, died on the passage from England
	John Belcher, Gr. Eu. Pen. B. Estab., October 28, died
	Serjeant Joseph Griffin, Calcutta, November 21, died
	Serjeant-Major John Young, Allahabad, May 31, died
	Corporal William Darcey, Eu. Inv. Bat., Novem- ber 1, died in hospital
	Bombardier William McKendy, October 17, died in hospital
	Gunner James Webster, November 27, died in hospital
	Corporal Bryan Byrnes, 1st Company Artillery, E.I.B., killed in command at Allahabad

•

- Grenadier James Webster, 2nd Company Artillery E.I.B., November 29, died
- Captain W. Drysdale, 9th Lancers, Boolundshuhur, September 28, wounded in an engagement with the mutineers
- Captain H. W. Best, 1st Punjaub Cavalry, Boolundshuhur, September 28, wounded
- Lieutenant H. A. Sarel, 9th Lancers, Boolundshuhur, September 28, wounded
- Lieutenant R. Blair, 2nd Dragoon Guards, Boolundshuhur, September 28, wounded
- Cornet R. Thonger, 2nd Dragoon Guards, Boolundshuhur, September 28, wounded

Ensign W. Edgeworth, H.M.'s 8th King's Regiment, Boolundshuhur, September 28, wounded

Lieutenant Maclean, attached to 1st Punjaub Cavalry, Agra, October 18, wounded Probyn, commanding 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, Agra, October 18, wounded Macdonell, attached to Punjaub Cavalry, Agra, October 18, wounded Plowden, attached to 5th Punjaub Cavalry, Agra, October 18, wounded

Ladies and Children of the Garrison of Lucknow.

Mrs. Clarke and child, both dead Mrs. Anderson and child, both dead Mrs. Boileau's one child, dead

#### Women and Children of the Garrison of Lucknow.

- Mrs. Evans, dead
- Mrs. Brett's child, dead
- Mrs. Abbott's child, dead

Mrs. Wood's one child, dead

Mrs. Morton's one child, dead

Mrs. Fitzgerald's one child, dead

Mrs. Parr, jr., two children, dead

Mrs. Blyth's child, dead

- Mrs. Sequera, jr., killed
- Mrs. Hamilton's two children, dead
- Mrs. Scott's child, dead
- Mrs. Higgins, dead
- Mrs. William's child, dead
- Mrs. Wilkinson, dead
- Mrs. Allnut's child, dead
- Mrs. Reilly's child, dead
- Mrs. Collins and child, both dead
- Mrs. Chick's one child, dead
- Mrs. Best's child, dead
- Mrs. Dudman's two children, dead
- Mrs. Morton's two children, dead
- Mrs. Cooke's one child, dead
- Mrs. Bryson's one child, dead.
- M18. Lawrence's one child, dead
- Mrs. Kavanagh's one child, dead
- Mrs. Donnithorne's one child, dead
- Mrs. Mendes, dead
- Mrs. Keogh's three children, dead
- Mrs. Barrett's one child, dead
- Mrs. Casey's one child, dead
- Mrs. Nazareth, dead

# Uncovenanted Service, in the Garrison of Lucknow.

- Mr. Wittenbaker, jun., killed
- Mr. Mendes, killed
- Mr. Clancy, killed
- Mr. Pidgeon, killed
- Mr. Forrester, wounded
- Mr. Morgan, wounded
- Mr. McRae, wounded
- Mr. Boyson, killed
- Mr. J. Brown, killed
- Mr. C. Brown, killed
- Mr. O. Brown, dead
- Mr. W. Marshall, killed

- Mr. E. Sequers, killed
- Mr. Blaney, wounded (recovered)
- Mr. Rutledge, wounded (recovered)
- Mr. A. Alone, wounded
- Mr. Blenman, wounded
- Mr. Bailey, wounded (recovered)
- Mr. Brickers, wounded
- Mr. Ereth, killed
- Mr. J. Sinclair, wounded
- Mr. McAuliffe, killed
- Mr. Swarries, wounded (recovered)
- Mr. Hyde, wounded slightly (recovered)
- Mr. Deprat, killed
- Mr. Sequera, junr., wounded (recovered).
- Mr. Schmidth, wounded (since dead)
- Mr. Vaughan, wounded (recovered)
- Mr. Beale, killed
- Mr. Wells, killed
- Mr. Crabb, killed
- Mr. Need, killed
- Mr. Casey, dead
- Mr. Barrett, dead
- Mr. Wiltshire, dead
- Mr. Macmanus, killed
- Mr. Cameron, dead
- Gunner James McGreavey, 1st Co., 3rd Bat. Artillery, Bhopail, December 14, killed in an engagement with the Bundeelas

#### Near Caumpore.

- Lord W. T. Kerr, Midshipman, H.M.'s ship Shannon, between November 26 and December 2, wounded in action
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Ewart, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, wounded
- Captain J. Cornwall, H.M.'s 93rd Highlanders, wounded

- Lieutenant E. C. Haynes, H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders, wounded
- Assistant-Surgeon T. Carey, H.M.'s 64th Foot, wounded
- Captain H. H. Day, H.M.'s 88th Regiment, November 26, killed in action
- Lieutenant Birch, H.M's 88th Regiment, No-November 26, wounded
- Lieutenant Burke, H.M.'s 88th Regiment, November 26, wounded
- Lieutenant H. M. Gilby, H.M.'s 88th Regiment, November 26, wounded
- Ensign Mitchell, H.M.'s 88th Regiment, November 26, wounded
- Lieutenant C. J. East, H.M.'s 82nd Regiment, November 26, wounded
- Lieutenant-Colonel R. D. Kelly, H.M.'s 34th Regiment, November 27, wounded
- Lieutenant and Adjutant Evans, H.M.'s 88th Regiment, November 27, wounded
- Lieutenant Austen, H.M.'s 88th Regiment, November 27, wounded
- Lieutenant and Interpreter Clarke (attached) H.M.'s 88th Regiment, November 27, wounded
- Lieutenant Travers, Rifles, November 27, wounded
- Lieutenant Pemberton, Rifles, November 27, wounded
- Lieutenant E. Jordon, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, November 28, killed in action
- Ensign T. G. Applegate, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, November 28, killed in action
- Ensign L. J. Grier, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, November 28, killed in action
- Colonel N. Wilson, K.H., H.M.'s 64th Regiment November 28, killed in action
- Major Sterling, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 28, killed in action

- Captain Morphy, H. M.'s 64th Regiment, November 28, killed in action
- Captain McCrea, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 28, killed in action
- Lieutenant-Colonel C. Woodford, Rifles, November 28, killed in action
- Major J. Maxwell, H.M.'s 34th Regiment, November 28, wounded
- Brevet-Major J. Jordon, H.M.'s 34th Begiment, November 28, wounded
- Captain F. D. Cassidy, H.M.'s 84th Regiment, November 28, wounded
- Captain D. Stewart, H.M.'s 34th Regiment November 28, wounded in action
- Lieutenant B. J. Cochrane, H.M.'s 34th Regiment, November 28, wounded in action
- Lieutenant Holroyd, H.M.'s 34th Regiment, November 28, wounded in action
- Lieutenant H. Lampen, H.M.'s 34th Regiment, November 28, wounded in action
- Lieutenant N. T. Parsons (attached), H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 28, wounded in action
- Lieutenant McKinnon, H.M.'s 64th Regiment, November 28, wounded
- Lieutenant Gibbon, 52nd Regiment (attached), November 28, missing
- Major C. T. V. B. Isaac, H.M.'s 82nd Regiment, November 28, missing
- Captain John Gordon, H.M.'s 82nd Regiment, November 28, wounded

Captain M. Dillon, Rifles, November 28, wounded Captain L. P. Milles, Rifles, November 28, wounded Ensign H. Lawton, Rifles, November 28, wounded Cadet Dyce, Rifles, November 28, wounded

Cadet Madden, Rifles, November 28, wounded

Lieutenant A. V. Hensley, H.M.'s 82nd Regiment, November 29, killed in action Lieutenant and Interpreter C. Armstrong, H.M.'s Rifles, November 29, wounded

¥.

F

£,

9

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department.

## No. 21.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Strachey, Secretary to Government, Central Provinces, to the Secretary to Government of India.

SIR; Allahabad, January 12, 1858. I AM directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (Circular 4372), dated 3rd November last, calling for a list of Europeans Killed and Wounded during the recent insurrection by the rebels, and in reply to forward for the information of the Governor-General in Council the annexed Return, which embodies the results supplied by the Returns received from the Commissioner of the Benares Division.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor regrets the delay which has occurred in furnishing a statement émbracing the results for the entire province, but the attention of those Officers who have failed to supply their returns has again been drawn to the subject, and it is hoped the remaining statements will be furnished at an early period.

I have, &c.,

R. STRACHEY, Lieutenant-Colonel, Secretary to Government Central Provinces.

#### No. 22.

Return of Europeans Killed and Wounded during the recent Insurrection by Rebels within the Benares Division, June 4, 1857.

Captain Henry John Guise, 28th N.I. Commanding Irregular Cav., killed

- Captain David S. Dodgson, 30th N.I., Major of Brigade, wounded
- Ensign Julian Torke Hayter, 25th N.I., doing duty 37th N.I., died of wounds
- Ensign Henry H. Chapman, 37th N.I., died of wounds
- Ensign Maurice Tweedie (unposted) doing duty 37th N.I., died of wounds -
- Quartermaster-Serjeant Maidman, Regiment of Loodiana, died of wounds
- Hospital Apprentice Edward Courtenay Jackson, H.M.'s 10th Regiment, killed
- Gunner John Lindsay, 2nd Co., 3rd Bat. Artillery, killed
- Privates William Conway, H.M.'s 10th Reg., killed Joseph Gill, killed John Connolly, died of wounds Job Dowell, died of cholera Patrick Dunn, wounded John Fergusson, wounded Thomas Kilkoyne, wounded Robert Sherlock, wounded Owen Sullivan, wounded John Ferris, wounded

#### At Jaunpore.

Lieutenant Patrick Mara, Unattached Reg. of Loodiana, June 5, shot by Sepoys of the Loodiana Regiment

Burke Rob. Cuppage, Civil Service, do.

Thomas Thriepland, Uncov. Dep. Collector, June 6, killed by Sowars of the 13th Irregular Cavalry Mrs. Thriepland, wife of the above, do.

Geo. Cruttenden Davis, Indigo Planter, June 7, killed by inhabitants of Menzah Newadah

Serjeant Bigwood, Pensioner, June 5, killed by inhabitants of Menzah Houze Auguste Waleski, jr., Indigo Planter, June 6, wounded in the head by the inhabitants of Muchlee Shuhen, in the district of Jounpoor. Since recovered

5

٤.

Ż

ì

t.

- Mr. W. R. Moore, Bengal Civil Service. Extra Joint Magistrate and Dep. Collector and Assis, Superintendent of the Rajah's family domains, Benares, Pallee Factory Pergunnah Bhudoee,
- Mr. E. L. Jones, Indigo Planter, Palee Factory Pergunnah Bhudoee,
- Mr. Kemp, Indigo Planter, Palee Factory Pergunnah Bhudoee,
- On July 4, these three gentlemen were attacked by several hundred Menas and Pulwar Rajpoots, who were partly actuated by revenge for the execution of three of their Chiefs, who had the previous month headed the rebels in Pergunnah Bhudhee, and partly by the wish to release some of their relations who were 'n confinement under trial. They were all killed.
- Lieutenant Percy George Hutchinson, 17th Reg. N.I., Azimgurh, June 3. Lieutenant Hutchinson, on the night of the mutiny of the 17th Regiment N.I., proceeded to visit the Treasury Guard; on returning from which duty he accidentally came upon the regiment in open mutiny. Two men immediately stepped out and shot him dead
- Quarterniaster-Serjeant Jones, 17th Reg. N.I., Azimgurh, June 3. Quartermaster Serjeant Jones was wounded on the night of the mutiny of the regiment, on issuing from his tent directly the Sepoys began to fire
- Lieutenant E. D. F. Lewis, 17th Reg. N.I., late Adjutant 8th Reg. Oude Field Force, Azimgurh, July 18. Lieutenant Lewis was wounded in

#### the knee whilst fighting against the Pulwars, and he has since died at Ghaseepoor

R. STBACHY, Lieutenant-Colonel, Secretary to Government, Central Provinces.

#### No. 23.

Descriptive Roll of a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Navigation Department, Ganges Canal.

> Town Major's Office, Fort William, 12th January, 1858.

Serjeant Matthew Ogle, supposed to have been murdered at Cawnpore by the mutineers, on the 29th of June, 1857.

ORFLEUR CAVENAGH, Lieut.-Col. Town Major.

## No. 24.

List of Casualties, by Death, Sc., among the European Commissioned Officers of the Honourable Company's Army, in consequence of the Mutinies in Northern India, that have been reported to this Department, from 12th January, 1858, up to this date.

## 1st Madras Fusiliers.

- Major, Brevet-Lisut.-Col., and Brigadier-General Jas. Geo. Smith Neill, died 25th September, 1857. Shot through the head at the relief of Lucknow.
- Major John Lionel Stephenson, died 21st November, of wounds received in action (shot in the stomach)
- Lieutenant Nelson Henry Arnold, died 6th October, of wounds received in action (shot through the thigh)
- Lieutenant William Tate Groom, died 21st October, of wounds received in action (shot through the thigh)

k

Second Lieutenant Francis Hugh Dobbs, died 16th November, killed in action (shot through both legs)

ø

ø

ŕ

¢

¢

t

Ċ

ţ

#### 5th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Captain and Brevet-Major Geo. Lawr. Herbert Gall, died 13th June. Killed while conveying despatches from Lucknow to Allahabad

W. G. WOODS, Lieut.-Col.,

Adjutant-General of the Army.

Adjutant-Gen.'s Office, Fort Saint George, January 26, 1858.

#### No. 25.

Name of an Officer of the East India Company's Service of the Bombay Establishment, whose life has been sacrificed during the Mutinous Outbreak.

> Adjutant-General's Office, February 3, 1858.

Lieutenant G. A. P. Younghusband, 13th Reg. N.I., died on the 4th January, from wounds received in action near Futtegurh, on the 2nd idem.

E. GREEN, Colonel, Adjutant-Gen.

## No. 26.

List of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honourable Company's Service on the Bombay Establishment, who up to this date have been reported Killed and Wounded during the mutinous outbreak in India.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Bombay, February 8, 1858.

Gunner Frederick Montgomery, 2nd Troop Horse Artillery, September 18, Awah, killed in action with the mutineers of the Judhpore Legion

- Gunner James Docherty, 1st Batt. Artillery, October 29, Dhar, killed in action
- Gunner John Armstrong, October 9, Jehpore, died on the line of march
- Gunner Robert Brown, Reserve Artillery, November 24, Dacca, grape shot through right leg
- Private Josiah Woollaston, 3rd European Reg., died of wounds received at the siege of Rathghur, January 27, 1858

E. GREEN, Colonel, Adjutant-Gen.

#### FROM THE

## LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 12, 1858.

#### AT the Court at Buckingham-Palace, the 3rd day of February, 1858.

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council was pleased to order, with reference to the representations made by the Right Honourable Sir George Grey, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State (as set forth in this Gazette), that no new burial-ground should be opened in any of the under-mentioned parishes without the previous approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State; and that burials in the said parishes shall be discontinued with the following modifications, from and after the fifteenth of February instant (except as is herein otherwise directed), as follows; viz.;

SOWERBY BRIDGE. — Forthwith in the several churches and chapels of Sowerby Bridge; and from and after the first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine (with the exception of family vaults and walled graves, which were in existence on the first of August.

one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, which are free from water and can be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in, and in which each coffin shall be separately entombed in an air-tight manner, and except in the reserved grave space belonging to the incumbent, the Reverend C. Rogers, which may be used, on the above conditions, for vaults and walled graves, for the interment of Mr. Rogers and the members of his family), in the churchyard of Sowerby Bridge. In the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel Burial-ground. Bolton-row, with the exception of family vaults and graves, burials to be forthwith discontinued within five yards of the day school and Sunday school, and it is ordered that, with the same exception, no graves be reopened. It is also ordered that in the Independent Chayel Burialground, Warley, with the exception of family vaults and graves, no grave be re-opened. BACUP.-Under all churches and chapels in the consolidated chapelry of St. John, Bacup; and on and after the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, in Saint John's Churchyard, and in the Ebenezer and Inwell-terrace Chapel Burial-grounds, except in vaults and walled graves existing on the ninth November, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, which are free from water, and in which each coffin shall be embedded in charcoal and separately entombed in an air-tight manner; and it is ordered that in the meantime interment be discontinued in the said churchyard and burial-grounds, except in graves not less than four feet deep, which can be opened without the exposure of remains or coffins; and it is also ordered, that (with the exception of now existing vaults and brick graves, to be 1858. 4 R

s

с,

ł

3

i

<u>د ت</u>

used with the above-named precaution, and except in existing family graves not less than five feet deep, and which can be opened without the exposure of remains, and except in graves at least three yards from any building, and which have never been previously opened, one body only to be buried in each) interment be discontinued forthwith in the Wesleyan and the Independent Burial-grounds. HALIFAX.-In the parish church of Halifax, also in the Raptist Chapel, Pellon-lane, Hanover-street Chapel, Salem Chapel, Northquite End Chapel, and in the Roman Catholic Chapel; also in the burialgrounds of the Primitive Methodist Chapel. Baptist Chapel, Pellon-lane, Northgate End Chapel, and Roman Catholic Chapel. From and after the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine (with the exception of family vaults and brick graves which were in existence on the first of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven), in the parish churchyard, and in the burial-grounds of the Square Chapel, Holy Trinity Church, Salem Chapel, Sion Chapel, Saint James's Church, and Hanover-street Chapel; and it is ordered, that the above excepted vaults and brick graves be used on the following conditions: that no coffin be buried within three feet of the ordinary level of the ground; that, when required, the vaults and graves be opened without disturbing soil that has been already buried in; and that each coffin be embedded in a layer of powdered charcoal, four inches thick, and be separately entombed in an airtight manner; and it is further ordered, that in the burial-grounds of the Square Chapel, Holy Trinity Church, Salem Chapel, Sion Chapel, Saint James's Church, and Hanover-street Chopel, the only

ø

11

#

4

•

12

¢

¢<sup>i</sup>

ú

ı

t

bodies buried be those of the husband, wife, parents, unmarried children, and brothers and sisters of persons already interred; and in the parish churchyard, the bodies of the husband and wife of persons already buried. In the Halifax General Cemetery, on the east side, within thirteen yards of all dwelling-houses; and also in the burial-ground of the Wesleyan Chapel, South Parade, with the exception of six hundred and seventy-five square yards of unoccupied ground on the east side, and of family vaults and graves which were in existence on the first August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven; and it is ordered, that in the said General Cemetery, and Burialground of the Wesleyan Chapel, with the exception of family vaults and graves, only one body be buried in each grave, and that the burials be conducted in accordance with the fifth and seventh of the Official Regulations for New Burial-grounds.

#### St. James's Palace, February 26, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Henry John Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, to be Captain of Her Majesty's Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, in the room of Thomas Henry, Lord Foley, resigned.

#### St. James's Palace, February 23, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Claudius Francis Du Pasquier, Esq., to be Apothecary in Ordinary to Her Majesty's Household (jointly with John Nussey, Esq.), in the room of Charles Craddock, Esq., deceased.

#### Whitehall, March 12, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting the dignity of a Knight of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland unto Richard Dry, Esq., late Speaker of the Legislative Council of Tasmania.

#### Whitehall, March 12, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Right Honourable Charles Bowyer Adderley to be Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education.

Crown-Office.

## March 10, 1858.

## MEMBERS returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

County of Salop.

#### Southern Division.

The Right Honourable Orlando George Charles Bridgeman, commonly called Viscount Newport, Vice-Chamberlain of Her Majesty's Household.

#### March 11.

#### Borough of Ennishillen.

James Whiteside. of Mountjoy-square, Dublin, Esq., Her Majesty's Attorney-General for Ireland.

March 12.

## County of Northumberland.

#### Northern Division.

Algernon George Percy, commonly called Lord Lovaine, one of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

## County of Dublin.

ŗ

• •

.

2

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Edward Taylor, one of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Treasurer of the Exchequer of Great Britain, and Lord High Treasurer of Ireland.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County Palatine of Lancaster.

John Eccles, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 12th February, 1858.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the . West Riding of the County of York, and of the City and County of the City of York.

2nd Regiment (Light Infantry) of West York Militia.

Ensign Henry Charles Chawner to be Lieutenant, vice Williams, promoted. Dated 9th January, 1858.

Ensign Foster Gray to be Lieutenant. Dated 9th January, 1858.

William Whitaker, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 9th January, 1858.

Albert Darley, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 1st February, 1858.

John Townsend Daniel, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 1st February, 1858.

Eugene Thomas Curzon Whittell, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 23rd February, 1858.

# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Berks.

#### Royal Berks Militia.

Ensign James Samuel Harrison to be Lieutenant, vice Thomson, promoted. Dated 25th February, 1858.

•

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 16, 1858.

#### Whitehall, March 15, 1858.

THE following Address of congratulation to the Queen, on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, having been transmitted to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department for presentation, were accordingly presented by him to Her Majesty, who was pleased to receive the same very graciously:

From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Huntingdon.

#### Whitehall, March 13, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting the office and place of Advocate-General or Judge Martial of Her Majesty's Forces to John Robert Mowbray, Eeq.

#### Downing-Street, March 13, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Richard James Corner, Esq., to be Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Her Majesty's Forts and Settlements on the Gold Coast, and Assessor to the Native Chiefs within the protected territories near, or adjacent to, the said forts and settlements. Her Majesty has also been pleased to appoint E. B. Watermeyer, Esq., to be one of the three Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope; Henry J. Woodcock, Esq., to be Attorney-General for the Island of Antigua; William Aurelius Harland, Esq., M.D., to be Colonial Surgeon for the Island of Hong Kong; and Joseph B. H. Collings, Esq., M.D., to be Auditor-General for the Island of Malta.

ļ

## Board of Trade, Whitehall, March 16, 1858.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Consul-General at Algiers, reporting that the following restrictions, as respects importations and re-exportation, hitherto attaching to vessels in the French Mediterranean ports, except Marseilles, have been extended to the ports of Algeria.

#### IMPORTATION.

	Compulsory Sailing Vessels.	Steam
Merchandize prohibited or which the prohibition has be removed since the Law of t	en	
24th May, 1834 Merchandize not prohibited :	40	24
Specified in Art. 22 of the La of the 28th April, 1816 Arriving from Spanish Medite	80	18
ranean Ports, and of whi the duty exceeds 10 per cer	ch	12

## RE-EXPORTATION.

(	Compulsory Sailing Vessels.	Steam
Merchandize prohibited to be im ported, or on which the pro- hibition has been removes since the Law of the 24th May 1834 Merchandize not prohibited, spe cified in Art. 22 of the Law o 28th April, 1816, or on which the import duty exceeds 10 pe cent. of the value : Destined for Spanish Medi	- 1 - - - f - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	24
terranean Ports To any other destination	. 20	12 18

# War Office, Pall-Mall,

1

16th March, 1858.

- 6th Dragoon Guards, George Selwyn Marryst, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Hudson, killed in action. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 1st Dragoons, William James McGregor Dawn, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Balfe, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 5th Light Dragoons, Lieutenant F. R. C. Grant, from 9th Light Dragoons, to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 16th March, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Lieutenant Arthur Murray, from 12th Light Dragoons. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Thomas Wm. Vallance, from 95th Foot, Dated 17th Murch, 1858.
- Lieutenant Adolphus Murphy, from Military Train. Dated 17th March, 1858.

- Lieutenant George Money Bright, from 2nd Foot. Dated 17th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant H. N. Salis, from 10th Foot. Dated 17th March, 1858.

۲ د

£.

- Cornet and Adjutant E. F. Weaver. Dated 17th March, 1858.
- Ensign Joseph Henry Cowan, from 60th Foot. Dated 17th March, 1858.
- Second Captain John Addy, from half-pay of the late Land Transport Corps, to be Quartermaster. Dated 8th March, 1858.
- Veterinary Surgeon William C. Lord, from the 14th Light Dragoons, to be Veterinary Surgeon. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 7th Light Dragoons, Riding-Master John Mould to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Cornet J. Mould to be Adjutant, vice Haynes, who resigns the Adjutancy only. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Regimental Serjeant-Major, Thomas Bell to be Riding-Master, vice Mould. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 9th Light Dragoons, Acting Veterinary-Surgeon Frederick Bailey to be Veterinary-Surgeon, vice Shaw, appointed to the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 11th Light Dragoons, Cornet Arthur Cecil Tempest to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Harnett, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- John Douglas Johnstone, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Tempest. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Francis de Burgh, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Garnett, promoted. Dated 17th March. 1858.
- 12th Light Dragoons, Adolphus John Spencer Chichester, Gent., to be Cornet, without pur-

chase, vice Shaw, promoted. Dated 16th March. 1858.

- 14th Light Dragoons, Acting Veterinary-Surgeon Henry Dawson to be Veterinary-Surgeon, vice Lord, appointed to the 5th Light Dragoons. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 16th Light Dragoons, Lieutenant James Stewart to be Captain, by purchase, vice Grant, who retires. Dated 16th March, 1858.

## 18th Light Dragoons.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant Frederick William Goldfrap, from the 12th Light Dragoons. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Alfred Stowell Jones, from the 9th Light Dragoons. Dated 16th March, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Lieutenant John Dane, from 29th Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant William Palliser, from Rifle Brigade. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Wm. Pemberton Hesketh, from 42nd Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Harman Hardy, from 2nd Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant William Coxon, from 14th Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant William Henry Weldon, from 6th Dragoons. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Serjeant-Major Richard Saunders, from 15th Light Dragoons, to be Cornet, without purchase, and Adjutant. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- William Henry O'Shea, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 17th March, 1858,

- Veterinary-Surgeon Austin Cooper Shaw, from 9th Light Dragoons, to be Veterinary-Surgeon. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- **Royal Artillery**, Brevet-Major Lewis William Penn to be Adjutant, vice Drayson, who resigns the Adjutancy only. Dated 23rd July, 1857.

Gentleman Cadet William Trelawny Scott to be Lieutenant. Dated 1st March, 1858.

#### Royal Engineers.

The date of the promotion of the following Officers to be 2nd December, 1857, and not 1st December, 1857, as previously stated :

Lieutenant-Colonel John Cameron.

Captain Henry Watley Tyler.

Captain John Cromie Blackwood De Butts.

2nd Captain Arthur Leahy.

ļ

1st Regiment of Foot, Lieutenant F. P. Muller to be Captain, without purchase, vice Brevet-Major Neville, promoted in the 22nd Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.

#### 3rd Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

Henry Kinahan, Gent., vice Mellor, whose appointment has been cancelled. Dated 16th March, 1858.

Charles James Hamilton, Gent. Dated 17th March, 1858.

James Edward Forster, Gent. Dated 18th March, 1858.

#### 4th Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

Walter Stewart Brown, Gent., vice Eames, deceased. Dated 16th March, 1858.

- Henry Liston, Gent., vice Boyce, promoted. Dated 17th March, 1858.
- 5th Fool, Captain C. St. John S. Herbert, from half-pay, 97th Foot, to be Captain, vice O'Brien, appointed to the 20th Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Frederick James Mylius to be Captain, without purchase, vice Home, deceased. Dated 25th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant Horatio Walpole to be Captain, by purchase, vice Herbert, who retires. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Ensign G. A. Shegog to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Brown, deceased. Dated 3rd January, 1858.
- Ensign Henry Bathe to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Mylius. Dated 25th January, 1858.
- Ensign Charles Lewes Dashwood, from the 34th Foot, to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Walpole. Dated 16th March. 1858.
- Adolphus Nicols, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Bathe. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 6th Foot, Duncan Donald Darroch Cotter, Gent, to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Whyte, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- The appointment of Marcus Molony, Gent., to an Ensigncy, without purchase, as stated in the Gazette of the 26th February, 1858, has been cancelled.
- 8th Foot, Arthur Cook, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Pinniger, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 9th Foot, Francis Edward Eccles, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Field, appointed to the Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment. Dated 16th March, 1858.

Assistant-Surgeon Charles Christopher Piper, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 16th March. 1858.

#### 11th Foot.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- William Joseph Tibbs, Gent., vice Journeaux, whose appointment has been cancelled. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Frederic James S. Whiteside, Gent., vice Way, whose appointment has been cancelled. Dated 17th March, 185<sup>4</sup>.
- Percival Walsh Jordan, Gent., vice Norman, promoted. Dated 18th March, 1858.
- 12th Foot, Captain John D. Downing, from the 98th Foot, to be Captain, vice Knight, who exchanges. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 14th Foot, Lieutenant Drury Richard Barnes, from 45th Foot, to be Captain, without purchase, vice Griffin, appointed to 45th Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 16th Foot. The Christian names of Captain Mainwaring are *Edwin George*, and not *Edward George* as stated in the Gazette of the 9th instant.
- 17th Foot, Lieutenant J. D. Travers, to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 18th Foot, Ensign Edward Abbott Noblett, to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Jex-Blake, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Hervey Talbot, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Noblett. Dated 1 th March, 1858.
- 21st Foot, Alfred William Channer, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Smith, appointed to 32nd Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.

#### 22nd Foot.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant William Couch, vice Graham, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant L. Stopleton Cotton, vice Bowden, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Arthur Lloyd Monk. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant George Sherman Nunn, from 86th Foot. Dated 17th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Austin Peter O'Malley, from 87th Foot. Dated 17th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant George Fuller Walker, from 8th Foot. Dated 17th March, 1858.

## To be Captain, by purchase.

- Lieutenant H. G. L. Campbell, vice Persse, who retires. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 26th Foot, Charles Henry Wills, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Colebroke, promoted in 83rd Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 30th Foot, William Glascott, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Voules, appointed to 64th Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 31st Foot, Arthur Johnson Danyell, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice James Graham Hamilton, appointed to 70th Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.

#### 34th Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Charles Edward Leeson, Gent., vice Grier, deceased. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Andrew George Walker, Gent., vice Applegate, killed in action. Dated 17th March, 1858.
- 42nd Foot, Major Frederick Green Wilkinson to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice

Thorold, who retires upon full-pay. Dated 16th March, 1858.

- Captain John Chetham McLeod to be Major, without purchase, vice Wilkinson. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant John Wilson to be Captain, without purchase, vice McLeod. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 45th Foot, Captain Charles Lewis Griffin, from the 14th Foot, to be Captain, vice Brevet-Major Bates, promoted in the 19th Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 48th Foot, Lieutenant Frederick John Castle, to be Captain, without purchase, vice Brevet-Major Deshon, whose Brevet Rank has been converted into Substantive Rank under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Edward Cecil Brown, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Surman, appointed to the Royal Canadian Rifles. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 52nd Foot, Henry Atkinson Adair, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Eteson, promoted in the 3rd Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 54th. Foot, Robert Magill, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Spooner, deceased. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 57th Foot, Lieutenant John Robert Wilmot to be Captain, by purchase, vice Arbuckle, who retires. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Robert Murray, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Wilmot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 64th Foot, Brevet-Licutenant-Colonel C. W. Sibley to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Draper, who retires upon full-pay. Dated 16th March, 1858.

- Captain Thomas Anderson to be Major, without purchase, vice Sibley. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Valentine Ryan to be Captain, without purchase, vice Anderson. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 65th Foot, Villars Butler, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Lewis, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 74th Foot, Charles Turville Wilson, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Keane, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 78th Foot, Lieutenant Duncan D. Grahame to be Captain, without purchase, vice Bogle, died of his wounds. Dated 20th November, 1857.
- Ensign John Nathaniel Gower to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Grahame. Dated 20th November, 1857.
- Thomas Owen L. Davies, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Gower. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 80th Foot, Walter Howard, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Goddard, promoted. Dated 16th Marcn, 1858.
- 81st Foot, Thomas George Kerans, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant H. G. E. Somerset, promoted in the 3rd Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 82nd Foot. The late Captain John Gordon should have been succeeded as *died of his wounds*. and not *deceased* only, as stated in the Gazette of the 5th instant.
- 88th Foot, Thomas H. Cuthbertson, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Mitchell, died of his wounds. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- 98th Foot, Captain R. D. Knight, from the 12th Foot, to be Captain, vice Downing, who exchanges. Dated 16th March, 1858.

- Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment,, Ensign William Frederick Field, from the 9th Foot, to be Ensign, vice Persse, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Ensign William Henry Surman, from the 48th Foot, to be Ensign, vice Butts, promoted. Dated 16th March, 1858.

## UNATTACHED.

The undermentioned Officers to have their Brevet Rank converted into SubstantialRank under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854 :---

- Lieutenant and Captain and Brevet-Major Henry F. B. Maxse, of the Coldstream Guards. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Captain and Brevet-Major Charles Frederick Torrens Daniell, 38th Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.

Captain and Brevet-Major Frederick G. T. Deshon, 48th Foot. Dated 16th March, 1858.

## HOSPITAL STAFF.

- Staff-Surgeon of the First Class James Mouat, C.B., from half-pay, to be Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, with local rank while serving in Great Britain. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- John Mills Wills, Gent., to be Acting Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 16th March, 1858.

## BREVET.

Colonel John George Bonner, on the Retired List of the Madras Army, Inspector-General of Stores, to be Major-General in the Army, the rank being honorary only. Dated 20th June, 1854.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. Thorold, retired full pay 42nd Foot, to be Colonel in the Army, the 1858. 4 S rank being honorary only. Dated 16th March, 1858,

- Lieutenant-Colonel James Draper, retired full pay 64th Foot, to be Colonel in the Army, the rank being honorary only. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. F. Pocklington, half-pay, as Captain Unattached, and Assistant Quartermaster-General at Malta, having completed three years' actual service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 6th March, 1858.
- Major William Freeland Brett, 54th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1857.
- Captain Prideaux William Gillum, 54th Foot, to be Major in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1857.

The undermentioned Officers of the Royal Artillery, having completed three years' actual service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonels in the Army, under the Royal Warrant of 3rd November, 1854 :--

- Lieutenant-Colonel Peter Maclean. Dated 8th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Anthony Benn. Dated 8th March, 1858.

The undermentioned Officers having completed three years' actual service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonels in the Army, under Her Majesty's Order in Council of 13th September, 1854 :---

Lieutenant-Colonel Fielding Alexander Campbell, Royal Marines. Dated 21st February, 1858.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Evans Hunt, Royal Marines. Dated 21st February, 1858.

Ł

#### MEMORANDUM.

Captain William Marvin, upon half-pay of the Royal Artillery, to be Chief Paymaster of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers. Dated 24th February, 1858.

#### Commission signed by the Queen.

**2nd Regiment of King's Uron Staffordshire Militia.** 

Lambert Disney, Esq., late Captain 2nd Lancashire Militia, to be Paymaster, from the 15th October, 1857.

#### Commission signed by the Queen.

#### Dumfries, Roæburgh, and Selkirk Regiment of Militia.

David Davis, Gent., to be Quartermaster, from 14th April, 1857. Dated 4th June, 1857.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln.

Robert Nicholas Newcomb, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 9th March, 1858.

#### Royal North Lincoln Militia.

- Arthur Frederick Holdsworth, Gent., to be Ensign, vice H. A. Williams, promoted. Dated 9th March, 1858.
- Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, and of the City and County of the City of Gloucester, and of the City and County of the City of Bristol.

## Royal South Gloucester Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

John Powell, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Champion, resigned. Dated 10th March, 1858.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Carmarthen.

## Carmarthenshire Militia.

- Arthur Henry Saunders Davies, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Thomas, resigned. Dated 5th March, 1858.
- Richard Hanbury Miers, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Jeffreys, resigned. Dated 5th March, 1858.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Aberdeen.

Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders.

Alexander Irvine, Gent., to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Morison, promoted. Dated 10th March, 1858.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 19, 1858.

#### Whitehall, March 18, 1858.

AN Address of congratulation to the Queen on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, from the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the borough of Yeovil, in the county of Somerset, having here transmitted to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department for presentation, has accordingly been presented by him to Her Majesty, who has been pleased to receive the same very graciously.

1

## St. James's Palace, March 17, 1858.

The Queen was this day pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood upon Hugh MacCalmont Cairns, Esq., Her Majesty's Solicitor-General.

## St. James's Palace, March 17, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint William Lennox Lascelles, Lord de Ros, to be Captain of Her Majesty's Guard of Yeomen of the Guard, in the room of John Robert, Viscount Sydney, resigned.

## St. James's Palace, March 18, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Countess of Caledon to be one of the Ladies of the Bedchamber in Ordinary to Her Majesty, in the room of the Duchess of Wellington, resigned.

## Whitehall, March 17, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to grant the office of Solicitor-General for Scotland to Charles Baillie, Esq., Advocate.

## Foreign-Office, March 19, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Mr. George Vail as Consul at Glasgow for the United States of America.

## Crown-Office,

March 13, 1858.

MEMBERS returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

## County of Tyrone.

The Right Honourable Claud Hamilton, commonly called Lord Claud Hamilton, of Barons Court, in the county of Tyrone, Treasurer of Her Majesty's Household.

## March 18.

## City of Durham.

John Robert Mowbray, of Warennes Wood, Mortimer, in the county of Berks, Eeq., Her Majesty's Judge Advocate -General.

## Admiralty, 19th March, 1858.

Admiral of the White Edward Hawker has been appointed to receive a pension of £150 a-year, as provided by Her Majesty's Order in Council of 25th June, 1851, vacant by the death, on the 5th instant, of Admiral the Right Honourable William, Lord Aylmer, K.C.B., and the name of Admiral Hawker has been removed to the Reserved Half-pay List accordingly; and in consequence of this removal the following promotions, to date the 6th instant, have this day taken place:

- Admiral of the Blue the Honourable Sir Anthony Maitland, K.C.B., K.C. St. M. & G., to be Admiral of the White.
- Vice-Admiral of the Red Sir Charles Napier, K.C.B., to be Admiral of the Blue.
- Vice-Admiral of the White the Right Honourable Sir Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge Berkeley, K.C.B., to be Vice-Admiral of the Red.
- Vice-Admiral of the Blue Henry William Bruce to be Vice-Admiral of the White.
- Rear-Admiral Percy Grace, on the Reserved List, to be Vice-Admiral on the same List.
- Rear-Admiral of the Red Henry Dundas to be Vice-Admiral of the Blue.
- Rear-Admiral of the White John Alexander Duntze to be Rear-Admiral of the Red.
- Rear-Admiral of the Blue Michael Quin to be Rear-Admiral of the White,

Captain the Honourable Frederick Thomas Pelham, C.B., to be Rear-Admiral of the Blue.

Captain Thomas Bushby, on the Retired List, has also been promoted to be a Retired Rear-Admiral, on the terms proposed in the London Gazette of 1st September, 1846, but without increase of pay.

## Admiralty, 13th March, 1858.

Corps of Royal Marines.

Second Lieutenant Henry Thomas Stanes Davis to be First Lieutenant, vice Rose, resigned.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Glamorgan.

- Arthur Pendarves Vivian, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 15th March, 1858.
- Arthur Vendigaid Davies Berrington, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 15th March, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Monmouth.

## Royal Monmouthshire Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

John Francis Vaughan, Esq., to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, vice Colonel Clifford, appointed to honorary rank only.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester.

Worcestershire Regiment of Militia.

Henry George Statham, Gent., to be Ensign.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex.

- 4th or Royal South Middlesez Regiment of Militia.
- Bernard Byrne, Gent., to be Ensign, vice O'Loghlen, resigned. Dated 8th March, 1858.
- Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets.

Kiny's Own Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

- Thomas Erskine Barton, Esq., to be Lieutenant, vice Roworth, retired. Dated 13th March, 1858.
- David Mathews La Touche, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 4th March, 1858.
- Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lancaster.
- 4th or Duke of Lancaster's Own (Light Infantry) Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia.
- Ensign Bartholomew Lloyd O'Brien to be Lieutenant, vice John Calcott Beatty, resigned. Dated 11th March, 1858.
- Henry Maxwell Howard, Gent., to be Ensign, vice O'Brien, promoted. Dated 11th March, 1858.

#### 7th Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia.

Owen Haviland Francis O'Malley, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 11th March, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick.

Warwickshire Militia.

2nd Regiment.

Ensign Charles Atty to be Lieutenant, vice Blake, resigned. Dated 13th March, 1858.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Durham.

## 1st Durham Regiment of Militia.

- Major William Maude to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Poulett G. H. Somerset, transferred to the Line. Dated 15th March, 1858.
- Captain Archibald Hamilton Cochrane to be Major, vice Maude, promoted. Dated 15th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant George Sowerby to be Captain, vice Cochrane, promoted. Dated 15th March, 1858.
- Ensign Thomas Charles Johnson Sowerby to be Lieutenant, vice George Sowerby, promoted. Dated 15th March, 1858.

# Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Northumberland.

Northumberland Regiment of Militia Artillery.

- Captain Charles John Reed to be Major. Dated 4th February, 1858.
- Captain Weston, late East India Company's Service, to be Captain. Dated 3rd February, 1858.

#### FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 23, 1858.

#### Whitehall, March 20, 1858.

The following Addresses of congratulation to the Queen on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, having been transmitted to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department for presentation, were accordingly presented by him to Her Majesty, who was pleased to receive the same very graciously:

From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Truro, in the Duchy of Cornwall.

From the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Harwich.

#### India Board, March 20, 1858.

THE following List has been received at the East India House :

Nominal Roll of European Commissioned, Nencommissioned Officers, Buglers, &c., present with the Head Quarters at Saugor.

Fort Saugor, February 2, 1858.

Brigadier.

W. Sage, Commanding Saugor District. Lieutenant-Colonel T. Dalzell, killed at Naraionlie, 42nd Native Infantry.

Majors.

W. Lamb, Assistant-Adjutant-General.

D. Gaussen, Commanding 42nd Native Infantry.

W. P. Hampton, Commanding 31st Native Infantry.

W. B. Legard, Commanding 31st Native Infantry.

#### Captains.

R. H. Sale, 6th Irregular Scindia's Contingent.

H. C. Roberts, 31st Native Infantry.

R. G. Mayne, Commanding 3rd Irregular Cavelry.

H. Finch, 31st Native Infantry.

W. B. Marshall, Commanding Artillery.

W. B. Irvin, 6th Irregular Scindia's Contingent.

E. V. H. Holt, 42nd Native Infantry.

W. L. Jones, proceeded on sick leave, 42nd Native Infantry.

## Lieutenants.

- A. Ellis, Interpreter and Quartermaster 31st Native Infantry.
- F. A. Dickens, 31st Native Infantry.
- C. W. Peter, Adjutant 42nd Native Infantry.
- J. E. D. Wilson, 42nd Native Infantry.
- J. G. Campbell, 42nd Native Infantry.
- H. Fellowes, Adjutant 31st Native Infantry.
- E. F. Litchfield, 42nd Native Infantry.
- A. E. Campbell, 31st Native Infantry.
- S. S. Sutherland, 42nd Native Infantry.
- C. B. Cock, 42nd Native Infantry.

## Ensigns.

Second Lieutenant F. V. Eyre, Artillery. J. W. Grant, 42nd Native Infantry.

## Surgeon.

E. B. Thring, 31st Native Infantry.

## Assistant-Surgeons.

- E. G. Kemp, M.D., 3rd Irregular Cavalry.
- E. Taylor, 42nd Native Infantry.
- P. O'Brien, 6th Irregular Scindia's Contingent.
- J. Ince, M.D., Artillery.

# Staff Officers.

Superintending Surgeon J. Greig.

Lieutenant B. Prior, Executive Engineer.

Lieutenant R. S. W. Ogilvie, Sub-Assistant-Commissary-General.

Lieutenant F. Nicholl, Company of Ordnance.

## Deputy Commissioners.

Major W. C. Western.

Captain W. C. Pinckney, proceeded to Jubbalpore. Lieutenant W. C. Hamilton. Lieutenant W. G. B. Tyler.

Mr. H. Ried.

Surveyors.

Captain J. W. B. Blagrave, died in the fort. Lieutenant E. H. Willoughby. Mr. Wilson.

" Burrowes.

" Vyali.

" A. Bomvey.

" G. Bomvey.

Chaplain.

Reverend Givin.

Inspector of Schools.

Mr. Hall.

Schoolmaster.

Mr. Wiggins.

Custom Establishment.

Mr. and Mrs. Bell.

- " Bartee.
- " and Mrs. Lawson.
- " Hamilton.
- " Dutton.
- " Naylor.
- " Verriers.
- " Flenning.
- " McGuill.
- " Morgan.
- " Finnick.

## Serjeant-Majors.

P. Bivodun, 31st Native Infantry. Gill, 42nd Native Infantry, invalided.

- Quartermaster-Serjeant Gill, 42nd Native Infantry.
- Quartermaster Serjeant Carrall, 6th Irregular Scindia's Contingent.
- Quartermaster Serjeant Goodner, 31st Native Infantry.
- Band-Master Robins, 42nd Native Infantry.
- Mr. Backman, Schoolmaster.
- Conductors O'Keef, Bengal.
  - Pal, hreymen, Bengal.
  - Domre, Madras.
  - Reshe.
  - James, Madras.
  - King, Madras.
  - Smart, Madras.
- Sub-Conductors Wood. Madras. Scannell. Madras.
- Serjeants Lyddy, Madras. Webster, Madras. Hobbs, Bengal.
- Mr. Callough, Bengal.

L

- " Dempster, Bengal.
- " Norres, Head Clerk, Magazine Office.
- Wilkinson, Department P. W. ,,
- Carroll, Madras Pensioner.
- **Bugle-Majors** Silver, 42nd Native Infantry. Humrey, 42nd Native Infantry.

Buglers Delima, 42nd Native Infantry. Augelou, 42nd Native Infantry. Augelou, 42nd Native Infantry. Scott, 42nd Native Infantry. Hastings, 42nd Native Infantry. Arber, 42nd Native Infantry. Allin, 42nd Native Infantry. Francis, 42nd Native Infantry. Gill, 42nd Native Infantry.

- Fife-Majors McQueen, 31st Native Infantry. Baptist, 31st Native Infantry.
- Drummers Perkins, 31st Native Infantry. Williams, 31st Native Infantry. Surnass, 31st Native Infantry. Williams, 31st Native Infantry.
- Drum Major Baptist, 31st Native Infantry.
- Drummers Baptist, 31st Native Infantry. White, 31st Native Infantry. Lindsay, 31st Native Infantry. Musseh, 31st Native Infantry. White, 31st Native Infantry. Seymore, 31st Native Infantry, died in the fort. Thomas, 31st Native Infantry.
  - Williams, 31st Native Infantry.
- Bugler E. J. Caston, 42nd Native Infantry.

#### Names of Women and Children.

Mrs. Western and one child.

- " Tayler and two children (one died in the fort).
- " Hamilton and one son.
- " Reid and five children.
- " Dalzell.
- "Finch and one child. (Child died in fort.)
- " Fellows and one child.
- " Thring and two children.
- Miss Thring.
- Mrs. Marshall and two children.
  - " Mayne and four children.
  - " Kemp and four children.
  - " Bell, and three children.
  - " Lamb and two children.

Two Miss Lambs.

Mrs. Dorme and five children.

- Mrs. James and four children. (Mrs. James died in the fort.)
  - " King and three sons.
  - " Hobbs.
  - " Smart and four children.
  - " Wood and seven children.
  - " Scormell and five children.
  - " Nichool and a child.
  - " Lyddy and four children.
  - "Webster and one child.
  - " Palphreymen.
  - " O'Keeffe and two children.
  - " Dempster and two children.
  - " Norris and one son.
  - "Wilkinson and three children, John Johnson, brother-in-law.
  - " Riordan.
  - " Gill and four sons.
  - " Robins and four sons.
  - " Henney.
  - " Augelou and one son.
  - " Silva
  - Miss Silva.
- Mrs. Scott and one child.
  - " Francis.
  - " Bachman and six children.
  - " Gavin and five children.
  - " O'Gilvie and two sons.
  - " Holt.
  - " Reordan.
  - " Baptist and five children.
  - " White and one child.
  - " Williams and one child.
  - " Thomas and two children.
  - " McQueen.
  - " White and one child.
  - " Musseh and one child.

# Mrs. Baptist and three children.

" Willoughby.

#### ABSTRACT.

Artillery, 1st Co.	3rd Batt	113	Women. 53 14	Children. 104 26
Total	• •	173	67	130

WM. SAGE, Brigadier, Commanding at Saugor.

WM. LAMB, Major, Assistant Adjutant General, Saugor District.

#### Buckingham Palace, March 22, 1858.

This day had audience of Her Majesty;

The Baron de Brunnow, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russiss, to deliver his credentials:

To which audience he was introduced by the Right Honourable the Earl of Malmesbury, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and conducted by Major-General the Honourable Sir Edward Cust, K.C.H., Her Majesty's Master of the Ceremonies.

#### Whitehall, March 22, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to give and grant unto Colonel John Lintorn Arabin Simmons, of the Royal Engineers, C.B., Her Majesty's royal licence and permission that he may accept and wear the insignia of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour of the Fourth Class, which His Majesty

the Emperor of the French hath been pleased to confer upon him, as a mark of His Imperial Majesty's approbation of his distinguished services before the enemy during the late War.

#### Whitehall, March 22, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint William Henry Walter Montagu Douglas Scott, Esq. (commonly called Earl of Dalkeith), to be Lieutenant and Sheriff Principal of the Shire of Dumfries, in the room of Archibald William, Marquess of Queensberry, resigned.

## .Whitehall, March 22, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Alexander Shank Cooke, Est., Advocate, to be Sheriff of the Shires or Sheriffdom of Ross and Cromarty.

The Queen has also been pleased to appoint George Moir, Esq., Advocate, to be Sheriff of the Shire or Sheriffdom of Stirling.

## The Prince of Wales's Council Chambers, Buckingham-Gate, March, 19, 1858.

Henry Whitmore, Esq., one of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, has been appointed Keeper of the Privy Seal of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, in the room of Henry Bouverie William Brand, Esq., resigned.

## War-Office, Pall-Mall,

23rd March, 1858.

2nd Regiment of Dragoon Guards, Cornet R. V. Betty, from the 2nd Dragoons, to be Cornet, vice Foster, promoted. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

1858.

- 2nd Dragoons, Ensign Charles Williams, from the 5th Foot, to be Cornet, without purchase, vice Betty, appointed to the 2nd Dragoon Guards. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 3rd Light Dragoons, Ensign David W. Balfour Ogilvy, from 34th Foot, to be Cornet, vice Teevan, who exchanges. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 4th Light Dragoons, Cornet George James Campbell has been permitted to resign his Commission. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 10th Light Dragoons, Cornet Edward J. Howley to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Gordon, who retires. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Charles H. Baillie, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Howley. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 11th Light Drugoons, Lieutenant William Cuninghame to be Captain, by purchase, vice Ashby, who retires. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 16th Light Dragoons, Cornet William Richard Corballis to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Stewart, promoted. Dated 28rd March, 1858.
- 18th Light Dragoons, Hamlyn Huntingdon Harris, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Quartermaster-Serjeant Joseph Henry Pickles, from the 11th Light Dragoons, to be Quartermaster. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Royal Engineers, Lieutenant-Colonel George Wynne, from the Seconded List, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Brevet-Colonel Tucker, deceased. Dated 10th January, 1858.

## 3rd Foot.

## To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Ensign Albert Peachey. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign Thomas Merrett. Dated 23rd March, 1858. Ensign and Adjutant John Cotter. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign G. E. Rundle. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign the Honourable G. W. Hewitt. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- William Frederick Kerr, Gent., vice Peachey. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ernest Frederic Barnes, Gent., vice Merrett. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Charles Edward Hurst, Gent., vice Rundle. Dated 25th March, 1858.
- George Edward Martin, Gent., vice Hewitt. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 4th Foot, Assistant-Surgeon Ebenezer Miller, M.D., from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 5th Foot, Robert Hull, Gent., to be Ensign without purchase, vice Pitcher, whose appointment has been cancelled. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 6th Foot, Jacob Biggs Hopkins, Gent., to be Ensign without purchase, vice Molony, whose appointment has been cancelled. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Assistant-Surgeon William Hillman, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

#### 8th Foot.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign R. Y. Stokes, vice Horace Ximenes, promoted in the 16th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ensign Reginald Whitting, vice Walker, promoted in the 22nd Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- William John Cooper, Gent., vice Stokes. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Charles Blandford Crease, Gent., vice Whitting Dated 24th March, 1858.

## To be Assistant-Surgeon.

- Assistant-Surgeon William Jay, from the Staff. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 9th Foot, Edward Collins, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 10th Foot, Henry Barrett Bromley, Esq., formerly Paymaster of the late 2nd Jäger Corps, British German Legion, to be Paymaster. Dated 22nd February, 1858.
- Assistant-Surgeon Theobald Fetherstone Langstaff, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 11th Foot, Ensign David Baker Gabb to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Vigors, promoted in the 19th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Assistant-Surgeon Alexander Macintyre, M.D., from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 12th Foot, Ensign Reuben Frederick Magor to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Barclay, promoted to an Unattached Company. Dated 23rd March, 1853.
- Arthur Hopper, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Magor. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 13th Foot, Assistant-Surgeon Nicholas Loftus Gray, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 14th Foot, Assistant-Surgeon Thomas Bennett, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

#### 15th Foot.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Lieutenant Francis Robert Fishbourne, from 4 Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

••

÷.,

7 <sup>ig</sup>

المعند بالمعند المعند مستل

330 1 1 6 F

and the Real Property in LT. Bevistik

A HERRICH ! THE WE WE WE

int ka wit

A Same Same S

معطوا الالحد

- Main in the ist Lieutenant F. B. Ehrenberg Allhusen, from 5 Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Lieutenant John W. Coventry, from the 4 Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign John Low. Dated 23rd March, 1858. Robert Burdon, Gent., to be Ensign, with

purchase, vice Low. Dated 23rd March, 18 Ensign John Macdonald to be Adjutant. Da 23rd March, 1858.

Assistant-Surgeon Edward Coffey, from the St to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Patton, deceas Dated 23rd March, 1858.

#### 16th Foot.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Lieutenant Patrick Malone, from 41st Fo Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Lieutenant Macdonald Hall, from 62nd Fc Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Lieutenant Charles Wynn Isdell, from 50th Fe Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign George Street, vice Barchard, promot Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign Thomas Russell. Dated 23rd March, 18 Ensign B. H. Westby. Dated 23rd March, 18 Ensign L. Le Feuvre. Dated 23rd March, 18 Ensign A. A. Pinson. Dated 23rd March, 18

## To be Ensign, without purchase.

Frank Jefferson, Gent., vice Russell. Dated 2 March, 1858.

#### 17th Foot.

### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Easign Samuel Bradburne. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign John T. B. Mayne. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign John James Percival. Dated 28rd March, 1858.

Ensign Robert W. Torre. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

## 18th Foot.

## To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

Lieutenant Thomas C. Wray, from 30th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign John Wily. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign Henry Adams. Dated 23rd March, 1858,

Ensign Richard H. Daniel. Dated 23rd March. 1858.

Ensign Edward Hall. Dated 28rd March, 1858.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

Francis Wallis Lipscomb, Gent., vice Wily. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Frederick William Markby, Gent., vice Adams. Dated 24th March, 1858.

Harry Lumsden, Gent., vice Daniel. Dated 25th March, 1858.

Charles Henry Stevenson, Gent., vice Hall. Dated 26th March, 1858.

For Major William A. Armstrong, from half-pay Unattached, to be Major, as stated in the Gazette of the 9th instant,

Read, Major Anthony William Samuel Freeman Armstrong, from half-pay Unattached, &c.

# 19th Foot.

s.

ز و

18)

34

्रम् इ

in a

۲: <sup>الل</sup>

.

المن الم

a la k T.E. MAN

A FAR A STREET

and al feel

, **1**2 In In It

## To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Lieutenant William J. Foster, from 46th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Charles Hereford, from 39th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Lieutenant John B. Mackenzie, from 30th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 20th Foot, Captain Thomas Aldridge, from 18th Foot, to be Captain, vice Lutyens seconded, on being appointed a District Inspector of Musketry to the South West District. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Lieutenant C. A. Morshead, from 63rd Foot, to be Lieutenant. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 21st Foot, Lieutenant Henry Wellington Hartford, from 2nd Foot, to be Lieutenant. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 22nd Foot, Lieutenant H. B. Chichester, from 50th Foot, to be Lieutenant and Adjutant. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

## To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Lieutenant George Turner, from 1st Foot. Dated 28rd March. 1858.
- Lieutenant Thomas M. Fogo, from 39th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Frederick D. Mant, from 77th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Edward S. Baker, from 77th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ensign W. A. T. Helden, vice Couch, promoted. Dated 28rd March, 1858.
- Ensign C. Watkins, vice Cotton, promoted. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

Ensign J. St. G. Armstrong, vice Monk, promoted. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- George Henry Burt, Gent., vice Helden. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Robert Henry Dillon, Gent., vice Watkins. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- George Hamilton French, Gent., vice Armstrong. Dated 25th March, 1858.
- The promotion of Lieutenant H. G. L. Campbell, to bear date 17th, not 16th March, 1858.
- 24th Foot, Redmond O'Mahony, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lientenant Hill, promoted in the 16th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 31st Foot, Lieutenant Ralph Leeson to be Adjutant, vice Litton, who resigns the Adjutancy only. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 32nd Foot, Brevet-Major William Bell to be Major, without purchase, vice Yard, who retires upon half-pay. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Edwin Harmar to be Captain without purchase, vice Bell. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Lieutenant A. J. Badgley, from the 1st Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice Harmar. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Charles E. Le M. Cherry, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Garforth, promoted. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

#### 34th Fool.

Cornet George James Teevan, from the 3rd Light Dragoons, to be Ensign, vice Ogilvy, who exchanges. Dated 23rd March, 1868.

## 36th Foot.

## To be Lientenants, without purchase.

- Ensign Joseph Osmund W. Scott, vice Helyar, promoted in the 16th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ensign Thomas Maunsell Le Mesurier, vice Macdonald promoted in the 18th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

# To be Ensign, without purchase.

The Honourable Charles James Fox Powys, vice Gilbert, appointed to 70th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

# 51st Fool.

# To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign Edmund M. Crowe, vice O'Callaghan, promoted in the 16th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ensign and Adjutant William Clements. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ensign Smeeton Walker, vice Anderson, promoted in the 19th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 52nd Foot, Edmund Pakenham, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Moorson, promoted in 13th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 59th Foot, Charles Wollaston Hutton, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Bowen, died of his wounds. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 60th Foot, Lieutenant W. L. Pemberton to be Captain, without purchase, vice Aldridge, appointed to the 18th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ensign W. G. Turle to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Pemberton. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

#### 67th Foot.

## To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign George Thomson, vice Inman, promoted in the 18th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ensign William Digby Lloyd, vice Arnold, promoted in the 19th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 68th Foot, Ensign Samuel Black Noble to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Nolan, who retires. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Henry Dewé, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Noble. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 70th Foot, Ensign Arthur S. Gilbert, from the 36th Foot, to be Ensign, in succession to Lieutenant McGrigor, promoted in the 18th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Christopher Garsia, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant McNair, promoted in the 17th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 72nd Foot, Ensign John Pennefather to be Litentenant, without purchase, vice Eliot, promoted in the 15th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 73rd Foot, Ensign William Gordon to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Mackenzie, promoted in the 15th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- George Moffatt, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Gordon. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 76th Foot, Ensign Daniel Telfer Arnoldi to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Adams, promoted in the 18th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 78th Foot, Ensign W. H. Seymour Montague Browne to be Lieutenant, without purchase,

N.

vice Hunter, prometed in 17th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

- Alexander Balfour Ker Williamson, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Browne, promoted. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- For Thomas Owen L. Davies, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase,
- Read, Thomas Owen Silvester Davies, &c.
- 80th Foot, Assistant-Surgeon Philip Frank, M.D., from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 81st Foot, William Henry Warren, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice FitzRoy, promoted. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Staff-Surgeon of the Second Class, Grahame Auchinleck, M.D., to be Surgeon, vice Jackson, who exchanges. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 83rd Foot. The first Christian name of Ensign Whitlock, is *Hubert*, and not *Herbert*, as stated in the Gazette of the 5th ultimo.
- 86th Foot, Serjeant John Wells to be Ensign without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant J. R. Stuart, promoted in the 19th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 88th Foot, Lieutenant Frederick Hall to be Captain, by purchase, vice Hamilton, who retires. Dated 28rd March, 1858.
- 91st Foot, Lieutenant Henry Auburey Bond to be Captain, without purchase, vice Rawstorne, promoted in the 17th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ensign John Michael Allen to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Bond. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 94th Foot, Ensign Robert Wingfield Cox to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Walton, pro-

moted in the 17th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

## 96th Foot.

## To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Lieutenant W. B. Pugh, from the 2nd West India Regiment, vice H. H. H. Walshe, who exchanges. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ensign Henry Macgregor Lowry, vice Moffatt, promoted in the 15th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- 2nd West India Regiment, Lieutenant Holwell H. H. Walshe, from the 96th Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice Pugh, who exchanges. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Cape Mounted Rifles, Lieutenant John Harvey to be Captain, without purchase, vice Mainwaring, appointed to 16th Foot. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Ensign T. de B. Hughes to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Harvey. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Richard Allham Cumberlege, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Hughes. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

# DEPOT BATTALIONS

# To be Instructors of Mushetry.

- Captain Richard Henry Travers, 24th Foot-Dated 1st March, 1858.
- Captain John Mackenzie Lyle, 29th Foot. Dated 1st March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major William Radcliff, 84th Foot. Dated 1st March, 1858.

# UNATTACHED.

Brevet-Major James William Dewar, 49th Foot, to have his Brevet converted into Substantive Rank, under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

# HOSPITAL STAFF.

Surgeon Adam Thomas Jackson, M.D., from 81st Foot, to be Staff-Surgeon, Second Class, vice Auchinleck, who exchanges. Dated 23rd March, 1858.

The Commission of Staff Assistant-Surgeon, James Mackay, M.D., to bear date 18th February, 1858, and not 5th March, 1858, as previously stated.

# BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel Rodolph De Salis, 8th Light Dragoons, having completed three years' actual service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 20th March, 1858.

The following promotions to take place, consequent on the death of Lieutenant-General John Williams Aldred, on the 12th instant :

- Major-General C. G. J. Arbuthnot, Colonel of the 89th Foot, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 13th March, 1858.
- Major-General James Hope Grant, K.C.B., to be placed on the Fixed Establishment of Major-Generals. Dated 13th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Westenra, upon half-pay as Major Unattached, to be Colonel. Dated 13th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Charles Holden, upon half-pay as Captain Unattached, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 13th March, 1858.
- Captain John B. Flanagan, 81st Foot, to be Mnjor. Dated 13th March, 1858.

## Admiralty, S.W., 13th March, 1858.

Corps of Royal Marines.

Gentleman Cadet Thomas Martin Whale to be Second Lieutenant.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Southampton.

Hampshire Yeomanry Cavalry.

- Lieutenant George Sclater Booth to be Captain, vice Hunter, resigned. Dated 17th March, 1858.
- Cornet William Wither Bramston Beach to be Captain, vice Captain Thomas Willis Fleming, resigned. Dated 17th March, 1858.
- Cornet George Arthur Jervoise Scott to be Lieutenant, vice George Sclater Booth, promoted. Dated 17th March, 1858.
- Henry L. Hunter, Gent., to be Cornet, vice Scott promoted. Dated 17th March, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick.

Warwickshire Militia.

1st Regiment.

John Wauchope, Gent., late in Bombay Army, to be Captain, vice Captain John Minnett, resigned. Dated 17th March, 1858.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Wilts.

Royal Wiltshire Militia.

Ensign Musgrave Wroughton Anderson to be Lieutenant, vice Wyndham, resigned. Dated 5th March, 1858. George Edward Anstruther Hilliard, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Anderson, promoted. Dated 5th March, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stirling.

Stirlingshire, &c., Highland Borderers Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

David Murray Anderson, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Tait, promoted.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Essex.

West Essex Militia.

Myles Lonsdale Formby, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Gillett, resigned. Dated 1st February, 1858.

Ensign William Maling Wynch to be Lieutenant, vice Wilson, resigned. Dated 3rd February, 1858.

Henry Septimus Eicke, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Gyll, resigned. Dated 16th March, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, and of the City and County of the City of Gloucester, and of the City and County of the City of Bristol.

Royal South Gloucester Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

Arthur Ryves, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 18th March, 1858.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the City and County of the City of Edinburgh, and Liberties thereof.

#### City of Edinburgh Regiment of Artillery Militia.

- Second Lieutenant George Roland, junior, to be First Lieutenant, vice Tait, resigned. Dated 19th March, 1858.
- John Maxton, Gent., to be Second Lieutenant, vice Roland, promoted. Dated 19th March, 1858.

Caistor Union.-Parish of Great Grimsby.

An order from the Poor Law Board to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the parish of Great Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln, and to all others whom it may concern, dated the 11th of March, 1858, directs that so much of the Act 13 and 14 Vict., c. 57, as relates to the providing of a room or suitable buildings for the purpose of holding vestry or other meetings for the transaction of any business of, or relating to, the said parish of Great Grimsby, shall forthwith be applied to, and put in force within, such parish.

#### FROM THE

#### SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 23, 1858.

## War-Office, Pall-Mall, 24th March, 1858.

#### BREVET.

To be COLONELS in the Army.

- Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable Adrian Hope, 93rd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel William Paston Purnell, 90th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.

To be LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

- Major Giles Keane, 86th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Major William Payne, 53rd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Major Archibald Alison, Unattached. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Major James Peter Robertson, Military Train. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Major Edward W. D. Lowe, 32nd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Major Richard Herbert Gall, 14th Light Dragoons. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Major George Bryan Milman, 5th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Major John Christopher Guise, 90th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Major Neville Hill Shute, 64th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- 1858.

# To be MAJORS.

- Captain Alexander Cunningham Robertson, 8th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain George Cornwall, 93rd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1853.
- Captain Charles Scudamore Longden, Royal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain William Alexander Middleton, Royal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Greene Alexander Lockhart, 78th Foot-Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Henry Frederick Saunders, 70th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Thomas Lightfoot, 84th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Frederic Arthur Willis, 84th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain James Francis Eaton Travers, Royal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain George Robert Hopkins, 53rd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain John Robert Wilton, 60th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Charles E. Mansfield, 33rd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Erskine S. Francis George Dawson, 93rd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Garne: Joseph Wolseley, 90th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Cornelius Charles Rolleston, 84th Foot-Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Bendyshe Walton, 53rd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Alfred Bassano, 32nd Foot. , Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain George Newton Fendall, 53rd Foot-Dated 24th March, 1858.

- Captain Sir David Baird, Bart., 98th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain William Rudman, 32nd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Samuel Hill Lawrence, 32nd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain David O'Brien, 84th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain William Henry Petty Meara, 5th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Henry Andrew Sarel, 17th Light Dragoons. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain John Edmonstoune, 32nd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Wilbraham Oates Lennox, Royal Engineers. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Charles Marshall Foster, 32nd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Robert Henry Drury Lowe, 2nd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain John Robertson Turnbull, 18th Foot. Dated 24th March, 1858.

# War-Office, Pall-Mall, 24th March, 1858.

## BREVET.

To be COLONEL.

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Vincent Eyre, C.B., Bengal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.

To be LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

Brevet-Major Charles Apthorp, Bengal Netive Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.

- Brevet-Major Thomas Simpson, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major George James Montgomery, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.

- Brevet-Major George Henry Robertson, Bombay Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Townshend James W. Hungerford, Bengal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Henry Hamilton Maxwell, Bengal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Major Michael Galwey, 1st Madras Fusiliera. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major John Hall Smyth, Bengal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major William Olpherts, Bengal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Frederick Freeman Remmington, Bengal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major George Wade Guy Green, Bengal 2nd Fusiliers. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major George Bourchier, Bengal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.

#### To be MAJORS.

- Captain Sutherland George Gordon Orr, Madras Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Edward Henry Simpson, Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain John William Carnegie, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain David Scott Dodgson, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Lousada Barrow, Madras Light Cavalry. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Thomas Fourness Wilson, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Henry Dinning, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain James Metcalfe, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain Matthew Francis Kemble, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.

Į

...

3

6

٢,

7

5

. .

¥. 3

Captain Henry Lloyd Evans, Bombay Native ي ا Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858. 1.00 Captain Henry Hammond, Bengal Artillery. **.** Dated 24th March, 1858. 1.20 Captain John Joseph Lawrie, Bombay Native **E** -Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858. 5 Captain John Dobree Woolcombe, Bombay Artil-12 lerv. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain Richard Charles German, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858. ذيبكم Captain Edward Long Grant, Madras Fusiliers. 5. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain James Gray Campbell Fraser, Madras Fusiliers. Dated 24th March, 1858. -Captain John William Sanders, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858. . Captain Herbert Bruce, Bombay European Regi-تغمكا ment. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain Thomas Theophilus Boileau, Bengal Light Cavalry. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain Richard John Edgell, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain Edward Oakes, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain William Arden Crommelin, Bengal Engineers. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain Thomas Augustus Carey, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain Robert Patrick Anderson, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain Henry Le Gevt Bruce, Bengal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain Arthur Davies Dickens, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain George S. Macbean, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858. Captain Charles Harris Blunt, Bengal Artillery. Dated 24th March, 1858.

Captain Charles Arthur Barwell, Bengal Native Infantry, Dated 24th March, 1858.

Captain Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, Bengal Light Cavalry. Dated 24th March, 1858.

Captain John Cunningham Anderson, Madras Engineers. Dated 24th March, 1858.

Captain William Temple Hughes, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.

Captain George Nicholas Hardinge, Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 24th March, 1858.

# War-Office, March 24, 1858.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath :

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order ; viz. :

- Colonel Sydney John Cotton, serving with the local rank of Major-General in the East Indies.
- Colonel William Rose Mansfield, serving with the local rank of Major-General in the East 'Indies.

To be an Extra Member of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order; viz. :

Colonel Thomas Seaton, C.B., Bengal Army.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order; viz.:

Colonel Philip Melmoth Nelson Guy, 5th Regiment.

Colonel Robert Walpole, Rifle Brigade.

Colonel David Russell, 84th Regiment.

- Colonel Charles Assheton FitzHardinge Berkeley, 32nd Regiment.
- Colonel Archibald Little, 9th Lancers.
- Colonel the Honourable Adrian Hope, 93rd Regiment.
- Colonel William Paston Purnell, 90th Regiment.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Sebastian Leith Hay, 93rd Regiment.

Her Majesty has also been graciously pleased to make and ordain a Special Statute of the said Most Honourable Order for appointing the following Officers in the Service of Her Majesty and of the East India Company to be Extra Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Order ; viz. :

- Lieutenant-Colonel William Thomas Crawford, Royal Artillery.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Blagden Hale, 82nd Regiment.
- Lieutenant-Colonel John Alexander Ewart, 93rd Regiment.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Henry Gordon, Depôt Battalion, late 93rd Regiment.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Hamilton, 78th Regiment.
- Lieutenant Colonel Colin Campbell M'Intyre, 78th Regiment.
- Lieutenant Colonel George William Powlett Bingham, 64th Regiment.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Edward W. D. Lowe, 32nd Regiment.

Major Francis Cornwallis Maude, Royal Artillery. Major Frederic Arthur Willis, 84th Regiment.

Colonel Robert Napier, Bengal Engineers.

Colonel Charles Shepherd Stuart, 1st Bombay E uropean Regiment.

- Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Augustus Master, 7th Regiment of Bengal Light Cavalry.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Marion Durand, Bengal Engineers.
- Lieutenant-Colonel James Brind, Bengal Artillery.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Frank Turner, Bengal Artillery.
- Major Jeremiah Brasyer, Unattached, Bengal Army.
- Superintending-Surgeon John Campbell Brown, Bengal Army.

## MEMORANDUM.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Case, 32nd Regiment, and Major Roger Barnston, 90th Regiment, would have been recommended for the dignity of Companion of the Order of the Bath, had they survived.

FROM THE

# LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 26, 1858.

#### Whitehall, March 24, 1858.

AN Address of congratulation to the Queen, on the occasion of the Marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal with His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William of Prussia, from the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the borough of Pontefract, having been transmitted to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department for presentation, has accordingly been presented by him to Her Majesty, who has been pleased to receive the same very graciously.

# CHAPTER of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.

#### ELECTION and INVESTITURE of the DUKES OF WELLINGTON and DEVONSHIRE.

### At the Court at Buckingham Palace, March 25, 1858.

A CHAPTER of this Most Noble Order was held this day at three o'clock.

The Knights Companions following in their mantles and collars; viz.:-The Marquess of Exeter, the Marquess of Lansdowne, the Marquess of Salisbury, Earl de Grey, the Marquess of Abercorn, the Marquess Camden, the Earl of Clarendon, the Earl of Carlisle, Viscount Palmerston, Earl Granville, and the Marquess of Westminster, attended by the Officers of the Order, viz., the Prelate, the Chancellor, the Registrar, Garter, and Black Rod, in their respective mantles and chains, assembled in the Green Drawing-Room, where they were called over by Garter.

Her Majesty and His Royal Highness the Prince Consort having passed into the Chapter-Room, the Knights Companions and Officers proceeded into the presence of the Sovereign.

The Sovereign and Knights Companions being seated, and the Officers standing in their respective places, the Chancellor signified to the Chapter Her Majesty's royal will and pleasure that two of the vacant stalls in St. George's Chapel should be filled, whereupon His Grace the Duke of Wellington was introduced by Garter and Black Rod, and being conducted to Her Majesty, received the Honour of Knighthood, and having had the honour to kiss Her Majesty's hand withdrew. The Duke of Devonshire was then in the same manner

ŗ

ŗ

:

introduced and knighted, and having had the honour to kiss Her Majesty's hand withdrew.

The Knights Companions then proceeded to the election and the suffrages having been collected by the Chancellor, were by him presented to the Sovereign, who commanded him to declare and he accordingly declared, that the Most Noble Arthur Richard, Duke of Wellington, had been duly elected a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.

Then, by command of the Sovereign, his Grace was received at the door of the Chapter-room by Earl Granville and the Marquess of Westminster, the two junior Knights, and conducted between them to Her Majesty, preceded by Garter (bearing the ensigns of the Order upon a crimson velvet cushion) and by Black Rod. The Duke of Wellington, kneeling near the Sovereign, Garter, on his knee, presented the Garter, and Her Majesty, assisted by His Royal Highness the Prince Consort and the Marquess of Exeter, the two senior Knights Companions present, buckled it around his Grace's left leg, the Chancellor pronouncing the usual admonition.

Garter next presented, in like manner, the Ribband and George, and Her Majesty, assisted as before, put the same over his Grace's left shoulder, the Chancellor pronouncing the admonition. The Duke then again kissed Her Majesty's hand, and, having received the congratulations of each of the Knights Companions, retired.

The Knights Companions then proceeded to a second election, and the suffrages having been collected by the Chancellor and presented to the Sovereign, he was commanded to declare, and accordingly did declare, that the Most Noble William, Duke of Devonshire, was duly elected a Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.

A

Then, by command of the Sovereign. his Grace was received at the door of the Chapter-room by Earl Granville and the Marquess of Westminster, and conducted in the same manner to Her Majesty, when he was invested with the Garter, Ribband and George, and his Grace, having received the congratulations of each of the Knights Companions, withdrew.

The Chapter being concluded, Garter, by Her Majesty's command, again called over the Knights Companions, who, together with the Officers, retired from the presence of the Sovereign with the usual reverences.

## At the Court at Buckingham-Palace, March 25, 1858.

The Queen, as Sovereign of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, has been graciously pleased, by letters patent under Her royal sign manual and the Great Seal of the Order, bearing date this day, to dispense with all the statutes and regulations usually observed in regard to installations, and to grant unto the Most Noble Arthur Richard, Duke of Wellington, and unto the Most Noble William, Duke of Devonshire, Knights of the said Most Noble Order, and duly invested with the ensigns thereof, full power and authority to exercise all rights and privileges belonging to a Knight Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, in as full and ample a manner as if they had been formally installed, any decree, rule, or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

١.

f

r

ĭ

ŕ

r

ちょうちょう ひちちちちちち

#### St. James's Palace, March 24, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint William Lawrence, Esq., F.R.S., to be one of Her Majesty's Serjeant-Surgeons in Ordinary, in the room of Benjamin Travers, Esq., deceased.

#### Westminster, March 22, 1858.

This day the Lords being met a message was sent to the Honourable House of Commons by the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, acquainting them, that The Lords, authorized by virtue of a Commission under the Great Seal, signed by Her Majesty, for declaring Her Royal Assent to several Acts agreed upon by both Houses, do desire the immediate attendance of the Honourable House in the House of Peers to hear the Commission read; and the Commons being come thither, the said Commission, empowering the Lord Archbishop of Cauterbury, and several other Lords therein named, to declare and notify the Royal Assent to the said Acts, was read accordingly, and the Royal Assent given to

An Act to settle annuities on Lady Havelock and Sir Henry Marshman Havelock in consideration of the eminent services of the late Major-General Havelock.

An Act for enabling the East India Company to raise money in the United Kingdom for the Service of the Government of India.

#### Westminster, March 25, 1858.

This day, the Lords being met, a message was sent to the Honourable House of Commons by the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, acquainting them, that The Lords, authorized by virtue of a Commission under the Great Seal, signed by Her Majesty, for declaring Her Royal Assent to an Act agreed upon by both Houses, do desire the immediate attendance of the Honourable House in the House of Peers to hear the Commission read; and the Commons being come thither. the said Commission, empowering the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and several other Lords therein named, to declare and notify the

1

Royal Assent to the said Act, was read accordingly, and the Royal Assent given to

ŝ

;\$

\$

k' I'

۴

,

ţ

é

,

¢.

1

ţ.

í.

,

ŀ.

1

An Act to continue an Act of the last session to authorize the embodying of the Militis.

# War-Office, Pall-Mall,

- 26th March, 1858.
- 5th Regiment of Light Dragoons, Cornet Frederick Walter Carden, from 7th Light Dragoons, to be Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 6th Dragoons, Cornet Frederick Barclay Chapman to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Weldon, appointel to the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 7th Light Dragoons, Cornet C. H. Baillie, from 10th Light Dragoons, to be Cornet, vice Pedder, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 8th Light Dragoons, Major James Sadler Naylor to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Wilmer, decrased. Dated 31st January, 1858.
- Captain Edward Seager to be Major, without purchase, vice Naylor. Dated 31st January, 1858.
- Lieutenant William Mussenden to be Captain, without purchase, vice Seager. Dated 31st January, 1858.
- Cornet George Paulet to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Mussenden. Dated 31st January, 1858.
- 11th Light Dragoons, Cornet James Affleck Stewart to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Cuninghame, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 14th Light Dragoone, Assistant-Surgeon Robert Brown Forsyth-Brown, from the Staff to be

Assistant-Surgeon, vice Fox, who exchanges. Dated 26th March, 1858.

15th Light Dragoons, Frederick Greatorex, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Housley, whose appointment, as stated in the Gazette of 15th January, 1858, has been cancelled. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### 18th Light Dragoons.

## To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Cornet Denison M. M. Inge, from 8th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Cornet Thomas Phillips, from 14th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### To be Cornets, without purchase.

- James Clarke, Hicks, Gent. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Townley Patten Hume Macartney Filgate, Gent. Dated 27th March, 1858.
- Military Train, Captain Henry R. Wolrige, from the 74th Foot, to be Captain, vice Baker, who was cashiered, by the sentence of a General Court Martial, on the 22nd February, 1858. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 2nd Regiment of Foot, Lieutenant R. C. Thomson to be Captain, without purchase, vice W. D. Tompson, appointed to the 17th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign Henry Echalaz, vice Bright, appointed to the 5th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign Francis Roche Gubbins, vice Hardy, appointed to the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th March, 1858.

Ensign A. W. Gosset, vice R. C. Thomson. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Mello William Jackson, Gent., vice Page, appointed to the 12th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- John Fenton Boughey, Gent., vice Echalaz. Dated 27th March, 1858.
- Richard Arthur Corbet, Gent., vice Gubbins. Dated 28th March, 1858.
- 4th Foot, Lieutenant Roland Davies has been permitted to retire from the Service by the sale of his Commission. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Francis Robert Sandys, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Tomlin, appointed to the 12th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 7th Foot. The surname of the Ensign appointed on the 2nd ultimo is *Griffith*, and not *Griffiths* as then stated.
- 10th Foot, Ensign John Carr to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Salis, appointed to the 5th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- John Dickson Power, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Carr. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 11th Foot, Serjeant George Price, from the 41st Foot, to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Gabb, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign Alexander Miller Arthur to be Adjutant, vice Vigors, promoted in the 19th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Paymaster Richard Rodd Robinson, from the Sussex Militia, to be Paymaster. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### 12th Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Ensign John Grant Tomlin, from 4th Foot Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign S. V. Page, from 2nd Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- William Albany Featherstonehaugh, Gent., vice Nesbitt, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Thomas John Gray, Gent. Dated 27th March, 1858.
- William Crosbie Siddons Mair, Gent., vice Coke, promoted. Dated 28th March, 1858.
- Francis John Gosselin, Gent. Dated 29th March, 1858.
- Robert Edward Dawson, Gent., vice Warren, promoted. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- William Stephen Henry Dunlevie, Gent. Dated 81st March, 1858.
- Henry Magee, Gent., vice Jarvis, promoted. Dated 1st April, 1858.

#### 13th Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Hugh Robinson, Gent., vice Gill, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lloyd Picton Jenkins, Gent., vice Cox, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1858.
- Leander William Van Hook Starr, Gent. Dated 28th March, 1858.
- Alured Faunce Cuningham, Gent. Dated 29th March, 1858.
- Richard Fitzgerald King, Gent. Dated 30th March, 1858.

#### To be Poymaster.

Captain Maurice Hartland Mahon, from the Cumberland Militia. Dated 8th March, 1858.

- 14th Foot, Lieutenant E. W. Saunders to be Captain, by purchse, vice Latouche, who retires. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign Henry Augustus Burton to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Coxon, appointed to the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- John Brickfield Frizell, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Saunders. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Joseph Laing, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase. Dated 27th March, 1858.
- The Christian names of Captain Lloyd are Hugh Massy.
- 15th Foot, Lieutenant Aldred Oldfield to be Captain, by purchase, vice Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Drought, who retires. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign W. C. Colquhoun to be Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated the 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign F. I. Rawlins to be Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign William Augustus Gibson to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Oldfield. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Stewart Davies D. Cartwright, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Gibson. Dated 26th March, 1858.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Henry Watts Russell de Coëtlogan, Gent., vice Colquhoun. Dated 27th March, 1858
- Robert Spencer Liddell, Gent., vice Rawlins. Dated 28th March, 1858.
- Robert Algeo Mostyn, Gent. Dated 29th March, 1858.

1858.

#### To be Quartermaster.

- Cornet Alexander R. Mitchell, from half-pay of the late Land Transport Corps. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 16th Foot, Lieutenant John King Rendall to be Captain, by purchase, vice Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Hunter, who retires. Dated 26th March, 1858.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Ensign Richard Henry Freeman, from the 47th Foot, vice Street, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Cecil Godwin, Gent., vice Westby, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Charles Tempest Sheringham, Gent., vice Le Feuvre, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1858.

#### To be Adjutant.

Lieutenant Richard Calvert Healy, vice Barchard, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### To be Quartermaster.

- Quartermaster James Winter, from half-pay of the late Land Transport Corps. Dated 26th March, 1828.
- 17th Foot, George Thompson, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Henry T. Hunt, who retires. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

Robert George Wynne Wrench, Gent., vice Mayne, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1858.

George Foyle Fawcett, Gent., vice Percival, promoted. Dated 28th March, 1858.

Duncan Malcolm Irvine, Gent., vice Torre, promoted. Dated 29th March, 1958.

#### To be Quartermaster.

- Cornet James Falkner, from half-pay of the late Land Transport Corps. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 18th Foot, Lieutenant Richard P. Bishopp to be Captain, by purchase, vice Brevet-Major Hammersley, who retires. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Cornet Cornelius Godfrey, from half-pay of the late Land Transport Corps, to be Quartermaster. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### 19th Foot.

#### To be Lieutenants, without purchase.

- Ensign Henry Thompson. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign James Knox. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign Francis Edward Biddulph. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign C. J. Backas. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- William Bennett, Gent., vice Thompson. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- John Campbell Taylor Humfrey, Gent., vice Knox. Dated 27th March, 1858.
- 20th Foot, Major William Pollexfen Radcliffe to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 26th March, 1858.

## To be Majors, without purchase.

- Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Alan Holditch, C.B., from the 80th Foot, vice Radcliffe. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Major John Cormick, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 26th March, 1858.

4 X 2

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- Captain Augustus William Ord, from half-pay, 39th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Captain John Le Couteur, from half-pay, 104th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Samuel Sharpe, from the Ceylon Rifle Regiment. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Richard Hull Lewis, from 94th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lientenant Edward Monckton Jones, from 86th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant G. G. G. Munro, from 87th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Bedford Davies, from 74th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Hector Barlow Vaughan. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### To be Quartermaster.

- Cornet John Cole, from half-pay of the late Land Transport Corps. Dated 26th March 1858.
- 21st Foot, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Last, from 1st West India Regiment, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 26th March, 1858.

## To be Majors, without purchase.

- Major George Neeld Boldero, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 26th March, 1858. Captain and Brevet-Major Humphrey Gray.
- Captain and Brevet-Major Humphrey Gray. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant Shadwell Henry Clerke, vice Gray. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Captain Henry Moore, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 27th March, 1858.

- Captain C. H. Fresson, from 10th Foot. Dated 27th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Henry James Palmer, from Cape Mounted Rifles. Dated 27th March, 1858.

۱

- Lieutenant Charles Stanhope Smelt, from 3rd Foot. Dated 27th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant De Vic Valpy, from 29th Foot. Dated 27th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Francis George King, from 81st Foot. Dated 27th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Francis H. D. Marsh, from 83rd Foot. Dated 27th March, 1858.

#### 22nd Foot,

## To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant Peter Edward Quin, from 98th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Avary Jordan Davern, from 53rd Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign Herbert Charles Patton to be Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Ensign Henry Leigh to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Campbell, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Robert Archur Denny, Gent., to be Ensign, by purchase, vice Leigh. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 23rd Foot, Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Sir James E. Alexander, from a Depôt Battalion, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 26th March, 1858.

## To be Majors.

- Major James Gubbins, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Major Charles Henry Lumley, from half-pay Unattached. Dated 26th March, 1868.

#### To be Captains, without purchase.

- Captain Robert Douglas, from half-pay 72nd Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Captain David Reid, from 4th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant William Munnings Lees, from 96th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Donald Maclean Fraser, from 80th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Horatio Gillmore, from 78th Foot. Dated 26th March 1858.
- Lieutenant Joseph FitzThomas Shadwell, from 87th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Robert Philip Armstrong, from 77th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Charles Monsell, from 23rd Fo-4. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 28th Foot, Lucutenant Charles David Ingham to be Captain, by purchase, vice Orlebar, who retires. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 29th Foot, Francis William Prittie, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieatenant Dane, appointed to the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 36th Foot, Ensign C. D. James to be Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated 26th March, 1858.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Amelius Taylor, Gent., vice James. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Hardinge Richard Stracey, Gent., vice Le Mesnrier, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1858.

# To be Adjutant.

Lieutenant C. D. James, vice Stuart, promoted, in the 17th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.

## 40th Foot. The appointment of Lieutenant Thomas Bailey Richards, as Adjutant, to bear date 17th February. 1855, instead of 24th June, 1856, as previously stated.

ß

Ì.

ì

i.

ł

#### 60th Foot.

To be Ensigns, without purchase.

George D. Anderson. Gent., vice Murray, appointed to the 78th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.

John William Marshall, Gent., vice Turle, promoted. Dated 27th March, 1868.

Richard Meade, Gent. Dated 28th March, 1858.

- Charles Batemen Prust, Gent. Dated 29th March, 1858.
- Harcourt James Lees, Gent., vice Brereton, promoted. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Benjamin White Worsley, Gent. Dated 31st March, 1858.
- Astley Fellowes Terry, Gent., vice Cowan, promoted in the 5th Light Dragoons. Dated 1st April, 1858.
- The Commission of Surgeon J. R. M. Lewis to be antedated to 4th September, 1857.
  - 61st Foot, Lieutenant William Dowler to be Paymaster, vice Grant, deceased. Dated 26th March, 1858.
  - 63rd Foot, Lieutenant George Perceval Beamish to be Captain, without purchase, vice Arbuthnot, appointed to the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th March, 1858.
  - 67th Foot, Lorenzo Nickson Mosse, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Thomson, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
  - 70th Foot, Charles Clarke Richardson, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Scheberras, promoted in the 15th Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.

- 7 ist Foot, Lieutenant William Brett Cowburn to be Adjutant, vice Dalgleish, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 74th Foot, Brevet-Major R. H. D. Lowe, from the 2nd Foot, to be Captain, vice Wolrige, appointed to the Military Train. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 76th Foot, Nesbit Willoughby Wallace, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Arnoldi, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 77th Foot, Lieutenant John George Skene to be Adjutant, vice Rowland B. Hill, who resigns the Adjutancy only. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 86th Foot, William Saunders, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant T. R. Hamilton, promoted in the 3rd Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 87th Foot, Rentone George Felix Poynter, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant A. P. O'Malley, promoted in 22nd Foot. Dated 26th Maneh, 1858.
- 91st Foot, George Hastings Rust D'Eye, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Allen, promoted. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 95th Foot, Assistant-Surgeon William Sharpe, from the Staff, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Ferguson, deceased. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Rifle Brigade, Ensign Frederick Ames to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Palliser, appointed to the 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- 1st West India Regiment, Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Henry D. O'Halloran, from a Depôt Battalion, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Last, appointed to the 21st Foot. Dated 26th March, 1858.

Michael Clare Garsia, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Kenny, whose appointment has been cancelled. Dated 26th March. 1858.

2'

5."

-

متليز

يتم تعلقة

6 <sup>\$</sup>

i si k

L 3 504 فتعصبهم

в.<sup>ў</sup>

a ai

1.0

الا الم

· · BE LEE

i Mari

BOC CON F

E = b bet الارها الم

in her

1.818×

- 2nd West India Regiment, Ensign L. McAdam De Lancey to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice John Robert Thomson, who retires. Dated 26th March. 1858.
- 3rd West India Regiment, Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Kelson, from half-pay Unattached, to be Major, vice Colman, who exchanges. Dated 26th March, 1858. Captain W. B. Robinson to be Major, by pur-
- chase, vice Kelson, who retires. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major H. J. M. Gregory, from half-pay Unattached, to be Captain, repaying the difference, vice McCurdy, who exchanges. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Henry Rowland to be Captain, by purchase, vice Brevet-Major Gregory, who retires. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant W. R. Mulliner to be Captain, by purchase, vice Robinson. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### **ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.**

- Captain Robert Mordaunt Dickens, from Captain of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets, to be Adjutant of the Staff College. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Captain William Paterson, from the 60th Foot, to be Captain of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets, vice Dickens. Dated 26th March, 1858.

# UNATTACHED.

Brevet-Major Charles Elgee, 47th Foot, to have his Brevet Rank converted into Substantive

•

Rank, under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 26th March, 1858.

Lieutenant Oliver Gaspard De Lancey, from the 47th Foot, to be Captsin, by purchase. Dated 26th March, 1858.

## To be Captains, without purchase.

- Lieutenant John Jermyn Symonds, from half-pay 28th Foot (Staff Officers of Pensioners). Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Charles Compton Abbott, Commanding Detachment, Falkland Islands. Dated 26th March, 1858.

# HOSPITAL STAFF.

- Assistant-Surgeon Thomas William Fox, M.B., from the 14th Light Dragoons, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice Forsyth-Brown, who exchanges. Dated 26th March, 1858.
- Thomas Wainwright Bennett, Gent., late Acting Assistant-Surgeon, to be Assistant-Surgeon, vice W. R. Thomson, promoted on the Staff. Dated 18th April, 1855.

#### BREVET.

- Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Edward S. Smyth. 2nd Foot (Deputy Quartermaster-General at the Cape of Good Hope), having completed three years' actual service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, to be promoted to be Colonel in the Army, under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Captain John Le Couteur, 20th Foot, to be Major in the Army. Dated 10th January, 1837.
- Brevet-Major John Le Couteur, 20th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1851.

- Captain Henry Moore, 21st Foot, to be Major in the Army. Dated 23rd November, 1841.
- Brevet-Major Henry Moore, 21st Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1851.
- Brevet-Major H. J. M. Gregory, 3rd West India Regiment, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army. Dated 11th November, 1851.
- Quartermester William Dougherty, having retired upon half-pay of a Depôt Battalion, to have the honorary rank of Captain, under the Royal Warrant of 17th December, 1855. Dated 26th March, 1858.

The undermentioned promotions to take place in the East India Company's Army, consequent on the death of—

- Major-General Patrick Thomson, Madras Infantry, on 2nd December, 1857;
- General John Munro, Madras Infantry, on 26th January, 1858; and
- General Augustus Andrews, C.B., Madras Infantry, on the 3rd March, 1858; -

## To be Generals.

- Lieutenant-General John Truscott, Bengal Infantry. Dated 27th January, 1858.
- Lieutenant General Edward Melian Gullifer Showers, Madras Artillery. Dated 4th March, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenant-Generals.

- Major-General John Morgan, C.B., Madras Infantry. Dated 27th January, 1858.
- Major-General Charles Arthur Grenado Wallington, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th March, 1858.

#### To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Nicholas Johnson, Madras Infantry. Dated 3rd December, 1857.

# Colonel John Moule, Bengal Infantry. Dated 27th January, 1858.

Colonel Louis Saunders Bird, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th March, 1858.

1

The undermentioned Officers of the East India Company's Service, retired upon full-pay, to have a step of honorary rank, as follows :---

#### To be Colonels.

- Lieutenant-Colonel John Hill, Bombay Engineers. Dated 2nd February, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Waller, Bengal Artillery. Dated 26th March, 1858.

#### To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

- Major Frederick Carleton Marsden, Bengal Infantry. Dated 23rd October, 1857.
- Major Edward Baker, Madras Infantry. Dated 26th March, 1858.

## To be Majors.

Captain Samuel Robertson Wallace, Bengal Infantry. Dated 26th March, 1858.

Captain David Blair, Madras Infantry. Dated 26th March, 1858.

The death of General James Fallowfield Salter, C.B., of the Bombay Infantry, having taken place on the 12th October, 1857, the undermentioned promotions to bear date the 13th, instead of the 12th October, 1857, viz. :--

Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bart., C.B., Bengal Infantry, to be General.

Major-General Abraham Roberts, C.B., Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General.

Colonel Thomas Chase Parr, Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General.

## 1421

#### MEMORANDA.

Captain John A. Hickson, upon half-pay Unattached, has been permitted to retire from the Service, by the sale of his Commission, he being about to become a settler in New Zealand. Dated 26th March, 1858.

The Christian names of Assistant-Surgeon Richardson, promoted to be Surgeon in the Turkish Contingent, on 26th August, 1855, are *Charles* Scholfield.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Norfolk.

2nd or Eastern Regiment of Norfolk Militia.

Lieutenant Charles Peploe Smith Ensor to be Captain, vice James Haggard, resigned. Dated 18th March, 1858.

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Oxford.

Oxfordshire Regiment of Militia.

Windham Francis Phillips, Gent., to be Ensign, vice England, appointed to the 4th Light Dragoons. Dated 20th March, 1858.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex.

Uxbridge Yeomanry Cavalry.

Cornet Henry Robert Boucherett to be Lieutenant, vice Thornhill, resigned. Dated 20th March, 1858.

William Capel Clarke Thornhill, Gent., to be Cornet, vice Boucherett, promoted. Dated 20th March, 1858.

## 1422

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kent.

#### West Kent Light Infantry Regiment of Militia.

Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart., late Grenadier Guards, to be Captain, vice Dering, resigned. Dated 22nd March, 1858.

#### Kent Militia Regiment of Artillery.

- Second Lieutenant William Bartram to be First Lieutenant, vice Jackson, resigned. Dated 22nd March, 1858.
- Second Lieutenant Robert Alured Denne to be First Lieutenant, vice Malcolm, promoted. Dated 22nd March, 1858.

#### Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Nottingham.

#### Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire Regiment of Militia.

- William Ainsworth, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 18th March, 1858.
- Jasper Burne, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 18th March, 1858.

## Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry Cavalry.

- Cornet the Earl of Lincoln to be Lieutenant, vice Thorold, resigned. Dated 18th March, 1858.
- Frederick Byron, Esq., commonly called the Honourable Frederick Byron, to be Cornet, vice the Earl of Lincoln, promoted. Dated 18th March, 1858.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Salop.

## Shropshire Regiment of Militia.

George Alexander Patten, Gent., late West Saffolk Militia, to be Ensign, vice Thomas James Colley, resigned. Dated 23rd March, 1858.



# Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Berks.

Royal Berks Militia.

The Honourable Montague Arthur Bertie, commonly called Lord Norreys, to be Lieutenant. Dated 12th March, 1858.

## Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Dorset.

## Dorset Regiment of Militia.

Ensign Grantham Trench Falwasser to be Lieutenant, vice Molesworth, resigned. Dated 19th March, 1858.

- Ensign Charles Herd to be Lieutenant, vice Hussey, resigned. Dated 19th March, 1858.
- Ensign James Anderson to be Lieutenant, vice Daniell, resigned. Dated 19th March, 1858.
- Alexander Hammond Smith, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Falwasser, promoted. Dated 19th March, 1858.

Henry Palmer Duncan, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Herd, promoted. Dated 19th March, 1858.

### Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of the County of York, and of the City and County of the City of York.

3rd Regiment (Light Infantry) of West York Militia.

Gordon James Douglas, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Cadman, promoted. Dated 17th March, 1858.

## 5th Regiment of West York Militia.

Thomas Forbes Leith, Gent., to be Lieutenant. Dated 15th March, 1858.

## 1424

#### MEMORANDUM.

#### 3rd Regiment (Light Infantry) of West York Militia.

Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to accept the resignation of the Commission held by Ensign Bennett.

It is also Her Majesty's pleasure that Ensign Joshua Paul Barker should be displaced from his Commission.

Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to accept the resignation of the Commission of Lieutenant Tamworth Ferrars in the Northamptonshire Militia.

#### FROM THE

## LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 30, 1858.

#### India Board, March 30, 1858.

THE following papers have been received at the East India House :

#### No. 1.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOB-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

Fort William, January 21, 1858.

No. 111 of 1858.

IN continuation of Governor General's Order No. 1383, of the 5th of November, 1857, the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following letters\* from Major-General Sir A.

\* No. 812, dated December 21, 1857; No. 8, dated January 5, 1858; No. -- dated January 5, 1858.

Wilson, K.C.B., lately in command of the Delhi Field Force, bringing to notice the services of certain officers which were not referred to in his previous despatch, and to whom his Lordship in Council offers his warm acknowledgements of their excellent service :---

## No. 2.

Major-General A. Wilson, Commandant of Artillery, and late Commanding Delhi Field Force, to the Assistant Adrutant-General of the Army, Head Quarters.

#### Head Quarters of Artillery. Meerut, December 21, 1857.

Sir,

1

فتغنعنا

كأينون

**i 1**8.5

12 22

ويتفعن لأجمد فر

Jar P

BL ER!

Je list

الم الملكمة

No. 812.

AS an addenda to my despatch of the 22nd of September last, I have the honour to request you will submit to his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for the purpose of being forwarded to Government, the name of Brevet-Colonel J. Welchman, of the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, among the names of those officers who have done good service with the force before Delhi, but were wounded previous to the assault. Colonel Welchman commanded his regiment from the commencement of operations, and led his men with cool and steady gallantry on several occasions, particularly in the action of Budlee Serai on the 8th; again, on the 20th and on the 23rd of June, when he was severely wounded, when leading on his regiment in the attack on the Zubzee Mundee.

His name was unintentionally, and through an oversight, omitted in my former despatch.

2. I beg also to forward a copy of a report from Captain Muter, Her Majesty's 60th Royal Rifles, who succeeded to the command of the 4th column of attack, bringing to notice the services of a 1858. 4 Y

detachment of Mooltanee Horse under the command of Lieutenant Lind on the morning of the 14th of September.

3. Major F. Gaitskell, commanding the Artillery Brigade with the Field Force, has also requested that the name of Lientenant G. A. Renny, commanding the 5th Troop, 1st Brigade, Horse Artillery, may be inserted immediately after that of Captain Blunt in the 8th paragraph of his despatch No. 20, of the 19th of September, the services of this officer entitling him to this recognition, which was accidentally omitted.

I have, &c.

A. WILSON, Major-General, Commandant of Artillery and late Commanding Delhi Field Force.

#### No. 3.

## Coptain Muter to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Delhi Field Force.

SIR, Palace, Delhi, December 11, 1857.

I HAVE the honour to enclose a report from Lieutenant Lind, detailing the operations of a force of 300 sabres of the Mooltanee Horse under his command, in conjunction with Major Reid's column of attack on Kishengunge, on the 14th of September last.

I trust it is not too late to bring to the notice of Major-General Wilson, then commanding the Field Force, and his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the services of this officer and his party.

The position in which the column of attack was placed was very critical, and had I been away that this cavalry was on our right flank, I should have folt much greater confidence. Lieutenast Lind's movements appear to me to have been very judicious, and I should not have failed to have

brought this to the notice of the General in command, had I been earlier acquainted with the circumstances.

I have. &c.

ť

1:100

List

a ist

SIR,

1i

D. D. MUTER, Captain,

Her Majesty's 1st Battalion 60th Royal Rifles.

## No. 4.

#### Lieutenant Lind to Captain Muter.

Camp Gohana, Rohtuk District.

December 8, 1857.

HAVING omitted at the time to send in a report after the fight at Kishengunge on the 14th of September last, I would request the favour of your forwarding this letter to the Adjutant-General of the Army, in order that, if possible, the Mooltance Cavalry may appear in the Gazette as engaged. At 3 A.M. of the 14th of September, Brigadier-General Nicholson directed me to proceed to Hindoo Rao's with 300 sabres of the Mooltanee Cavalry, and to place myself under Major Reid's orders. Major Reid ordered me to to go to the Zubzee Mundee and await further In the Zubzee Mundeee I found orders there. 2 horse artillery guns and a regiment of Cashmeerces. These latter were soon engaged, and left my front open, when I proceeded along the road towards the Kisbengunge. I found no ground for cavalry to act on, and lost a few men and horses killed and wounded. An alarm was now raised, that the enemy had got into our rear, so I returned up the Zubzee Mundee, and drove out some Sepoys who had got into the street and were preparing to take possession of the houses. I was then returning to my former position, when the Guide Cavalry (who had mistaken my men from their white dresses to be the enemy) were 4 Y 2

sent to charge me. By the advice of the officer commanding the Guides, and seeing that the 2 horse artillery guns before mentioned had limbered up and were returning up the Zubzee Mundes, I withdrew my cavalry into the plain, between the Mound and the Zubzee Mundee piequet, where I got ground to act on and could prevent the enemy's cavalry from coming down on our rear, should they have attempted it. Whilst hore, Colonel Dennis, Her Majesty's 52nd Light Infantry, sent me an order to retire on the Fukeer's Tukes, and to remain as a support to 4 horse artillery guns at that post, which I obeyed, and was employed on that duty till the guns were withdrawn on the 20th of September.

2. I annex a return of my loss in killed and wounded.

I have, &c. J. B. LIND, Lieut. Commanding Mooltance Cavalry.

#### No. 5.

Major-General A. Wilson, Commandant of Artillery and late commanding Delhi Field Force, to the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army, Head-Quarters, Camp.

#### Head-Quarters of A tillery, Meerut, January 5, 1858. (No. 8.)

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to forward, for submission to his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, copy of a letter No. 27, dated the 3rd of October last from Major F. Gaitskell, commanding the Artillery Brigade with the Delhi Field Force, transmitting a despatch of the 1st idem from Major J. Brind, bringing to notice the services performed by the Foot Artillery under his command, during the operations against the city of Delhi.

2. These letters reached me too late, I regret to say, to accompany my despatches detailing the assault and capture of that place, and have subsequently been delayed owing to my having been absent on medical certificate. They bear, however, such honourable testimony to the admirable services of Major J. Brind, and those under his command, that I trust his Excellency will be pleased to forward them to the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council, with the expression of my hope that they may be published in continuation of my previous despatches.

I bave, &c.,

A. WILSON, Major-General,

Commandant of Artillery and late Commanding. Delhi Field Force.

#### No. 6.

## Major Gaitskell, to the Assistant Adjutant-General. SIR, Delhi, October 3, 1857.

I HAVE great pleasure in forwarding, for submission to the Major-General Commanding the regiment, the accompanying excellent report received by me from Major J. Brind, commanding the Foot Artillery of this force, bringing to notice the services of that branch, from the time he took command (26th June, 1857) until the more active operations of the siege commenced, embracing a period of 21 months, during which the Foot Artillery were in constant employment and undergoing the severest daily exposure.

2. The services of the officers and men under his command are so well and strongly brought to notice by Major Brind, that I can only record my entire concurrence in his report. No officers or

1

¥.

1

ŝ

1 1

ý

5

÷

soldiers could have conducted themselves in a more sealous or gallant manner than did those of the Foot Artillery, or in a manner more likely to add fresh lustre to the regiment.

3. But in thus doing only justice to such gallant soldiers, I should consider I was neglecting a most important and a most agreeable duty, were I to abstain from bringing prominently to the notice of the Major-General Commanding the regiment the valuable and distinguished services of Major Brind himself whilst in command of the Foot Artillery. From first to last, his energy and activity have been unceasing, ever foremost where danger was greatest, encouraging both officers and men by his noble example, and whilst leading on those under him to every success in the field, he, at the same time, never ceased to care for their wants and necessities in camp.

The manner in which Major Brind exercised, without one hour's intermission, his command of No. 1 Siege Battery, during the last eight days of the siege, has already been brought to the notice of the Major-General commanding the force, and I trust this last distinguished period of his command (previous to the assault) will only tend the more surely to gain for Major Brind those honours which he so richly merits.

I have, &c.,

F. GAITSKELL, Major, Commanding Artillery Brigade.

#### No. 7.

Major Brind, to Lieutenant Frith, Horse Artillery, Major of Brigade, Artillery Brigade.

SIR, Delki, October 1, 1857. ON the close of active operations connected with the siege of Delhi, I feel it a duty I owe to offices

and men belonging to, or doing duty with, the Foot Artillery, which I have commanded since the 26th June, to bring their conduct to the notice of Major-General A. Wilson, Commandant of Artillery and holding the chief command of this victorious army.

It would be surperfluous in me to attempt any detailed report of the unceasing labours, exposure to sun and wet, and dangers from the constant presence of an active and treacherous enemy, to which the Foot Artillery was unavoidably exposed during the three months I have had the privilege of commanding it. As the commanding officer is fully aware of the peculiar circumstances under which this branch of the army, especially, has been placed, gathered from various stations and sent down in small detachments (with little more than the clothes on their backs) by bullock train, the Foot Artillery were called upon by the exigences of the service to endure hardships beyond others. No soldiers could have gone through the trials and dangers their country's cause imposed upon them in a more cheerful spirit, or with braver hearts, than did the Bengal Artillery attached to the army of Delhi during this eventful period; and, without disparagement to the mounted portion of the regiment, of whose noble conduct, as passing under my observation during eight days and nights of constant danger and laborious exertion in No. 1 Breaching Battery, it has been my proud honour to report, I consider it an imperative duty to thus publicly express my admiration of officers and men who have made my post one of honour and comparative ease.

If I have performed my duty to the satisfaction of Major General Wilson, it is mainly owing to the favourable position in which I have been placed, and the health and strength with which I have been blessed.

Major Scott and Captain Bourchier's batteries, though forming a portion of my command, have not come so directly under my observation, owing to the detached nature of their duties; but I have much gratification in attesting to the satisfactory state of discipline and efficiency of the two batteries, which justified me in feeling and placing the fullest confidence in these two officers, and merely requesting that they would promptly carry out any orders received from the authorities, referring to me only when my support or assistance was required. Major Scott and his command, by gallant services in the field of battle, had established a reputation previous to my arrival at Delhi, which, though fully appreciating and rejoicing in it, it is not my province to allude to in this report. Since leaving Delhi with the moveable column, Captain Bourchier and the officers and men connected with him, have had an opportunity of proving themselves worthy members of the Bengal Artillery.

I take this opportunity of remarking that the sluggish and generally unsatisfactory way in which the Seikh Artillery, belonging more especially to the 2nd and 3rd Companies, performed their duties previous to the 7th of September, has been more than blotted out by the zeal and bravery evinced by this branch of our regiment during the siege. Some, and amongst them are commissioned and non-commissioned officers, are, from various defects, unfit for the service, and as Sir John Lawrence recommended the step, I would suggest that these men be returned to their homes via Lahore, and the distinguished promoted in their stead. This would leave us two effective companies.

In expressing the high satisfaction I experienced in observing the zealous performance of duty on the part of the Foot Artillery with the army of Delhi, I consider it incumbent on me to bring to the

R.

2

WXX X

\*\*\*\*\*

68' S'Z!

12 ME 25

**H 751** . 25.

R 13 X31:S.

S TELIZIE

ME XYNS

S C R XIE

AR E-MATOR

**201** H 1 1 1

58 58:23 <sup>1</sup>

Lan I WEI ER

A CARE! S

دار ۲۰<sup>۱۹ (۱۹۹</sup>

2 × × × \*

NE METAL

بمتلحظ فا

State States

8. Hi J". P. bry

3.3.8.1. B.1.F

FOR LY . .

28 A 101 10 12 8 4

N 20 5000 . T 200

R. St. Start at 1.5

STATES IN STREET

E X & ETE E I'

I X STA J Z MEI

STORES FOR IT

A in las initia

S in in state

A REAL PROPERTY

special notice of Major-General Wilson the officers and men of Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, who were employed in the batteries as artillerymen under my command and observation. Lieutenants Evans and Blair are deserving of honourable mention for the zealous and cheerful performance of their duties. The coolness and bravery of officers and men in situations of extreme danger, whilst engaged in a novel duty, called forth the admiration of all who witnessed, and especially of those who had the satisfaction of serving with them.

Lieutenant Boileau, of Her Majesty's 61st Foot, also distinguished himself most honourably, previously to his gallant services in No. 1 Breaching Battery, as did a most deserving and brave young officer, Lientenant Ward, of the late 5th Regiment Native Infantry, during and previous to the assault.

The following are the artillery officers doing duty under my command, whose zeal, ability, and coolness in situations of great danger, called forth my especial approbation and thanks :----

Lieutenant A. H. Heath,

,,

17

- J. Fulton,
- Sir W. Hamilton. ,,
- E. L. Earle, ,,
  - R. T. Hare.

R. de L. St. George. "

H. Chichester,

D. S. Pemberton, and

Lieutenant Simon Budd, Riding-master, 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, whose long and faithful services are on record at Regimental Head-Quarters, and Lieutenant T. E. Dickins, who was killed in action whilst serving his gun in a most effective and gallant way.

It is now my melancholy task to notice most prominently one of our bravest and brightest ornaments, who has run his course, Captain Robert Fagan, the able and gallant officer who fell mortally wounded on the 12th ultimo, after winning the honest admiration of all. Lieutenant Hildebrand, killed in the battery I had the honour to command, as shown in my report of the services of No. 1 Breaching Battery, was a zealous and gallant officer.

> I have, &c. JAMES BRIND, Major, Commanding Foot Artillery with Army of Delhi.

> > No. 8.

Major-General A. Wilson. late Commanding Delhi Field Force, to the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

Head Quarters, Camp.

SIR,

Meerut, January 5, 1858.

THROUGH an oversight which I much regret, the name of Surgeon J. C. Brown, in medical charge of the 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery, was omitted in my despatch dated the 22nd of September last, as one of those officers of the medical branch entitled to particular mention for the zeal and ability with which they discharged their important duties during the operations before Delhi.

2. In justice to this deserving officer, I trust his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will be pleased to forward to the Right Honourable the Governor-General my request that his name may be inserted immediately after that of Superintending-Surgeon C. McKinnon, M.D., in the despatch adverted to.

I have, &c.

A. WILSON, Major-General, Late Commanding Delhi Field Force.

#### India Board, March 29, 1858.

ha zezzě

**1**111();J

2 **- -**

C22"

v

μ

BEIRC

N SPET FR FR X X

N STORE T

فحق

NAR! Te !

The Queen has been pleased to direct letters patent to pass the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, nominating the Reverend George Edward Lynch Cotton, D.D., Master of Arts, to the Bishopric of Calcutta, void by the death of the Right Reverend Daniel Wilson, D.D.

## Foreign-Office, March 29, 1858.

The Queen has been pleased to approve of Don Gioacchino de Zugasti as Consul-General at Sierra Leone for the Duchess Regent of Parma.

## Crown-Office, March 30, 1858.

MEMBER returned to serve in the present PARLIAMENT.

## College of the Holy Trinity of Dublin.

Anthony Lefroy, Esq., Master of Arts, in the room of the Right Honourable Joseph Napier, who has accepted the office of Lord High Chancellor of Ireland.

#### Westminster, March 26, 1858.

This day, the Lords being met, a message was sent to the Honourable House of Commons by the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, acquainting them that The Lords authorized by virtue of a Commission under the Great Seal. signed by Her Majesty, for declaring Her Royal Assent to several Acts agreed upon by both Houses, do desire the immediate attendance of the Honour able House in the House of Peers to hear th

Commission read; and the Commons being come thither, the said Commission empowering the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and several other Lords therein named, to declare and notify the Royal Assent to the said Acts, was read accordingly, and the Royal Assent given to

An Act to apply the sum of ten millions out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight.

An Act to apply the sum of five hundred thousand pounds out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and fiftyeight.

An Act for punishing mutiny and desertion and for the better payment of the Army and their quarters.

An Act for the regulation of Her Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on shore.

An Act to authorize the inclosure of certain lands, in pursuance of a report of the Inclosure Commissioners for England and Wales.

#### Board of Trade, Whitehall, March 30, 1855.

The Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations have received, through the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a copy of a Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Florence, reporting the following changes in the Tuscan Tariff in respect to certain articles of British Commence.

The differential duties now in force on coffee, on all sugar not denominated, on brown sugar, and on rice, imported into the United Territory and into the cities of Florence, Leghorn, Pisa,

13 Lucca, Sienna, and Pistoja, are abolished, and the R # 1.2.5 following duties substituted :-228.005 Coffee, 12 liras per 100 lbs. Sugar, including brown sugar, 16 liras 13 sol. 12:201 4 den. per 100 lbs. 1-28 SAJE Rice, 1 lira 13 sol. 4 den. per 100 lbs. . **15** mi Rice, coarse, 1 lira, 3 sol. 4 den. per 100 lbs. Plate glass, in squares, of whatever length and 1: 11 2 C L breadth, whether quicksilvered or not, with In Tran ornaments, 12 liras to 15 liras per 100 lbs. K SE LA SECO weight gross. :C 25 ... Ditto, ditto, without ornaments, 15 liras to 18 KIN ME liras 15 sol. per 100 lbs. weight gross. 751 German mirrors or small mirrors, in paper, paste-**1 1 1 1 1** board, wood, or lead, 4 liras 10 sol. to 15 liras per 100 lbs. weight gross. ، *است*ا **الحن**ا Small looking glasses. 4 liras 10 sol. to 5 liras **1115 : 2** . . . 12 sol. 6 den. per 100 lbs. weight gross. Export Duties. 1 25- 2 2 Straw hats, 13 sol. 4 den. per 100 lbs. 15 a die War-Office, Pall-Mall, 80th March, 1858. 3rd Regiment of Light Dragoons, Serjeant-Major 10 72 8 Charles E. Nettles to be Cornet, without 1911 purchase. Dated 30th March 1858.

- 9th Light Dragoons, Charles Browne Bashford, Gent., to be Cornet, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant A. S. Jones, promoted in 18th Light Dragoons. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 11th Light Dragoons, John Coare Swaine, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice J. A. Stewart, promoted. Dated 30th March, 1858.

1

- 1

-1

18

16th Light Dragoons, Richard F. Morrison, Gent., to be Cornet, by purchase, vice Corballis, promoted. Dated 30th March, 1858.

1

- 18th Light Dragoons, Captain William Betson, from half-pay as Quartermaster 15th Light Dragoons, to be Paymaster. Dated 10th March, 1858.
- Military Train, Captain John McCourt to be Major, by purchase, vice Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Heyland, who retires. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Royal Regiment of Artillery, Serjeant-Major William Norton, of the Royal Horse Artillery, to be Riding-Master. Dated 23rd March, 1858.
- Corps of Royal Engineers, Lieutenant Edward I oftus Bland to be second Captain, vice Neville, killed in action. Dated 1st February, 1858.
- 1st Regiment of Foot, Brevet-Major, F. R. Mein to be Major, by purchase, vice Marindin, who retires. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Henry G. White to be Captain, by purchase, vice Mein. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant R. L. S. Curtois to be Captain, by purchase, vice Thursby, who retires. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 2nd Foot, Lieutenant William Henry Spencer to be Captain, without purchase, vice Brevet-Major Lowe, appointed to 74th Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Francis Charles Murhall Griffith, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Gosset, promoted. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 3rd Foot, Ensign R. B. Morony to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Smelt, promoted in 21st Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 4th Foot, Lieutenant Thomas B. Houston, from 54th Foot, to be Captain, without purchase, vice Reid, appointed to the 23rd Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.

ĥ

- Paul Bridson, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice W. C. Vyvyan, who resigns. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- James Browne, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Liston, whose appointment has been cancelled, Dated 31st March, 1858.

#### 5th Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- John Johnson Bradshaw, Gent. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Francis Heathcote Denny Brome, Gent. Dated 31st March, 1858.
- Frederick Arthur Forsyth, Gent. Dated 1st April, 1858.
- 8th Foot, Charles Dudley Ryder Madden, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Kinsman, whose appointment has been cancelled. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 10th Foot, Lieutenant W. H. P. Gordon Bluett to be Captain, without purchase, vice Fresson, appointed to the 21st Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Hargood Thomas Snooke, Gent. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- William Perry James, Gent. Dated 31st March, 1858.
- Charles James Barnett, Gent. Dated 1st April, 1858.
- Ernest Archibald Berger, Gent. Dated 2nd April, 1858.

#### 11th Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

James Farquhar Oliver, Gent. Dated 30th March, 1858.

## 1440

William Arthur Irwin, Gent. Dated 31st March, 1858.

#### 12th Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Edward Fiddes, Gent. Dated 2nd April, 1858.
- Townsend George Gun, Gent. Dated 3rd April, 1858.
- Henry J. MacDonnell, Gent. Dated 4th April, 1858.

#### 13th Foot.

To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Alexander Macmanus Rowan, Gent. Dated 31st March, 1858.
- Arthur McGillicuddy Denny, Gent. Dated 1st April, 1858.
- 14th Foot, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir James E. Alexander, from 23rd Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Bell, who exchanges. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- The second Christian name of Ensign Frizell is Bruckfield, and not Brickfield, as stated in the Gazette of the 26th instant.
- 15th Foot, Lieutenant Robert Thomas P. Cuthbert to be Instructor of Musketry. Dated 15th March, 1858.
- Horatio George Maunsell, Gent., to be Ensign, without without purchase. Dated 30th March, 1858.

#### 17th Fool

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Henry Scrymgeour Wedderburn, Gent. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Thomas Braddell, Gent. Dated 31st March, 1858.

- 18th Foot, Captain Bentinck H. Cumberland, from half-pay, Meuron's Regiment, to be Captain, vice Aldridge, appointed to the 20th Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant John Robert Blacker to be Captain, by purchase, vice Cumberland, who retires. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 19th Foot, Quartermaster John James Macdonald, late of the 2nd Jäger Corps, British German Legion, to be Quartermaster. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 20th Foot, Lieutenant Charles Gustavus Rochfort to be Captain, by purchase, vice Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Le Couteur, who retires. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Ensign Conroy Fahie to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Vaughan, promoted. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant C. F. Houghton, from the 5th Foot, to be Lieutenant, without purchase. Dated 31st March, 1858.
- 21st Foot, Ensign W. H. Ker to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Clerke promoted. Dated 80th March, 1858.

To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Frederick George Jackson, Gent. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Samuel Hercules Hayes, Gent. Dated 31st March, 1858.
- Edward Bussell, Gent., vice Ker. Dated 1st April, 1858.
- 22nd Foot, Captain Oliver Gaspard De Lancey, from half-pay Unattached, to be Captain, without purchase. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Alfred George Drake Pocock, Gent., to be Ensign without purchase, vice Patton promoted. Dated S0th March, 1858.

1858.

- Cornet George Wohlmann, from half-pay, of the late Land Transport Corps, to be Quartermaster. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 23rd Foot, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward W. D. Bell, from the 14th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Sir James E Alexander who exchanges. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Ensign J. H. Walwyn to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Monsell promoted. Dated 3(hh March, 1858.
- Frederick Gerard, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Walwyn. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 24th Foot, Brevet-Colonel Augustus G. Blachford, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase. Dated 30th March, 1858.

#### To be Majors, without purchase.

- Captain Louis Howe Bazalgette, vice Blachford. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Captain and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Henry Laye, from 58th Foot. Dated 31st March, 1858.
- 29th Foot, Alfred Fawcett, Gent., to be Ensign without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Valpy, promoted in 21st Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 36th Foot, Cyrus Day, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Scott promoted. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Paymaster William Causabon Frend, late of the 4th Middlesex Militia, to be Paymaster, vice Stuart, who retires on half-pay. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 47th Foot, Captain Sir W. Henry Clerke, Bart., from half-pay, 42nd Foot, to be Captain, vice
- Brevet-Major Charles Elgee, whose Brevet Rank has been converted into Substantive Rank

- under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant Edward Croker to be Captain, by purchase, vice Sir W. H. Clerke, Bart., who retires. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Ensign John James Scott to be Lieutenant, by purchase, vice Croker. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 48th Foot, Pulteney Edward Bowlby, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Coventry, appointed to the 15th Dated 30th March, 1858. Foot.
- 51st Foot, Empson Edward Middleton, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Crowe, pro-Dated 30th March, 1858. moted.
- Dudley Villiers Stuart, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Walker, promoted. Dated 31st March. 1858.
- 53rd Foot, Robert Brown, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant Davern, promoted in 22nd Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 55th Foot. The third Christian name of Ensign Riley is Daniel.
- 64th Foot, Ensign D. Gardiner to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Ryan, promoted. Dated 30th March. 1858.
- 67th Foot, Miles Charles Seton, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Munro, promoted. Dated 30th March. 1858.

#### 74th Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

Charles John Rolleston, Gent., in succession to Lieutenant Stoddart, promoted in 18th Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.

#### 4Z2

in in in 12

أعتمده

■ <sup>= .1</sup>51

نى**سى**تى .

\*\*\*\*

e. . T.S. 1

تلنع 🕿

مرابعة أورار مرابعة أورار

an rin P

ES SI

\*\*<sup>i£ i</sup>

(Jan all

**1** 

I See all a

<sup>(2)</sup>، کا

بلو مع مسبعه ز ز ز

K.15

1

٢

ia Ý

- Norman Magnus MacLeod, Gént., in succession to Lieutenant Davies, promoted in the 20th Foot. Dated 31st March, 1858.
- 784 Foot, Ensign R. Clay to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Gillmore, promoted in 28rd Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- James Baron Baillie, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Clay. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 80th Foot, Lieutenant J. J. Dudgeon to be Captain, without purchase, vice Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Holdich, promoted in the 20th Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Ensign W. B. B. Christie to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Dudgeon. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Ensign William Maclean to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Fraser, promoted in 23rd Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.

## To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- Clements Moffatt Bond, Gent., vice Christie. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Walter Philip Walshe, Gent., vice Maclean. Dated 81st March, 1958.
- 81st Foot, Cowper Bochfort, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant King, promoted in 21st Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.

#### 82nd Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- John Butler MacKenna, Gent., vice Ryan, promoted. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- William Reeves Bunbury, Gent., vice Moseley, appointed to the 60th Fost. Dated 31st March, 1858.

#### 83rd Fool.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

ألطعن 1 MARINE

المعادية

3×31

a a is

24 10

in the state ( Bear

B.C.W.

K 187.2 . , sie a

is: ka

e<sup>III3</sup>

\*\*\*\*

**m**=5\*\*

أتلمعهم

1 Jacob Martin

\*\*\*

11

فمحظى

ډ ي 1212: James Edmund Brymer, Gent., in succession to Lieutenant Marsh, promoted in the 21st Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.

86th Foot, Matthew Edward Leadbitter, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, in succession to Lieutenant E. M. Jones, promoted in 20th Dated 30th March, 1858. Foot.

#### 87th Foot.

#### To be Ensigns, without purchase.

- George Robert Storey, Gent., in succession to Lieutenant G. G. G. Munro, promoted in 20th Dated 30th March, 1854. Foot.
- Adrian Augustus Von Beverhoudt, Gent., in succession to Lieutenant Shadwell, promoted in 23rd Foot. Dated 31st March, 1858.
- 94th Foot, Ensign R. J. M. St. George to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Lewis, promoted in 20th Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- John Hunter Knox, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice St. George. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- 96th Foot, Ensign E. Johnston, to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Lees, promoted in 23rd Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858
- Rifle Brigade, Charles Francis Blackett, Gent., to be Ensign, without purchase, vice Ames, pro-Dated 30th March, 1858. moted.

Ceylon Rifle Regiment, Ensign S. Halahan to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice Sharpe, promoted in 20th Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858. John James, Gent., to be Ensign, without pur-

chase, vice Halahan. Dated 30th March, 1858.

Cape Mounted Riflemon, Ensign H. R. M. Humphreys to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice

## 1446

Palmer, promoted in 21st Foot. Dated 30th March, 1858.

#### Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment.

To be Ensigns, without purchase.

Ensign C. T. Wilson, from the 74th Foot, vice Barrow, promoted. Dated 30th March, 1858.

- Edward Whyte. Gent., vice Savage, promoted. Dated 30th March, 1858.
- Samuel Rennalls Jackson, Gent., vice Onion, promoted. Dated 31st March, 1858.
- Frederick John Atkinson Dunn, Gent., vice Armstrong, promoted. Dated 1st April, 1858.

#### DEPOT BATTALION.

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel William Devenish Deverell to be Lieutenant-Colonel, without purchase, vice Brevet-Colonel Eyre, appointed Commandant at Chatham. Dated 7th April, 1858.

#### STAFF.

Brevet-Colonel Charles Bingham, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Royal Artillery, to be Deputy Adjutant-General of the Royal Artillery. Dated 1st April, 1858.

#### UNATTACHED.

Brevet-Major Francis Locker Whitmore, of the 1st Foot, to have his Brevet converted into . Substantive Rank, under the Royal Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 30th March, 1856.

## HOSPITAL STAFF.

Staff-Surgeon of the First Class Edward John Burton, M.D., from half-pay, to be Staff-Surgeon of the First Class, upon full pay and

-	
	1447
1	
¥.	attached to the Cavalry Depôt at Canterbury. Dated 13th March, 1858.
	To be Acting Assistant-Surgeons.
<b>3</b>	Percy Lee, Gent. Date 23rd March, 1858.
6	Joseph Thomas Mitchell, Gent. Dated 30th
4	March, 1858.
	William Warman Coleman, Gent. Dated 30th
el.	March, 1858.
1	The appointment of Acting Assistant-Surgeon
i.e	J. J. Brown, M.D., as stated in the Gazette of
1. St	12th February, 1858, has been cancelled.
	BREVET.
۶.	Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable Francis
	Colborne, C.B., upon half-pay as Major,
i,	Unattached, Assistant Quartermaster-General
1	at Gibraltar, having completed three years'
22	at Gibraltar, having completed three years' actual service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel,
3	to be Colonel in the Army, under the Royal
ø	Warrant of 6th October, 1854. Dated 2nd
	April, 1858.
\$	Captain Sir William Henry Clerke, Bart., 47th
A	Foot, to be Major in the Army. Dated 10th
-	January, 1837. Brevet-Major Sir William Henry Clerke, Bart.,
	47th Foot, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the
	Army. Dated 11th November. 1851.
	Captain Bentinck H. Cumberland, 18th Foot, to
\$	be Major in the Army. Dated 23rd Novem-
¥ <sup>4</sup>	ber, 1841.
ŕ	Brevet-Major Bentinck H. Cumberland, 19th
K	Foot, to be Licutenant-Colonel in the Army.
<b> </b> 2	Dated 11th November, 1851.
.4	Captain John Summerfield Hawkins, of the Royal
ų.	Engineers, to have the local rank of Major in North America, while employed on a particular
¥ <sup>8</sup>	service. Dated 27th March, 1858.
<b>'</b> و،	outriou. Dated 21 in March, 1000.
₽ <sup>7</sup>	

.

Paymester William T. Stuart, having retired upon half-pay 36th Foot, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 30th March, 1858.

The under-mentioned promotions to take place consequent on the death of Major-General Frederick C. Griffiths, on 15th March, 1859:

- Brevet-Colonel Joseph Clarke, upon half-pay as Lieutenant-Colonel Unattached, to be Major-General. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Edgar Gibson, upon half-pay as Major Unattached, to be Colonel. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Archibald Campbell, 30th Foot, to Lieutenant Colonel. Dated 16th March, 1858.
- Captain Alexander, Cunningham Robertson, 8th Foot, to be Major. Dated 16th March, 1858.

The undermentioned promotions to take place consequent on the death of Major-General Cecil Bisshopp. C.B., Colonel of the 16th Foot, on 21st March. 1858 :---

- Brevet-Colonel Sir J. Gaspard Le Marchant, upon half-pay as Lieutenant-Colonel Unattached, to be Major-General. Dated 22nd March, 1858.
- Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Last, 21st Foot, to be Colonel. Dated 22nd March, 1858.
- Brevet-Major Mortimer R. S. Whitmore, upon half-pay, as Captain of the late 19th Light Dragoons and Staff Officer of Pensioners, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 22nd March, 1858.
- Captain Edwin Gream Daniell, 8th Foot, to be Major. Dated 22nd March, 1858.
- The promotion of Captain A. C. Robertson, 8th Foot, to be Major in the Army, on 24th instant, has been cancelled, he having been promoted on

ľ

the 16th instant, in succession to the late Major-General Griffiths.

For Captain Richard Charles German, Bengal Native Infantry, to be Major in the Army, as stated in the Supplementary Gazette of the 24th instant,

Read, Captain Richard Charles Germon, Sc.

For Captain James Francis Eaton Travers, of the Royal Artillery, to be Major in the Army, as stated in the Supplementary Gazette of the 24th instant,

Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets.

John Godfrey Bellingham Hudson, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 17th March, 1858.

## Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Norfolk.

Stephens Lyne Stephens, Esq., to be Deputy, Lieutenant. Dated 24th March, 1858.

#### Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Bedford.

## Bedfordshire Regiment of Militia.

- Major Robert Hindley Wilkinson to be Lieutenant-Colonel, vice Higgins, resigned. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Captain William Cooper Cooper to be Major, vice Wilkinson, promoted. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Lieutenant William Pritzler Newland to be Captain, vice Cooper, promoted. Dated 24th March, 1858.
- Ensign Robert Macdonald Chambers to be Lieutenant, vice Meux Smith, promoted. Dated 24th March, 1858.

**a** 1

Read, Captain Frederick John Travers, &c.

Richard Sambrook Crawley, Gent., to be Lieutenant, vice Newland, promoted. Dated 25th March, 1858.

#### Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford.

#### 2nd Regiment of King's Oron Staffordshire Militia.

- John Wallace Pilkington Lowe, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Bulkeley, resigned. Dated 19th February, 1858.
- Clement John Sneyd, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Cooper, promoted. Dated 20th February, 1838.

### Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Salop.

Shropshire Regiment of Militia.

Henry W. Coyne, Gent., to be Ensign. Dated 27th March, 1858.

#### Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester.

#### Worcestershire Regiment of Militia.

- Ensign Edward James Pasmore to be Lieutenant, vice Parke, resigned.
- Ensign Thomas Lyford Champion to be Lieutenant, vice William Joseph Tibbs, appointed to the 11th Foot.

#### Commission signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Sussex.

## Light Infantry Battalion of the Royal Suser Militia.

Charles Hamilton Bell, Gent., to be Ensign, vice Charles Wallinger, resigned. Dated 17th March, 1858.

#### Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kent.

West Kent Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry.

Cornet Edward Godman Kirkpatrick to be Lieutenant, vice Hardinge, resigned. Dated 25th March, 1858.

John William Roper, Gent., to be Cornet, vice Kirkpatrick, promoted. Dated 25th March, 1858.

## FROM THE SUPPLEMENT

#### TO THE

LONDON GAZETTE of MARCH 30, 1858.

#### India Board, March 29, 1858.

THE following papers have been this day received at the East India House:

#### No. 1.

General Orders by the Governor-General of India in Council.

Fort William, January 29, 1858.

No. 182 of 1858.

- 7 × ×

-<sup>ات</sup> در

THE Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following dispatch from Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C B., reporting the repulse of a large body of the enemy, who made an unsuccessful attack on his position on the 12th instant.

His Lordship in Council expresses his entire satisfaction with the manner in which Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., has conducted this affair, and with the behaviour of the troops engaged on the occasion.

## No. 2.

The Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army 10 the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

> Head-Quarters, Camp, Futtehghur, January 19, 1858. (No. 30) A.)

I HAVE the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-chief, to inclose, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council, copy of a dispatch<sup>\*</sup> from Major-General Sir James Outram. G.C.B., reporting the repulse of a large body of the enemy, who made an unsuccessful attack on his position on the 12th instant.

2. Sir James Outram's dispositions appear to have been made with such forethought as enabled him to inflict considerable loss on the rebels without unnecessarily exposing his own troops.

I have, &cc.

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army.

#### No. 3.

Major-General Sir J. Outram, commanding in Oude, to General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff of the Army in the East Indies.

Camp, Alumbagh,

January 12, 1858.

I HAVE the honor to inform his Excellency the Commander-in-chief that the rebels of Lucknow attacked my position this morning, and were repulsed with considerable loss.

In consequence of reports that Mansoob Ali

\* Dated 12th January, 1858.

SIR,

SIR.

collecting men and receiving reinforcements from Lucknow, to intercept my communications, I sent a stronger escort than usual with my convoy, now on its way from Cawnpore, consisting of 450 Infantry, 4 guns, and 80 Cavalry.

-

. . .

NEXC."

بالتخار

ilian

110

The rebels were encoursged by this reduction of my force to meditate an attack, of which I received information for several days, and yesterday evening more definite accounts led me to expect them at sumrise this morning. I therefore made such dispositions of my force and outposts as were necessary, and the troops breakfasted at daybreak, and were all in readiness.

About sunrise this morning large masses of the enemy were seen on my left front, and they gradually spread round the whole front and flanks of the position, extending from opposite to our left rear outpost to near Jellalabad, on our right, a distance of at least six miles, and amounting, at the lowest estimation, to 30,000 men.

As soon as their movements were decidedly in advance, the brigades—the right mustering 713, and the left 733 Europeans, and 100 men of the Regiment of Ferozepore—were formed in front of their lines.

The enemy first advanced upon my left front and flank, covered by a large body of skirmishers, on which I detached two regiments of the left Brigade to support the outposts, and extended in akirmishing order on their flanks, whilst the 3rd Regiment was held in reserve. At the same time Major Olpherts, with four horse-battery guns, supported by a detachment of the Military Train, was directed to check the enemy on my left rear, where their Cavalry showed in the greatest strength. The Volunteer and Native Cavalry were drawn up to protect the rear of the camp, which at this time appeared to be threatened. The Right Brigade remained on its ground.

As soon as the enemy were fairly within range, they were exposed to a severe fire of artillery from Alumbagh, and from the advanced batteries of my outposts on the left front and centre, and fied with the utmost precipitation, without having come within musket-range, except at the left centre outpost, commanded by Captain Down, 1st Madras Fusiliers, where a considerable number entered a grove of trees usually occupied by our outlying picquets, from which they were driven in a few minutes by the akirmishers of the outpost.

On the left rear Major Olpherts moved out his guns at a gallop, and advancing well to his frout completely drove off aud dispersed a very large body of Infantry and Cavalry which was endeavouring to penetrate to our rear, turning them back towards the city, and doing much execution by the fire of his guns on their masses at 500 yards.

At this time I received a report that Alumbagh and my right advanced outpost of Jellalabad were threatened; and on proceeding to the right I found that the enemy had brought three Horse Artillery guns, supported by an immense mass of Infantry, against the picquet which connects my right with Jellalabad, and which had been strengthened to 100 men with two guns. I moved the Regiment of Ferozepore and the 5th Fusiliers, with two guns of Moir's bullock battery, from the right brigade to the front, taking the enemy in flank and driving them back. They were then exposed to the fire of Maude's guns from Alumbagh, which played upon them with great effect.

About this time the enemy again advanced on the left front and flank, their Cavalry on this occasion being more to the front than before. A party of the latter galloped up to the rifle-pits in front of the left advanced outpost; but Alexander's and Clarke's guns opened on them, and drove them back in confusion.

Sicre

) FILL

∎u<sup>es</sup>

3 2 1201

**FF**<sup>st1</sup>

**\*** \* \*

¥: \*\*\*

**85** *C*<sup>1,1</sup>

3118<sup>84</sup>

**P**<sup>III</sup><sup>F</sup>

**\***\*\*\*\*\*

a nati

**N 53** 2 5 \*

12<sup>21,34,</sup>

333 RT FIFE N NIME

N R MARRIE

1 556 1 : F ST 2 PE F

C M MARIN

NI I ST

Years

1××××\*

t. sam

1<sup>96-34</sup>

About the same time the enemy on the right, again advancing from the heavy cover of groves and villages into which they had retreated, reopened their guns on the Jellalabad picquet; but were finally silenced and driven off by the fire of Moir's two guns, which had been sent to the picquet to reinforce it, and replace the two guns originally there, which had been withdrawn to Jellalabad.

Simultaneously with the attack above described. the enemy advanced upon Alumbagh, and established themselves in the nearest cover, notwithstanding that they were seen to suffer severely from the artillery and rifle fire. About noon they also advanced into the open ground, and were immediately dispersed and driven back by the fire of Mande's guns and the riflemen from Alumbagh.

By 4 o'clock P.M., the whole of the enemy had disappeared, and retired to the city, or to their original positions in the gardens and villages in our front.

Nothing could exceed the eagerness of the troops to come in contact with the rebels, nor their disappointment at their precipitate flight to the cover of their works the moment the guns opened and our line of skirmishers advanced.

The Artillery made excellent practice on the masses of the enemy, in reply to the fire from their batteries, which was maintained on our outposts and Alumbagh with little intermission.

The casualties amount to one officer slightly, three privates slightly, and two severely, wounded.

I take this opportunity of sending a Return of casualties during the last fortnight, including today's.

The steadiness of the troops, and the prompti-

tude with which my orders were carried out by my officers, gives me every assurance that the enemy's attack, if it had been as formidable as their forces were numerous, would have been as signally defeated.

I have, &c.

J. OUTRAM, Major-General, Commanding in Oude.

#### No. 4.

Numerical Return of Casualties in the Field Force under the command of Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., from the 29th of December up to the present date.

Camp, Alumbagh, January 12, 1858.

- Artillery 1 officer killed (Lieutenant Gordon, 1st Company, 5th Battalion, January 9, 1855); 2 privates wounded (one December 30, 1857; the other January 12, 1858).
- Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers—1 private killed (29th December, 1857).
- Her Majestv's 75th Foot—1 officer wounded (Lieutenant Hennessy, 34th Native Infantry, 12th January, 1858).
- 1st Madras Fusiliers-2 privates wounded (12th January, 1858).

Regiment of Ferozepore-2 privates wounded (12th January, 1858).

J. OUTRAM, Major-General,

Commanding 1st Division.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department.

# 1457

### No. 5.

1

1

1

# General Orders by the Governor-General of India in Council.

Fort William, January 29, 1858.

No. 183A of 1858.

THE Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following dispatches, detailing the operations of the Malwa and Hyderabad Contingent Field Forces in the vicinity of Mundesore, from the 21st to the 24th of November, 1857.

The Governor-General in Council tenders his warm acknowledgments to Brigadier C. S. Stuart, commanding Malwa Field Force, to Major W. A. Orr, commanding Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, and to the several officers named by them, as well as to the officers, non-commissioned officers, and men engaged, for the excellent service rendered by them.

Brigadier Stuart, Commanding Malua Field Force, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Bombay.

Camp, Mundesore, November 27, 1857. (No. 201.) [See "London Gazette," March 11, 1858.]

# No. 7.

Major Orr, commanding Field Force, Hyderabad Contingent, to Captain McDonald, Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, Malwa Field Force. Sir. November 25, 1857.

I HAVE the honor to forward, for submission 1858. 5 A

No. 6.

to the Brigadier commanding Malwa Field Force, a report of the part taken by the Field Force. Hyderatad Contingent, under my command, during the operations near Mundesore, commencing from the 21st instant.

2. On the forenoon of that date, after making arrangements for the safety of my camp, I directed a village on the extreme left to be occupied and held by a party of Cavalry and Infantry, as its possession appeared of importance. About 2 o'clock P.M., it was reported that the village was threatened. On reaching the spot, I found a strong body of the enemy, horse and footmen, moving out into the open country, and advancing with much boldness. I directed reinforcements and guns to be brought up at once, but before these could arrive, the enemy had succeeded in forcing back the picquet and occupying the village. On being joined by the guns and Infantry, with the 1st and 4th Regiments of Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, the Artillery, assisted by two guns of the Bombay (Captain Woolcombe's) Battery, under command of Lieutenant Strutt, opened a very well-directed and effective fire, which cleared the village and forced back the insurgents. It was again occupied by our troops, the enemy retiring slowly, and in considerable force, towards Mundesore. My orders being explicit on the subject of not forcing a general engagement, I contented myself with retaiding possession of the village.

3. On the morning of the 22nd, the force, by a flank movement, crossed the river, and encamped on the west side of the town of Mundesore. Whilst making a reconnaissance with Captain McDonald, Deputy - Assistant Quartermaster - General, two bodies of the enemy were observed moving away. These consisted principally of horsemen. One got away too rapidly for pursuit, but the other was followed by the troops as per margin,\* and after a hard gallop of some five or six miles, overtaken and severely punished, a great many being cut down by Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons and Contingent Cavalry. The pursuit was stayed by our finding a large body of the enemy drawn up in our front, in a strong position in a village, against which Cavalry could not act.

4. On the enemy being observed in strength to the left of the village of Goraria, whilst the column was en route on the morning of the 23rd, I received the directions of the Brigadier Commanding to deploy with my force, to support the general attack and to conform my movements to those of the column. These directions were implicitly carried out; the Cavalry was held ready wherever it might be necessary to act ; and, to prevent any attempt on the left flank, a detachment of two companies of the 3rd Infantry Hvderabad Contingent, under command of Captain Sinclair, with two guns of the 1st Company Artillery, was ordered to reinforce the rearguard; the remainder of the Infantry and two guns of the 4th Company Artillery, under Captain J. de C. Sinclair, assisted by two guns of Captain Woolcombe's battery, under command of Lieutenant Keating, Bombay Artillery, advanced in line with the column, and aided in the general operations. The fire of the guns was most effective and good, throwing shot and shell with much precision into the enemy's ranks. On the capture of the guns, and the advance of the Cavalry on the right, I brought forward the Cavalry on the left flank also. which was completely cleared of flying parties of the insurgents. Having received orders further to

One squadrov Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons— Major Gall, commanding ; two troops 1st Cavalry, Hydershad Contingent-Captain Abbott, commanding; two troops 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent -- Captain Murray, commanding.

33 Jan Mer.

In Las

R PER X M

1<sup>25</sup> .¥135

B . S .... 

4:8<sup>51'</sup>

: **4**32 \* a ni ai

**\*\***\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

. .....

8181 K 1913 h

**\* \*\***\*\*\*

\*\*\* \*\* \* \*\*

**\*\***\*\*\*\*\*\*

1.5. 200

· E<sup>BII</sup>

Free St. S.

**\*** <sup>52</sup> \*

frager of

NS 27 3878 (84

-----

N TRANK

E. S. S. S. F. C. I.

and a state of the

: IT PROPERTY

**\*** (\* ليمون المراجع لا

C I WARDER DO

T. Jacob Mar

2.5 : • **: • •** • • •

reinforce the rear-guard by two more guns, I considered I should be best carrying out the views of the Brigadier, and conducing to the success of the day's operations, if I moved down the whole Cavalry to the rear, which had been reported to be hard pressed. This was rapidly effected. I found the enemy had advanced to a position about 800 yards distant from the rear-guard, that they were in force, and that it was necessary they should be dislodged as soon as possible, their number and boldness increasing. I accordingly directed the line to move forward, and after a short advance, the guns opened and drove back the enemy, they answering our fire from matchlocks. After a second advance, I ordered the Cavalry as per margin,\* to charge and clear the front. They rapidly advanced upon a large body of retreating footmen; but, unfortunately, the nature of the ground being broken and full of large gravel pits, from which a close and sharp matchlock fire was opened, prevented the attack being as effective as otherwise it would have been. A good many insurgents, however, were cut up, and those in the pits were afterwards shot down on the Infantry coming up.

ŧ.

5. I deeply regret to have to report that, in this charge, feil Lieutenant Redmayne, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons; whilst gallantly leading on his men he was mortally wounded. His gallantry and daring courage were conspicuous to all, and I trust I may be permitted to say that, in him, Her Majesty's service has lost an officer of high promise.

6. In the operations against the village of Goraria, on the 24th instant, this force also took part, and a detachment of Infantry, under Captain

\* One squadron Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons--Lisutenant Leith, commanding; 1st Cavalry, Hyderahad Contingent-Captain Abbott, commanding; 4th Cavalry, Hyderahad Contingent-Captain Murray, commanding. Sinclair, 3rd Regiment, joined the stormers, and shared in the assault upon the village.

7. I beg to bring to the favorable notice of the Brigadier commanding the Malwa Field Force the conduct of the entire force under my command. My best thanks are due to Lieutenant Hastings Fraser, 4th Cavalry, my staff officer, for his zealous exertions in the performance of the numerous duties which devolved upon him, as well as for his prompt and ready aid at all times; to Captain Abbott, commanding 1st Cavalry; Captain Murray, commanding 4th Cavalry; Captain Sinclair, commanding left wing 3rd Infantry ; Captain J. de C. Sinclair, commanding Artillery; and Lieutenant Johnson, Adjutant, 1st Cavalry. To Surgeon Orr, 4th Cavalry, and Senior Surgeon Force Hyderabad Contingent, my best Field acknowledgments are due for the assistance he afforded me in the field during the entire operations, for his care and attention to the wounded, and the arrangements made by him for their comfort.

8. I beg to forward a Nominal Return\* of the killed and wounded during the four days' operations.

I have, &c.

W. A. OKR, Major, Commanding Field Force. Hyderabad Contingent.

# No. 8.

Nominal Roll of Officers of the Maluca Field Force Killed and Wounded in the engagement with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundesore, from the 21st to the 24th of November, 1857.

[See " London Gazette," March 11, 1858.]

\* 2 killed and 11 wounded, of the 3rd and 5th Infantry. Hersee-12 wounded.

¥

**M 80**31C

# 73 FC

S X I S MARY

**......** 

an sur

ar a br

I ME SHE

- **- -**

#### No. 9.

Numerical Return of Officers and Men of the Malwa Field Force, and Field Force Hyderabad Contingent. Killed and Wounded in the Engagement with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundesore, from the 21st to the 24th of November, 1857.

[See London " Gazette," March 11, 1858.]

# No. 10.

General Orders by the President of the Council of India in Council.

Fort William. February 9, 1858.

No. 226 of 1858.

The Honourable the Preeident of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a successful attack made by Brigadier the Honourable A. Hope, on a large body of rebels at Shumshabad, on the morning of the 27th of January, 1858.

2. To Brigadier Hope, as well as to the officers and men, his Honor in Council desires to offer his warm acknowledgments for the good services rendered on this occasion.

#### No. 11.

Brigadier A. Hope, Lieutenant-Colonel, 93rd Highlanders, commanding 3rd Brigade of Infantry, to the Chief of the Staff.

> Camp near Futtehghur, January 29, 1858.

' SIR,

I have the honor to report that, in accordance with the Commander-in-Chief's orders, communicated by you, I marched from this camp (leaving the tents standing) on the 26th instant, at 11 P.N. 1

نز

· .....

with the troops noted in the margin,\* and halting for three hours short of the village of Kooshinabad, proceeded at daylight on the 27th towards Shumshabad.

A thick fog compelled us to move cautiously, and it was 9 o'clock before the column closed up under cover of the village of Shumshabad.

The rebels, in considerable force, had taken post about three-quarters of a mile beyond that place. They occupied a commanding knoll on the edge of the plateau overlooking the plain, which stretches towards the river some six miles distant. On the knoll was a brick building, the shrine of a Mussulman saint, and the place was surrounded by the remains of an old entrenchment, upon which they had raised a sand-bag battery. Their front was defended by a ravine (impassable for Cavalry or guns) which runs at right angles across the road to Mhow, along which we moved, and to the right of which their position was.

As the head of our column emerged from the village the fog cleared off, and, some Cavalry outposts of the enemy having been driven in, we moved over some broken ground towards their camp, now distinctly visible. They immediately opened upon us a well-directed fire of round shot, by which Lieutenant McDowell, of Hodson's Horse, a most active officer, was mortally wounded.

Captain Remmington then led his troop of Horse Artillery at a gallop across the bridge where the road crosses the ravine, and, supported by Captain Hodson's Irregular Horse, wheeled to the right and opened fire on the flank of the enemy's camp.

The rebel sowars made a daring attempt to outflank and cut off these guns, but were very boldly

\* Detail of Troops.-2 squadrons 9th Lancers : 200 Hodson's Horse; 1 troop Bengal Horse Artillery; Field Battery, Bengal Artillery (4 guns); 42nd Royal Highlanders; 53rd Regiment ; 4th Punjaub Rifles,

# 1464

mot by Captain Holeon, afterwards supported by the 9th Lancers under Captain Steele ; and in the charge which ensued, were driven over the sucp bank into the plain below.

I

1

Meanwhile, Captain Blust brought his guns into action in an excellent position on the right bank of the ravine, and the line of Infantry was formed on the right, consisting of the 4th Punjanb Rifles, under Captain Wyld; the 42nd Koyal Highlanders, under Lieutenant-Colonel Cameron, being on the extreme right; the 53rd Regiment, under Major English, being in second line.

The enemy were unable to withstand the admirable fire of our gues, and I ordered the Infantry, who had been screened in a hollow of the ground, to advance; and soon after, seeing the camp nearly abandoned, the 4th Punjaub Rifles were directed to secure it, which they did in a very spirited manner, shooting down many of the retreating enemy.

The 42nd at the same time changed front to their right, and lining the crest of the high bank, fired down on some of the rebel Cavalry, who were moving on the plain towards our right flank.

The Cavalry and Horse Artillery advancing from our left flank, pursued the enemy across the plain, killing numbers of them.

A wing of the 53rd was left to secure the position gained, the rest of the force moving some distance over the plain, till it was evident no further stand could be made by the rebels.

The Infantry and guns then returned, and our bivouse was formed near the rebel camp; the Cavairy, with two guns (the whole under Captain Johnson, 8th Lancers), following up the track of the enemy towards the ghaut for nearly ten miles, and returning at about 4 P.M.

In the enemy's camp were taken four brass gams, with a considerable quantity of ammunition, colours, &c.

⊾

I believe the enemy's force to have consisted of two regiments from Bareilly, the Pathans of Mhow, Shumshabad, Kaimgunge, &c., and a good many of the armed rabble collected by the hope of plunder. I should estimate their loss at 300 men. including two or three of their chiefs.

I inclose a list of our casualties, and his Excellency will see, with regret, that both Captain Steele and Captain Hodson have received severe swordcuts while heading the parsuit.

The loss in the 4th Punjaub Rifles was almost entirely caused by the explosion of one of the eaemy's tumbrils.

I beg to express my very sincere thanks to all the officers in command of corps and to the troops under their orders, and in particular to Captain Remmington and to Captain Johnson, respectively the senior officers of Artillery and Cavalry, for the able assistance they rendered me.

Captain Hodson's local knowledge and information was most valuable.

Captain Cox, 75th Regiment, my Brigade Major, and Lieutenant Butter, 93rd Highlanders, my orderly officer, were most active and useful to me.

The force returned to camp yesterday with the guns captured, of which I inclose a return, as also the reports of Captains Remmington and Johnson

No. 12.

**Return** of Casualties in the Force which was under the command of Brigadier A. Hope, from the 26th to the 28th instant.

Camp, Futtehghur, January 29, 1858.

Her Majesty's 9th Lancers-1 rank and file and 1 horse killed; 1 European officer, 1 rank and file, and 5 horses, severely wounded; 1 European officer and 1 horse slightly wounded.

**n**inin **P** 

a) and all

max 15

**in** 200

BR:SP

222.236

9 F 1001

**n a**ir thi

a said

**m** ¥ 13<sup>3</sup>

28881

WP (CPL)

8 X X FM 1. P

IN INT

and a start

. . .

MAN DE CON

SISTER' **M**I**M**<sup>I</sup><sup>M<sup>J</sup></sup>

MARK MAIL

In Committee Provider

THE PATES

Inchild N. M. 2. 8 / 3.84

Mark Sind

MM 2 8 1 8 4

INC. IN STR. 2.1

Last a a faile of المغ معناه معنا

b served 2 mil

No. of Street of Street Street Street Street Street Street Street Street Street Street Street Street Street Str

6 to any interst

To Man Man M P

Captain Hodson's Horse — 1 European officer, 4 rank and file, and 1 horse, killed; 1 European officer severely wounded; 1 European officer, 9 rank and file, and 1 horse, slightly wounded; 3 rank and file missing.

Artillery-1 horse killed ; 1 horse severely wounded.

- Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment—9 rank and file\* severely wounded; 3 rank and file slightly ` wounded.
- 4th Punjaub Infantry-5 rank and file severely wounded; 1 European officer and 7 rank and file slightly wounded.
  - Total—1 European officer, 5 rank and file, and 3 horses, killed; 2 European officers, 15 rank and file, and 6 horses, severely wounded; 3 European officers, 19 rank and file, and 2 horses, slightly wounded; 3 rank and file missing.

J. H. COX, Captain, Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry.

### No. 13.

## List of Officers-Killed.

Lieutenant C. McDowell, 2nd in command, Hodson's Horse.

#### Severely Wounded.

Captain A. F. Steele, 9th Lancers.

Captain W. S. R. Hodson, Hodson's Horse (Commandant).

#### Slightly Wounded.

Lieutenant J. G. Willis, 9th Lancers.

Assistant-Surgeon James Fairweather, 4th Punjaub Infantry.

\* Wounded by accidental explosion of gunpowder-1 since dead.

4th Punjaub Infantry, 1 by ditto.

Captain C. J. Gough, doing duty with Hodson's Horse.

> J. H. COX, Captain, Brigade-Major.

No. 14.

Return of Ordnance captured on the 27th of January, 1858, at Shumshabad.

Camp Futtehghur, January 29, 1858.

4 ordnance brass guns; one 8-pounder, one 9pounder, one 10-pounder, one 11 pounder.

With limbers complete. Most of the enemy's ammunition was exploded by our shot, or caught fire from the burning entrenchment. The guns are of native manufacture.

> F. REMMINGTON, Captain, Commanding Artillery with Brigadier Hope's Force.

#### No. 15.

Captain Remmington, Commanding Artillery with Brigadier Hope's Force, to Captain Cos, Major of Brigade, Brigadier Hope's Force.

Camp, Futtehghur, January 29, 1858. SIR. I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier Hope, that, when the Artillerv was ordered to the front on the morning of the 27th instant, I proceeded with the 1st troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, under the guidance of Captain Hodson, with the view of taking the enemy's position in flank. The ground was very much broken, and between us and the enemy was a deep ravine.

Directly we advanced, the enemy opened on us a fire of round shot. Captain Hodson having

1

ten les is-3

22 · 2 · 7

MALE A. a i a

Kr-Mil

\* 10 × 17

an an . 3

RING &

ai a state

العتنا

₩,

6

in the in the s

ini la

on I S Law

L i li ti ti

SI'S MAR IS

mi Ber

See Int

pointed out to me a bridge over the ravine, we gallopped across, wheeled to the right, and advanced till within about 600 yards of the enemy's position. We opened fire here with great effect, our shot and shell evidently telling on the mass of men in the entrenchment, besides exploding as ammunition tumbril, and firing the enemy's camp. During these operations, Captain Blumt advanced with his battery rapidly to the front, and opened fire across the ravine at about the same distance from the enemy's position as the ground we occu-Captain Blunt's position was most judipied. ciously selected, his fire raking the face of the entrenchment opposed to us, and our fire performing the same good office for him. The enemy's fire, considering the small number of guis he had (four), was for a short time vigorous and well susstained; but the concentrated fire of our ten guns was too much for him, and in half an hour he abandoned his guns and entrenchment and fled in confusion. We galloped up to the brink of the cliff on which the enemy's position was (leaving the entrenchment to our right), and plied the fugitives in the plain below with round shot and grape. Captain Blunt advanced on the right of the entrenchment, and his fire raked the base of the cliff most We afterwards descended into the offectively. plain, but the enemy's flight was too rapid to admit our overtaking them in a stern chase over very heavy ground, after a long march over sandy roads. I detached two guns, under Lieutenant Lindsay, to follow up the retreat with the Cavalry, and with the main body returned to the captured entrenchment, near which our camp was formed. Accompanying is a list of captured ordnance. The casualties in the Artillerv, I am happy to say, are only two horses, one killed, the other wounded, both of the 1st troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

I beg to forward, for the Brigadier's inspection. a plan of the enemy's position, by Lieutenant Traill, an officer of my troop.

## No. 16.

Captain C. P. Johnson, 9th Lancers, Commanding Cavalry of the Culumn to Brigadier the Honorable Adrian Hope, &c.

SIR,

I HAVE the honor to submit to you the post taken by the Cavalry under my command, consistsisting of 196 men of the 9th Lancers under Captain Steele, and 230 men of Hodson's Horse, in the operations at Shumshabad.

The enemy's position having been ascertained, Captain Remmington's troop of Horse Artillery was ordered by you to cross the bridge over the nullah, and attack their right flank. Captain Hodson's Regiment was sent in support; this point, however, was not gained without loss. Lieutenant McDowell, of Hodson's Horse, was struck down by a round shot and mortally wounded, and one man and horse of the 9th Lancers killed.

In Lieutenant McDowell, the service has lost a gallant and valuable officer.

On reaching the right fank of the enemy, their cavalry was observed in considerable force to our front and left. Captain Hodson immediately advanced his regiment, and, attacking them with his accustomed gallantry, completely routed them, many of their dead being left on the field. I regret to state that both Captain Hodson and Lieutenant Gough, of his regiment, were wounded.

The precision of the artillery fire having partially dislodged the rebels from their entrenched position, the 9th Lancers were ordered to advance to the support of Hodson's Horse, who were already

¥

10 C 21 2 F

900 B. C<sup>er</sup>

..... 192 × 92 × 1.

88: -·E

a . car .

**\*\*\***\*\*\* a see E : E E E

1012<sup>[2],5]</sup>

**37**€ \*(i£

**ene**n St

**#7#**##<sup>613</sup>

A 1972 - 5

**1** 73 72

**....** 

M3.81 55.

🗩 i : #422

I.F. Y.F.F.

and ter ??

12 - 24 - 2 - 2

in the second

**K**KEZZEL

her. here?

M X Z IN DEI

T NEX MILES

B. Martin B.

M. 2 MILES

NAME OF COLUMN

NAME IN COMPANY

1 3 1 2 1 3 1 3 8

IN AND PROVIDE - 15 JA - 5 M

R -

engaged with parties of their broken infantry, one squadron being left in reserve, as a detached portion of the enemy's cavalry still threatened the guns.

The attack to the front now became general, and was entirely successful, though not unattended with loss, Captain Hodson, who had persevered in spite of his wound, was again wounded, and this time severely, and compelled to resign his command to Lieutenant Wise, who ably led the regiment for the remainder of the day.

Captain Steele, commanding the detachment of the 9th Lancers, whilst gallantly charging at the head of his men, was severely wounded; Lieutenant Willis, of the same corps, slightly.

The pursuit was continued for some distance, and upwards of 300 of the enemy were killed. According to your instructions, I subsequently advanced with the cavalry and two guns of Captain Remmington's troop of Horse Artillery for some miles on the road towards Sewsjpore Ghant, but met with no opposition. The enemy appear to have been scattered in all directions.

I beg respectfully to call your attention to the disproportionate number of officers who were wounded, as a proof of the noble manner in which they led their men; to the number of the enemy's slain, as a proof that the men were not wanting in the support of their officers.

In fact, the conduct of the men during the long day's work was admirable.

They had been ten successive hours in the saddle before coming into action, and nineteen before the pursuit was abandoned; but were always ready.

I beg to inclose a list of casualties.

# 1471

# No. 17.

## General Orders by the President of the Council of India in Council.

# Fort William, February 12, 1858.

No. 228 of 1858.

In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1383, of the 5th of November last, the Honourable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following letter from Major-General Sir A. Wilson, Bart., K. C. B., late in Command of the Delhi Field Force, forwarding Reports from Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Deacon, Her Majesty's 61st Foot, relative to the capture of the magazine in the city of Delhi, and from Major J. Brind, of Artillery, regarding the occupation of the Jumma Musjid.

2. His Honour in Council desires to record his approbation of the excellent services rendered by the officers above named on the occasions now brought to notice.

# No. 18.

Major-General Sir A. Wilson, K.C.B., Commandant of Artillery, to the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army, Head Quarters.

Head Quarters of Artillery, Meerut, January 18, 1858.

SIR.

a a P

**51**:155

'i#125'

and the

. MAR

17 m es

**\*** 2 **\*** 

·23 FIR F

35 × 101

R SEP.

F: 20<sup>m</sup>

38.85

and ore

**K**<sup>1</sup><sup>K</sup><sup>3</sup><sup>T<sup>6</sup></sup>

#2<sup>35117</sup>

**1**71 **1**71

6 2 X 22 W! **1 - --**

and it is the IN MARKETIN

STREET ST

MON PITT.

ST 11 105 15. 12 5 CL & I PE XIE!

has a sec 125

r ( an II) is a

IN A ME ST

R. 200 20 10 1 1

E R. S. S. S. F. F.

4 3 800 1 × 1 × 1

R.S. ...

#### No. 48:

I HAVE the honor to forward, for submission to his Excellency the Commander-in-chief, copy of a letter of the 9th instant, from Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Deacon, of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, transmitting a statement of the operations against she magazine in the city of Delhi, which was gallantly and successfully stormed by a column under his command on the 16th of September last, the circumstances connected with which reflecting great credit on all engaged, were, I regret to find, omitted in my despatch of that date.

2. I also beg to submit a letter of the 24th of September, from Major J. Brind of the Artillery, detailing the operations of a detachment under his command against the Jumma Musjid, which led to the capture and occupation of that important post on the 20th idem; and I beg to bring this officer to Sir Colin Campbell's very favourable consideration, for his valuable services on this, as on every other occasion on which his energy and galhantry have been called into requisition.

3. I have to beg you will do me the favour of soliciting his Excellency to forward both these communications to Government, with my request that they may be published, in continuation of my despatches connected with the fall of the city of Delhi.

I have, &c.

A. WILSON, Major-General, Commandant of Artillery.

## No. 19.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Deason, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, late Commanding Storming Party, to Brigadier Longfie'd, late Commanding 4th Column, in Reserve of Delhi Field Force, Delhi.

Sin, Ferosepore, January 9, 1858. HAVING attentively perused the several dispatches which have been recently published, in reference to the late operations, before and subsequent to the assault on the city of Delhi, and observing that no notice has been made of the rapture of the Magazine, beyond the fact of its having fallen on the 16th of September last, up to which period it was the only arsenal in possession of the mutineers of the Bengal Native Army: however late it may now be, I feel it to be due to that portion of the troops which formed the storming party then under my command, as per margin,<sup>\*</sup> to forward the annexed statement, with a view to your doing Lae the honor to forward the same to Major-General Sir Archdale Wilson, K.C.B., for transmission to, and for the information of, his Excellency the Commander-in-chief and the Government.

2. I may, I trust, be permitted to bring to the Major-General's and your own recollection, that although I was not the senior officer at the time, that Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar, of the Belooch Battalion, on the previous evening (the 15th of September), requested permission to be allowed to waive his right of command in my favor, until after the capture of the Magazine had been effected; and I trust I may therefore be permitted to lay claim to the honour of carrying out the Major-General's instructions, and for which I received, in presence of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, the Major-General's congratulations on the success of my proceedings on the morning of the 16th September, about half-an-hour after the fall of the Magazine to our arms.

I have, &c.

C. C. DEACON, Lieutenant-Colonel, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, late Commanding Storming Party.

• 250 Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Deacon; 200 4th Punjaub Infantry, commanded by Captain Wilde; 300 Belocch Battalion, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar. Her Majesty's 61st reduced to 170, no more men being available.

1858.

يوم رار لا

SIG

**11**<sup>11</sup>

# No. 20.

Statement of Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Deacon Commanding Her Majes'y's 61st Regiment, and late in Command of the Force that assaulted and captured the Delhi Magazine on the 16th September, 1857.

IN compliance with instructions to that effect, direct and personally from Major-General Wilson, commanding the Delhi Field Force, an attacking party, as per margin,\* under my command, paraded, on the 16th of September, 1857, for the purpose of assaulting the Magazine within the walks of the city of Delhi.

2. The force assembled in the College Gardens half-an-hour before day dawn, and was immediately formed into a column of attack, headed by Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, supported by the 4th Punjaub Infantry, under the command of Captain Wilde, with the Belooch Battalion under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Farguhar, iu reserve; and at daybreak, having previously taken ground to the left flank, until the colomn was brought to face the breach which had been made the previous day, the attack commenced. Not a word was spoken, nor a trigger pulled, until the stormers and the support had reached the summit of the breach and the Magazine yard, when cheer and a charge were given and made, on which the enemy, taken most completely by surprise, fied precipitately, throwing down their portfires at their guns. Several of them were bayoneted close to the breach, the others were closely pursued by Her Majesty's 61st and the 4th Punjaub Infantry. A party under Lieutenant-Colonel Rainey, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment (under the guidance of

\* 250 Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, reduced to 170, more being available; 200 4th Punjaub Infantsy; 300 Belooch Battalion.

•

Captain H. W. Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General), having passed through the Magazine. turned to their left, and spiked a gun, which was in position on the eastern wall of the city, and which was pointed at the College Garden Battery. On being reached, the enemy fought very despe-In addition to those who were killed rately. within the Magazine grounds, many were shot down beyond the walls and within the buildings which stand between them and the Palace.

3. On reaching the summit of the breach, two. heavy iron guns, apparently 32-pounders, were found pointed at it loaded, one of which was temporally spiked by Assistant-Surgeon T. H. Reade and Color-Sergeant Mitchell, both of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment. Two 101-inch (apparently) mortars were likewise found in position in the Magazine Grounds facing the College Gardens. These were presently wheeled about, and a fire from them opened on the Palace and Selimghur.

**\*\***\*\*

**x**<sup>2 4</sup>

RIERE

13 5:35

**\*** - <sup>3</sup>

.344

Mark MI

5 'YS 'S'

**A**. A 5**8** 

1 M 1 M 2

أدرم

**\*\***\*\*\*

4. So unexpected was the assault, that the casualties at the moment were most trifling, only 1 private of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment killed, together with 3 privates and 1 Sikh of Captain Wilde's Corps, wounded.

5. Having successfully conducted the assault, I then sent Lieutenant-Colonel . Rainey, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, back to the Magazine, requesting that he would convey my wishes that the Belooch Battalion should retain possession of it and man the walls, until the return of Her Majesty's 61st and the 4th Punjaub Infantry, which was accordingly done; and on the force being again concentrated, Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar, as the senior officer present, assumed the command : the 4th Punjaub Infantry, in compliance with previous orders, having proceeded to the College.

6. I must beg leave to state, that on the present, 5 B 2

as well as on every occasion, from the period the left wing of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Rainey, joined its head-quarters, I have ever received that officer's ablest assistance and co-operation; that the 4th Punjanb Infantry nobly supported Her Majesty's 61st at the assault; while to Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar and to Captain Wilde I am much indebted, for the able assistance they rendered me in carrying out Major-General Wilson's orders.

7. I have only to add, that some 170 odd guns of kinds, together with stores of all descriptions, were found in the magazine; that during the course of the fore and afternoon of the 16th of September. attacks were made by the enemy, which were repulsed on every occasion, and at every point, by the troops then within the walls, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar, and some loss was sustained, casualty lists of which were sent in at the time; but throughout, nothing could have surpassed the ardour and gallantry of both the officers and men who were engaged in the assault, and whom I had the honor and good fortune to lead.

I have, &c.,

C. C. DEACON, Lieutenant-Colonel of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, late commanding Assaulting Force.

# No. 21.

Major James Brind, commanding Foot Artillery, lats commanding at Jumma Musjid, to Major Ewart, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General.

Derea Gunj, Delhi,

September 24, 1857.

UNDERSTANDING that reports of services performed by detached commands or special duties are to be made direct to you, for the information

SIR,

of Major-General Wilson, commanding the Delhi Field Force, I have the honour to submit the following :

,

a vitert

¥:2#<sup>7</sup>

77 F.

· #\*<sup>113</sup>

IM MCP

**\*\***\*\*\*

is side

IN ROUTE

÷\*

On the morning of the 20th instant, about daybreak, I proceeded to the Burn Bastion, to ascertain that the guns were provided with sufficient ammunition, details, &c. After firing upon the flying enemy along the front of the Ajmere Gate, and towards the woods in the rear of Kishungunj, it was reported that a rapid advance upon the Jumma Musjid would place it-and, from its commanding positing, the rest of the city-in our possession. Brigadier Jones was on the spot, but, as he required Captain Boyd, commanding the 2ud Fusiliers, to be ready to accompany him to the Ajmere Gate, I offered my services, having to accompany the artillery under my command with the advance columns, and requested that the detachment, as per margin,\* might be placed at my dis-Lieutenant Genneste, of the Engineers, posal. with a party of the Sappers, volunteered to accom-By the aid of pressed guides, and two pany me. Irregular Cavalry (Punjaub) troopers, we occupied, one after another, the prominent posts leading to the Jumma Musjid, such as the Kotwalee, Sonalee, and Futtehporee Musjids, &c., without difficulty or accident, having merely to force the gates and slay a few rebellious or suspicious characters. On taking possession of the Jumma Musjid, and making the necessary disposition of my Artillery and Infantry, I was compelled to have the Durwan (who treacherously led a Serjeant of the 8th Queen's, Havildar of Coke's Punjaub corps, and two regi-

Artillery .--- Two 8-inch mortars, Two guns of No. 17 Light Field Battery.

Infantry .- Fifty men of Her Majesty's 8th Queen's, and twenty men of the 1st Bengal European Fusiliers, under conmand of Captain Bannatyne, 8th Queen's.

mental Bheesties, under a heavy fire of musketry from the fort walls) of the Musjid, executed in the street to the front. The effect of these measures, together with the orderly and rapid movements of my detachment, had a most favorable result, aud contributed towards the almost bloodless success of the military operations of the day, and the successful and complete occupation of the city, &c., of Delhi.

The steady, soldier-like, and determined bearing of the detachment of Her Majesty's 8th Regiment, under the command of that sealous and judicious officer, Captain Bannatyne, made my task light. During the night of the mutiny at Jullundur, when all were taken by surprise, and the rush upon our guns of the panicstruck residents threw the troop into a state of inaction, I experienced the most cheerful and judicious aid from Captain Bannatyne, who, on this occasion, so ably supported me. To Lieutenant Genneste, of the Engineers, and the officers commanding the detachments of Artillery, Lieutenant Wilson, H. A., and Lieutenant Harrington, of Captain Bourchier's battery, I am much indebted for the valuable assistance they rendered me in the advance : as also to Licutenant Sconce, of the same battery, who brought up a reinforcement. My detachment forced an entrance into the Jumma Musjid about an hour and a half prior to the assault upon the palace. I at once reported my position for the orders of the Major-General, and made over command of the post to Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed the following morning.

I have, &c.,

JAMES BRIND, Major, Commanding Foot Artillery, Late Commanding at Jumma Musjid.

#### No. 22.

General Orders by the President of the Council of India in Council.

> Fort William. February 12, 1858.

## No. 239 of 1858.

In continuation of G. G. O. No. 182, of the 29th of January, 1858, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following dispatch from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., commanding in Oude, reporting the result of an attack made on his position by the enemy on the 16th of January, 1858.

#### No. 23.

## Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., commanding in Oude, to General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff of the Army in the East Indies.

Sir,

3 ar ar

E1210

And Mar 1

Fill B.F

#<sup>2 # # # f</sup>

-

the state

an s'an

**\*\***\*\*

IN FRINK

ask .

WR. W.

1 Mar

Dated Camp, Alumbagh,

January 17, 1858. (No. 63.) I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief, that the enemy made an attack on my position yesterday, similar to that reported in letter of the 12th instant, except that, though they did not show in such general strength, their attack was more bold than before. In the morning they made a sudden attack on the Jellalabad picquet, and were received by a heavy fire, which drove them back immediately, leaving on the ground their leader, a Hindoo devotee representing Hunnoman, who was advancing bravely at their head; and several killed and wounded, whom they were unable to carry off. As they were seen removing many bodies, their loss must have been severe. Two 9-pounders, under Captain Moir, were sent down to support the picquet, and completed the expulsion of the enemy from the cover in its front.

On the left front and left, the enemy advanced skirmishers, and threatened during the greater part of the day, suffering severely whenever they ventured within range. After dark they assembled in great strength in front of my left advanced village outpost, commanded by Major Gordon, 75th Regiment, and attacked it with a large budy of Infantry, who were allowed to approach within eighty yards of the post, when they were received with discharges of grape from three guns, and a heavy fire from the Rifles of the post, which inflicted very severe loss, and drove them off immediately. Some shells from an 8-inch mortar expedited their retreat. The Enfield rifles, and Captain Maude's guns, in Alumbagh, had several opportunities of inflicting severe loss on the enemy, which were promptly taken advantage of. A large body of Cavalry showed on my left rear, and were safely left to the vigilance of Captain Olpherts, who watched and kept them in check with his 4 horse-battery guns, supported by a detachment of the Military Train, under Captain Clarke.

The casualties of my force during the day amounted to—

1 Bombardier, killed.

7 European Infantry, wounded.

1 Gunner, wounded by a fall from his gun.

The judgment and coolness with which Major Gordon defended his post, deserve much praise; he was ably supported by Lieutenant Clarke, commanding the battery.

Much credit is also due to Lieutenant Wynne,

ž.

and set set

**B B X** S<sup>2</sup>

ja jana ar s

176

22633 

¥138 #1

175 CH ! "

in 🖛 🕈 3 10000 15-88.ª

**6** 121 2 5 M **e se** 1,95

**W** <sup>2</sup> X <sup>2 ,2</sup> the set

T IS in 10.12

**...** 

an an and

SE' SI SYS

à **1**11 1 1 1 1

IN THE REAL

) and () "

**\***\*

: Jack Street

in the second

I STATE TO A STATE

Dr. Martin AT STATE of Her Majesty's 90th, who commanded the Jellalabad picquet.

Also to Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, commanding the post, and Captain Maude, commanding the Artillery at Alumbagh.

To Captain Rattray, commanding the Infantry, Lieutenant Gully, commanding the Battery of No. 1 advanced outpost on the left, and to the officers and men of their posts for their vigilance and alertness in checking and punishing the enemy at every opportunity.

#### No. 24.

## General Orders by the President of the Council of India in Council.

Fort William, February 15, 1858.

No. 264 of 1858.

THE Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following dispatch from Major-General Sir J. Outram, GC.B., commanding, No. 62, dated the 16th of January, 1858, transmitting Reports relative to the occupation and defence of the post of Alumbagh, under Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel McIntyre, 78th Highlanders, and of the operations of the Artillery of his force, commanded by Major V. Evre, Bengal Artillerv.

2. His Honor in Council tenders his warm acknowledgments to the several officers named in these reports, as well as to the officers and men engaged, for the good services rendered by them.

# 1482

#### No. 25.

# Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., commanding in Oude, to Major H. W. Norman, Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

## Camp, Alumbagh,

SIR,

Ł

January 16, 1858. (No. 62.)

IN consequence of my having received no Report from the officer commanding at Alumbagh, the services of the garrison and of particular officers have not been brought to the notice of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief.

I therefore beg leave to submit, for the information of his Excellency, a Report recently received from Major McIntyre, Her Majesty's 78th Regiment, of the occupation and defence of Alumbagh, from the 25th of September, when he was placed in command of that post by the late Major-General Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B., until the armal of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief's force.

During the earlier portion of Major McIntyre's occupation of Alumbagh, whilst cut off from communication with Cawnpore, uncertain of the fate of the rest of the force from the moment when he lost sight of it in the suburbs of Lucknow, and surrounded by a numerous enemy, his command was one of grave and anxious responsibility; and the firm and able manner in which he used his small resources to repulse the attacks of the enemy, to strengthen his defences, and overcome the difficulties of his situation, and the cheerful conduct of the troops under laborious duties, merit my cordial acknowledgments, and will, I feel sure, meet with his Excellency's approbation.

I beg to second most strongly the recommendation which Major McIntyre makes in favor of his second in command, Major Sibley, who commanded at Alumbagh, during three weeks, whilst Major McIntyre was on the sick list; also of the several

officers of the Staff, or commanding detachments, favorably mentioned by Major McIntyre.

I also beg permission to submit Brigadier Evre's Report of the Artillery operations of the Oude field force, from the 21st of September to the 24th of November, which I have recently received. beg now to recommend the several officers mentioned by Brigadier Eyre, whose names have not already been submitted for the favorable notice of Government, for their service under their distinguished commander, particularly Lieutenant A. Fraser, Brigade Major of Artillery, whose name, I regret to find, was omitted, but whose gallantry and very zealous services deserved favorable notice.

Captain Evans, of the Bombay Native Infantry, doing duty with the Artillery, was of much service in the Artillery park, at the evacuation of the Residency of Lucknow.

Lieutenant T. H. Harward, of the Artillery, performed good service as Commissary of Ordnance at Cawnpore, and during the march to Alumbagh.

11 Jac 24 ing; all

STATE OF

and the

N K (N N N N a in a second

an ri s **BI. 78 BIS** 

ja n na mati s

F13# ----

MARCH S S

**1** 

**\*** · **\*** -

v

Lieutenant J. Anderson, of the Engineers, commanding Engineers of the Lucknow garrison, though confined to his couch by illness, never ceased to exert himself to supply the Engineer Department with materials, and Lieutenant J. M. Innes gave very valuable aid in the mining operations until he was also disabled by ill-health and fatigue.

The services of Captain Maycock, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, were highly appreciated by the late Sir H. Havelock, and his personal attendance on myself during the march to Alumbagh in the actions of the 21st and 23rd September, deserved my thanks and commenda-I have, &c. tion.

J. OUTRAM, Major-General,

Commanding in Oude.

# 1484

#### No. 26.

### Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel McIntere, 18th Highlanders, to Colonel R. Napier, Chief of the Staff with the Force under Major-General Sir J. Outram.

## Camp, near Alumbagh, January 3, 1858.

HAVING been directed to report upon the circumstances attending the occupation and defence of the Alumbagh, I have the honor to state, for the information of the Major-General commanding, that on the advance of the force on Lucknow, on the 25th of September last, under the late Major-General Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B., I was appointed by that officer to the command of the place, with detachments of regiments, consisting of about 280 Europeans, some Sikhs, and four guns. In it were placed the sick of the force. amounting to 128 men, of whom 64 were wounded, the baggage, commissariat, treasure chest, reserve ordnance park, and a large quantity of small-arm ammunition.

The native followers. Government and otherwise, could not have amounted to fewer than between 4,000 and 5,000 persons, with an enormous number of cattle of various descriptious. The supply of food for the native followers did not exceed the consumption of a few days, and we had little or nothing for the cattle but what could be procured by foraging parties. Fortanately, some crops of rice and other grain, nearly ripe, were on the ground sufficiently near to enable us to gather them under the protection of our guns. As these became consumed, the sufferings of the native followers from want became. I regret to say, very great. Anything that could be thought of was done to alleviate them. Driven by starvation to seek for food too far in advance

SIB.

of our forsging parties, numbers were cut up by the enemy, who surrounded us. The efforts made to relieve their wants from Cawnpore, were for a considerable time unsuccessful, as even quill communications by cossids failed to reach their destination; however, on the 7th October, a convoy of provisions, escorted by a party of 250 men and two guns, and commanded by Major Bingham, Her Majesty's 64th Regiment, reached us from Cawnpore, and on the 25th of the same month, a large convoy, intended for Lucknow, escorted by 500 men and four guns, under the command of Major Barnston, Her Majesty's 90th Regiment, reached the Alumbagh. Those enabled me to relieve, to a certain extent, the wants of the native followers. 150 men of Major Bingham's party were ordered to remain to reinforce the garrison, and 100 to return to Cawnpore by a forced night march, to escort return cattle.

× 12.8

**...** 

8 × \* \* \*

**SE** : **S** 

**BRIJE** 

2 57 100

States States

5 × \* ----

and the side

To say a wat

• × <sup>21</sup>

Rei 7 <sup>gal</sup>

r \* \*\*\*

Major Barnston's detachment was ordered, after having rested for a day or two, to return to Cawn pore. As the enemy had, however, appeared in very great numbers, and had become more daring than usual, I took upon myself the responsibility of detaining them, which turned out fortunately, for in a day or two I received an order to do so, permanently. This gave me a force of 900 Europeans and ten guns, which enabled me to increase my foraging parties, and then range.

To take steps for the immediate defence of my post was my first care, and I made use of every available means to accomplish it. Subsequently more permanent works were ably constructed by Lieutenant Judge, of the Engineers, assisted by Mr. Tait, Civil Engineer, attached to that Department. These were partially completed, only; however, bastions at the angles, and a banquette besides, were so, and the mango topes cut down in all directions round the post.

The enemy constructed batteries, at different periods, at five differents points around us, and their fire was at times exceedingly annoying, and destructive to the native followers and cattle, from their necessarily crowded state; but I am happy to say that during the period of our holding the position---forty-nine days--one European soldier only was killed, and two wounded.

Jellalabad occupied in force by the enemy with Cavalry, Infantry, and four gune-formed a sixth and dangerous neighbour; but on two occasions only did they bring out their guns and open fire, and they were then soon silenced.

A 2-gun battery at the yellow house about the enemy's ears, and silenced by our Artillery fire, under the able direction of Captain Moir, of the Bengal Artillery, was repaired during the night; but on a repetition of our fire, was again silenced, and eventually they withdrew their guns from it.

The duty was at first very severe on both officers and men; but was performed most cheerfully by both. Much praise is due to the Artillery and men attached, on whom it was even more severe than on the others.

From about the 3rd to the 22ad of Octsber, in consequence of my illness, the command of the post devolved on Major Sibley, of Her Majesty's 64th Regiment, in charge of the treasure chest, the next senior officer, from whom I, on all occasions, received every assistance.

I trust the Major-General will not think it presumptuous on my part to bring to his notice the names of those officers (in addition to those already mentioned) who were most conspicuous in the performance of their duties, and deserve much oredit. They are—Captain Maycock, Deputy Assistant

.

Quartermaster-General; Lieutenant Gordon, Bengal Artillery, who commanded the detachments Artillery until the arrival of Captain Moir; Lieutenant Sandwith, Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, acting Field Engineer (Lieutenant Sandwith was subsequently killed in Lucknow); Lieutenant Haldane, Her Majesty's 64th Regiment, Acting Field Engineer; Lieutenant Morland, Acting Staff Officer (1st Bengal Fusiliers).

The unwearied attention of Surgeon Innes, of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, and Surgeon Dominchette, of Her Majesty's 75th Regiment, to the sick and wounded, and their exertions on entering the Alumbagh with sixty four wounded men, deserve the greatest praise.

May I be permitted to add that I, on every occasion, received the greatest assistance from Captain Moir of the Artillery, who was ever at his post.

I have, &c.

J. McINTYRE, Major, 78th Highlanders, and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel.

#### No. 27.

## Major V. Eyre, commanding Artillery Brigade, to Colonel R Napier, Chief of the Staff with the Force under Major-General Sir J. Outram.

Camp, Alumbagh, near Lucknow, January 8, 1858.

THE publication of Major-General Sir James Outram's dispatches having brought to light the accidental omission of any detailed Report from the Artillery Brigade under my orders, I gladly avail myself of his kind permission to fill up the blank, which I do the more readily since it affords me a fitting opportunity of placing on record publicly, my own professional testimony of the signal

3==

**...**, 7 **...**;

#75:25

SC+1) #7

The st

883E2C

Barrel rai

PIA I TH

7**88 5**817

Jan Sar Ert

----**NIYETI** 

-----HERRICE

MT MAL

C 2 X 1 X 3

te Mitt

DEREST 1 R M <sup>H M M</sup> 

1 **1**11

1020

and it is

NO R X ISI N

e in the set

M

SIR,

services rendered by those whom it was my good fortune to command during the recent operations at Lucknow.

2. On the lamented death of Brigadier Cooper on the 26th of September, I succeeded to the command of the brigade, and during my subsequent severe illness, my place was temporarily filled by Captain Olpherts.

3. Owing partly to these changes, and partly to the constant occupation which the daily exigencies of the service demanded from officers and men in the Artillery, written reports were not expected, and hence it may have heretofore escaped mention that, for two special acts of gallantry on the 25th of September, both Captain Maude, Royal Artillery, and Captain Olpherts, Bengal Artillery, commanding field batteries, were rewarded by the late Major-General Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B., with the much coveted distinction of the Victoria Cross.

4. I hope I shall be pardoned for this passing allusion to a fact so gratifying to the pride of the combined Artillery arms of England and India, which, in this campaign, have for the first time encountered the enemies of their common country side by side in friendly emulation.

5. Never, I firmly believe, were field batteries exposed to a severer trial than that which attended the penetration of Lucknow on that memorable day. On Captain Maude, who was in advance, devolved the difficult task of silencing the enemy's guns, which defended the bridge leading to the city. This he accomplished under a murderous cross-fire of grape and musketry, with a loss of one-third of his men; and it was for his nerve and coolness on this occasion (but for which the army could not have advanced), that Major-General Sir James Outram, who was an eye-witness of his conduct, recommended him for the high distinction above recorded.

6. Captain Olpherts was almost simultaneously earning similar laurels by the conspicuous gallantry with which he assisted Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry, led by the lamented Colonel Campbell, in the capture of two guns on our right, under a heavy fire of grape, carrying them off in triumph, attached to his spare limbers, through a most galling cross-fire of musketry from the loopholes of neighbouring houses and walled gardens.

7. To narrate our whole proceedings on that day would involve too lengthy details : suffice it, therefore, to say that, after crossing the bridge, we met no serious obstacle until coming under the fire of grape and musketry from the King's Palace and the adjacent buildings on our left, and of round shot and shell from the guns across the river on our right.

8. As our force pushed on towards where the beleaguered garrison of Lucknow were anxiously expecting deliverance, each battery in turn unlimbered on the road, to silence, if possible, the enemy's guns, and thus protect the advance of the main column. While thus engaged, the gunners stood firm and undaunted like so many targets for the enemy's concealed sharpshooters and grape-shot, which latter ploughed up the ground on all sides, committing fearful havoc, as our list of casualties sufficiently testifies.

9. It was late at night ere the entire main body got out of fire; but two heavy guns, under Lieutenant J. M. Fraser, together with some thirty ammunition and store-carts, having remained at the Motee Munzil, with a party of Her Majesty's 90th, under Colonel Campbell, to protect the rear-guard and wounded, were unable to accomplish a junction with the main body until the morning of the 27th. The position of the 24-pounder gun was one of 1858. 5 C

İ

**re x** 13 <sup>1</sup>.

100 1 20 II - I

1.12

132 · M

W STEL

in 12 

2 **36** 197 L

iz - 1 - 1 -

2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

X Y PRES

مانتد کا معل

-

R'S MERCY

**MARSON** (1<sup>1);</sup>

1.m. a.2 m

1 × 2 × 3 × 5 × . -

**1** 1 2 **1 1 1** The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s

**M X M 1 1 100 90** S. Sere, 1 Star Here ?

**New 21 Star 3** 22 R Provins & Low 1-

r. Ut inter her "

with the state of 1992 B sid int 2 7

The is summing at 1

the different side

AND REAL PRINT 15 C 25 25 25 1 1 2 1

an in stand 2 b

Owner and the set

· 2 18 1

great peril, from which it was with difficulty extricated, chiefly through the able and energetic measures of Captain Olpherts, who had been sent back to render assistance, as very fully described and acknowledged by Colonel Napier in that officer's Report, already published.

10. It was here that those brave and lamented officers, Brigadier Cooper, Bombay Artillery, and Captain Crump, Madras Artillery, his Brigade-Major, fell victims to their noble zeal. Here also it was that Private Duffy, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, a volunteer with the Artillery, earned the Victoria Cross, by his cool intrepidity and daring skill, in assisting to extricate one of the guns from its desperate position. Colonel Napier also speaks in high terms of Lieutenant Fraser's exertions on this occasion.

11. On succeeding to the command of the Brigade, I appointed Lieutenant Fraser my Brigade-Major, and found him most efficient; in fact, I cannot speak too warmly of his soldierly scal and devotion, which, thenceforward down to the present time, I have had constant opportunities of witnessing, and I regard him as a young officer of the highest promise.

12. Being, myself, prostrated by fever for several weeks after our relief of the Lucknow garrison, the temporary command of the Artillery was most effectively exercised by Captain Olpherts, whose welltried abilities always prove equal to every emergency. During the interval of seven weeks that elapsed until the happy arrival of his Excellency the Commander-in-chief's force, the Artillery was chiefly occupied in defensive warfare against foes whose numerical strength and advantages of position enabled them to surround and worry, us at every point.

13. Owing to the paucity of our numbers from

casualties, and the great extent of our position, this involved a very great amount of labour for the Artillery, who were on continuous duty at their guns without any relief, besides working hard in the construction of fresh batteries whenever required. Under all their fatigues, privations, and dangers, the best spirit prevailed, from first to last, among the men, who considered no sacrifices too great for the accomplishment of the noble end in view, viz., the deliverance of their countrywomen and wounded comrades from the worst of fates.

14. It is satisfactory, too, to be able to state that the native establishments attached to field batteries. consisting of Gun Lascars, Horse and Bullockdrivers, Syces and Grass-cutters, behaved most loyally; though suffering as severely as any of the troops in killed and wounded, yet none deserted ! Sirdar Driver Gungoo and Naik Darsun, of the Syce Drivers (killed by a round shot), both of No. 12 Light Field Battery, were particularly noted for their loyal devotion.

15. On the 16th November, the near approach of the Commander-in-chief's force was the signal for renewed offensive operations on our side. These have been already alluded to, in the late Sir H. Havelock's despatch of that date. Our object was to drive the enemy from certain strong positions which he occupied between us and the advancing columns; and in this we entirely succeeded, thereby greatly facilitating the junction of the two forces, and saving the valuable lives of our soldiers.

16. The batteries, which had been for some time previously constructed for this purpose, were concealed behind a lofty wall, forming the boundary of our position in that quarter. On them were mounted four 18 pounder iron guns, one 8-inca iron howitzer, four 9-pounder field guns, and two 24-pounder field howitzers, under the skilful direc-

MT. TEL

8.78°

].**5**77

فعيوه

10 × 10 ×

**1** 1 21 21 انفرون کاه:

in : ######

im. a real

and a second sec

1.7. 21.2

Mar. Mar. P

**K**an Je

R. P. F. F.

**\***\*·\*

is because STRE!!!

No. State

and see and s Mar.

W Lines and it

**13 10**7. <sup>3</sup>5<sup>4</sup>

R RAIL

tion of Captain Olpherts, Lieutenants Fraser and Smithett (the latter twice wounded, and distinguisbed on several occasions), and Staff-Serjeant Melville, of the 1st Company, 5th Battalion. In position behind were six 8-inch mortars, under Captain Maude, Royal Artillery. most ably assisted by Lieutenants Maitland (Royal Artillery) and Simpson and Ward, of the Bengal Native Infantry, the two latter being volunteers, well-instructed in Artillery science.

17. At the appointed time, large openings were effected, by the united force of mines and breaches, in the screen wall in our front, and the batteries opened an excessively hot fire for three hours on the buildings beyond, which were occupied in considerable force by the enemy. Sufficient impresaion having been thus made, and mines having been exploded by the engineers in several contiguous quarters, storming parties rushed out at 3 P.M., and quickly carried all before them, with triffing loss.

18. During the night, the Artillery pushed forward their heavy guns to the advanced positions thus gained, when some batteries were rapidly constructed from which to open on the King's palace, now within easy breaching distance. On the 17th, our 8-inch howitzer shelled the Tara Kotee and Mess-house with great effect, setting fire to the former, and materially assisting the attack of the advancing force on the opposite side, although, perhaps unknown to them, as it must have been difficult for them to distinguish our distant fire from that of the enemy.

19. On the 18th, a junction having been effected between the two forces on the previous night, a joint bombardment took place of the King's Palace, in the outer wall of which several large breaches were rapidly effected, and great havoc made in the

principal buildings behind it. This was continued at intervals, on the two following days, with great loss of life to the enemy crowding within, as was subsequently ascertained, and there can be little doubt that, had it suited our plan of operations, we might have at once walked into the place, and occupied the palace, with comparatively little loss. But the great object we had in view having been triumphantly accomplished in the safe rescue of the sick, wounded, and women from their recent perils, any longer delay at Lucknow was considered inexpedient until they should be safely conducted beyond the reach of their merciless foes; and on the night of the 22nd we effected our final evacuation of the entrenchment.

20. Measures had been previously adopted for the removal or destruction of all our spare ordnance, ammunition, and military stores. This entailed no ordinary amount of labour and physical endurance on the part of those to whose lot it fell to convey so many ponderous carriages, by manual force, through the narrow and intricate mazes of the Chuttur Munzil and Furhut Bux Palaces—a duty in which the Artillery were cheerfully aided by their Infantry comrades, who on all occasions have volunteered their services, both for ordinary labour, and also for the higher obligation of manning the guns, when circumstances required.

21. Our hearty acknowledgments are also due to our scientific brethren of the Engineers, for their cordial and effective co-operation, to which we are no doubt indebted greatly, for whatever success has attended our efforts.

22. Lieutenant Thomas, Madras Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance. I slways found indefatigable in his duties, which were latterly very severe, as on him devolved the laborious preparations for removing our magazine, and destroying such guns and

نعتع ا

-

z 11 <sup>x 1</sup>

s.4.2\*

a 5 🔎

AUZT

:3005.7

\* 7.25

# **#**#<sup>#3#</sup>

er Fall

مرومین مراجع

51 × 5 5

e 1 74

T READ

military stores as we were unable to carry away. With a very small establishment he effected all this as satisfactorily as could be expected. Lieutenant J. Alexander, Artillery, of the Lucknow garrison, also worked sealously with the guns in position, and deserves creditable mention.

23. Before concluding this Report, I wish to record the excellent services rendered to the Artillery by Captain Evans, of the Bombay Infantry who commanded with great credit several guns in position in the entrenchment, and whose seal and devotion were conspicuous. Also those of Lieutenant Ouseley, of the Bengal Native Infantry, who likewise attached himself to the guns, and rendered himself extremely useful.

24. Surgeon Irvine and Assistant-Surgeon J. J. Clerke are also particularly deserving of mention, for praiseworthy zeal in the discharge of their professional duties.

25. Lieutenant Delafosse, Artillery, one of the few survivors of the Cawnpore massacre, was attached as a volunteer to Captain Olpherts' battery, and behaved with great gallantry on the 25th September, as well as in the previous engagements at Mungulwar and Alumbagh. I regret to add that the privations and trials he thus for a second time endured in a beleaguered garrison, at length broke down his enfeebled frame, and obliged him to proceed with the sick to Cawnpore.

26. Among the non-commissioned officers whose conduct most commended itself to notice were, Serjeant-Major Bird and Staff Serjeant Roddy, of the 2nd Company, 3rd Battalion, and Staff Serjeant Melville, of the 1st Company, 5th Battalion. The latter had twice distinguished himself before, in Arrah. I beg most earnestly to recommend them to the consideration of superior authority.

27. Serjeant-Major Lamont, of the Royal Artil-

lery, fell gloriously at his gun on the 25th of September, deeply lamented by the whole Artillery Brigade. He was a first-rate and most gallant soldier, and must have attained honor and distinction had be survived.

28. Lieutenant D. Gordon, who had assisted me. most zealously in working the heavy guns in the actions of Mungulwar and Alumbagh, was left behind at the latter place in command of a portion of the heavy battery, as also Lieutenant G. M. Clerk, with two 9-pounder field guns of Captain Olpherts' Battery, and I understand they were able to render material assistance in the defence of that important position.

I have, &c.

VINCENT EYRE, Major,

Commanding Artillery Brigade, Oude Force.

P.S.-The last sentence had scarcely been penned when I was startled by the announcement that poor Lieutenant D. Gordon has been just killed in the Alumbagh, by a round shot. I deeply regret the loss of this most amiable and excellent young officer.

### No. 28.

General Orders by the President of the Council of India in Council.

Fort William, February 18, 1857.

No. 291 of 1858.

THE Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report, descriptive of the operations of the left column of the force under command of Brigadier-General Franks, C.B., in an action

3

**ir** = '1''

R. TIC

**m**75

:\*\*\*

المعيدون

r 5 3

**\*** 10

**FR** ? 53

M SI X

a a s

\* \*\*\*\*\*

**\***\*\* مر مر

**\*\*\***\*\*\*\*\*\*

**256** 8 i 356<sup>1, 5</sup>

R MARCH Mars all'S

In a s RE'E!

11

**2**\*2<sup>7,2</sup>

5 m 2 m

r be the second

L IN Street

---a la ka k'

1 24.41 Jerster! with the insurgents at Nusrutpore, in the Allahabad district, on the 23rd January, 1858.

His Honor in Council tenders his thanks to Brigadier-General Franks, C.B.; to Colonel Ingram. Her Majesty's 97th Regiment, commanding the left column of the field force, and to the officers named by them; to Lieutenant-Colonel Indra Singh. commanding the Nepalese troops; and also to the whole force, officers, non-commissioned officers, and men, engaged on this occasion.

### No. 29.

The Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

Head-Quarters, Camp Arrowl,

SIR.

February 2, 1858. (No. 51A) I HAVE the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-chief, to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council, a Report, dated the 25th ultimo, from Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C.B., commanding the Jounpore Field Force, of a successful action fought with the insurgents on the 23rd idem, by the troops under his personal command.

2. His Excellency desires to express his approbation of the manner in which the operation detailed was directed by the Brigadier-General, and of the conduct of the force, including the Goorkha troops, engaged.

I have, &c.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

#### No. 30.

## Brigadier-General Franks, commanding Jounpore Field Force, to the Chief of the Staff, Army Head-Quarters, Futtyghur.

### Camp, near Secundra,

SIR. January 25, 1858. (No. 66.) AS you have already been informed, by my telegraphic message of this date, the three columns of this field force, previously posted respectively at Mahowl, Eelkuchlee, and Badshapore, made a concerted movement twelve miles to their left; the right and centre columns on the 19th instant, and the left column on the 21st.

2. This brought the latter, under Colonel Ingram, 97th Regiment, and of the strength noted marginally.\* to Secundra.

Here, on the afternoon of that day. I learnt that the Nazim Fuzil Azeem, with 8,000 men and 14 guns, was still at Soraon, seven miles distant from my camp in a westerly direction, while 200 matchlockmen were at Nusrutpore, the residence of Beni Bahadoor Singh, one of the most influential Talookdars of this district, who has been most active in raising the population of this neighbourhood against our Government.

3. The Nazim who had been appointed Governor of the district by the rebel government of Lucknow, has held possession of it for the last seven months. and has had his outposts at Capamow, within four miles of Allahabad.

4. The position of Nusrutpore, situated two and

• Detachment 8th Company 2nd Battalion Royal Artillery, 26; Detachment 2nd Madras Light Field Battery, 33; Goorkha Artillery, 24; Her Majesty's 97th Regiment, 441; Shere Battalion Goorkhas. 443; Burruj Bahadoor ditto, 432 ; Native Artillery detail, 28 ; Total, 1,427. With 6 field guns.

57 **5**7 5 H -- 1225

**4 -11** (2F2)

a n in **K 4** (33

- 27

- 5.

4

New i Per

- Fining in

. . . 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1

i i fib

م من الم  a-half miles north-west of Secundra, is one of the strongest and most difficult of approach I have ever seen. A dense jungle, through which runs a chain of hillocks, extends a mile and a-half northeast and south-west. At its north-western extremity is the stronghold of Beni Bahadoor Singh, a two-storied country house of solid masonry, surrounding which an extensive bastioned entrenchment had been thrown up, and a deep ditch cut. The entrances were all barricaded, and covered by abattis.

5. During the night of the 21st, and early morning of the 22sd, the Nasim, dreading to await our approaching reinforcement of cavalry in the more open neighbourhood of Soraon, moved by his left and occupied this position; and so confident was he of its impregnability, that he announced the completion of this movement, by a salute of seven guns, as a challenge to our force.

6. But he was not destined long to enjoy his fancied security. I was compelled to defer the combat during the whole of the 22nd (though my baggage, having been previously thrown into an entrenched enclosure, with a suitable guard, nnder Captain Matheson, 13th Irregular Cavalry, my force was in readiness for an immediate advance), for I was momentarily expecting the arrival of the promised reinforcement of two squadrons of the 2nd Dragoon Guards, and four Horse Artillery guns, from Allahabad.

7. These troops<sup>\*</sup>— detained by some delay at that place—having reached me on the night of the 22nd, I moved out on the following morning, making a wide circuit towards Soraon, as if to turn the right flank of the enemy's position, but actually

• 2nd Drageon Guards, 191 men; detachment of the F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery, 89: total 288.

With three 6-pounders, and one 12-pounder howitmer.

to push a reconnaissance towards that place, and ascertain whether there was any truth in a report that the Nazim had left a part of his force there, to fall on our left flank and rear.

8. My Cavalry patrols soon ascertained that Soraon was evacuated, and being thus convinced that the enemy was concentrated at Nusrutpore, I changed direction, and approached that position.

9. The Infantry moved in quarter distance columns at deploying distance; Her Majesty's 97th Regiment in the centre, the Shere Regiment of Goorkhas on the left, the Burruj Bahadoor battalion on the right, covered by the Horse Artillery guns under Colonel D'Aguilar, C.B., disposed two on each flank, and by two guns of No. 2 Madras Light Field Battery, under Major Cotter, and three 9-pounders, commanded by Captain Thring, Royal Artillery, in the centre; the whole supported by 100 selected marksmen of the 97th. under Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Burton. The two squadrons of the Bays protected our flanks, moving in rear of them out of reach of fire.

10. The close nature of the country everywhere, covered with high crops and thick topes of trees, rendered it necessary to move with caution.

11. The advanced posts of the enemy, fearing to be intercepted, abandoned at our approach the indigo factory of Capoorie, half a mile in front of the main position, in which they had originally placed two guns, and which, if obstinately defended, would have much opposed our advance. This was seized by our skirmishers with a rush.

· 12. As we passed the factory, the line was deployed, the guns advanced at a gallop, and taking post within 600 yards of the enemy, opened on the fortified house and its vicinity a concentrated fire, which soon caused him to abandon the whole front, and withdraw his Artillery further into the

7

**....**13<sup>27</sup>

**ere** 72<sup>7</sup>

**a**ria a s

8254·

ar 200

1941 #<sup>1941</sup>

**\*\***\*\*\*\*\*\*

i ka 2 2 12.

1121<sup>E</sup> 8 8 C. 10

S = = 1 <sup>121</sup>

• 11 STATE

275

P I BERICK

**x** = ...

10 × 10

CALL STREET

100 × 100 × 100

in a said

i a serie

N JAMA SALAS

-

R IN INST

Carrier West

A STREET

NI TO SHOULD

The start

1.2.02.001

500

jungle, where his fire gradually slackened, and it became apparent that he was about to relinquish the position.

13. On this I directed one squadron of the Bays, with two Horse Artillery guns, under Colonel D'Aguilar, to sweep round and threaten the enemy's right, while the other squadron, commanded by Major Smith, 2nd Dragoon Guards, with the two remaining light guns under Major Yates, R.A., made a flank movement to the right, and watched his left.

14. The 9-pounder battery continued its fire, under cover of which the Infantry broke into open column of companies right in front, and encircled the enemy's left rear, in which direction, as far as could be distinguished through the dense brush jungle which covered his front, his fire was gradually retrograding.

15. During this flank movement, the squadron of the Bays, under Major Smith. seeing a gun in their front, behind a breast-work on the enemy's extreme left, and the intervening ground appearing favourable, attempted to charge it, but arriving suddenly in full career on a deep and impassable ravine which had hitherto been hidden from their view, with a steadiness which reflects the greatest credit on them, pulled up and retired to their former position. in support of the guns.

16. Meanwhile the left squadron and guns, under Colonel D'Aguilar, skirting the right of the jungle, entered and captured the enemy's camp, from which he retired precipitately, abandoning a gun in his flight.

17. The Infantry, supported by the 9-pounder battery, moving steadily round the enemy's left rear, came eventually on his line of retreat; but, so rapid was his flight, that he was enabled to withdraw nearly all his guns, and the skirmishers alone were able to close with the rear of the fugitives, of whom they shot and bayonetted great numbers.

**1**77

, **1 4**5°

13556

X × H · PS

**1** - 1 - 57 <sup>1</sup>

N N: 1. 1. 1

COMPACIES

1 500 ( 2 C

C. Star Star

To issue S MARINE S

IS SE SE SIS

م م الألدي

ET T STA

فلاللة

ires.

8- 11 M

ة. 12:3

18. By this time the Cavalry and Horse Artillery guns from both flanks having united, were ready to continue the pursuit, but so much had the difficult nature of the ground-everywhere intersected by ravines, and the density of the junglesimpeded their movements, that darkness closed in before this junction was effected.

19. But the great result had been gained of the complete dislodgement of the enemy from this strong position, with the loss of nearly 500 men in killed and wounded, while two guns, much ammunition, and the whole of his camp and camp equipage, fell into our hands. Our loss only atnounted to 6 men wounded, 3 horses killed, and 4 wounded.

20. I have to record my obligations to Colonel Ingram, 97th Regiment, who commanded the left column of the field force engaged in this action, and carried out any suggestions which I made to him, in a manner which left nothing to be desired; to the officer attached to him, Lieutenant S. Cary, 37th Regiment Native Infantry, Staff Officer of the Column; and Lieutenant R. T. F. Hamilton, 97th Regiment, acting as his orderly officer.

21. Also to Lieutenant-Colonel Indra Singh, commanding the Nepalese troops, and Majors Chumpa Singh and Bheer Bickram, commanding respectively the Burruj Bahadoor and Shere Goorkha battalions. The steadiness under fire. cheerful alacrity, and great intelligence of our allies, excited my warmest admiration, and I have had much pleasure in communicating to his Excellency Maharajah Jung Bahadoor the high opinion I entertain of those regiments. The officers attached to these troops, Captain Miles, 23rd Regiment Native Infantry, in military charge ; Lieutenant Gully, 31st Native Infantry, acting with the left Battalion of Goorkhas ; and Lieutenant Garden ; have carned my best thanks. To the precision and rapidity of the fire of the guns, both of Royal Horse, Madras, and Royal Foot Artillery, and that of the piece served by Goorkha gunners, is to be attributed the rapid ejectment of the enemy from his strongly entrenched and nearly unapproachable position ; and I beg to offer my acknowledgments to Lieutenant-Colonel D'Aguilar, C. B., R. H. A., commanding the whole; to Major Cotter, Madras Artillery, whose guns were manosuvred and served in a manner that calls for my special notice; and to Captain Thring, Royal Artillery, in charge of three 9-pounders. Major Smith, commanding the two Squadrons 2nd Dragoon Guards, and Lieutenant-Colonel Legh, commanding 97th Regiment, acquitted themselves to my entire satisfaction.

The perfect steadiness under fire of the Bays was most remarkable in such young soldiers, and the destructive fire of the rifle skirmishers of the 97th Regiment reflected the greatest credit on the attention which has been paid to their instruction.

22. Mr. Mayne, Joint Magistrate of Gopegunge, Messrs. Jenkinson and Elliott, Civil Service, and Mr. Carnegy, Head of the Intelligence Department, afforded me the most important information (of which the result proved the perfect accuracy) regarding the enemy's position. They assisted in carrying my orders, and in every respect rendered me great assistance.

The two latter accompanied the right squadron of Bays in their charge.

23. The officers of personal Staff, Captain Havelock, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General (who. guided by Messrs. Mayne, Jenkinson, and Elliott, reconnoitered the enemy's position); Lieutenant J. Wall. 87th Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General; Lieutenant Henderson, 10th Foot, Aide-de-camp; and Lieutenant Innes, Field Engineer, gave me every aid in their respective positions.

24. Yesterday I moved to Soraon, which was found completely deserted by the enemy, who have retired across the Oude frontier, entirely evacuating the Allahabad district, this part of which they have so long infested with impunity.

25. The enemy's camp at Nusrutpore was burnt, - with the exception of the Nazim's Durbar tent, which has been sent into Allahabad, and Beni Bahadoor Singh's stronghold has been destroyed.

26. The Civil authority has been re-established at Soraon, and I have requested that it may be occupied by a detachment of Sikhs from Allahabad.

27. To-morrow the left column will move to Badshapore, and by the 30th instant I hope to have three columns of this Field Force (strength as stated below)" united at Budlapore, awaiting his Excellency's further instructions, and in every respect prepared for further operations.

Returns of casualties and captured ordnance are forwarded herewith.

I have, &c.

T. H. FRANKS.

Brigadier-General, commanding Juanpore Field Force.

Return of Casualties of the Field Force under the command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks. C.B., in the action at Nusrutpore, January 23, 1858.

Camp Secundra, January 25, 1858. Royal Horse Artillery-1 rank and file wounded.

 Effectives. --- Right Column, 1,895; Centre Column, 1,765; Left Column, 1,529.-Total, 5,199.

With eighteen field-guns, two 18-pounders, and two 51 inch-mortars.

1

Sime?

....

**,•** `

1 M 501

🗯 J. E 🕫

**1**11 

1) **-** 3 9 ° i

1 **M** M <sup>1</sup>

**\*\***\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*

Mar Mar I'

20000 **1 1 1 1 1 1** 

**KE**2 7 . 212

1999 - 1979.

**H 6**: 9 **H** X <sup>(1</sup>

5 F 58 F

an lan narati

AND AND STR N - 1 1 2 X 2

W Y Ø

RET. SAR

L'STER

a in لغلوه

n 🏴

¥\*\*\*\*

No. 81

## 1504

2nd Dragoon Guards-3 horses, killed; 5 rank and file, 4 horses, wounded.

> Total-3 horses killed; 6 rank and file wounded; 4 horses wounded.

> > T. H. FRANKS.

Brigadier-General, commanding Juanpore Field Force.

## No. 32.

Return of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured by the Left Column of the Juanpore Field Force, commanded by Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C.B., in the Action at Nurrutpore, on the 23rd of January, 1858.

I brass 5-pounder howitzer, of native manufacture, mounted on bracket trail carriage, without limber.

·1 iron 3-pounder gun, with carriage and limber.

1 brass gun, about 12-pounder, in an unfinished state, recently cast, not bored. Found in the entrenchment buried.

Cartridges, 3-pounder, with shot	••	••	67
Ditto 6-pounder, ditto	••	••	43
Ditto 6-pounder, with grap	e		18
Ditto 3-pounder, with ditte	D		23
Loose Powder, 20 pounds.			
Musket Balls, 4 bags.			
Round shot, 3 pounder	••	••	3
Ditto ditto, 6-pounder	••	••	28
Cartridges, filled, 6-pounder,	••	••	5
Canister 6-pounder,	••		2
Bags of portfires	••	••	1
Slow Match bundles	••	••	1

The shot have been sent into the Allahabad Magazine.

The powder used for demolition.

T. H. FRANKS,

Brigadier-General, commanding Juanpore Field Force.

#### . No. 33.

General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

Fort William, February 19, 1858.

No. 310 of 1858.

THE Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following report of an attack made by a party · of the 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry upon a party of insurgents, near the village of Secunderpore, in Oude.

#### No. 34.

### Lieutenant Mackenzie to the Major of Brigade, Caunpore.

Sir,

i

י<sup>ב</sup>יי על a). 91

**3**8.1

١.

, P

تكامتد و **\***1<sup>21</sup>2

4 me 3 6 F

2.3-5

g -5<sup>31</sup>

ser a

-3 × 5 × 5 ×

, inc . 100 jc

۲. در

میں میں

, **1** 

and the

S.C.

Camp, Campore, January 26, 1858.

I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Brigadier commanding at Cawnpore, that, in accordance with my instructions, I started yesterday evening for the village of Secunderpore, with 100 men. On arrival at that place, I found that the rebels had retired to a garden about three miles off, where they were encamped to the number of about 300. As I received information there, that the party from Oonow was on its way back to that place, I at once pushed on, taking with me 100 matchlockmen. We took the rebels by surprise, and succeeded in cutting up about forty; the rest making their escape in the high cultivation.

I have, &c.

A. R. D. MACKENZIE, Lioutenant.

1858.

# 1506

#### No. 35.

### List of Military Canualties reported to Government up to the 22nd of February, 1858.

Assistant-Surgeon John Macdawell Hay, M.D., Medical Department, May 31, 1857, killed at Bareilly.

Assistant-Surgeon George Hansbrew, Medical Department, May 31, 1857, killed at Bareilly.

Lieutenant Edward Speke, 65th Native Infantry, September 18, 1857, died at Delhi of wounds.

Major Edward Pearson, 18th Native Infantry, June 6, 1857, murdered near Bareilly.

Captain Taylor Campbell Richardson, 18th Native Infantry, June 6, 1857, murdered near Bareilly.

Captain Hugh Vans Hathorn, 18th Native Infantry, Jane 6, 1857, murdered near Bareilly.

Lieutenant Henry Vans Stewart, 18th Native Infantry, June 6, 1857, murdered near Bareilly.

Ensign John Charles Dyson, 18th Native Infantry, June 6, 1857, murdered near Bareil'y.

Quartermaster Serjeant John Cross, 18th Native Infantry, June 6, 1857, murdered near Bareilly.

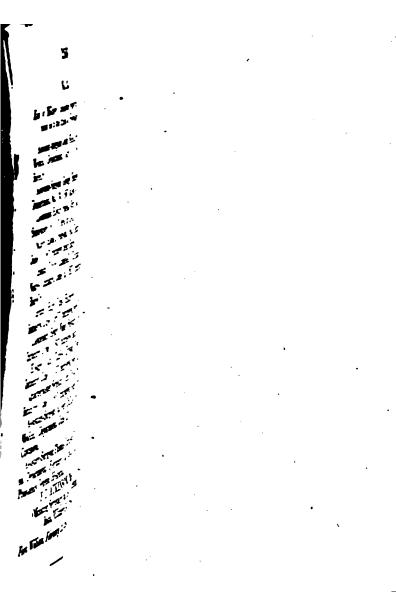
Assistant-Surgeon Robert Dallas Dove Allan, Medical Department, June 27, 1857, killed at Cawnpore.

Assistant-Surgeon Thomas Carthew Gillet, Medical Department, February 13, 1858, died at the Presidency General Hospital.

F. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

Fort William, February 22, 1858.



• . ---

